

z/OS



Language Environment Debugging Guide

z/OS



Language Environment Debugging Guide

Note

Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information under “Notices” on page 533.

This edition applies to Language Environment in version 1, release 12, modification 0 of z/OS (5694-A01) and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

This edition replaces GA22-7560-10.

© **Copyright IBM Corporation 1991, 2010.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

Figures	vii
--------------------------	------------

Tables	xi
-------------------------	-----------

About this document **xiii**

Using your documentation	xiv
How to read syntax diagrams	xv
Symbols	xv
Syntax items	xv
Syntax examples	xvi
Where to find more information	xvii
Information updates on the web	xvii
The z/OS Basic Skills Information Center	xvii

How to send your comments to IBM **xix**

If you have a technical problem	xix
---	-----

Summary of Changes **xxi**

For z/OS Version 1 Release 12, GA22-7560-11	xxi
For z/OS Version 1 Release 11, GA22-7560-10	xxi
For z/OS Version 1 Release 10, GA22-7560-09	xxii

Part 1. Introduction to debugging in Language Environment **1**

Chapter 1. Preparing your routine for debugging. **3**

Setting compiler options	3
XL C and XL C++ compiler options.	3
COBOL compiler options	5
Fortran compiler options	5
PL/I compiler options	6
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS compiler options	7
Using Language Environment run-time options.	8
Determining run-time options in effect.	9
Using the CLER CICS transaction to display and set run-time options	11
Controlling storage allocation	11
Stack storage statistics	17
Heap storage statistics.	18
HEAPOOLS storage statistics	20
Modifying condition handling behavior	20
Language Environment callable services.	20
Language Environment run-time options	21
Customizing condition handlers	23
Invoking the assembler user exit	23
Establishing enclave termination behavior for unhandled conditions	24
Using messages in your routine	24
C/C++	25
COBOL.	25
Fortran	25
PL/I.	25

Using condition information.	25
Using the feedback code parameter	26
Using the symbolic feedback code.	27

Chapter 2. Classifying errors **29**

Identifying problems in routines	29
Language Environment module names	29
Common errors in routines	29
Interpreting run-time messages.	30
Message prefix	31
Message number	31
Severity code	31
Message text	32
Understanding abend codes	32
User abends	32
System abends	32
Using edcmtext to obtain information about errno2 values	33
Format	33
Description	33
Usage notes	33
Message returns.	33
Examples	34
Exit Values	34

Chapter 3. Using Language Environment debugging facilities **35**

Debug tools	35
Language Environment dump service, CEE3DMP	35
Generating a Language Environment dump with CEE3DMP.	35
Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT	39
Generating a Language Environment dump with language-specific functions	42
Understanding the Language Environment dump	43
Debugging with specific sections of the Language Environment dump.	64
Using the DLL failure control block	78
Multiple enclave dumps	79
Generating a system dump	81
Steps for generating a system dump in a batch run-time environment	81
Steps for generating a system dump in an IMS run-time environment	82
Steps for generating a system dump in a CICS run-time environment	82
Steps for generating a Language Environment U4039 abend	83
Steps for generating a system dump in a z/OS UNIX shell	83
Formatting and analyzing system dumps	84
Preparing to use the Language Environment support for IPCS	84
Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA	85

Format	86
Parameters	86
Understanding the Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA output	89
Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output	107
Understanding the heappool LEDATA output	113
Understanding the HEAPPOOLS trace LEDATA output.	118
Understanding the C/C++-specific LEDATA output	122
C/C++-specific sections of the LEDATA output	143
Understanding the COBOL-specific LEDATA output.	145
COBOL-specific sections of the LEDATA Output	146
Understanding the PL/I-specific LEDATA output	147
PL/I-specific sections of the LEDATA Output	154
Formatting individual control blocks	155
Requesting a Language Environment trace for debugging	157
Locating the trace dump.	158
Using the Language Environment trace table format in a dump report	159
Understanding the trace table entry (TTE).	159
Sample dump for the trace table entry	166
Requesting a UNIX System Services syscall trace for debugging	168

Part 2. Debugging language-specific routines 169

Chapter 4. Debugging C/C++ routines 171

Debugging C/C++ programs	171
Using the __amrc and __amrc2 structures to debug input/output	171
Using file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems	178
Displaying an error message with the perror() function	178
Using __errno2() to diagnose application problems	178
Diagnosing DLL problems	180
Using C/C++ listings.	180
Finding variables	181
Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine	188
cdump()	189
csnap()	189
ctrace()	190
Sample C routine that calls cdump().	190
Sample C++ routine that generates a Language Environment dump	192
Sample Language Environment dump with C/C++-specific information	194
Finding C/C++ information in a Language Environment dump	200
Sample Language Environment dump with XPLINK-specific information	205
Finding XPLINK information in a Language Environment dump	210
C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables	211

Debugging examples of C/C++ routines	218
Divide-by-zero error	218
Calling a nonexistent non-XPLINK function	222
Calling a nonexistent XPLINK function.	225
Handling dumps written to the z/OS UNIX file system	228
Multithreading consideration	229
Understanding C/C++ heap information in storage reports	230
Language Environment storage report with HEAPOOLS statistics	230
C function __uheapreport() storage report	231
MEMCHECK VHM memory leak analysis tool	233
Invoking MEMCHECK VHM	233
MEMCHECK VHM environment variables	234
MEMCHECK VHM report sample scenario	235
MEMCHECK VHM report examples	236

Chapter 5. Debugging COBOL programs 239

Determining the source of error	239
Tracing program logic	239
Finding input/output errors	240
Handling input/output errors.	240
Validating data (class test)	240
Assessing switch problems	240
Generating information about procedures	240
Using COBOL listings	243
Generating a Language Environment dump of a COBOL program	243
COBOL program that calls another COBOL program	243
COBOL program that calls the Language Environment CEE3DMP callable service	244
Sample Language Environment dump with COBOL-specific information	245
Finding COBOL information in a dump	247
Debugging example COBOL programs	252
Subscript range error.	252
Calling a nonexistent subroutine	255
Divide-by-zero error	258

Chapter 6. Debugging Fortran routines. 265

Determining the source of errors in Fortran routines	265
Identifying run-time errors	265
Using Fortran compiler listings	267
Generating a Language Environment dump of a Fortran routine.	267
DUMP/PDUMP subroutines	268
CDUMP/CPDUMP subroutines	269
SDUMP subroutine	270
Finding Fortran information in a Language Environment dump	273
Understanding the Language Environment traceback table	274
Examples of debugging Fortran routines	275
Calling a nonexistent routine	275
Divide-by-zero error	277

Chapter 7. Debugging PL/I for MVS & VM routines 281

Determining the source of errors in PL/I for MVS & VM routines	281
Logic errors in the source routine.	281
Invalid use of PL/I for MVS & VM	281
Unforeseen errors	282
Invalid input data	282
Compiler or run-time routine malfunction.	282
System malfunction	282
Unidentified routine malfunction.	282
Storage overlay problems	283
Using PL/I for MVS & VM compiler listings	284
Generating PL/I for MVS & VM listings and maps	284
Finding information in PL/I for MVS & VM listings	285
Generating a Language Environment dump of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine	290
PLIDUMP syntax and options.	291
PLIDUMP usage notes	292
Finding PL/I for MVS & VM information in a dump	293
Traceback.	293
Control blocks for active routines.	296
Control blocks associated with the thread	300
PL/I for MVS & VM contents of the Language Environment trace table	302
Debugging example of PL/I for MVS & VM routines	303
Subscript range error	303
Calling a nonexistent subroutine	307
Divide-by-zero error	309

Chapter 8. Debugging Enterprise PL/I routines. 317

Determining the source of errors in Enterprise PL/I routines	317
Logic errors in the source routine.	317
Invalid use of Enterprise PL/I.	317
Unforeseen errors	318
Invalid input data	318
Compiler or run-time routine malfunction.	318
System malfunction	318
Unidentified routine malfunction.	318
Storage overlay problems	319
Using Enterprise PL/I compiler listings	320
Generating Enterprise PL/I listings and maps	320
Finding information in Enterprise PL/I listings	321
Generating a Language Environment dump of an Enterprise PL/I routine	326
PLIDUMP syntax and options.	327
PLIDUMP usage notes	328
Finding Enterprise PL/I information in a dump	329
Traceback.	329
Control blocks for active routines.	331
Control blocks associated with the thread	333
Enterprise PL/I contents of the Language Environment trace table	336
Debugging example of Enterprise PL/I routines	336

Subscript range error	336
Calling a nonexistent subroutine	340
Divide-by-zero error	344

Chapter 9. Debugging under CICS . . . 349

Accessing debugging information	349
Locating Language Environment run-time messages	349
Locating the Language Environment traceback	349
Locating the Language Environment dump	350
Using CICS transaction dump	351
Using CICS register and program status word contents	351
Using Language Environment abend and reason codes	351
Using Language Environment return codes to CICS	352
Activating Language Environment feature trace records under CICS	352
Ensuring transaction rollback	355
Finding data when Language Environment returns a nonzero return code	355
Finding data when Language Environment abends internally.	355
Finding data when Language Environment abends from an EXEC CICS command	356
Displaying and modifying run-time options with the CLER transaction.	356

Part 3. Debugging Language Environment AMODE 64 applications 359

Chapter 10. Preparing your AMODE 64 application for debugging 361

Setting compiler options.	361
XL C and XL C++ compiler options for AMODE 64 applications	361
Using Language Environment run-time options	361
Determining run-time options in effect	362
Controlling storage allocation	363
Storage statistics for AMODE 64 applications	367
Modifying exception handling behavior	369
Language Environment application program interfaces (API).	369
Language Environment run-time options	369
Customizing exception handlers	370
Using condition information	370
Using the feedback code parameter	370
Using the symbolic feedback code	372

Chapter 11. Classifying AMODE 64 application errors 373

Identifying problems in routines	373
Language Environment module names	373
Common errors in routines.	373
Interpreting run-time messages	374
Message prefix	375
Message number	375

Severity code	375
Message text	375
Understanding abend codes	375
User abends	376
System abends	376

Chapter 12. Using Language Environment AMODE 64 debugging facilities. 377

Debugging tools	377
Language Environment dumps	377
Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT	377
Generating a Language Environment dump with language-specific functions	379
Understanding the Language Environment dump	379
Generating a system dump	395
Steps for generating a system dump in a batch run-time environment	396
Steps for generating a system dump in a z/OS UNIX shell	396
Formatting and analyzing system dumps	397
Preparing to use the Language Environment support for IPCS	397
Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA	398
Format	399
Parameters	399
Understanding the Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA output	402
Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output	419
Understanding the heappool LEDATA output	430
Understanding the heap pools trace LEDATA output.	436
Understanding the C/C++-specific LEDATA output	442
C/C++-specific sections of the LEDATA output	454
Understanding the AUTH LEDATA output	456
Sections of the AUTH LEDATA Verbexit formatted output	461
Formatting individual control blocks	462
Requesting a Language Environment trace for debugging	464
Locating the trace dump.	465
Using the Language Environment trace table format in a dump report	466
Understanding the trace table entry (TTE).	466
Sample dump for the trace table entry	472
Requesting a UNIX System Services syscall trace for debugging	473

Chapter 13. Debugging AMODE 64 C/C++ routines. 475

Debugging C/C++ programs	475
Using the __amrc and __amrc2 structures to debug input/output	476
Using file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems	483

Displaying an error message with the perror() function	483
Using __errno2() to diagnose application problems	483
Using C/C++ listings.	485
Finding variables	485
Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine	488
cdump()	488
csnap()	489
ctrace()	489
Sample C routine that calls cdump().	489
Sample C++ routine that generates a Language Environment dump	491
Sample Language Environment dump with C/C++-specific information	493
C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables	498
Debugging examples of C/C++ routines	500
Divide-by-zero error	500
Calling a nonexistent function.	507
Handling dumps written to the z/OS UNIX file system	514
Multithreading consideration	515
Understanding C/C++ heap information in storage reports	515
Language Environment storage report with heap pools statistics	516
C function __uheapreport() storage report.	518

Appendix A. Diagnosing problems with Language Environment 521

Diagnosis checklist	521
Locating the name of the failing routine for a non-XPLINK application	522
Searching the IBM Software Support Database	525
Preparing documentation for an Authorized Program Analysis Report (APAR).	525

Appendix B. Accessibility 529

Using assistive technologies	529
Keyboard navigation of the user interface	529
z/OS information	529

Appendix C. Dotted decimal syntax diagrams 531

Notices 533

Policy for unsupported hardware.	535
Programming Interface Information	535
Trademarks	535

Bibliography. 537

Language Products Publications	537
Related Publications	538

Index 541

Figures

1. Options report example produced by run-time option RPTOPTS(ON)	10	37. Example code for parameter variable	185
2. Storage report produced by run-time option RPTSTG(ON)	12	38. Example code for parameter variable	186
3. Storage report produced by RPTSTG(ON) with XPLINK.	14	39. Partial storage offset listing	186
4. Language Environment condition token	27	40. Example code for structure variable	187
5. The C program CELSAMP	44	41. Example of aggregate map	187
6. The C DLL CELDLL	47	42. Writable static map produced by prelinker	188
7. Example dump using CEE3DMP	48	43. Example C routine using cdump() to generate a dump	191
8. Upward-growing (non-XPLINK) stack frame format	65	44. Fetched module for C routine	192
9. Downward-growing (XPLINK) stack frame format	66	45. Example C++ routine with protection exception generating a dump	193
10. Condition information block	75	46. Template file STACK.C	193
11. Machine state information block	78	47. Header file STACK.H	194
12. Language Environment dump of multiple enclaves.	80	48. Example dump from sample C routine	195
13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit.	89	49. Memory file control block	203
14. Example of formatted PTBL output from LEDATA Verbexit	106	50. Registers on entry to CEE3DMP	204
15. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit	108	51. Parameters, registers, and variables for active routines	204
16. Example formatted detailed heappool report from LEDATA Verbexit	114	52. Condition information for active routines	205
17. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit	119	53. Sample XPLINK-compiled program (tranmain) which calls a NOXPLINK-compiled program	206
18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit	122	54. Sample NOXPLINK-compiled program (trandll) which calls an XPLINK-compiled program	207
19. Example formatted COBOL output from LEDATA Verbexit	145	55. Example dump of calling between XPLINK and non-XPLINK programs.	208
20. Example formatted PL/I output from LEDATA Verbexit	148	56. Trace table with C/C++ trace table entry types 1 thru 4	213
21. The CAA formatted by the CBFORMAT IPCS command.	156	57. Trace table with XPLINK trace table entries 5 and 6.	215
22. Format of the trace table entry.	159	58. Trace table with trace table entry types 7 and 8.	216
23. Trace table in dump output.	167	59. C routine with a divide-by-zero error	218
24. __amrc structure	172	60. Sections of the dump from example C/C++ routine (divide-by-zero error)	219
25. __amrc2 structure	173	61. Pseudo assembly listing	220
26. Example of a routine using perror()	178	62. C/C++ CAA information in dump	221
27. Example of a routine using __errno2()	179	63. Writable static map	221
28. Sample output of a routine using __errno2()	179	64. Enclave storage section of dump	222
29. Example of a routine using _EDC_ADD_ERRNO2	179	65. C/C++ example of calling a nonexistent subroutine	222
30. Sample output of a routine using _EDC_ADD_ERRNO2	179	66. Sections of the dump from example C routine (calling a nonexistent subroutine).	223
31. Example of a routine using __err2ad() in combination with __errno2()	180	67. Pseudo assembly listing	224
32. Sample output of routine using __err2ad() in combination with __errno2()	180	68. Writable static map	224
33. Writable static map produced by prelinker	183	69. Enclave control blocks and storage sections in dump	225
34. Location of RENT static variable in storage	183	70. C/C++ example of calling a nonexistent XPLINK function	225
35. Writable static map produced by prelinker	184	71. Sections of the dump from example C routine (calling a nonexistent XPLINK function)	226
36. Location of NORENT static variable in storage.	185	72. Pseudo assembly listing	227
		73. Writable static map	228
		74. Enclave control blocks and storage sections in dump	228

75.	IPCS panel for entering data set information	229	113.	Control blocks associated with the thread section of the dump	301
76.	Storage report generated by __uheapreport()	233	114.	Example of moving a value outside an array range	304
77.	Trace report generated by MEMCHECK VHM	236	115.	Sections of the Language Environment dump	305
78.	Heap Leak Report generated by MEMCHECK VHM	238	116.	Example of calling a nonexistent subroutine	307
79.	Example of using the WITH DEBUGGING MODE clause	242	117.	Sections of the Language Environment dump	308
80.	COBOL program COBDUMP1 calling COBDUMP2	244	118.	PL/I for MVS & VM routine with a divide-by-zero error	310
81.	COBOL program COBDUMP2 calling the Language Environment dump service CEE3DMP	245	119.	Variables from routine SAMPLE	310
82.	Sections of the Language Environment dump called from COBDUMP2	246	120.	Object code listing from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine	311
83.	Control block information for active COBOL routines	248	121.	Language Environment dump from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine	312
84.	Storage for active COBOL programs	249	122.	Enterprise PL/I routine compiled with LIST, MAP, and SOURCE	321
85.	Enclave-level data for COBOL programs	251	123.	Compiler-generated listings from example Enterprise PL/I routine	322
86.	Process-level control blocks for COBOL programs	252	124.	Traceback section of dump	330
87.	COBOL example of moving a value outside an array range	253	125.	Control blocks for active routines section of the dump	332
88.	Sections of Language Environment dump for COBOLX	254	126.	Control blocks associated with the thread section of the dump	334
89.	COBOL listing for COBOLX	255	127.	Example of moving a value outside an array range	337
90.	COBOL example of calling a nonexistent subroutine	255	128.	Sections of the Language Environment dump	338
91.	Sections of Language Environment dump for COBOLY	256	129.	Example of calling a nonexistent subroutine	341
92.	COBOL Listing for COBOLY	257	130.	Traceback and condition information of the Language Environment dump	342
93.	Parameters, registers, and variables for active routines section of dump for COBOLY	258	131.	Enterprise PL/I routine with a divide-by-zero error	344
94.	Main COBOL program, COBOL subroutine, and assembler routine	259	132.	Variables from routine SAMPLE	344
95.	Sections of Language Environment dump for program COBOLZ1	260	133.	Object code listing from example Enterprise PL/I routine	345
96.	COBOL listing for COBOLZ2	261	134.	Language Environment dump from example Enterprise PL/I routine	346
97.	Listing for ASSEMZ3	262	135.	Language Environment traceback written to the CESE transient data queue	350
98.	Variables section of Language Environment dump for COBOLZ2	262	136.	CICS trace output in the ABBREV format.	353
99.	Listing for COBOLZ2	263	137.	CICS trace output in the FULL format.	354
100.	Variables section of Language Environment dump for COBOLZ1	263	138.	64-bit options report	363
101.	Example program that calls SDUMP	272	139.	64-bit storage report	364
102.	Language Environment dump generated using SDUMP	273	140.	Language Environment condition token	371
103.	Sections of the Language Environment dump	274	141.	The C program CELQSAMP	380
104.	Example of calling a nonexistent routine	275	142.	The C DLL CELQDLL	382
105.	Sections of the Language Environment dump resulting from a call to a nonexistent routine	276	143.	Example dump using CEE3DMP	382
106.	Fortran routine with a divide-by-zero error	277	144.	Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit	404
107.	Language Environment dump from divide-by-zero Fortran example	278	145.	Example of formatted PTBL output from LEDATA Verbexit	418
108.	PL/I for MVS & VM routine compiled with LIST and MAP	285	146.	Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit	420
109.	Compiler-generated listings from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine	286	147.	Example formatted detailed heappool report from LEDATA Verbexit	431
110.	Traceback section of dump	294	148.	Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit	437
111.	Task traceback section.	295	149.	Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit	443
112.	Control blocks for active routines section of the dump	297	150.	Example of formatted AUTH output from LEDATA Verbexit	457

151. The CAA formatted by the CBFORMAT IPCS command	463	169. Header file STACK.H	493
152. Format of the trace table entry	466	170. Example dump from sample C routine	494
153. Trace table in dump output (LE=1 suboption)	473	171. Trace table with XPLINK trace table entries 5 and 6	499
154. __amrc structure	477	172. C routine with a divide-by-zero error	501
155. __amrc2 structure	477	173. Sections of the dump from example C/C++ routine.	502
156. Example of a routine using perror()	483	174. Pseudo assembly listing	504
157. Example of a routine using __errno2()	484	175. C/C++ CAA information in dump	506
158. Sample output of routine using __errno2()	484	176. Writable static map	507
159. Example of a routine using _EDC_ADD_ERRNO2	484	177. IPCS storage display of the writeable static area.	507
160. Sample output of a routine using _EDC_ADD_ERRNO2	484	178. C/C++ example of calling a nonexistent subroutine	508
161. Example of a routine using __err2ad() in combination with __errno2()	485	179. Sections of the dump from example C routine	509
162. Sample output of routine using __err2ad() in combination with __errno2()	485	180. Pseudo assembly listing	512
163. Example code for structure variables	488	181. Writable static map	514
164. Example of aggregate map	488	182. IPCS storage display of the writeable static area.	514
165. Example C routine using cdump() to generate a dump	490	183. IPCS panel for entering data set information	515
166. Fetched module for C routine	491	184. Storage report generated by __uheapreport()	519
167. Example C++ routine with protection exception generating a dump	492	185. C PPA1	524
168. Template file STACK.C	492	186. Nonconforming entry point type with sample dump	524

Tables

1. How to Use z/OS Language Environment Publications	xiv	20. Comments in a PL/I for MVS & VM object code listing	289
2. Syntax examples	xvi	21. PL/I for MVS & VM mnemonics	290
3. Common error symptoms, possible causes, and programmer responses	30	22. Compiler-generated PL/I listings and their contents	320
4. CEE3DMP options	37	23. Finding data when Language Environment returns a nonzero return code	355
5. TERMTHDACT suboptions, level of information, and destinations	39	24. Finding data when Language Environment abends internally	355
6. Condition handling of 0Cx abends	41	25. Finding data when Language Environment abends from an EXEC CICS command	356
7. Description of CAA fields	67	26. Common error symptoms, possible causes, and programmer responses	374
8. Language Environment Control blocks that can be individually formatted	156	27. TERMTHDACT suboptions, level of information, and destinations	377
9. LE=1 entry records	160	28. Language Environment control blocks that can be individually formatted	463
10. LE=2 entry records	161	29. Preinitialized Environments for Authorized Programs control blocks that can be individually formatted	464
11. Format of the mutex/CV/latch records	165	30. LE=1 entry records	467
12. LE=8 entry records	166	31. LE=2 entry records	467
13. LE=20 entry records	166	32. Format of the mutex/CV/latch records	472
14. __last_op values and diagnosis information	174	33. LE=8 entry records	472
15. Finding the WSA base address	181	34. __last_op values and diagnosis information	479
16. Compiler-generated COBOL listings and their contents	243	35. Problem resolution documentation requirements	526
17. Compiler-generated Fortran listings and their contents	267		
18. Compiler-generated PL/I for MVS & VM listings and their contents	285		
19. Typical comments in a PL/I for MVS & VM static storage listing	287		

About this document

z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide provides assistance with detecting and locating programming errors that occur during run time under Language Environment. It can help you establish a debugging process to analyze data and narrow the scope and location of where an error might have occurred. You can read about how to prepare a routine for debugging, how to classify errors, and how to use the debugging facilities Language Environment provides. Also included are chapters on debugging HLL-specific routines and routines that run under CICS®. Debugging for AMODE 64 applications is covered in separate chapters, corresponding to the topics and contents provided above.

This book is for application programmers interested in techniques for debugging run-time programs. To use this book, you should be familiar with:

- Language Environment
- Appropriate languages that use the compilers listed below
- Program storage concepts

This document supports z/OS (5694-A01).

IBM® z/OS Language Environment (also called Language Environment) provides common services and language-specific routines in a single run-time environment for C, C++, COBOL, Fortran (z/OS only; no support for z/OS UNIX System Services or CICS), PL/I, and assembler applications. It offers consistent and predictable results for language applications, independent of the language in which they are written.

Language Environment is the prerequisite run-time environment for applications generated with the following IBM compiler products:

- z/OS XL C/C++ (feature of z/OS)
- z/OS C/C++
- OS/390 C/C++
- C/C++ for MVS/ESA
- C/C++ for z/VM
- XL C/C++ for z/VM
- AD/Cycle® C/370™
- VisualAge for Java, Enterprise Edition for OS/390
- Enterprise COBOL for z/OS
- Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390
- COBOL for OS/390 & VM
- COBOL for MVS & VM (formerly COBOL/370)
- Enterprise PL/I for z/OS
- Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390
- VisualAge PL/I
- PL/I for MVS & VM (formerly PL/I MVS™ & VM)
- VS FORTRAN and FORTRAN IV (in compatibility mode)

Although not all compilers listed are currently supported, Language Environment supports the compiled objects that they created.

Language Environment supports, but is not required for, an interactive debug tool for debugging applications in your native z/OS environment.

Debug Tool is also available as a standalone product. Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions is also available. For more information, see <http://www.ibm.com/software/awdtools/debugtool/>.

Language Environment supports, but is not required for, VS FORTRAN Version 2 compiled code (z/OS only).

Language Environment consists of the common execution library (CEL) and the run-time libraries for C/C++, COBOL, Fortran, and PL/I.

For more information on VisualAge for Java, Enterprise Edition for OS/390, program number 5655-JAV, see the product documentation.

Using your documentation

The publications provided with Language Environment are designed to help you:

- Manage the run-time environment for applications generated with a Language Environment-conforming compiler.
- Write applications that use the Language Environment callable services.
- Develop interlanguage communication applications.
- Customize Language Environment.
- Debug problems in applications that run with Language Environment.
- Migrate your high-level language applications to Language Environment.

Language programming information is provided in the supported high-level language programming manuals, which provide language definition, library function syntax and semantics, and programming guidance information.

Each publication helps you perform different tasks, some of which are listed in Table 1. All books are available in printable (PDF) and BookManager softcopy formats. For a complete list of publications that you may need, see “Bibliography” on page 537.

Table 1. How to Use z/OS Language Environment Publications

To ...	Use ...
Evaluate Language Environment	<i>z/OS Language Environment Concepts Guide</i>
Plan for Language Environment	<i>z/OS Language Environment Concepts Guide</i> <i>z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide</i>
Install Language Environment	<i>z/OS Program Directory</i>
Customize Language Environment	<i>z/OS Language Environment Customization</i>
Understand Language Environment program models and concepts	<i>z/OS Language Environment Concepts Guide</i> <i>z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide</i> <i>z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode</i>
Find syntax for Language Environment run-time options and callable services	<i>z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference</i>
Develop applications that run with Language Environment	<i>z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide and your language programming guide</i>

Table 1. How to Use z/OS Language Environment Publications (continued)

To ...	Use ...
Debug applications that run with Language Environment, diagnose problems with Language Environment	<i>z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide</i>
Get details on run-time messages	<i>z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages</i>
Develop interlanguage communication (ILC) applications	<i>z/OS Language Environment Writing Interlanguage Communication Applications</i> and your language programming guide
Migrate applications to Language Environment	<i>z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide</i> and the migration guide for each Language Environment-enabled language

How to read syntax diagrams

This section describes how to read syntax diagrams. It defines syntax diagram symbols, items that may be contained within the diagrams (keywords, variables, delimiters, operators, fragment references, operands) and provides syntax examples that contain these items.

Syntax diagrams pictorially display the order and parts (options and arguments) that comprise a command statement. They are read from left to right and from top to bottom, following the main path of the horizontal line.

For users accessing the Information Center using a screen reader, syntax diagrams are provided in dotted decimal format.

Symbols

The following symbols may be displayed in syntax diagrams:

Symbol	Definition
▶—	Indicates the beginning of the syntax diagram.
—→	Indicates that the syntax diagram is continued to the next line.
▶—	Indicates that the syntax is continued from the previous line.
—▶	Indicates the end of the syntax diagram.

Syntax items

Syntax diagrams contain many different items. Syntax items include:

- Keywords - a command name or any other literal information.
- Variables - variables are italicized, appear in lowercase, and represent the name of values you can supply.
- Delimiters - delimiters indicate the start or end of keywords, variables, or operators. For example, a left parenthesis is a delimiter.
- Operators - operators include add (+), subtract (-), multiply (*), divide (/), equal (=), and other mathematical operations that may need to be performed.
- Fragment references - a part of a syntax diagram, separated from the diagram to show greater detail.
- Separators - a separator separates keywords, variables or operators. For example, a comma (,) is a separator.

Note: If a syntax diagram shows a character that is not alphanumeric (for example, parentheses, periods, commas, equal signs, a blank space), enter the character as part of the syntax.

Keywords, variables, and operators may be displayed as required, optional, or default. Fragments, separators, and delimiters may be displayed as required or optional.

Item type	Definition
Required	Required items are displayed on the main path of the horizontal line.
Optional	Optional items are displayed below the main path of the horizontal line.
Default	Default items are displayed above the main path of the horizontal line.

Syntax examples

The following table provides syntax examples.

Table 2. Syntax examples


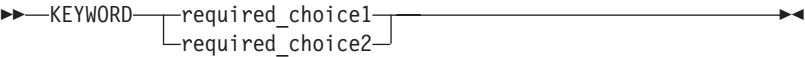

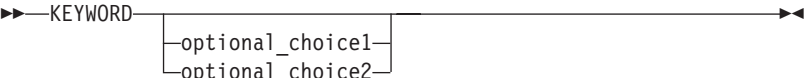
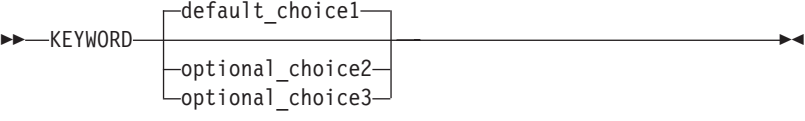

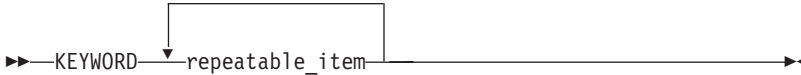
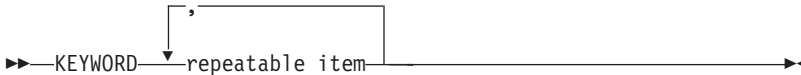
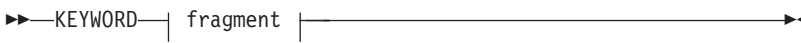
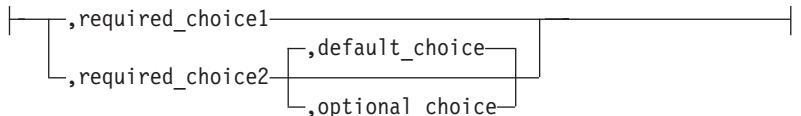
Item	Syntax example
Required item.	
Required items appear on the main path of the horizontal line. You must specify these items.	
Required choice.	
A required choice (two or more items) appears in a vertical stack on the main path of the horizontal line. You must choose one of the items in the stack.	
Optional item.	
Optional items appear below the main path of the horizontal line.	
Optional choice.	
An optional choice (two or more items) appears in a vertical stack below the main path of the horizontal line. You may choose one of the items in the stack.	
Default.	
Default items appear above the main path of the horizontal line. The remaining items (required or optional) appear on (required) or below (optional) the main path of the horizontal line. The following example displays a default with optional items.	
Variable.	
Variables appear in lowercase italics. They represent names or values.	

Table 2. Syntax examples (continued)

Item	Syntax example
Repeatable item.	
An arrow returning to the left above the main path of the horizontal line indicates an item that can be repeated.	
A character within the arrow means you must separate repeated items with that character.	
An arrow returning to the left above a group of repeatable items indicates that one of the items can be selected, or a single item can be repeated.	
Fragment.	
The fragment symbol indicates that a labelled group is described below the main syntax diagram. Syntax is occasionally broken into fragments if the inclusion of the fragment would overly complicate the main syntax diagram.	 <p>fragment:</p> 

Where to find more information

For an overview of the information associated with z/OS, see *z/OS Information Roadmap*.

Information updates on the web

For the latest information updates that have been provided in PTF cover letters and documentation APARs for z/OS®, see the online document at:
http://publibz.boulder.ibm.com/cgi-bin/bookmgr_OS390/Shelves/ZDOCAPAR

This document is updated weekly and lists documentation changes before they are incorporated into z/OS publications.

The z/OS Basic Skills Information Center

The z/OS Basic Skills Information Center is a Web-based information resource intended to help users learn the basic concepts of z/OS, the operating system that runs most of the IBM mainframe computers in use today. The Information Center is designed to introduce a new generation of Information Technology professionals to basic concepts and help them prepare for a career as a z/OS professional, such as a z/OS system programmer.

Specifically, the z/OS Basic Skills Information Center is intended to achieve the following objectives:

- Provide basic education and information about z/OS without charge
- Shorten the time it takes for people to become productive on the mainframe
- Make it easier for new people to learn z/OS.

To access the z/OS Basic Skills Information Center, open your Web browser to the following Web site, which is available to all users (no login required):
<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/zoslnctr/v1r7/index.jsp>

How to send your comments to IBM

We appreciate your input on this publication. Feel free to comment on the clarity, accuracy, and completeness of the information or give us any other feedback that you might have.

Use one of the following methods to send us your comments:

1. Send an email to mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
2. Visit the Contact z/OS web page at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/webqs.html>
3. Mail the comments to the following address:
IBM Corporation
Attention: MHVRCFS Reader Comments
Department H6MA, Building 707
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.
4. Fax the comments to us as follows:
From the United States and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
From all other countries: Your international access code +1+845+432-9405

Include the following information:

- Your name and address
- Your email address
- Your telephone or fax number
- The publication title and order number:
z/OS V1R12.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide
GA22-7560-11
- The topic and page number related to your comment
- The text of your comment.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

IBM or any other organizations will only use the personal information that you supply to contact you about the issues that you submit.

If you have a technical problem

Do not use the feedback methods listed above. Instead, do one of the following:

- Contact your IBM service representative
- Call IBM technical support
- Visit the IBM zSeries support web page at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/support/>

Summary of Changes

This document contains terminology, maintenance, and editorial changes, including changes to improve consistency and retrievability. Technical changes or additions to the text and illustrations are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

For z/OS Version 1 Release 12, GA22-7560-11

This document contains information previously presented in *z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide*, GA22-7560-10, which supported z/OS Version 1 Release 11.

New Information

- A new value, PLI, has been added to the COMP parameter of LEDATA. See “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 85 and “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 398 for more information.
- “Understanding the PL/I-specific LEDATA output” on page 147 has been added in Chapter 3, “Using Language Environment debugging facilities,” on page 35.
- Language Environment can now display the contents of high registers, if known, in dumps and in VERBX LEDATA output.

Changed Information

- The LEDATA parameters COMP(ALL) and ALL have been updated to include PL/I control block information in reports. For more information, see “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 85 and “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 398 for AMODE 64 applications.
- CAA fields and descriptions have been updated in Table 7 on page 67.
- The "Readers' Comments - We'd Like to Hear from You" section at the back of this publication has been replaced with a new section “How to send your comments to IBM” on page xix. The hardcopy mail-in form has been replaced with a page that provides information appropriate for submitting readers comments to IBM.

For z/OS Version 1 Release 11, GA22-7560-10

This document contains information previously presented in *z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide*, GA22-7560-09, which supported z/OS Version 1 Release 10.

New information:

- “Requesting a UNIX System Services syscall trace for debugging” on page 168 has been added in Chapter 3, “Using Language Environment debugging facilities,” on page 35.
- “Requesting a UNIX System Services syscall trace for debugging” on page 473 has been added in Chapter 12, “Using Language Environment AMODE 64 debugging facilities,” on page 377.
- “Understanding the heapool LEDATA output” on page 113 has been added in Chapter 3, “Using Language Environment debugging facilities,” on page 35.

- “Understanding the heappool LEDATA output” on page 430 has been added in Chapter 12, “Using Language Environment AMODE 64 debugging facilities,” on page 377.
- “Using file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems” on page 178 has been added in Chapter 4, “Debugging C/C++ routines,” on page 171.
- “Using file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems” on page 483 has been added in Chapter 13, “Debugging AMODE 64 C/C++ routines,” on page 475.

Changed information:

- Figure 1 on page 10 has been updated in “Determining run-time options in effect” on page 9.
- Figure 11 on page 78 has been updated in “Using the machine state information block” on page 77.
- Figure 13 on page 89 has been updated in “Understanding the Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA output” on page 89.
- CAA field, CEECAA_CICS_EXT_REG, has been updated in Table 7 on page 67.
- Condition information for active routine has been updated in “Sections of the Language Environment dump” on page 57.
- In “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 85, the Condition Management Control Blocks section in Chapter 3, “Using Language Environment debugging facilities,” on page 35 has been updated.
- In “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 398, the Condition Management Control Blocks section in Chapter 12, “Using Language Environment AMODE 64 debugging facilities,” on page 377 has been updated.
- Figure 138 on page 363 has been updated in “Determining run-time options in effect” on page 362.

For z/OS Version 1 Release 10, GA22-7560-09

This document contains information previously presented in *z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide*, GA22-7560-08, which supported z/OS Version 1 Release 9.

New information:

- “HEAPPOOLS storage statistics” on page 517 has been added to “Language Environment storage report with heap pools statistics” on page 516.

Changed information:

- A usage note has been added to “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 85 and “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 398
- In “Understanding the C/C++-specific LEDATA output” on page 122, Figure 18 on page 122 has been updated with changed and new sections.
- In “Understanding the C/C++-specific LEDATA output” on page 442, Figure 149 on page 443 has been updated with changed and new sections.
- A new parameter has been added to “Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA” on page 85.
- In “Determining run-time options in effect” on page 362, the figure of 64-bit options report has been updated.
- In “Controlling storage allocation” on page 11, Figure 3 on page 14 has been replaced.

- In “HEAPPOOLS storage statistics” on page 230, HEAPPOOLS statistics has been updated.
- In “HEAPPOOLS64 storage statistics” on page 516, HEAPPOOLS64 statistics and HEAPPOOLS64 summary has been updated.
- In “Understanding the HEAPPOOLS trace LEDATA output” on page 118, Figure 17 on page 119 has been updated.
- In “Understanding the heap pools trace LEDATA output” on page 436, Figure 148 on page 437 has been updated.
- “Storage statistics for AMODE 64 applications” on page 367 has been moved from Appendix C in *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference* to “Controlling storage allocation” on page 363.

Part 1. Introduction to debugging in Language Environment

This part provides information about options and features you can use to prepare your routine for debugging. It describes some common errors that occur in routines and provides methods of generating dumps to help you get the information you need to debug your routine.

Chapter 1. Preparing your routine for debugging

This chapter describes options and features that you can use to prepare your routine for debugging. The following topics are covered:

- Compiler options for C, C++, COBOL, Fortran, and PL/I
- Language Environment run-time options
- Use of storage in routines
- Options for modifying condition handling
- Assembler user exits
- Enclave termination behavior
- User-created messages
- Language Environment feedback codes and condition tokens

Setting compiler options

The following sections discuss language-specific compiler options important to debugging routines in Language Environment. These sections cover only the compiler options that are important to debugging. For a complete list of compiler options, see the appropriate HLL publications.

The use of some compiler options (such as TEST) can affect the performance of your routine. You must set these options before you compile. In some cases, you might need to remove the option and recompile your routine before delivering your application.

XL C and XL C++ compiler options

When using XL C, set the TEST(ALL) suboption, which is equivalent to TEST(LINE,BLOCK,PATH,SYM,HOOK). For XL C++, the option TEST is equivalent to TEST(HOOK). Following is a list of TEST suboptions that you can use to simplify run-time debugging.

ALL	Sets all of the TEST suboptions.
BLOCK	Generates symbol information for nested blocks.
HOOK	Generates all possible hooks. For details on this suboption, see <i>z/OS XL C/C++ User's Guide</i> .
LINE	Generates line number hooks and allows a debugging tool to generate a symbolic dump.
PATH	Generates hooks at all path points; for example, hooks are inserted at if-then-else points before a function call and after a function call.
SYM	Generates symbol table information and enables Language Environment to generate a dump at run time. When you specify SYM, you also get the value and type of variables displayed in the Local Variables section of the dump. For example, if in block 4 the variable x is a signed integer of 12, and in block 2 the variable x is a signed integer of 1, the following output appears in the Local Variables section of the dump: <pre>%BLOCK4:>x signed int 12 %BLOCK2:>x signed int 1</pre>

If a nonzero optimization level is used, variables do not appear in the dump.

You can use these C/C++ compiler options to make run-time debugging easier:

AGGREGATE (C)	Specifies that a layout for struct and union type variables appear in the listing.
ATTRIBUTE (C++)	For XL C++ compile, cross reference listing with attribute information. If XREF is specified, the listing also contains reference, definition and modification information.
CHECKOUT (C)	Provides informational messages indicating possible programming errors.
EVENTS	Produces an events file that contains error information and source file statistics.
EXPMAC	Macro expansions with the original source.
FLAG	Specifies the minimum severity level that is tolerated.
GONUMBER	Generates line number tables corresponding to the input source file. This option is turned on when the TEST option is used. This option is needed to show statement numbers in dump output.
INFO (C++)	Indication of possible programming errors.
INLINE	Inline Summary and Detailed Call Structure Reports. (Specify with the REPORT sub-option).
INLRPT	Generates a report on status of functions that were inlined. The OPTIMIZE option must also be specified.
LIST	Listing of the pseudo-assembly listing produced by the compiler.
OFFSET	Displays the offset addresses relative to the entry point of each function.
PHASEID	Causes each compiler module (phase) to issue an informational message which identifies the compiler phase module name, product identifier, and build level.
PPONLY	Completely expanded z/OS XL C, or z/OS XL C++ source code, by activating the preprocessor (PP) only. The output shows, for example, all the "#include" and "#define" directives.
SERVICE	Places a string in the object module, which is displayed in the traceback if the application fails abnormally.
SHOWINC	All included text in the listing.
SOURCE	Includes source input statements and diagnostic messages in the listing.
TERMINAL	Directs all error messages from the compiler to the terminal. If not specified, this is the default.
TEST	Generates information for debugging interface. This also generates symbol tables needed for symbolic variables in the dump.
XPLINK (BACKCHAIN)	Generates a prolog that saves redundant information in the calling function's stack frame.
XPLINK (STOREARGS)	Generates code to store arguments that are normally passed in registers, into the argument area.
XREF	For XL C compile, cross reference listing with reference, definition, and modification information. For XL C++ compile, cross reference listing with reference, definition, and modification information. If you specify ATTRIBUTE, the listing also contains attribute information.

For a detailed explanation of these options, see *z/OS XL C/C++ User's Guide*. See the Inter-procedural Analysis topic in the *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide* for an overview and more details about Inter-procedural Analysis.

COBOL compiler options

When using COBOL, set the SYM suboption of the TEST compiler option. The SYM suboption of TEST causes the compiler to add debugging information into the object program to resolve user names in the routine and to generate a symbolic dump of the DATA DIVISION. With this suboption specified, statement numbers will also be used in the dump output along with offset values.

To simplify debugging, use the NOOPTIMIZE compiler option. Program optimization can change the location of parameters and instructions in the dump output.

You can use the following COBOL compiler options to prepare your program for run-time debugging. For more detail on these options and functions, see the following documents:

- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Programming Guide, SC23-8529*
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Programming Guide, SC27-1412*
- *COBOL for OS/390 & VM Programming Guide, SC26-9049*

LIST	Produces a listing of the assembler expansion of your source code and global tables, literal pools, information about working storage, and size of routine's working storage.
MAP	Produces lists of items in data division including a data division map, global tables, literal pools, a nested program structure map, and attributes.
OFFSET	Produces a condensed PROCEDURE DIVISION listing containing line numbers, statement references, and location of the first instruction generated for each statement.
OUTDD	Specifies the destination of DISPLAY statement messages.
SOURCE	Produces a listing of your source program with any statements embedded by PROCESS, COPY, or BASIS statements.
TEST	Produces object code that can run with a debugging tool, or adds information to the object program to produce formatted dumps. With or without any suboptions, this option forces the OBJECT option. When specified with any of the hook-location suboption values except NONE, this option forces the NOOPTIMIZE option. SYM suboption includes statement numbers in the Language Environment dump and produces a symbolic dump.
VBREF	Produces a cross-reference of all verb types used in the source program and a summary of how many times each verb is used.
XREF	Creates a sorted cross-reference listing.

Fortran compiler options

You can use these Fortran compiler options to prepare your program for run-time debugging. For more detail on these options and functions, see *VS FORTRAN Version 2 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS* or *VS FORTRAN Version 2 Language and Library Reference*.

FIPS	Specifies if standard language flagging is to be performed. This is valuable if you want to write a program conforming to Fortran 77.
-------------	---

FLAG	Specifies the level of diagnostic messages to be written. I (Information), E (Error), W (Warning), or S (Severe). You can also use FLAG to suppress messages that are below a specified level. This is useful if you want to suppress information messages, for example.
GOSTMT	Specifies that statement numbers are included in the run-time messages and in the Language Environment dump.
ICA	Specifies if intercompilation analysis is to be performed, specifies the files containing intercompilation analysis information to be used or updated, and controls output from intercompilation analysis. Specify ICA when you have a group of programs and subprograms that you want to process together and you need to know if there are any conflicting external references, mismatched commons, and so on.
LIST	Specifies if the object module list is to be written. The LIST option lets you see the pseudo-assembly language code that is similar to what is actually generated.
MAP	Specifies if a table of source program variable names, named constants, and statement labels and their displacements is to be produced.
OPTIMIZE	Specifies the optimizing level to be used during compilation. If you are debugging your program, it is advisable to use NOOPTIMIZE.
SDUMP	Specifies whether dump information is to be generated.
SOURCE	Specifies whether a source listing is to be produced.
SRCFLG	Controls insertion of error messages in the source listing. SRCFLG allows you to view error messages after the initial line of each source statement that caused the error, rather than at the end of the listing.
SXM	Formats SREF or MAP listing output to a 72-character width.
SYM	Invokes the production of SYM cards in the object text file. SYM cards contain location information for variables within a Fortran program.
TERMINAL	Specifies whether error messages and compiler diagnostics are to be written on the SYSTEM data set and whether a summary of messages for all the compilations is to be written at the end of the listing.
TEST	Specifies whether to override any optimization level above OPTIMIZE(0). This option adds run-time overhead.
TRMFLG	Specifies whether to display the initial line of source statements in error and their associated error messages at the terminal.
XREF	Creates a cross-reference listing.
VECTOR	Specifies whether to invoke the vectorization process. A vectorization report provides detailed information about the vectorization process.

PL/I compiler options

When using PL/I, specify the TEST compiler option to control the level of testing capability that are generated as part of the object code. Suboptions of the TEST option such as SYM, BLOCK, STMT, and PATH control the location of test hooks and specify whether or not a symbol table is generated. For more information about TEST, its suboptions, and the placement of test hooks, see *PL/I for MVS & VM Programming Guide*.

To simplify debugging and decrease compile time, set optimization to NOOPTIMIZE or OPTIMIZE(0). Higher optimization levels can change the location where parameters and instructions appear in the dump output.

You can use the following compiler options to prepare PL/I routines for debugging. For more detail on PL/I compiler options, see *PL/I for MVS & VM Programming Guide*.

AGGREGATE	Specifies that a layout for arrays and major structures appears in the listing.
ESD	Includes the external symbol dictionary in the listing.
GONUMBER / GOSTMT	Tells the compiler to produce additional information specifying that line numbers from the source routine can be included in run-time messages and in the Language Environment dump.
INTERRUPT	Specifies that users can establish an ATTENTION ON-unit that gains control when an attention interrupt occurs.
LIST	Produces a listing of the assembler expansion of source code and global tables, literal pools, information about working storage, and size of routine's working storage.
LMESSAGE	Tells the compiler to produce run-time messages in a long form. If the cause of a run-time malfunction is a programmer's understanding of language semantics, specifying LMESSAGE could better explain warnings or other information generated by the compiler.
MAP	Tells the compiler to produce tables showing how the variables are mapped in the static internal control section and in the stack frames, thus enabling static internal and automatic variables to be found in the Language Environment dump. If LIST is also specified, the MAP option also produces tables showing constants, control blocks, and INITIAL variable values.
OFFSET	Specifies that the compiler prints a table of statement or line numbers for each procedure with their offset addresses relative to the primary entry point of the procedure.
SOURCE	Specifies that the compiler includes a listing of the source routine in the listing.
STORAGE	Includes a table of the main storage requirements for the object module in the listing.
TERMINAL	Specifies what parts of the compiler listing produced during compilation are directed to the terminal.
TEST	Specifies the level of testing capability that is generated as part of the object code. TEST also controls the location of test hooks and whether or not the symbol table is generated. Because the TEST option increases the size of the object code and can affect performance, limit the number and placement of hooks.
XREF and ATTRIBUTES	Creates a sorted cross-reference listing with attributes.

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS compiler options

The following Enterprise PL/I for z/OS compiler options can be specified when preparing your Enterprise PL/I for z/OS routines for debugging. For more details on the Enterprise PL/I for z/OS compiler options, see *Enterprise PL/I for z/OS, V3R9, Programming Guide*.

AGGREGATE	Specifies that a layout for arrays and major structures appears in the listing.
GONUMBER / GOSTMT	Tells the compiler to produce additional information specifying that line numbers from the source routine can be included in run-time messages and in the Language Environment dump.

INTERRUPT	Specifies that users can establish an ATTENTION ON-unit that gains control when an attention interrupt occurs.
LIST	Produces a listing of the assembler expansion of source code and global tables, literal pools, information about working storage, and size of routine's working storage.
OFFSET	Displays the offset addresses relative to the entry point of each function.
SOURCE	Specifies that the compiler includes a listing of the source routine in the listing.
STORAGE	Includes a table of the main storage requirements for the object module in the listing.
TEST	Specifies the level of testing capability that is generated as part of the object code. TEST also controls the location of test hooks and whether or not the symbol table is generated. Because the TEST option increases the size of the object code and can affect performance, limit the number and placement of hooks.
XREF and ATTRIBUTES	Creates a sorted cross-reference listing with attributes.

Using Language Environment run-time options

There are several run-time options that affect debugging in Language Environment. The TEST run-time option, for example, can be used with a debugging tool to specify the level of control the debugging tool has when the routine being initialized is started. The ABPERC, CHECK, DEPTHCONDLMT, DYNDUMP, ERRCOUNT, HEAPCHK, INTERRUPT, TERMTHDACT, TRACE, TRAP, and USRHDLR options affect condition handling. The ABTERMENC option affects how an application ends (that is, with an abend or with a return code and reason code) when an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater occurs.

The following Language Environment run-time options affect debugging. For more information, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference* .

ABPERC	Specifies that the indicated abend code bypasses the condition handler.
ABTERMENC	Specifies enclave termination behavior for an enclave ending with an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater.
CEEDUMP	Specifies options to control the processing of the Language Environment® dump report.
CHECK	Determines if run-time checking is performed.
NODEBUG	Controls the COBOL USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative.
DEPTHCONDLMT	Specifies the limit for the depth of nested synchronous conditions in user-written condition handlers. (Asynchronous signals do not affect DEPTHCONDLMT.)
DYNDUMP	Provides a way to obtain IPCS-readable dumps of user applications that would ordinarily be lost due to the absence of a SYSMDUMP, SYSUDUMP, or SYSABEND DD statement
ERRCOUNT	Specifies the number of synchronous conditions of severity 2 or greater tolerated. (Asynchronous signals do not affect ERRCOUNT.)
HEAPCHK	Determines whether additional heap check tests are performed.

INFOMSGFILTER	Filters user specified informational messages from the MSGFILE. Note: Affects only those messages generated by Language Environment and any routine that calls CEEMSG. Other routines that write to the message file, such as CEEMOUT, do not have a filtering option.
INTERRUPT	Causes Language Environment to recognize attention interrupts.
MSGFILE	Specifies the ddname of the Language Environment message file.
MSGQ	Specifies the number of instance specific information (ISI) blocks that are allocated on a per-thread basis for use by an application. Located within the Language Environment condition token is an ISI token. The ISI contains information used by the condition manager to identify and react to a specific occurrence of a condition.
PROFILE	Controls the use of an optional profiler tool, which collects performance data for the running application. When this option is in effect, the profiler is loaded and the debugger cannot be loaded. If the TEST option is in effect when PROFILE is specified, the profiler tool will not be loaded.
RPTOPTS	Causes a report to be produced which contains the run-time options in effect. See “Determining run-time options in effect” below.
RPTSTG	Generates a report of the storage used by an enclave. See “Controlling storage allocation” on page 11.
STORAGE	Specifies that Language Environment initializes all heap and stack storage to a user-specified value.
TERMTHDACT	Controls response when an enclave terminates due to an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater.
TEST	Specifies the conditions under which a debugging tool assumes control.
TRACE	Activates Language Environment run-time library tracing and controls the size of the trace table, the type of trace, and whether the trace table should be dumped unconditionally upon termination of the application.
TRAP	When TRAP is set to ON, Language Environment traps routine interrupts and abends, and optionally prints trace information or invokes a user-written condition handling routine. With TRAP set to OFF, the operating system handles all interrupts and abends. You should generally set TRAP to ON, or your run-time results can be unpredictable.
USRHDLR	Specifies the behavior of two user-written condition handlers. The first handler specified will be registered at stack frame 0. The second handler specified will be registered before any other user-written condition handlers, once the handler is enabled by a condition.
XUFLOW	Specifies if an exponent underflow causes a routine interrupt.

Determining run-time options in effect

The run-time options in effect at the time the routine is run can affect routine behavior. Use RPTOPTS(ON) to generate an options report in the Language Environment message file when your routine terminates. The options report lists run-time options, and indicates where they were set. Figure 1 on page 10 shows a sample options report.

Options Report for Enclave main 01/21/09 6:25:56 PM
 Language Environment V01 R12.00

LAST WHERE SET	OPTION
Installation default	ABPERC (NONE)
Installation default	ABTERMENC (ABEND)
Installation default	NOAIXBLD
Installation default	ALL31 (ON)
Installation default	ANYHEAP (16384,8192,ANYWHERE,FREE)
Installation default	NOAUTOTASK
Installation default	BELOWHEAP (8192,4096,FREE)
Installation default	CBLOPTS (ON)
Installation default	CBLPSHPOP (ON)
Installation default	CBLQDA (OFF)
Installation default	CEEDUMP (60,SYSOOT=*,FREE=END,SPIN=UNALLOC)
Installation default	CHECK (ON)
Installation default	COUNTRY (US)
Installation default	NODEBUG
Installation default	DEPTHCONDLMT (10)
Installation default	DYNDUMP (*USERID,NODYNAMIC,TDUMP)
Installation default	ENVAR ("")
Installation default	ERRCOUNT (0)
Installation default	ERRUNIT (6)
Installation default	FILEHIST
Installation default	FILETAG (NOAUTOCVT,NOAUTOTAG)
Default setting	NOFLOW
PARMLIB (CEEPRMPV)	HEAP (4194304,5242880,ANYWHERE,KEEP,8192,4096)
Installation default	HEAPCHK (OFF,1,0,0,0,1024,0,1024,0)
Installation default	HEAPOOLS (OFF,8,10,32,10,128,10,256,10,1024,10,2048,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10)
Installation default	INFOMSGFILTER (OFF,,,,)
Installation default	INQPCOPN
Installation default	INTERRUPT (OFF)
Installation default	LIBSTACK (4096,4096,FREE)
Installation default	MSGFILE (SYSOOT,FBA,121,0,NOENQ)
Installation default	MSGQ (15)
Installation default	NATLANG (ENU)
Ignored	NONONIPSTACK (See THREADSTACK)
Installation default	OCSTATUS
Installation default	NOPC
Installation default	PLITASKCOUNT (20)
Installation default	POSIX (OFF)
Installation default	PROFILE (OFF,"")
Installation default	PRTUNIT (6)
Installation default	PUNUNIT (7)
Installation default	RDRUNIT (5)
Installation default	RECPAD (OFF)
Invocation command	RPTOPTS (ON)
SETCEE command	RPTSTG (ON)
Installation default	NORTEREUS
Installation default	NOSIMVRD
Installation default	STACK (131072,131072,ANYWHERE,KEEP,524288,131072)
Installation default	STORAGE (NONE,NONE,NONE,0)
Installation default	TERMTHDACT (TRACE,,96)
Installation default	NOTEST (ALL,"*","PROMPT","INSPREF")
Installation default	THREADHEAP (4096,4096,ANYWHERE,KEEP)
Installation default	THREADSTACK (OFF,4096,4096,ANYWHERE,KEEP,131072,131072)
Installation default	TRACE (OFF,4096,DUMP,LE=0)
Installation default	TRAP (ON,SPIE)
Installation default	UPSI (00000000)
Installation default	NOUSRHDLR (,)
Installation default	VCTRSAVE (OFF)
Installation default	XPLINK (OFF)
Installation default	XUFLOW (AUTO)

Figure 1. Options report example produced by run-time option RPTOPTS(ON)

Using the CLER CICS transaction to display and set run-time options

The CICS transaction (CLER) allows you to display all the current Language Environment run-time options for a region, and to also have the capability to modify a subset of these options.

For more information about the CICS CLER transaction, see “Displaying and modifying run-time options with the CLER transaction” on page 356.

Controlling storage allocation

The following run-time options control storage allocation:

- STACK
- THREADSTACK
- LIBSTACK
- THREADHEAP
- HEAP
- ANYHEAP
- BELOWHEAP
- STORAGE
- HEAPPOOLS

z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide provides useful tips to assist with the tuning process. Appropriate tuning is necessary to avoid performance problems.

To generate a report of the storage a routine (or more specifically, an enclave) used during its run, specify the RPTSTG(ON) run-time option. The storage report, generated during enclave termination provides statistics that can help you understand how space is being consumed as the enclave runs. If storage management tuning is desired, the statistics can help you set the corresponding storage-related run-time options for future runs. The output is written to the Language Environment message file.

Neither the storage report nor the corresponding run-time options include the storage that Language Environment acquires during early initialization, before run-time options processing, and before the start of space management monitoring. In addition, Language Environment does not report alternative Vendor Heap Manager activity.

Figure 2 on page 12 and Figure 3 on page 14 show sample storage reports. The sections that follow these reports describe the contents of the reports.

Storage Report for Enclave main 01/21/09 5:17:20 PM
Language Environment V01 R12.00

```
STACK statistics:
  Initial size:                4096
  Increment size:              4096
  Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 7488
  Largest used by any thread:  7488
  Number of segments allocated: 2
  Number of segments freed:    0
THREADSTACK statistics:
  Initial size:                4096
  Increment size:              4096
  Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 3352
  Largest used by any thread:  3352
  Number of segments allocated: 6
  Number of segments freed:    0
LIBSTACK statistics:
  Initial size:                4096
  Increment size:              4096
  Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 0
  Largest used by any thread:    0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
THREADHEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                4096
  Increment size:              4096
  Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 0
  Largest used by any thread:    0
  Successful Get Heap requests:  0
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                49152
  Increment size:              16384
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 29112
  Successful Get Heap requests:  251
  Successful Free Heap requests: 218
  Number of segments allocated: 1
  Number of segments freed:    0
HEAP24 statistics:
  Initial size:                8192
  Increment size:              4096
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 0
  Successful Get Heap requests:  0
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
ANYHEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                32768
  Increment size:              16384
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 104696
  Successful Get Heap requests:  28
  Successful Free Heap requests: 15
  Number of segments allocated: 6
  Number of segments freed:    5
```

Figure 2. Storage report produced by run-time option RPTSTG(ON) (Part 1 of 2)

```
BELOWHEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                        8192
  Increment size:                      8192
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 0
  Successful Get Heap requests:        0
  Successful Free Heap requests:       0
  Number of segments allocated:       0
  Number of segments freed:           0
Additional Heap statistics:
  Successful Create Heap requests:     1
  Successful Discard Heap requests:    1
  Total heap storage used:             4912
  Successful Get Heap requests:        3
  Successful Free Heap requests:       3
  Number of segments allocated:       2
  Number of segments freed:           2
  Largest number of threads concurrently active: 2
End of Storage Report
```

Figure 2. Storage report produced by run-time option RPTSTG(ON) (Part 2 of 2)

Storage Report for Enclave main 01/21/09 4:27:49 PM
Language Environment V01 R12.00

STACK statistics:
Initial size: 131072
Increment size: 131072
Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 5416
Largest used by any thread: 5416
Number of segments allocated: 1
Number of segments freed: 0

THREADSTACK statistics:
Initial size: 4096
Increment size: 4096
Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 45536
Largest used by any thread: 6552
Number of segments allocated: 60
Number of segments freed: 0

XPLINK STACK statistics:
Initial size: 524288
Increment size: 131072
Largest used by any thread: 20400
Number of segments allocated: 1
Number of segments freed: 0

XPLINK THREADSTACK statistics:
Initial size: 131072
Increment size: 131072
Largest used by any thread: 22160
Number of segments allocated: 30
Number of segments freed: 0

LIBSTACK statistics:
Initial size: 4096
Increment size: 4096
Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 0
Largest used by any thread: 0
Number of segments allocated: 0
Number of segments freed: 0

THREADHEAP statistics:
Initial size: 4096
Increment size: 4096
Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 0
Largest used by any thread: 0
Successful Get Heap requests: 0
Successful Free Heap requests: 0
Number of segments allocated: 0
Number of segments freed: 0

HEAP statistics:
Initial size: 32768
Increment size: 32768
Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 286576
Successful Get Heap requests: 71
Successful Free Heap requests: 1
Number of segments allocated: 10
Number of segments freed: 0

Figure 3. Storage report produced by RPTSTG(ON) with XPLINK (Part 1 of 3)

```

HEAP24 statistics:
  Initial size:                8192
  Increment size:             4096
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 0
  Successful Get Heap requests: 0
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
ANYHEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                16384
  Increment size:             8192
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 1139712
  Successful Get Heap requests: 487
  Successful Free Heap requests: 431
  Number of segments allocated: 50
  Number of segments freed:    36
BELOWHEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                8192
  Increment size:             4096
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 0
  Successful Get Heap requests: 0
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
Additional Heap statistics:
  Successful Create Heap requests: 0
  Successful Discard Heap requests: 0
  Total heap storage used: 0
  Successful Get Heap requests: 0
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
HEAPPOOLS Statistics:
  Pool 1   size:    8 Get Requests:    3
    Successful Get Heap requests: 1-  8    3
  Pool 2   size:   32 Get Requests:   268
    Successful Get Heap requests:  9-  16    36
    Successful Get Heap requests: 17-  24    3
    Successful Get Heap requests: 25-  32   229
  Pool 3   size:  128 Get Requests:   186
    Successful Get Heap requests: 33-  40    3
    Successful Get Heap requests: 41-  48    8
    Successful Get Heap requests: 49-  56   111
    Successful Get Heap requests: 57-  64    4
    Successful Get Heap requests: 65-  72    2
    Successful Get Heap requests: 73-  80    4
    Successful Get Heap requests: 81-  88    6
    Successful Get Heap requests: 89-  96    2
    Successful Get Heap requests: 97- 104    1
    Successful Get Heap requests: 105- 112    5
    Successful Get Heap requests: 113- 120   31
    Successful Get Heap requests: 121- 128    9

```

Figure 3. Storage report produced by RPTSTG(ON) with XPLINK (Part 2 of 3)

```

Pool 4 size: 256 Get Requests: 38
  Successful Get Heap requests: 137- 144 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 145- 152 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 153- 160 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 161- 168 1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 169- 176 4
  Successful Get Heap requests: 177- 184 4
  Successful Get Heap requests: 185- 192 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 193- 200 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 201- 208 3
  Successful Get Heap requests: 209- 216 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 217- 224 3
  Successful Get Heap requests: 225- 232 3
  Successful Get Heap requests: 233- 240 1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 241- 248 3
  Successful Get Heap requests: 249- 256 4
Pool 5.1 size: 1024 Get Requests: 230
Pool 5.2 size: 1024 Get Requests: 3
Pool 5.3 size: 1024 Get Requests: 5
  Successful Get Heap requests: 257- 264 225
  Successful Get Heap requests: 273- 280 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 281- 288 10
  Successful Get Heap requests: 841- 848 1
Pool 6 size: 2048 Get Requests: 2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 1113- 1120 1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 1137- 1144 1
Requests greater than the largest cell size: 2
HEAPOOLS Summary:
Specified Element Extent Cells Per Extents Maximum Cells In
Cell Size Size Percent Extent Allocated Cells Used Use
-----
8 16 10 204 1 1 0
32 40 10 81 3 226 225
128 136 10 24 4 88 77
256 264 10 12 1 1 0
1024 1032 10 4 57 228 227
1024 1032 10 4 1 2 0
1024 1032 10 4 1 3 0
2048 2056 10 4 1 2 2
-----
Suggested Percentages for current Cell Sizes:
HEAPP(ON,8,1,32,28,128,37,256,1,(1024,3),90,2048,13,0)
Suggested Cell Sizes:
HEAPP(ON,
32,,56,,88,,120,,128,,168,,
208,,248,,288,,848,,1144,,2080,)
Largest number of threads concurrently active: 11
End of Storage Report

```

Figure 3. Storage report produced by RPTSTG(ON) with XPLINK (Part 3 of 3)

The statistics for initial and incremental allocations of storage types that have a corresponding run-time option differ from the run-time option settings when their values have been rounded up by the implementation, or when allocations larger than the amounts specified were required during execution. All of the following are rounded up to an integral number of double-words:

- Initial STACK allocations
- Initial allocations of THREADSTACK
- Initial allocations of all types of heap
- Incremental allocations of all types of stack and heap

The run-time options should be tuned appropriately to avoid performance problems. See *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide* for tips on tuning.

Stack storage statistics

Language Environment stack storage is managed at the thread level—each thread has its own stack-type resources.

STACK, THREADSTACK, LIBSTACK, and IPT STACK statistics for the upward-growing stack

Initial size

the actual size of the initial segment assigned to each thread. If a `pthread-attributes-table` is provided on the invocation of `pthread-create`, then the stack size specified in the `pthread-attributes-table` will take precedence over the `STACK` run-time option.

Increment size

the size of each incremental segment acquired, as determined by the increment portion of the corresponding run-time option.

Maximum used by all concurrent threads

the maximum amount allocated in total at any one time by all concurrently executing threads.

Largest used by any thread

the largest amount allocated ever by any single thread.

Number of segments (or increments) allocated

the number of incremental segments allocated by all threads.

Number of segments freed

the number of incremental segments freed by all threads. The number of incremental segments freed could be less than the number allocated if any of the segments were not freed individually during the life of the thread, but rather were freed implicitly in the course of thread termination.

XPLINK statistics — XPLINK STACK and XPLINK THREADSTACK statistics for the downward-growing stack

These sections of the storage report only apply if `XPLINK` is in effect.

Initial size

the actual size of the initial segment assigned to each thread.

Increment size

the size of each incremental segment acquired, as determined by the increment portion of the corresponding run-time option.

Maximum used by all concurrent threads

the maximum amount allocated in total at any one time by all concurrently executing threads.

Number of segments allocated

the number of incremental segments allocated by all threads.

Number of segments freed

the number of incremental segments freed by all threads. The number of incremental segments freed could be less than the number allocated if any of the segments were not freed individually during the life of the thread, but rather were freed implicitly in the course of thread termination.

Determining the applicable threads

If the application is not a multithreading or PL/I multitasking application, then the STACK statistics are for the one and only thread that executed, and the THREADSTACK statistics are all zero.

If the application is a multithreading or PL/I multitasking application, and THREADSTACK(ON) was specified, then the STACK statistics are for the initial thread (the IPT), and the THREADSTACK statistics are for the other threads. However, if THREADSTACK(OFF) was specified, then the STACK statistics are for all of the threads, initial and other.

Allocating stack storage

Another type of stack, called the reserve stack, is allocated for each thread and used to handle out-of-storage conditions. Its size is controlled by the 4th subparameter of the STORAGE run-time option, but its usage is neither tracked nor reported in the storage report.

In a single-threaded environment, Language Environment allocates the initial segments for STACK, LIBSTACK and reserve stack using GETMAIN. The LIBSTACK initial segment allocation is deferred until first use, except when STACK(„BELOW,,) is in effect. The reserve stack is allocated with STACK. In a multi-threaded POSIX(ON) environment, allocation of stack storage for the initial processing thread (IPT) is the same as the single-threaded environment. For threads other than the IPT, the initial STACK (or THREADSTACK) segment and reserve stack is allocated from ANYHEAP or BELOWHEAP, according to the STACK (or THREADSTACK) location. The initial LIBSTACK segment allocation is again deferred until first use, except when STACK(„BELOW,,) or THREADSTACK(ON,,,BELOW,,) is in effect. When a STACK, THREADSTACK, or LIBSTACK overflow occurs on any thread, Language Environment obtains the new segment using GETMAIN. The reserve stack does not tolerate overflow.

Heap storage statistics

Language Environment heap storage, other than what is explicitly defined using THREADHEAP, is managed at the enclave level. Each enclave has its own heap-type resources, which are shared by the threads that execute within the enclave. Heap storage defined using THREADHEAP is controlled at the thread level.

THREADHEAP statistics

Initial size

the default initial allocation, as specified by the corresponding run-time option. Note that for HEAP24, the initial size is the value of the initsz24 of the HEAP option.

Increment size

the minimum incremental allocation, as specified by the corresponding run-time option. Note that for HEAP24, the increment size is the value of the incrsz24 of the HEAP option.

Maximum used by all concurrent threads

the maximum total amount used by all concurrent threads at any one time.

Largest used by any thread

the largest amount used by any single thread

Successful Get Heap requests

the number of Get Heap requests.

Successful Free Heap requests
the number of Free Heap requests.

Number of segments allocated
the number of incremental segments allocated.

Number of segments freed
the number of incremental segments individually freed.

These statistics, in all cases, specify totals for the whole enclave. For THREADHEAP, they indicate the total across all threads in the enclave.

HEAP, HEAP24, ANYHEAP, and BELOWHEAP statistics

Initial size
the default initial allocation, as specified by the corresponding run-time option. Please note that for HEAP24, the initial size is the value of the initsz24 of the HEAP option.

Increment size
the minimum incremental allocation, as specified by the corresponding run-time option. Please note that for HEAP24, the increment size is the value of the incrsz24 of the HEAP option.

Total heap storage used
the largest total amount used by the enclave at any one time.

Successful Get Heap requests
the number of Get Heap requests.

Successful Free Heap requests
the number of Free Heap requests. The number of Free Heap requests could be less than the number of Get Heap requests if the pieces of heap storage acquired by individual Get Heap requests were not freed individually, but rather were freed implicitly in the course of enclave termination.

Number of segments allocated
the number of incremental segments allocated.

Number of segments freed
the number of incremental segments individually freed. The number of incremental segments individually freed could be less than the number allocated if the segments were not freed individually, but rather were freed implicitly in the course of enclave termination.

These statistics, in all cases, specify totals for the whole enclave. For THREADHEAP, they indicate the total across all threads in the enclave.

Additional heap statistics

Besides the fixed types of heap, additional types of heap can be created, each with its own heap ID. You can create and discard these additional types of heap by using the CEECRHP

Successful Create Heap requests
the number of successful Create Heap requests.

Successful Discard Heap requests
the number of successful Discard Heap requests. The number of Discard Heap requests could be less than the number of Create Heap requests if

the special heaps allocated by individual Create Heap requests were not freed individually, but rather were freed implicitly in the course of enclave termination.

Total heap storage used

the largest total amount used by the enclave at any one time.

Successful Get Heap requests

the number of Get Heap requests.

Successful Free Heap requests

the number of Free Heap requests.

Number of segments allocated

the number of incremental segments allocated.

Number of segments freed

the number of incremental segments individually freed.

HEAPPOOLS storage statistics

The HEAPPOOLS run-time option (for C/C++ applications only) controls usage of the heap pools storage algorithm at the enclave level. The heap pools algorithm allows for the definition of one to twelve heap pools, each consisting of a number of storage cells of a specified length. For further details regarding HEAPPOOLS storage statistics in the storage report, see “HEAPPOOLS storage statistics” on page 230.

Modifying condition handling behavior

Setting the condition handling behavior of your routine affects the response that occurs when the routine encounters an error.

You can modify condition handling behavior in the following ways:

- Callable services
- Run-time options
- User-written condition handlers
- POSIX functions (used to specifically set signal actions and signal masks)

Language Environment callable services

You can use these callable services to modify condition handling:

CEE3ABD	Terminates an enclave using an abend.
CEE3AB2	Terminate enclave with an abend and reason code.
CEEMRCE	Moves the resume cursor to an explicit location where resumption is to occur after a condition has been handled.
CEEMRCR	Moves the resume cursor relative to the current position of the handle cursor.
CEE3CIB	Returns a pointer to a condition information block (CIB) associated with a given condition token. The CIB contains detailed information about the condition.
CEE3GRO	Returns the offset of the location within the most current Language Environment-conforming routine where a condition occurred.

CEE3SPM	<p>Specifies the settings of the routine mask. The routine mask controls:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed overflow • Decimal overflow • Exponent underflow • Significance <p>You can use CEE3SPM to modify Language Environment hardware conditions. Because such modifications can affect the behavior of your routine, however, you should be careful when doing so.</p>
CEE3SRP	<p>Sets a resume point within user application code to resume from a Language Environment user condition handler.</p>

Fortran programs cannot directly call Language Environment callable services. For more information about callable services, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*. For more information about how to invoke callable services from Fortran, see *Language Environment for MVS & VM Fortran Run-Time Migration Guide*.

Language Environment run-time options

These Language Environment run-time options can affect your routine's condition handling behavior:

ABPERC	<p>Specifies a system- or user-specified abend code that percolates without further action while the Language Environment condition handler is enabled. Normal condition handling activities are performed for everything except the specified abend code. System abends are specified as Shhh, where hhh is a hexadecimal system abend code.</p> <p>User abends are specified as Udddd, where dddd is a decimal user abend code. Any other 4-character EBCDIC string, such as NONE, that is not of the form Shhh can also be specified as a user-specified abend code. You can specify only one abend code with this option. This option assumes the use of TRAP(ON). ABPERC is not supported in CICS.</p> <p>Language Environment ignores ABPERC(0Cx). No abend is percolated and Language Environment condition handling semantics are in effect.</p>
CHECK	<p>Specifies that checking errors within an application are detected. The Language Environment-conforming languages can define error checking differently.</p>
DEPTHCONDLMT	<p>Limits the extent to which synchronous conditions can be nested in a user-written condition handler. (Asynchronous signals do not affect DEPTHCONDLMT.) For example, if you specify 5, the initial condition and four nested conditions are processed. If the limit is exceeded, the application terminates with abend code 4091 and reason code 21 (X'15').</p>
ERRCOUNT	<p>Specifies the number of synchronous conditions of severity 2, 3, and 4 that are tolerated before the enclave terminates abnormally. (Asynchronous signals do not affect ERRCOUNT.) If you specify 0 an unlimited number of conditions is tolerated.</p>
INTERRUPT	<p>Causes attentions recognized by the host operating system to be passed to and recognized by Language Environment after the environment has been initialized.</p>

TERMTHDACT	<p>Sets the level of information that is produced when a condition of severity 2 or greater remains unhandled within the enclave. There are five possible parameter settings for different levels of information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QUIET for no information • MSG for message only • TRACE for message and a traceback • DUMP for message, traceback, and Language Environment dump • UAONLY for message and a system dump of the user address space • UATRACE for message, Language Environment dump with traceback information only, and a system dump of the user address space • UADUMP for message, traceback, Language Environment dump, and system dump • UA IMM for a system dump of the user address space of the original abend or program interrupt prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition.
TRAP(ON)	<p>Fully enables the Language Environment condition handler. This causes the Language Environment condition handler to intercept error conditions and routine interrupts.</p> <p>When TRAP(ON, NOSPIE) is specified, Language Environment handles all program interrupts and abends through an ESTAE. Use this feature when you do not want Language Environment to issue an ESPIE macro.</p> <p>During normal operation, you should use TRAP(ON) when running your applications.</p>
TRAP(OFF)	<p>Disables the Language Environment condition handler from handling abends and program checks/interrupts. ESPIE is not issued with TRAP(OFF), it is still possible to invoke the condition handler through the CEESGL callable service and pass conditions to registered user-written condition handlers.</p> <p>Specify TRAP(OFF) when you do not want Language Environment to issue an ESTAE or an ESPIE.</p> <p>When TRAP(OFF), TRAP(OFF,SPIE), or TRAP(OFF,NOSPIE) is specified and either a program interrupt or abend occurs, the user exit for termination is ignored.</p> <p>TRAP(OFF) can cause several unexpected side effects. For further information, see the TRAP run-time option in <i>z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference</i>.</p>
USRHDLR	<p>Specifies the behavior of two user-written condition handlers. The first handler specified will be registered at stack frame 0. The second handler specified will be registered before any other user-written condition handlers, once the handler is enabled by a condition.</p> <p>When you specify USRHDLR(lastname,supername), lastname gets control at stack frame 0. Supername will get control first, before any user-written condition handlers but after supername has gone through the enablement phase, when a condition occurs.</p>
XUFLOW	<p>Specifies whether an exponent underflow causes a routine interrupt.</p>

Customizing condition handlers

User-written condition handlers permit you to customize condition handling for certain conditions. You can register a user-written condition handler for the current stack frame by using the CEEHDLR callable service. You can use the Language Environment USRHDLR run-time option to register a user-written condition handler for stack frame 0. You can also use USRHDLR to register a user-written condition handler before any other user condition handlers.

When the Language Environment condition manager encounters the condition, it requests that the condition handler associated with the current stack frame handle the condition. If the condition is not handled, the Language Environment condition manager percolates the condition to the next (earlier) stack frame, and so forth to earlier stack frames until the condition has been handled. Conditions that remain unhandled after the first (earliest) stack frame has been reached are presented to the Language Environment condition handler. One of the following Language Environment default actions is then taken, depending on the severity of the condition:

- Resume
- Percolate
- Promote
- Fix-up and resume

For more information about user-written condition handlers and the Language Environment condition manager, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Invoking the assembler user exit

For debugging purposes, the CEEBXITA assembler user exit can be invoked during:

- Enclave initialization
- Enclave termination
- Process termination

The functions of the CEEBXITA user exit depend on when the user exit is invoked and whether it is application-specific or installation-wide. Application-specific user exits must be linked with the application load module and run only when that application runs. Installation-wide user exits must be linked with the Language Environment initialization/termination library routines and run with all Language Environment library routines. Because an application-specific user exit has priority over any installation-wide user exit, you can customize a user exit for a particular application without affecting the user exit for any other applications.

At enclave initialization, the CEEBXITA user exit runs prior to the enclave establishment. Thus you can modify the environment in which your application runs in the following ways:

- Specify run-time options
- Allocate data sets/files in the user exit
- List abend codes to be passed to the operating system
- Check the values of routine arguments

At enclave termination, the CEEBXITA user exit runs prior to the termination activity. Thus, you can request an abend and perform specified actions based on received return and reason codes. (This does not apply when Language Environment terminates with an abend.)

At process termination, the CEEBXITA user exit runs after the enclave termination activity completes. Thus you can request an abend and deallocate files.

The assembler user exit must have an entry point of CEEBXITA, must be reentrant, and must be capable of running in AMODE(ANY) and RMODE(ANY).

You can use the assembler user exit to establish enclave termination behavior for an enclave ending with an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater in the following ways:

- If you do not request an abend in the assembler user exit for the enclave termination call, Language Environment honors the setting of the ABTERMENC option to determine how to end the enclave.
- If you request an abend in the assembler user exit for the enclave termination call, Language Environment issues an abend to end the enclave.

For more information on the assembler user exit, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Establishing enclave termination behavior for unhandled conditions

To establish enclave termination behavior when an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater occurs, use one of the following methods:

- The assembler user exit (see “Invoking the assembler user exit” on page 23 and *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*)
- POSIX signal default action (see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*)
- The ABTERMENC run-time option (discussed below)

The ABTERMENC run-time option sets the enclave termination behavior for an enclave ending with an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater.

If you specify the IBM-supplied default suboption ABEND, Language Environment issues an abend to end the enclave regardless of the setting of the CEEAUE_ABND flag. Additionally, the assembler user exit can alter the abend code, abend reason code, abend dump attribute, and the abend task/step attribute. For more information on using ABTERMENC, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*, and for more information on the assembler user exit, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

If you specify the RETCODE suboption, Language Environment uses the CEEAUE_ABND flag value set by the assembler user exit (which is called for enclave termination) to determine whether or not to issue an abend to end the enclave when an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater occurs.

Using messages in your routine

You can create messages and use them in your routine to indicate the status and progress of the routine during run time, and to display variable values. The process of creating messages and using them requires that you create a message source file, and convert the source file into loadable code for use in your routine.

You can use the Language Environment callable service CEEMOUT to direct user-created message output to the Language Environment message file. To direct the message output to another destination, use the Language Environment MSGFILE run-time option to specify the ddname of the file.

When multiple Language Environment environments are running in the same address space and the same MSGFILE ddname is specified, writing contention can occur. To avoid contention, use the MSGFILE suboption ENQ. ENQ tells Language Environment to perform serialization around writes to the MSGFILE ddname specified which eliminates writing contention. Writing contention can also be eliminated by specifying unique MSGFILE ddnames.

Each Language Environment-conforming language also provides ways to display both user-created and run-time messages. (For an explanation of Language Environment run-time messages, see “Interpreting run-time messages” on page 30.)

The following sections discuss how to create messages in each of the HLLs. For a more detailed explanation of how to create messages and use them in C, C++, COBOL, Fortran, or PL/I routines, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

C/C++

For C/C++ routines, output from the printf function is directed to stdout, which is associated with SYSPRINT. All C/C++ run-time messages and perror() messages are directed to stderr. stderr corresponds to the ddname associated with the Language Environment MSGFILE run-time option. The destination of the printf function output can be changed by using the redirection 1>&2 at routine invocation to redirect stdout to the stderr destination. Both streams can be controlled by the MSGFILE run-time option.

COBOL

For COBOL programs, you can use the DISPLAY statement to display messages. Output from the DISPLAY statement is directed to SYSOUT. SYSOUT is the IBM-supplied default for the Language Environment message file. The OUTDD compiler option can be used to change the destination of the DISPLAY messages.

Fortran

For Fortran programs, run-time messages, output written to the print unit, and other output (such as output from the SDUMP callable service) are directed to the file specified by the MSGFILE run-time option. If the print unit is different than the error message unit (PRTUNIT and ERRUNIT run-time options have different values), however, output from the PRINT statement won't be directed to the Language Environment message file.

PL/I

Under PL/I, run-time messages are directed to the file specified in the Language Environment MSGFILE run-time option, instead of the PL/I SYSPRINT STREAM PRINT file. User-specified output is still directed to the PL/I SYSPRINT STREAM PRINT file. To direct this output to the Language Environment MSGFILE file, specify the run-time option MSGFILE(SYSPRINT).

Using condition information

If a condition that might require attention occurs while an application is running, Language Environment builds a condition token. The condition token contains 12 bytes (96 bits) of information about the condition that Language Environment or your routines can use to respond appropriately. Each condition is associated with a single Language Environment run-time message. You can use this condition information in two primary ways:

- To specify the feedback code parameter when calling Language Environment services (see “Using the feedback code parameter”).
- To code a symbolic feedback code in a user-written condition handler (see “Using the symbolic feedback code” on page 27).

Using the feedback code parameter

The feedback code is an optional parameter of the Language Environment callable services. (For COBOL/370 programs, you must provide the **fc** parameter in each call to a Language Environment callable service. For C/C++, Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, COBOL for OS/390 & VM, COBOL for MVS & VM, and PL/I routines, this parameter is optional. For more information about **fc** and condition tokens, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.)

When you provide the feedback code (**fc**) parameter, the callable service in which the condition occurs sets the feedback code to a specific value called a condition token.

The condition token does not apply to asynchronous signals. For a discussion of the distinctions between synchronous signals and asynchronous signals with POSIX(ON), see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

When you do not provide the **fc** parameter, any nonzero condition is signaled and processed by Language Environment condition handling routines. If you have registered a user-written condition handler, Language Environment passes control to the handler, which determines the next action to take. If the condition remains unhandled, Language Environment writes a message to the Language Environment message file. The message is the translation of the condition token into English (or another supported national language).

Language Environment provides callable services that can be used to convert condition tokens to routine variables, messages, or signaled conditions. The following table lists these callable services and their functions.

CEEMSG	Transforms the condition token into a message and writes the message to the message file.
CEEMGET	Transforms the condition token into a message and stores the message in a buffer.
CEEDCOD	Decodes the condition token; that is, separates it into distinct user-supplied variables. Also, if a language does not support structures, CEEDCOD provides direct access to the token.
CEESGL	Signals the condition. This passes control to any registered user-written condition handlers. If a user-written condition handler does not exist, or the condition is not handled, Language Environment by default writes the corresponding message to the message file and terminates the routine for severity 2 or higher. For severity 0 and 1, Language Environment continues without writing a message. COBOL, however, issues severity 1 messages before continuing. CEESGL can signal a POSIX condition. For details, see <i>z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide</i> .

There are two types of condition tokens. Case 1 condition tokens contain condition information, including the Language Environment message number. All Language Environment callable services and most application routines use case 1 condition tokens. Case 2 condition tokens contain condition information and a user-specified class and cause code. Application routines, user-written condition handlers,

assembler user exits, and some operating systems can use case 2 condition tokens.

0	-	31	32 - 33	34 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 63	64 - 95
Condition_ID			Case Number	Severity Number	Control Code	Facility_ID	ISI

For Case 1 condition tokens,
Condition_ID is:

0 - 15	16 - 31
Severity Number	Message Number

For Case 2 condition tokens,
Condition_ID is:

0 - 15	16 - 31
Class Code	Cause Code

A symbolic feedback code represents the first 8 bytes of a condition token. It contains the Condition_ID, Case Number, Severity Number, Control Code, and Facility_ID, whose bit offsets are indicated.

Figure 4. Language Environment condition token

For example, in the condition token: X'0003032D 59C3C5C5 00000000'

- X'0003' is severity.
- X'032D' is message number 813.
- X'59' are hexadecimal flags for case, severity, and control.
- X'C3C5C5' is the CEE facility ID.
- X'00000000' is the ISI. (In this case, no ISI was provided.)

If a Language Environment traceback or dump is generated while a condition token is being processed or when a condition exists, Language Environment writes the run-time message to the condition section of the traceback or dump. If a condition is detected when a callable service is invoked without a feedback code, the condition token is passed to the Language Environment condition manager. The condition manager polls active condition handlers for a response. If a condition of severity 0 or 1 remains unhandled, Language Environment resumes without issuing a message. Language Environment does issue messages, however, for COBOL severity 1 conditions. For unhandled conditions of severity 2 or greater, Language Environment issues a message and terminates. For a list of Language Environment run-time messages and corrective information, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

If a second condition is raised while Language Environment is attempting to handle a condition, the message CEE0374C CONDITION = <message no.> is displayed using a write-to-operator (WTO). The message number in the CEE0374C message indicates the original condition that was being handled when the second condition was raised. This can happen when a critical error is signaled (for example, when internal control blocks are damaged).

If the output for this error message appears several times in sequence, the conditions appear in order of occurrence. Correcting the earliest condition can cause your application to run successfully.

Using the symbolic feedback code

The symbolic feedback code represents the first 8 bytes of a 12-byte condition token. You can think of the symbolic feedback code as the nickname for a condition. As such, the symbolic feedback code can be used in user-written

condition handlers to screen for a given condition, even if it occurs at different locations in an application. For more details on symbolic feedback codes, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Chapter 2. Classifying errors

This chapter describes errors that commonly occur in Language Environment routines. It also explains how to use run-time messages and abend codes to obtain information about errors in your routine.

Identifying problems in routines

The following sections describe how you can identify errors in Language Environment routines. Included are common error symptoms and solutions.

Language Environment module names

You can identify Language Environment-supplied module elements by any of the following three-character prefixes:

- CEE (Language Environment)
- CEL (Language Environment and C/C++ run-time library)
- EDC (C/C++)
- FOR (Fortran)
- IBM (PL/I)
- IGZ (COBOL)

Module elements or text files with other prefixes are not part of the Language Environment product.

Common errors in routines

These common errors have simple solutions:

- If you do not have enough virtual storage, increase your region size or decrease your storage usage (stack size) by using the storage-related run-time options and callable services. (See “Controlling storage allocation” on page 11 for information about using storage in routines.)
- If you do not have enough disk space, increase your disk allocation.
- If executable files are not available, check your executable library to ensure that they are defined. For example, check your STEPLIB or JOBLIB definitions.

If your error is not caused by any of the items listed above, examine your routine or routines for changes since the last successful run. If there have been changes, review these changes for errors that might be causing the problem. One way to isolate the problem is to branch around or comment out recent changes and rerun the routine. If the run is successful, the error can be narrowed to the scope of the changes.

Duplicate names shared between Fortran routines and C library routines can produce unexpected results. Language Environment provides several cataloged procedures to properly resolve duplicate names. For more information on how to avoid name conflicts, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Changes in optimization levels, addressing modes, and input/output file formats can also cause unanticipated problems in your routine.

In most cases, generated condition tokens or run-time messages point to the nature of the error. The run-time messages offer the most efficient corrective action. To help you analyze errors and determine the most useful method to fix the problem, Table 3 lists common error symptoms, possible causes, and programmer responses.

Table 3. Common error symptoms, possible causes, and programmer responses

Error Symptom	Possible Cause	Programmer Response
Numbered run-time message appears	Condition raised in routine	For any messages you receive, read the Programmer Response. For information about message structure, see "Interpreting run-time messages."
User abend code < 4000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A non-Language Environment abend occurred . The assembler user exit requested an abend for an unhandled condition of severity ≥ 2. 	See the Language Environment abend codes in <i>z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages</i> . Check for a subsystem-generated abend or a user-specified abend.
User abend code ≥ 4000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Language Environment detected an error and could not proceed. An unhandled software-raised condition occurred and ABTERMENC(ABEND) was in effect. The assembler user exit requested an abend for an unhandled condition of severity 4. 	For any abends you receive, read the appropriate explanation listed in the abend codes section of <i>z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages</i> .
System abend with TRAP(OFF)	Cause depends on type of malfunction	Respond appropriately. See the messages and codes book of the operating system.
System abend with TRAP(ON)	System-detected error	See the messages and codes information of the operating system.
No response (wait/loop)	Application logic failure	Check routine logic. Ensure ERRCOUNT and DEPTHCONDLMT run-time options are set to a nonzero value.
Unexpected message (message received was not from most recent service)	Condition caused by something related to current service	Generate a traceback using CEE3DMP.
Incorrect output	Incorrect file definitions, storage overlay, incorrect routine mask setting, references to uninitialized variables, data input errors, or application routine logic error	Correct the appropriate parameters.
No output	Incorrect ddname, file definitions, or message file setting	Correct the appropriate parameters.
Nonzero return code from enclave	Unhandled condition of severity 2, 3, or 4, or the return code was issued by the application routine	Check the Language Environment message file for run-time message.
Unexpected output	Conflicting library module names	See the name conflict resolution steps outlined in <i>z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide</i> .

Interpreting run-time messages

The first step in debugging your routine is to look up any run-time messages. To find run-time messages, check the message file:

- On z/OS, run-time messages are written by default to ddname SYSOUT. If SYSOUT is not specified, then the messages are written to SYSOUT=*
- On CICS, the run-time messages are written to the CESE transient data QUEUE.

The default message file ddname can be changed by using the MSGFILE run-time option. For information about displaying run-time messages for C/C++, COBOL, Fortran, or PL/I routines, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Run-time messages provide users with additional information about a condition, and possible solutions for any errors that occurred. They can be issued by Language Environment common routines or language-specific run-time routines and contain a message prefix, message number, severity code, and descriptive text.

In the following example Language Environment message:

CEE3206S The system detected a specification exception.

- The message prefix is CEE.
- The message number is 3206.
- The severity code is S.
- The message text is “The system detected a specification exception”.

Language Environment messages can appear even though you made no explicit calls to Language Environment services. C/C++, COBOL, and PL/I run-time library routines commonly use the Language Environment services. This is why you can see Language Environment messages even when the application routine does not directly call common run-time services.

Message prefix

The message prefix indicates the Language Environment component that generated the message. The message prefix is the first three characters of the message number and is also the facility ID in the condition token. See the following table for more information about Language Environment run-time messages.

Message Prefix	Language Environment Component
CEE	Common run time
EDC	C/C++ run time
FOR	Fortran run time
IBM	PL/I run time
IGZ	COBOL run time

The messages for the various components can be found in *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages* and in *z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Reference*.

Message number

The message number is the 4-digit number following the message prefix. Leading zeros are inserted if the message number is less than four digits. It identifies the condition raised and references additional condition and programmer response information.

Severity code

The severity code is the letter following the message number and indicates the level of attention called for by the condition. Messages with severity of I are

informational messages and do not usually require any corrective action. In general, if more than one run-time message appears, the first noninformational message indicates the problem. For a complete list of severity codes, severity values, condition information, and default actions, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Message text

The message text provides a brief explanation of the condition.

Understanding abend codes

Under Language Environment, abnormal terminations generate abend codes. There are two types of abend codes: 1) user (Language Environment and user-specified) abends and 2) system abends. User abends follow the format of *Udddd*, where *dddd* is a decimal user abend code. System abends follow the format of *Shhh*, where *hhh* is a hexadecimal abend code. Language Environment abend codes are usually in the range of 4000 to 4095. However, some subsystem abend codes can also fall in this range. User-specified abends use the range of 0 to 3999.

Example abend codes are:

User (Language Environment) abend code:U4041
User-specified abend code:U0005
System abend code:S80A

The Language Environment callable service CEE3ABD terminates your application with an abend. You can set the `clean-up` parameter value to determine how the abend is processed and how Language Environment handles the raised condition. For more information about CEE3ABD and `clean-up`, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

You can specify the `ABTERMENC` run-time option to determine what action is taken when an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater occurs. For more information on `ABTERMENC`, see “Establishing enclave termination behavior for unhandled conditions” on page 24, as well as *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

User abends

If you receive a Language Environment abend code, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages* for a list of abend codes, error descriptions, and programmer responses.

System abends

If you receive a system abend code, look up the code and the corresponding information in the publications for the system you are using.

When a system abend occurs, the operating system can generate a system dump. System dumps are written to `ddname` `SYSMDUMP`, `SYSABEND`, or `SYSUDUMP`. If the `DYNDUMP` run-time option is used in combination with the `TERMTHDACT` run-time option, the system dump can be written without the `ddname` specified. System dumps show the memory state at the time of the condition. See “Generating a system dump” on page 81 for more information about system dumps.

Using edcmtext to obtain information about errno2 values

Language Environment provides the **edcmtext** utility (similar to **bpxmtext**), which allows faster error resolution when an **errno2** is encountered in Language Environment. Use the **edcmtext** utility to display **errno2** reason code text. This utility produces a description and action for the **errno2** value.

The **bpxmtext** utility calls **edcmtext** when the **errno2** value is in the range reserved for the C run-time library or **edcmtext** can be invoked directly with the **errno2** value as input.

Format

z/OS UNIX[®] environment:

```
edcmtext errno2_value
```

TSO/E environment:

```
EDCMTEXT errno2_value
```

Description

edcmtext displays the description and action text for C/C++ run-time library **errno2** values, no other values are supported by this command. This command is intended as an aid for problem determination.

errno2_value is specified as 8 hexadecimal characters.

The user can specify one of the following in place of a **errno2** value to view a help dialog: *-h, help, ?*.

The user can specify the **-U** option to display the output in uppercase.

Usage notes

errno2_values are also accepted in mixed case and with hex digits prefixed with the "0x".

The range of values for the C/C++ run-time library is 0X'C0000000' through 0X'FFFFFFF'.

The utility **bpxmtext** displays the description and action text for reason codes returned from the kernel, in addition to *errno2_values* returned from the C/C++ run-time library. The user should use **bpxmtext** when the source of the *errno2_values* is unknown. For further information about **bpxmtext**, see *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference*.

Message returns

If the user specifies a *-h, help* or *?* in place of the *errno2_value*, the following message is displayed:

```
Usage: edcmtext errno2_value
```

If no text is available for the *errno2_value*, the following message is displayed:

```
errno2_value: No information is currently available for this errno2_value.
```

If the *errno2_value* is not comprised of 1-8 hex digits, the following message is displayed:

Usage: edcmtext errno2_value

If the *errno2_value* is not in the C/C++ run-time library range, the following message is displayed:

Notice: The *errno2_value* is not in the C/C++ run-time library range.

If the environment that *edcmtext* is being run in is not TSO/E or z/OS UNIX the following message is displayed:

Error: The environment is not TSO/E or z/OS UNIX.

Examples

The command:

```
edcmtext C00B0021
```

produces data displayed in the following format:

```
JrEdclopsEinv101: The mode argument passed to fopen() or freopen() did not begin with r, w, or a.
```

Action: Correct the mode argument. The first keyword of the mode argument must be the open mode. Ensure the open mode is specified first and begins with r, w, or a.

Source: edclopst.c

Exit Values

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 0 | Successful completion |
| 2 | Failure due to an argument that is not 1–8 hex digits |
| 8 | Bad Input due to an <i>errno2_value</i> out of the C/C++ run-time range. |
| 14 | Environment not TSO/E or z/OS UNIX |
| >20 | Contact IBM due to Internal Error |

Chapter 3. Using Language Environment debugging facilities

This chapter describes methods of debugging routines in Language Environment. Currently, most problems in Language Environment and member language routines can be determined through the use of a debugging tool or through information provided in the Language Environment dump.

Debug tools

Debug tools are designed to help you detect errors early in your routine. IBM offers Debug Tool, a comprehensive compile, edit, and debug product that is provided with the C/C++ for MVS/ESA, COBOL for OS/390 & VM, COBOL for MVS & VM, PL/I for MVS & VM, and VisualAge for Java compiler products. IBM Debug Tool for z/OS is also available as a standalone product for debugging XL C/C++ applications. For more information on Debug Tool, see <http://www.ibm.com/software/awdtools/debugtool/>.

You can use the IBM Debug Tool to examine, monitor, and control how your routines run, and debug your routines interactively or in batch mode. Debug Tool also provides facilities for setting breakpoints and altering the contents and values of variables. Language Environment run-time options can be used with Debug Tool to debug or analyze your routine. See the Debug Tool publications for a detailed explanation of how to invoke and run Debug Tool. For more information, see <http://www.ibm.com/software/awdtools/debugtool/>.

You can use IBM WebSphere[®] Developer Debugger for System z[®] to get a workstation graphical interface to IBM Debug Tool for z/OS. For more information, see <http://www-306.ibm.com/software/awdtools/debugtool/tools/wddsz/>.

You can also use **dbx** to debug Language Environment applications, including C/C++ programs. *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference* has information on **dbx** subcommands, while *z/OS UNIX System Services Programming Tools* contains usage information.

Language Environment dump service, CEE3DMP

The following sections provide information about using the Language Environment dump service, and describe the contents of the Language Environment dump.

Below is a list of methods to invoke the Language Environment dump service:

- CEE3DMP callable service (non-64-bit only)
- TERMTHDACT run-time option
- HLL-specific functions

Generating a Language Environment dump with CEE3DMP

For non-64-bit, the CEE3DMP callable service generates a dump of the run-time environment for Language Environment and the member language libraries at the point of the CEE3DMP call. You can call CEE3DMP directly from an application routine.

Depending on the CEE3DMP options you specify, the dump can contain information about conditions, tracebacks, variables, control blocks, stack and heap storage, file status and attributes, and language-specific information.

All output from CEE3DMP is written to the default ddname CEEDUMP. CEEDUMP, by default, sends the output to the SDSF output queue. You can direct the output from the CEEDUMP to a specific sysout class by using the environment variable, `_CEE_DMPTARG=SYSOUT(x)`, where x is the output class.

Under z/OS UNIX, if the application is running in an address-space created as a result of a `fork()`, `spawn()`, `spawnp()`, `vfork()`, or one of the `exec` family of functions, then the CEEDUMP is placed in the HFS in one of the following directories in the specified order:

1. the directory found in environment variable `_CEE_DMPTARG`, if found
2. the current working directory, if this is not the root directory (`/`), the directory is writable, and the CEEDUMP pathname does not exceed 1024 characters.
3. the directory found in environment variable `TMPDIR` (an environment variable that indicates the location of a temporary directory if it is not `/tmp`)
4. the `/tmp` directory.

The syntax for CEE3DMP is:

```
Syntax
▶▶ CEE3DMP (—title—, —options—, —fc—) ▶▶
```

title

An 80-byte fixed-length character string that contains a title that is printed at the top of each page of the dump.

options

A 255-byte fixed-length character string that contains options describing the type, format, and destination of dump information. The options are declared as a string of keywords separated by blanks or commas. Some options also have suboptions that follow the option keyword, and are contained in parentheses. The last option declaration is honored if there is a conflict between it and any preceding options.

fc (output)

A 12-byte feedback token code that indicates the result of a call to CEE3DMP. If specified as an argument, feedback information, in the form of a condition token, is returned to the calling routine. If not specified, and the requested operation was not successfully completed, the condition is signaled to the condition manager.

The following table lists the CEE3DMP options and related information:

Table 4. CEE3DMP options

Dump Options	Abbreviation	Action Taken
ENCLAVE(ALL)	ENCL	Dumps all enclaves associated with the current process. (In ILC applications in which a C/C++ routine calls another member language routine, and that routine in turn calls CEE3DMP, traceback information for the C/C++ routine is not provided in the dump.) This is the default setting for ENCLAVE.
ENCLAVE(CURRENT)	ENCL(CUR)	Dumps the current enclave.
ENCLAVE(n)	ENCL(n)	Dumps a fixed number of enclaves, indicated by <i>n</i> .
THREAD(ALL)	THR(ALL)	Dumps all threads in this enclave (including in a PL/I multitasking environment).
THREAD(CURRENT)	THR(CUR)	Dumps the current thread in this enclave.
TRACEBACK	TRACE	Includes a traceback of all active routines. The traceback shows transfer of control from either calls or exceptions. Calls include PL/I transfers of control from BEGIN-END blocks or ON-units.
NOTRACEBACK	NOTRACE	Does not include a traceback of all active routines.
FILES	FILE	Includes attributes of all open files. File control blocks are included when the BLOCKS option is also specified. File buffers are included when the STORAGE option is specified.
NOFILES	NOFILE	Does not include file attributes.
VARIABLES	VAR	Includes a symbolic dump of all variables, arguments, and registers.
NOVARIABLES	NOVAR	Does not include variables, arguments, and registers.
BLOCKS	BLOCK	Dumps control blocks from Language Environment and member language libraries. Global control blocks, as well as control blocks associated with routines on the call chain, are printed. Control blocks are printed for the routine that called CEE3DMP. The dump proceeds up the call chain for the number of routines specified by the STACKFRAME option (see below). Control blocks for files are also dumped if the FILES option was specified. See the FILES option above for more information. If the TRACE run-time option is set to ON, the trace table is dumped if BLOCKS is specified. If the Heap Storage Diagnostics report is requested via the HEAPCHK run-time option, the report is displayed when BLOCKS is specified.
NOBLOCKS	NOBLOCK	Does not include control blocks.
STORAGE	STOR	Dumps the storage used by the routine. The number of routines dumped is controlled by the STACKFRAME option.
NOSTORAGE	NOSTOR	Suppresses storage dumps.
STACKFRAME(ALL)	SF(ALL)	Dumps all stack frames from the call chain. This is the default setting for STACKFRAME.

Table 4. CEE3DMP options (continued)

Dump Options	Abbreviation	Action Taken
STACKFRAME(n)	SF(n)	Dumps a fixed number of stack frames, indicated by <i>n</i> , from the call chain. The specific information dumped for each stack frame depends on the VARIABLES, BLOCK, and STORAGE options declarations. The first stack frame dumped is the caller of CEE3DMP, followed by its caller, and proceeding backward up the call chain.
PAGESIZE(n)	PAGE(n)	Specifies the number of lines on each page of the dump.
FNAME(s)	FNAME(s)	Specifies the ddname of the file to which the dump is written.
CONDITION	COND	Dumps condition information for each condition active on the call chain.
NOCONDITION	NOCOND	For each condition active on the call chain, does not dump condition information.
ENTRY	ENT	Includes a description of the program unit that called CEE3DMP and the registers on entry to CEE3DMP.
NOENTRY	NOENT	Does not include a description of the program unit that called CEE3DMP or registers on entry to CEE3DMP.
GENOPTS	GENO	Generate a run-time options report in the dump output. This will be the default if an unhandled condition occurs, and a CEEDUMP is generated due to the setting of the TERMTHDACT run-time option setting.
NOGENOPTS	NOGENO	Do not generate a run-time options report in the dump output. NOGENOPTS is the default for user-called dumps.
REGSTOR(reg_stor_amount)	REGST(reg_stor_amount)	Controls the amount of storage to be dumped around registers. Default is 96 bytes. Specify REGSTOR(0) if no storage around registers is required.

Note: On CICS, only ENCLAVE(CURRENT) and ENCLAVE(1) settings are supported.

The IBM-supplied default settings for CEE3DMP are:

```
ENCLAVE(ALL) TRACEBACK
THREAD(CURRENT) FILES VARIABLES NOBLOCKS NOSTORAGE
STACKFRAME(ALL) PAGESIZE(60) FNAME(CEEDUMP)
CONDITION ENTRY NOGENOPTS REGSTOR(96)
```

For additional information about the CEE3DMP callable service and dump options, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*. For an example of a Language Environment dump, see “Understanding the Language Environment dump” on page 43.

Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT

The TERMTHDACT run-time option produces a dump during program checks, abnormal terminations, or calls to the CEESGL service. You must use TERMTHDACT(DUMP) in conjunction with TRAP(ON) to generate a Language Environment dump.

You can use TERMTHDACT to produce a traceback, Language Environment dump, or user address space dump when a thread ends abnormally because of an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater. If this is the last thread in the process, the enclave goes away. A thread terminating in a non-POSIX environment is analogous to an enclave terminating because Language Environment Version 1 supports only single threads. For information on enclave termination, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

The TERMTHDACT suboptions QUIET, MSG, TRACE, DUMP, UAONLY, UATRACE, UADUMP, and UAIMM control the level of information available. Following are the suboptions, the levels of information produced, and the destination of each.

Table 5. TERMTHDACT suboptions, level of information, and destinations

Suboption	Level of Information	Destination
QUIET	No information	No destination.
MSG	Message	Terminal or ddname specified in MSGFILE run-time option.
TRACE	Message and Language Environment dump containing only a traceback	Message goes to terminal or ddname specified in MSGFILE run-time option. Traceback goes to CEEDUMP file.
DUMP	Message and complete Language Environment dump	Message goes to terminal or ddname specified in MSGFILE run-time option. Language Environment dump goes to CEEDUMP file.
UAONLY	SYSMDUMP, SYSABEND dump, or SYSUDUMP depending on the DD card used in the JCL in z/OS. In CICS, a transaction dump is created. In non-CICS you will get a system dump of your user address space if the appropriate DD statement is used. Note: A Language Environment dump is not generated.	Language Environment generates a U4039 abend which allows a system dump of the user address space to be generated. For z/OS, the system dump is written to the ddname specified; for CICS the transaction dump goes to DFHDMPA or the DFHDMPB data set.
UATRACE	Message, Language Environment dump containing only a traceback, and a system dump of the user address space	Message goes to terminal or ddname specified in MSGFILE run-time option. Traceback goes to CEEDUMP file. Language Environment generates a U4039 abend which allows a system dump of the user address space to be generated. For z/OS, the system dump is written to the ddname specified; for CICS the transaction dump goes to DFHDMPA or the DFHDMPB data set.

Table 5. TERMTHDACT suboptions, level of information, and destinations (continued)

Suboption	Level of Information	Destination
UADUMP	Message, Language Environment dump, and SYSDUMP, SYSABEND dump, or SYSUDUMP depending on the DD card used in the JCL in z/OS. In CICS, a transaction dump is created.	Message goes to terminal or ddname specified in MSGFILE run-time option. Language Environment dump goes to CEEDUMP file. Language Environment generates a U4039 abend which allows a system dump of the user address space to be generated. For z/OS, the system dump is written to the ddname specified; for CICS the transaction dump goes to DFHDMPA or the DFHDMPB data set.
UAIMM	Language Environment generates a system dump of the original abend/program interrupt of the user address space. In CICS, a transaction dump is created. In non-CICS you will get a system dump of your user address space if the appropriate DD statement is used. After the dump is taken by the operating system, Language Environment condition manager continues processing. Note: Under CICS, UAIMM yields UAONLY behavior. Under non-CICS, TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) must be in effect. When TRAP(ON,SPIE) is in effect, UAIMM yields UAONLY behavior. For software raised conditions or signals, UAIMM behaves the same as UAONLY.	Message goes to terminal or ddname specified in MSGFILE run-time option. User address space dump goes to ddname specified for z/OS; or a CICS transaction dump goes to the DFHDMPA or DFHDMPB data set.

The TRACE and UATRACE suboptions of TERMTHDACT use these dump options:

- CONDITION
- ENCLAVE(ALL)
- FILES
- FNAME(CEEDUMP)
- GENOPTS
- NOBLOCKS
- NOENTRY
- NOSTORAGE
- STACKFRAME(ALL)
- THREAD(ALL)
- TRACEBACK
- VARIABLES

The DUMP and UADUMP suboptions of TERMTHDACT use these dump options:

- BLOCKS
- CONDITION
- ENCLAVE(ALL)
- FILES
- FNAME(CEEDUMP)
- GENOPTS
- NOENTRY
- STACKFRAME(ALL)
- STORAGE
- THREAD(CURRENT)
- TRACEBACK
- VARIABLES

Although you can modify CEE3DMP options, you cannot change options for a traceback or dump produced by TERMTHDACT.

Considerations for setting TERMTHDACT options

The output of TERMTHDACT may vary depending upon which languages and subsystems are processing the request. This section describes the considerations associated with issuing the TERMTHDACT suboptions.

- COBOL Considerations
 - The following TERMTHDACT suboptions for COBOL are recommended, UAONLY, UATRACE, and UADUMP. A system dump will always be generated when one of these suboptions is specified.
- PL/I Considerations
 - After a normal return from a PL/I ERROR ON-unit, or from a PL/I FINISH ON-unit, Language Environment considers the condition unhandled. If a GOTO is not performed and the resume cursor is not moved, then the thread terminates. The TERMTHDACT setting guides the amount of information that is produced, so the message is not presented twice.
- PL/I MTF Considerations
 - TERMTHDACT applies to a task that terminates abnormally due to an unhandled condition of severity 2 or higher that is percolated beyond the initial routine's stack frame. All active subtasks that were created from the incurring task will terminate abnormally, but the enclave will continue to run.
- z/OS UNIX Considerations
 - The TERMTHDACT option applies when a thread terminates abnormally. Abnormal termination of a single thread causes termination of the entire enclave. If an unhandled condition of severity 2 or higher percolates beyond the first routine's stack frame the enclave terminates abnormally.
 - If an enclave terminates due to a POSIX default signal action, then TERMTHDACT applies to conditions that result from software signals, program checks, or abends.
 - If running under a shell and Language Environment generates a system dump, then a storage dump is generated to a file based on the kernel environment variable, `_BPXK_MDUMP`.
- CICS Considerations
 - TERMTHDACT output is written either to a transient data queue named CESE, or to the CICS transaction dump, depending on the setting of the CESE|CICSDDS suboption of the TERMTHDACT run-time option. Table 6 shows the behavior of CESE|CICSDDS when they are used with the other suboptions of TERMTHDACT.
 - Since Language Environment does not own the ESTAE, the suboption UAIMM will be treated as UAONLY.
 - All associated Language Environment dumps will be suppressed if termination processing is the result of an EXEC CICS ABEND with NODUMP.

Table 6. Condition handling of 0Cx abends

Options	TERMTHDACT(X,CESE,)	TERMTHDACT(X,CICSDDS,)
QUIET	No output.	No output.
MSG	Message written to CESE queue or MSGFILE.	Message written to CESE queue or MSGFILE.

Table 6. Condition handling of OCx abends (continued)

Options	TERMTHDACT(X,CESE,)	TERMTHDACT(X,CICSDDS,)
TRACE	The traceback is written to the CESE queue, followed by U4038 abend with nodump option.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Language Environment will write traceback, variables, COBOL working storage, C writeable static. The member handlers will be invoked to provide the desired output to the new transaction server queue (which CICS will read and write to CICS transaction dump later). U4039 abend to force CICS transaction dump followed by U4038 abend with nodump option. Message to CESE or MSGFILE.
DUMP	CEEDUMP to CESE queue followed by U4038 abend with nodump option.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CEEDUMP to new transaction server queue which CICS will read and write to CICS transaction dump later. U4039 abend to force CICS transaction dump followed by U4038 abend with nodump option. Message to CESE or MSGFILE.
UATRACE	U4039 abend with traceback to CESE queue followed by U4038 abend with nodump option.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Language Environment will write traceback, variables, COBOL working storage, C writeable statics. The member handlers will be invoked to provide the desired output to the new transaction server queue (which CICS will read and write to CICS transaction dump later). U4039 abend to force CICS transaction dump followed by U4038 abend with nodump option. Message to CESE or MSGFILE.
UADUMP	U4039 abend with CEEDUMP to CESE queue followed by U4038 abend with nodump option.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CEEDUMP to new transaction server queue which CICS will read and write to CICS transaction dump later. U4039 abend to force CICS transaction dump followed by U4038 abend with nodump option. Message to CESE or MSGFILE.
UAONLY	U4039 abend followed by U4038 abend with nodump option.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U4039 abend followed by U4038 abend with nodump option. No CEEDUMP information is generated. Same as CESE.
UAIMM	U4039 abend followed by U4038 abend with nodump option.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U4039 abend followed by U4038 abend with nodump option. No CEEDUMP information is generated. Same as CESE.

Note: Program checks and other abends will cause CICS to produce a CICS transaction dump.

For more information about the TERMTHDACT run-time option, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

Generating a Language Environment dump with language-specific functions

In addition to the CEE3DMP callable service and the TERMTHDACT run-time option, you can use language-specific routines such as C functions, the Fortran SDUMP service, and the PL/I PLIDUMP service to generate a dump.

C/C++ routines can use the functions `cdump()`, `csnap()`, and `ctrace()` to produce a Language Environment dump. All three functions call the CEE3DMP callable service, and each function includes an options string consisting of different CEE3DMP options that you can use to control the information contained in the dump. For more information on these functions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine” on page 188.

Fortran programs can call `SDUMP`, `DUMP/PDUMP`, or `CDUMP/CPDUMP` to generate a Language Environment dump. CEE3DMP cannot be called directly from a Fortran program. For more information on these functions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump of a Fortran routine” on page 267.

PL/I routines can call `PLIDUMP` instead of CEE3DMP to produce a dump. `PLIDUMP` includes options that you can specify to obtain a variety of information in the dump. For a detailed explanation about `PLIDUMP`, see “Generating a Language Environment dump of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine” on page 290.

Understanding the Language Environment dump

The Language Environment dump service generates output of data and storage from the Language Environment run-time environment on an enclave basis. This output contains the information needed to debug most basic routine errors.

Figure 7 on page 48 illustrates a dump for enclave main. The example assumes full use of the CEE3DMP dump options. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump and information regarding unhandled conditions may not be present at all. Sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the descriptions given in “Sections of the Language Environment dump” on page 57.

The CEE3DMP was generated by the C program `CELSAMP` shown in Figure 5 on page 44. `CELSAMP` uses the DLL `CELDLL` shown in Figure 6 on page 47.

```

#pragma options(SERVICE("1.1.d"),NOOPT,TEST(SYM))
#pragma runopts(TERMTHDACT(UADUMP),POSIX(ON),DYNDUMP(,DYNAMIC,))
#pragma runopts	TRACE(ON,1M,NODUMP,LE=1),HEAPCHK(ON,1,0,10,10))
#pragma runopts(RPTSTG(ON),HEAPOOLS(ON))
#define _OPEN_THREADS
#include <pthread.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <dll.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <leawi.h>
#include <ceedcct.h>

pthread_mutex_t		mut;
pthread_t			thread[2];
int				threads_joined = 0;
char *				t1 = "Thread 1";
char *				t2 = "Thread 2";
/*****
/* thread_cleanup: condition handler to clean up threads		*/
*****/
void thread_cleanup(_FEEDBACK *cond, _INT4 *input_token,
					_INT4 *result, _FEEDBACK *new_cond) {

	/* values for handling the conditions */
#define percolate	20
printf(">>> Thread_Cleanup: Msg # is %d\n",cond->tok_msgno);
if (!threads_joined) {
	printf(">>> Thread_Cleanup: Unlocking mutex\n");
	pthread_mutex_unlock(&mut);
	printf(">>> Thread_Cleanup: Joining threads\n");
	if (pthread_join(thread[0],NULL) == -1 )
		perror("Join of Thread #1 failed");
	if (pthread_join(thread[1],NULL) == -1 )
		perror("Join of Thread #2 failed");
	threads_joined = 1;
}
*result = percolate;
printf(">>> Thread_Cleanup: Percolating condition\n");
}
/*****
/* thread_func: Invoked via pthread_create.				*/
*****/
void *thread_func(void *parm)
{
	printf(">>> Thread_func: %s locking mutex\n",parm);
	pthread_mutex_lock(&mut);
	pthread_mutex_unlock(&mut);
	printf(">>> Thread_func: %s exiting\n",parm);
	pthread_exit(NULL);
}

```

Figure 5. The C program CELSAMP (Part 1 of 3)

```

main()
{
    dllhandle *      handle;
    int              i = 0;
    FILE*            fp1;
    FILE*            fp2;
    _FEEDBACK        fc;
    _INT4             token;
    _ENTRY           pgmptr;

    printf("Init MUTEX...\n");
    if (pthread_mutex_init(&mut, NULL) == -1) {
        perror("Init of mut failed");
        exit(101);
    }

    printf("Lock Mutex Lock...\n");
    if (pthread_mutex_lock(&mut) == -1) {
        perror("Lock of mut failed");
        exit(102);
    }

    printf("Create 1st thread...\n");
    if (pthread_create(&thread[0], NULL, thread_func, (void *)t1) == -1) {
        perror("Could not create thread #1");
        exit(103);
    }

    printf("Create 2nd thread...\n");
    if (pthread_create(&thread[1], NULL, thread_func, (void *)t2) == -1) {
        perror("Could not create thread #2");
        exit(104);
    }

    printf("Register thread cleanup condition handler...\n");
    pgmptr.address = (_POINTER)thread_cleanup;
    pgmptr.nesting = NULL;
    token = 1;
    CEEHDR (&pgmptr, &token, &fc);
    if ( _FBCHECK ( fc , CEE000 ) != 0 ) {
        printf( "CEEHDR failed with message number %d\n", fc.tok_msgno);
        exit(105);
    }

    printf("Load DLL...\n");
    handle = dllload("CELDLL");
    if (handle == NULL) {
        perror("Could not load DLL CELDLL");
        exit(106);
    }

    printf("Query DLL with incorrect function name...\n");
    pgmptr.address = (_POINTER)dllqueryfn(handle, "name_not_in_dll");
    if (pgmptr.address != NULL) {
        perror("Found incorrect function name in DLL");
        exit(111);
    }

    printf("Query DLL...\n");
    pgmptr.address = (_POINTER)dllqueryfn(handle, "dump_n_perc");
    if (pgmptr.address == NULL) {
        perror("Could not find dump_n_perc");
        exit(107);
    }
}

```

Figure 5. The C program GELSAMP (Part 2 of 3)

```

printf("Register condition handler...\n");
pgmptr.nesting = NULL;
token = 2;
CEEHDLR (&pgmptr, &token, &fc);
if ( _FBCHECK ( fc , CEE000 ) != 0 ) {
    printf( "CEEHDLR failed with message number %d\n",
           fc.tok_msgno);
    exit(108);
}

printf("Write to some files...\n");
fp1 = fopen("myfile.data", "w");
if (!fp1) {
    perror("Could not open myfile.data for write");
    exit(109);
}

fprintf(fp1, "record 1\n");
fprintf(fp1, "record 2\n");
fprintf(fp1, "record 3\n");

fp2 = fopen("memory.data", "wb,type=memory");
if (!fp2) {
    perror("Could not open memory.data for write");
    exit(112);
}

fprintf(fp2, "some data");
fprintf(fp2, "some more data");
fprintf(fp2, "even more data");

printf("Divide by zero...\n");
i = 1/i;
printf("Error -- Should not get here\n");
exit(110);
}

```

Figure 5. The C program CELSAMP (Part 3 of 3)

```

/* DLL containing Condition Handler that takes dump and percolates */
#pragma options(SERVICE("1.3.b"),TEST(SYM),NOOPT)
#pragma export(dump_n_perc)
#include <stdio.h>
#include <leawi.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <ceedcct.h>
char wsa_array[10] = { 'C','E','L','D','L','L',' ',' ','W','S','A'};
#define OPT_STR "THREAD(ALL) BLOCKS STORAGE GENOPTS"
#define TITLE_STR "Sample dump produced by calling CEE3DMP"

void dump_n_perc(_FEEDBACK *cond, INT4 *input_token,
                _INT4 *result, _FEEDBACK *new_cond) {

    /* values for handling the conditions */
    #define percolate 20

    _CHAR80 title;
    _CHAR255 options;
    _FEEDBACK fc;

    printf(">>> dump_n_perc: Msg # is %d\n",cond->tok_msgno);

    /* check if the DIVIDE-BY-ZERO message (0C9) */
    if (cond->tok_msgno == 3209) {
        memset(options,' ',sizeof(options));
        memcpy(options,OPT_STR,sizeof(OPT_STR)-1);

        memset(title,' ',sizeof(title));
        memcpy(title,TITLE_STR,sizeof(TITLE_STR)-1);

        printf(">>> dump_n_perc: Taking dump\n");
        CEE3DMP(title,options,&fc);
        if ( _FBCHECK ( fc , CEE000 ) != 0 ) {
            printf("CEE3DMP failed with msgno %d\n",fc.tok_msgno);
            exit(299);
        }
    }
    *result = percolate;
    printf(">>> dump_n_perc: Percolating condition\n");
}

```

Figure 6. The C DLL CELDLL

For easy reference, the sections of the following dump are numbered to correspond with the descriptions in “Sections of the Language Environment dump” on page 57.

ASID: 0019 Job ID: JOB00014 Job name: CELSAMP Step name: STEP1 PID: 33554435 Parent PID: 1 User name: MEGA

[2] CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

[3] CEE3DMP called by program unit //'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELDLL)' (entry point dump_n_perc) at statement 34 (offset +0000012E).

[4] Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

```
PM..... 0100
GPR0..... 00000000_265ED088 GPR1..... 00000000_265ECF28 GPR2..... 00000000_265ECF88 GPR3..... 00000000_2699A0FA
GPR4..... 00000000_265ECF38 GPR5..... 00000000_2699A330 GPR6..... 00000000_00000002 GPR7..... 00000000_25E0E410
GPR8..... 00000000_A5ECD622 GPR9..... 00000000_265E6148 GPR10..... 00000000_265EACDF GPR11..... 00000000_A5F97290
GPR12..... 00000000_25E16B48 GPR13..... 00000000_265ECE90 GPR14..... *****_A699A1F0 GPR15..... 00000000_A5EF8428
FPR0..... 4DC5CB77 3FA1D9D FPR2..... 00000000 00000000
FPR4..... 00000000 00000000 FPR6..... 00000000 00000000
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (265ED088)
-0020 265ED068 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 404040CC | .....U.....;..
+0000 265ED088 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 25E0E438 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 265ECF38 | .....;...;0.v.k
+0020 265ED0A8 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 0000CCCC 265ECE90 265ED6E0 A5EF9240 | .....
Storage around GPR1 (265ECF28)
-0020 265ECF08 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC | .....
+0000 265ECF28 265ECF38 265ECF88 265ED088 CCCCCCCC E2819497 93854084 A4949740 97999684 | ;...;h...Sample dump prod
+0020 265ECF48 A4838584 4082A840 83819393 89958740 C3C5C5F3 C4D4D740 40404040 40404040 | uced by calling CEE3DMP
.
.
Storage around GPR15(25EF8428)
-0020 25EF8408 F0F3F1F9 F1F7F5F9 F0F0F0F1 F0C3F0F0 0007C8D3 C5F7F7F7 F0000000 00000000 | 0319175900010C00...HLE7770.....
+0000 25EF8428 47F0F014 00C3C5C5 00000628 000030C8 47F0F001 90ECD00C C0B00000 17940D80 | .00..CEE.....H.00.....m..
+0020 25EF8448 EB000020 000C18A0 EB110020 000C1821 EBEE0020 000C183E EBFF0020 000C184F | .....
```

[5] Information for enclave main

[6] Information for thread 2625860000000000

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

```
PM..... 0100
GPR0..... 00000000_265ED088 GPR1..... 00000000_265ECF28 GPR2..... 00000000_265ECF88 GPR3..... 00000000_2699A0FA
GPR4..... 00000000_265ECF38 GPR5..... 00000000_2699A330 GPR6..... 00000000_00000002 GPR7..... 00000000_25E0E410
GPR8..... 00000000_A5ECD622 GPR9..... 00000000_265E6148 GPR10..... 00000000_265EACDF GPR11..... 00000000_A5F97290
GPR12..... 00000000_25E16B48 GPR13..... 00000000_265ECE90 GPR14..... *****_A699A1F0 GPR15..... 00000000_A5EF8428
FPR0..... 4DC5CB77 3FA1D9D FPR2..... 00000000 00000000
FPR4..... 00000000 00000000 FPR6..... 00000000 00000000
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (265ED088)
-0020 265ED068 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 404040CC | .....U.....;..
+0000 265ED088 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 25E0E438 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 265ECF38 | .....;...;0.v.k
+0020 265ED0A8 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 0000CCCC 265ECE90 265ED6E0 A5EF9240 | .....
```

[7] Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E	Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	dump_n_perc		+0000012E	34	CELDLL	CELDLL	1.3.B	Call
2	CEEPGTFN		+0000005A		CEEPLPKA			Call
3	CEEHDSP		+0000259A		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	HLE7770	Call
4	main		+000009BA	150	CELSAMP	CELSAMP	1.1.D	Exception
5	EDCZMINV		+000000C2		CEEEV003			Call
6	CEEBBEXT		+000001B8		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	HLE7770	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E	Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	265ECE90		2699A0C0	2699A0C0	+0000012E	20070105	C/C++ POSIX EBCDIC HFP
2	265ECDD8		25F97290	25F973F0	-00000106	20100319	LIBRARY POSIX
3	265E9CE0		25ECB180	25ECB180	+0000259A	20100319	CEL POSIX
4	265E9208		25E000C0	25E000C0	+000009BA	20070105	C/C++ POSIX EBCDIC HFP
5	265E90F0		2659CF6E	2659CF6E	+000000C2	20100319	LIBRARY POSIX
6	265E9030		25E92F60	25E92F60	+000001B8	20100319	CEL POSIX

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 1 of 10)

```

Fully Qualified Names
DSA  Entry      Program Unit      Load Module
1   dump_n_perc // 'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELDLL)'  CELDLL
4   main        // 'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELSAMP)'  CELSAMP

[8]Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for // 'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELSAMP)' (DSA address 265E9208)
CIB Address: 265EA5D8
Current Condition:
CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).
Location:
Program Unit: // 'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELSAMP)'
Entry:      main Statement: 150 Offset: +000009BA
Machine State:
ILC..... 0002      Interruption Code..... 0009
PSW..... 078D2400 A5E00A7C
GPR0..... 00000000_00000000  GPR1..... 00000000_A647FE0A  GPR2..... 00000000_265E92C5  GPR3..... 00000000_25E000FA
GPR4..... 00000000_265E92C2  GPR5..... 00000000_25E00ED0  GPR6..... 00000000_00000000  GPR7..... 00000000_00000001
GPR8..... 00000000_00000030  GPR9..... 00000000_80000000  GPR10..... 00000000_A659CF62  GPR11..... 00000000_A5E92F60
GPR12..... 00000000_25E16B48  GPR13..... 00000000_265E9208  GPR14..... 00000000_A5E00A66  GPR15..... 00000000_00000012

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 25E00A6A
+000000 25E00A6A 4400C1AC 5800D0AC 41600001 8E600020 1D601807 5000D0AC 4400C1AC 58F039E2 |..A.....-...-...&.....A..0.S|
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (00000000)
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
.
.
.
[9]Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

dump_n_perc (DSA address 265ECE90):
UPSTACK DSA
Parameters:
new_cond      struct _FEEDBACK *
              0x25E0EA5C
result        signed long int *
              0x265EA6C4
input_token   signed long int *
              0x265EA6B8
cond          struct _FEEDBACK *
              0x265EA5F0

Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 265ED088  GPR1..... 265ECF28  GPR2..... 265ECF88  GPR3..... 2699A0FA
GPR4..... 265ECF38  GPR5..... 2699A330  GPR6..... 00000002  GPR7..... 25E0E410
GPR8..... A5ECD622  GPR9..... 265E6148  GPR10..... 265EACDF  GPR11..... A5F97290
GPR12..... 25E16B48  GPR13..... 265ECE90  GPR14..... A699A1F0  GPR15..... A5EF8428

GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (265ED088)
-0020 265ED068 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 404040CC |.
.
.

Local Variables:
title[0..6]      unsigned char      'S'  'a'  'm'  'p'  'l'  'e'  ' '
title[7..13]     'd'  'u'  'm'  'p'  ' '  'p'  'r'
title[14..20]    'o'  'd'  'u'  'c'  'e'  'd'  'l'
title[21..27]    'b'  'y'  ' '  'c'  'a'  'l'  'l'
title[28..34]    'i'  'n'  'g'  ' '  'C'  'E'  'E'
title[35..41]    '3'  'D'  'M'  'p'  ' '  ' '  ' '
title[42..48]    ' '  ' '  ' '  ' '  ' '  ' '  ' '
title[49..55] to title[70..76] elements same as above.
title[77..79]    ' '  ' '  ' '
options[0..6]    unsigned char      'T'  'H'  'R'  'E'  'A'  'D'  '('
options[7..13]   'A'  'L'  'L'  ')'  ' '  'B'  'L'

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 2 of 10)

```

options[14..20]          'O'   'C'   'K'   'S'   'I'   'S'   'T'
options[21..27]        'O'   'R'   'A'   'G'   'E'   'I'   'G'
options[28..34]        'E'   'N'   'O'   'P'   'T'   'S'   'I'
options[35..41]        'I'   'I'   'I'   'I'   'I'   'I'   'I'
options[42..48] to options[245..251] elements same as above.
options[252..254]      'I'   'I'   'I'
fc
tok_sev                signed short int  -13108
tok_msgno              signed short int  -13108
tok_case               unsigned:2        3
tok_sever              unsigned:3        1
tok_ctrl               unsigned:3        4
tok_facid[0..2]       unsigned char      '\xCC' '\xCC' '\xCC'
tok_isi                signed int        -858993460
__func__[0..6]        static unsigned char
__func__[7..11]       'd'   'u'   'm'   'p'   'I'   'n'   '-'
                       'p'   'e'   'r'   'c'   '\0'

```

```

main (DSA address 265E9208):
UPSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 00000000  GPR1..... A647FE0A  GPR2..... 265E92C5  GPR3..... 25E000FA
GPR4..... 265E92C2  GPR5..... 25E00ED0  GPR6..... 00000000  GPR7..... 00000001
GPR8..... 00000030  GPR9..... 80000000  GPR10..... A659CF62  GPR11..... A5E92F60
GPR12.... 25E16B48  GPR13..... 265E9208  GPR14..... A5E00A66  GPR15..... 00000012
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (00000000)
+0000 00000000  Inaccessible storage.

```

[10]Control Blocks for Active Routines:

```

DSA for dump_n_perc: 265ECE90
+000000  FLAGS.... 10CC  member... CCCC  BKC..... 265ECDD8  FWC..... 265ED0B8  R14..... A699A1F0
+000010  R15..... A5EF8428  R0..... 265ED088  R1..... 265ECF28  R2..... 265ECF88  R3..... 2699A0FA
+000024  R4..... 265ECF38  R5..... 2699A330  R6..... 00000002  R7..... 25E0E410  R8..... A5ECD622
+000038  R9..... 265E6148  R10..... 265EACDF  R11..... A5F97290  R12..... 25E16B48  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 265ED0B8  PNAB.... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
+000064  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC  MODE..... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
+000078  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
DSA for CEEPGTFN: 265ECDD8
+000000  FLAGS.... 10CC  member... CCCC  BKC..... 265E9CE0  FWC..... CCCCCCCC  R14..... A5F972EC
+000010  R15..... 2699A0C0  R0..... 2660AB50  R1..... 25E0E438  R2..... 265EA5D8  R3..... 26999CE8
+000024  R4..... 265ECDD8  R5..... 25ED009C  R6..... CCCCCCCC  R7..... CCCCCCCC  R8..... CCCCCCCC
+000038  R9..... CCCCCCCC  R10..... CCCCCCCC  R11..... CCCCCCCC  R12..... CCCCCCCC  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 265ECE90  PNAB.... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC  CCCCCCCC
+000064  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC  MODE..... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
+000078  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
DSA for CEEHDSP: 265E9CE0
+000000  FLAGS.... 0808  member... CEE1  BKC..... 265E9208  FWC..... 265ECDD8  R14..... A5ECD71C
+000010  R15..... A5F97290  R0..... 26999CE8  R1..... 25E0E438  R2..... 265EA5D8  R3..... 25E0CF18
+000024  R4..... 25ECFF70  R5..... 25ED009C  R6..... 00000002  R7..... 25E0E410  R8..... A5ECD622
+000038  R9..... 265EBCDE  R10..... 265EACDF  R11..... A5ECB180  R12..... 25E16B48  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 265ECDD8  PNAB.... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC  CCCCCCCC
+000064  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC  MODE..... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
+000078  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
DSA for main: 265E9208
+000000  FLAGS.... 10CC  member... CCCC  BKC..... 265E90F0  FWC..... 265E92E8  R14..... A5E00A66
+000010  R15..... 2641988C  R0..... 25E011A4  R1..... 265E92A0  R2..... 265E92C5  R3..... 25E000FA
+000024  R4..... 265E92C2  R5..... 25E00ED0  R6..... 265E92CC  R7..... 265E92D0  R8..... 00000030
+000038  R9..... 80000000  R10..... A659CF62  R11..... A5E92F60  R12..... 25E16B48  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 265E92E8  PNAB.... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC  CCCCCCCC
+000064  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC  MODE..... CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC
+000078  reserved. CCCCCCCC  reserved. CCCCCCCC

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 3 of 10)

```

CIB for main: 265EA5D8
+000000 265EA5D8 C3C9C240 00000000 00000000 010C0004 00000000 00000000 00030C89 59C3C5C5 |CIB .....i.CEE|
+000020 265EA5F8 00000002 265EA6E8 00030C89 59C3C5C5 00000002 00000000 265E9208 A601B000 |.....;wY...i.CEE.....;k.w...|
+000040 265EA618 00000000 265E9208 25E00A7C 25E0E858 00000003 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....;k...@..Y.....|
+000060 265EA638 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000080 265EA658 - +00009F 265EA677 same as above |.....|
+0000A0 265EA678 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 40250400 940C9000 00000009 00000000 |......m.....|
+0000C0 265EA698 00000000 25E012E0 265E9208 265E9208 25E00A7A 00000000 00000000 00000001 |.....;k...;k.....|
+0000E0 265EA6B8 00000002 00000003 00000002 00000014 00000003 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000100 265EA6D8 00000008 25E0EA70 00000000 CCCCCCCC E9D4C3C8 02000001 00000000 A647FE0A |.....ZMCH.....w...|
.
.
.
[11]Storage for Active Routines:
DSA frame: 265ECE90
+000000 265ECE90 10CCCC 265ECD8 265ED0B8 A699A1F0 A5EF8428 265ED088 265ECF28 265ECF88 |.....;Q...;wr.0v.d...;h...;...;h|
+000020 265ECEB0 2699A0FA 265ECF38 2699A330 00000002 25E0E410 A5ECD622 265E6148 265EACDF |.r...;rt.....U.v.O...;/...;..|
+000040 265ECED0 A5F97290 25E16B48 00000000 265ED0B8 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |v9.....;.....|
+000060 265ECEFF CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |
+000080 265ECF10 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 265ECF38 265ECF88 |.....;...;h|
+0000A0 265ECF30 265ED088 CCCCCCCC E2819497 93854084 A4949740 97999684 A4838584 4082A840 |.;.h...Sample dump produced by|
+0000C0 265ECF50 83819393 89958740 C3C5C5F3 C4D4D740 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |calling CEE3DMP|
+0000E0 265ECF70 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 E3C8D9C5 C1C44DC1 |.....|
+000100 265ECF90 D3D35D40 C2D3D6C3 D2E240E2 E3D6D9C1 C7C540C7 C5D5D6D7 E3E24040 40404040 |LL) BLOCKS STORAGE GENOPTS|
+000120 265ECFB0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+000140 265ECFD0 - +0001DF 265ED06F same as above |.....|
+0001E0 265ED070 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |.....|
+000200 265ED090 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 25E0E438 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 265ECF38 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |.....U.....;.....|
+000220 265ED0B0 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 0000CCCC 265ECE90 265ED6E0 A5EF9240 A5EE99C8 265ED1F0 |.....;...;0.v.k v.r.H.;J0|
DSA frame: 265ECD8
+000000 265ECD8 10CCCC 265E9CE0 CCCCCCCC A5F972EC 2699A0C0 2660AB50 25E0E438 265EA5D8 |.....;v9...r...&.U...;vQ|
+000020 265ECDFA 26999CE8 265ECD8 25E0D09C CCCCCCCC 26999CE8 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |.r.Y...;Q.....|
+000040 265ECE18 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 00000000 265ECE90 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |.....|
+000060 265ECE38 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |.....|
+000080 265ECE58 - +00009F 265ECE77 same as above |.....|
+0000A0 265ECE78 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 10CCCC 265ECD8 |.....;Q|
DSA frame: 265E9208
+000000 265E9208 10CCCC 265E90F0 265E92E8 A5E00A66 2641988C 25E011A4 265E92A0 265E92C5 |.....;0...;kYv...q...u...;k...;kE|
+000020 265E9228 25E000FA 265E92C2 25E0E0D0 265E92C8 265E92D0 00000030 80000000 A659CF62 |.....;kB...;k...;k.....w...|
+000040 265E9248 A5E92F60 25E16B48 00000000 265E92E8 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |vZ...;...;kY.....|
+000060 265E9268 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |.....|
+000080 265E9288 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 25E011A4 25E01195 |.....U...n|
+0000A0 265E92A8 00000003 25E00EDC 269997F0 00000000 26929210 2692A450 00000000 00000000 |.....rp0...kk...ku&|
+0000C0 265E92C8 00000000 00000002 26999CE8 00000000 00000000 00000000 265E6148 CCCCCCCC |.....r.Y.....;/.....|
DSA frame: 265E90F0
+000000 265E90F0 10CCCC 265E9030 CCCCCCCC A6999D58 A5E000C0 265E9208 265E61E8 A659D030 |.....;...wr..v...;k...;/Yw...|
+000020 265E9110 00000002 A5E93046 25E157B0 25E039EC 25E04330 00000030 80000000 A659CF62 |...vZ.....;w...|
+000040 265E9130 A5E92F60 25E16B48 00000000 265E9208 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |vZ...;...;k.....|
+000060 265E9150 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |.....|
+000080 265E9170 - +0000FF 265E91EF same as above |.....|
+000100 265E91F0 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC 10CCCC 265E90F0 |.....;0|
.
.
.
[12]Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:
CAA: 25E16B48
+000000 25E16B48 00000800 00000000 265E9018 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....;.....|
+000020 25E16B68 00000000 00000000 25E12C28 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 25E16B88 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 25E16BA8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 80011420 00000000 00000000 |.....|
.
.
.
+0003C0 25E16F08 00000000 00000000 A7F4FEE8 A7F40224 A5EBDBF0 A5FC2E58 A5F0E120 A5F8F8E8 |.....x4.Yx4..v..0v...v0..v88Y|
+0003E0 25E16F28 260D32E4 26999C28 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |...U.r.....|
Thread Synchronization Queue Element (SQL): 25E0F158
+000000 25E0F158 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 2660A930 00000008 2671C9E0 00000000 |.....-z.....I.....|
+000020 25E0F178 25E16B48 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
CEEDLLF: 26999C28
+000000 EYE..... CEEDLLF VERSION.. 01 FLAGS... 00 SIZE.... 0060 SERVICE.. 04
+000000 REFTYPE.. 02 LOADTYPE.. 00 reserved.. 00 padding.. 00000000 PREV.... 26999BC8
+000018 padding.. 00000000 NEXT.... 269998C8 FBTOK_A.. 00000DF6 FBTOK_B.. 41C3C5C5 FBTOK_C.. 00000000
+00002C padding.. 00000000 padding.. 00000000 DLLNAME.. 26999C90 padding.. 00000000 SYMNAME.. 26999CA0

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 4 of 10)

```

+000040 DLLNMLEN. 00000006 SYMMMLEN. 0000000F RETCODE1. 00000000 RSNCODE1. 00000000 RETCODE2. 00000000
+000054 RSNCODE2. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000
CEEDLLF_DLL_NAME(26999C90)
+0000 26999C90 C3C5D3C4 D3D3AAAA 26998000 00000018 |CELDLL...r.....|
CEEDLLF_SYMBOL_NAME(26999CA0)
+0000 26999CA0 95819485 6D9596A3 6D89956D 849393AA |name_not_in_dll.|
DUMMY DSA: 25E175F0
+000000 FLAGS.... 0000      member... 0000      BKC..... 00006010 FWC..... 265E9030 R14..... A5E0451E
+000010 R15..... A5E92F60 R0..... 7D000009 R1..... 265E61E8 R2..... 00000000 R3..... 00000000
+000024 R4..... 00000000 R5..... 00000000 R6..... 00000000 R7..... A5E18000 R8..... 25E039E8
+000038 R9..... 008E6B28 R10..... 00000000 R11..... A5E0444A R12..... 25E16B48 reserved. 00000000
+00004C NAB..... 265E9030 PNAB..... 265E9030 reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000

```

[6]Information for thread 262597000000001

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

```

PM..... 0100
GPR0.... 00000000_00000001 GPR1.... 00000000_26935D78 GPR2.... 00000000_2671C43C GPR3.... 00000000_26935D78
GPR4.... 00000000_D96CA288 GPR5.... 00000000_00000000 GPR6.... 00000000_265E61A0 GPR7.... 00000000_2660A930
GPR8.... 00000000_25E00E0D GPR9.... 00000000_25F5F398 GPR10.... 00000000_8000D5D7 GPR11.... 00000000_8000C5D8
GPR12.... 00000000_26936BD8 GPR13.... 00000000_26938090 GPR14.... 00000000_A6411BDE GPR15.... 00000000_808E6648
FPR0.... 4D000000 0000BD1      FPR2.... 00000000 00000000
FPR4.... 00000000 00000000      FPR6.... 00000000 00000000
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (00000001)
-0001 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+001F 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+003F 00000040 Inaccessible storage.

```

[7]Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEOPML2	+00000F90	CEEPLPKA	CEEOPML2	CEEOPML2	HLE7770	Call
2	EDCOWRP2	+00000F38	CEEEV003	CEEOPML2	CEEOPML2	HLE7770	Call
3	thread_func	+000000AE 47	CELSAMP	CELSAMP	CELSAMP	1.1.D	Call
4	CEEOPCMM	+00000986	CEEBINIT	CEEOPCMM	CEEOPCMM	HLE7770	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	26938090	25F5E148	25F5E148	+00000F90	20100319	CEL POSIX
2	26937DE0	26410CA4	2640FA00	+000021DC	20100319	LIBRARY POSIX
3	26937D38	25E00D88	25E00D88	+000000AE	20070105	C/C++ POSIX EBCDIC HFP
4	2697DFF0	0000C5D8	0000C5D8	+00000986	20100319	CEL POSIX

Fully Qualified Names

DSA	Entry	Program Unit	Load Module
3	thread_func	/'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELSAMP)'	CELSAMP

[9]Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

```

CEEOPML2 (DSA address 26938090):
UPSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0.... 00000001 GPR1.... 26935D78 GPR2.... 2671C43C GPR3.... 26935D78
GPR4.... D96CA288 GPR5.... 00000000 GPR6.... 265E61A0 GPR7.... 2660A930

```

thread_func (DSA address 26937D38):

```

UPSTACK DSA
Parameters:
parm      void *          0x25E00E0D
Saved Registers:
GPR0.... 00000001 GPR1.... 26935D78 GPR2.... 2671C43C GPR3.... 26935D78
GPR4.... D96CA288 GPR5.... 00000000 GPR6.... 265E61A0 GPR7.... 2660A930

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 5 of 10)

```

[10]Control Blocks for Active Routines:
DSA for CEEOPML2: 26938090
+000000  FLAGS.... 0000      member... CCCC      BKC..... 26937DE0  FWC..... 26938210  R14..... A5F5EF76
+000010  R15..... A5F60090  R0..... 25F5F2D4  R1..... 26938114  R2..... 2671C43C  R3..... 26935D78
+000024  R4..... 00000000  R5..... 2660A954  R6..... 265E61A0  R7..... 2660A930  R8..... 25E00ED0
.
.
[11]Storage for Active Routines:
DSA frame: 26937DE0
+000000 26937DE0 10CCCCC 26937D38 26938090 A6411BDE A5F5E148 25F5F2D4 25E0F158 265E61A0 |.....1'..1..w...v5...52M..1.;/.|
+000020 26937E00 25E00DC2 26937D38 25E00ED0 269378A0 26613128 00000000 00000080 CCCCCCCC |...B.1'.....1...../.....|
.
.
[12]Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:
CAA: 26936BD8
+000000 26936BD8 00000800 00000000 26937D20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....1'.....|
+000020 26936BF8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
.
.
[13]Enclave variables:
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>mut
      struct
__m      unsigned long int      643868976
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>thread[0]
      struct
__[0..6]  unsigned char  '\x26' '\x25'  'p'  '\0'  '\0'  '\0'  '\0'
__[7]    unsigned char  '\x01'
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>thread[1]
      struct
__[0..6]  unsigned char  '\x26' '\x25'  'y'  '\0'  '\0'  '\0'  '\0'
__[7]    unsigned char  '\x02'
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>threads_joined
      signed int      0
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>t1
      unsigned char *  0x25E00ED0
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>t2
      unsigned char *  0x25E00EDC
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>main
      signed int (void)  0x25E00C0
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>thread_func
      void * ()  0x25E00D88
*.*.C(CELSAMP)':>thread_cleanup
      void ()  0x25E00B28
*.*.C(CELDLL)':>wsa_array[0..6] unsigned char  'C'  'E'  'L'  'D'  'L'  'L'  ' '
*.*.C(CELDLL)':>wsa_array[7..9]  'W'  'S'  'A'
*.*.C(CELDLL)':>dump_n_perc
      void ()  0x2699A0C0

[14]Enclave Control Blocks:
EDB: 25E157B0
+000000 25E157B0 C3C5C5C5 C4C24040 C7000001 25E16A08 25E15EB8 00000000 00000000 00000000 |CEEEDB G.....;.....|
+000020 25E157D0 25E15CC0 25E15CF0 A5E18000 25E15300 00000000 00000000 25E158D0 00000000 |...*0v.....|
+000040 25E157F0 00000000 00000000 00006010 00000000 00000000 A5F38568 25E0C9E8 265E6190 |.....v3e...IY.;/.|
+000060 25E15810 0000D560 2671C000 25E13FC0 00001000 25E177F0 00000000 26008038 25E16B48 |..N-.....0.....|
+000080 25E15830 90000000 0000DBFE 00000000 00000000 00000003 00000000 00006000 008FF078 |.....-...0. |
+0000A0 25E15850 00000001 00000100 25E0CAFA 25E15858 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000003 |.....0.....|
MEML: 25E16A08
+000000 25E16A08 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 |.....Z|Q.....Z|Q....|
+000020 25E16A28 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 25E11A98 00000000 A601B000 00000000 |.....Z|Q.....q...w.....|
+000040 25E16A48 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 |.....Z|Q.....Z|Q....|
+000060 25E16A68 - +00011F 25E16B27      same as above
Mutex and Condition Variable Blocks (MCVB+MHT+CHT): 2671C018
+000000 2671C018 00008F50 2671C044 000003F8 00001FC0 00000000 265E85D0 2671C444 000000F8 |...&.....8.....;e...D...8|
+000020 2671C038 000007C0 00000000 265E85E8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....;eY.....|
+000040 2671C058 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 6 of 10)

```

+0004A0 2671C4B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0004C0 2671C4D8 - +00053F 2671C557 same as above
Thread Synchronization Enclave Latch Table (EPALT): 2671C544
+000000 2671C544 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 2671C564 - +00009F 2671C5E3 same as above
+0000A0 2671C5E4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 DA1F0EAB 25E0F158 2671C850 |.....y..1...H&|

+000640 2671CB84 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000660 2671CBA4 - +0009FF 2671CF43 same as above
DLL Information:
WSA Addr Module Addr Thread ID Use Count Name
2660AB50 2699A000 2625860000000000 00000001 CELDLL
HEAPCHK Option Control Block (HCOP): 265E50D0
+000000 265E50D0 C8C3D6D7 00000048 00000001 00000000 00000000 0000000A 0000000A AAAAAAAA |HCOP.....|
+000020 265E50F0 269E0028 265E5118 26727028 00000000 00000000 AAAAAAAA 00000400 00000000 |.....;.....|
+000040 265E5110 00000000 00000000 C8C3C6E3 00000200 00000000 AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA |.....HCFT.....|
HEAPCHK Element Table (HCEL) for Heapid 269D9F9C :
Header: 269E0028
+000000 269E0028 C8C3C5D3 2699D028 00000000 269D9F9C 000001F4 00000006 00000006 00000000 |HCEL.r.....4.....|
Address Seg Addr Length Address Seg Addr Length
Table: 269E0048
+000000 269E0048 269DF020 269DF000 00000050 269A2878 269DF070 269DF000 00000028 269A29A0 |..0...0...&.....0...0.....|
+000020 269E0068 269DF098 269DF000 00000108 269A2AC8 269DF1A0 269DF000 00000050 269A2BF0 |..0q..0.....;H..1...0...&...0|
+000040 269E0088 269DF1F0 269DF000 00000028 269A2D18 269E2020 269E2000 00000408 269A2E40 |..10..0.....|
HEAPCHK Element Table (HCEL) for Heapid 26999FCC :
Header: 2699D028
+000000 2699D028 C8C3C5D3 265E6228 269E0028 26999FCC 000001F4 00000001 00000001 00000000 |HCEL.;.....r.....4.....|
Address Seg Addr Length Address Seg Addr Length
Table: 2699D048
+000000 2699D048 2699C020 2699C000 000002A8 2698E0E0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.r...r.....y.q.....|
HEAPCHK Element Table (HCEL) for Heapid 00000000 :
Header: 265E6228
+000000 265E6228 C8C3C5D3 00000000 2699D028 00000000 000001F4 00000005 00000005 00000000 |HCEL.....r.....4.....|
Address Seg Addr Length Address Seg Addr Length
Table: 265E6248
+000000 265E6248 26609038 26609018 00001030 265E8190 2660A068 26609018 00000828 265E8258 |.-...-.....;a.-...-.....;b|
+000020 265E6268 2660A890 26609018 00000CD0 265E8330 2660B560 26609018 00002030 265E8460 |..y..-.....;c.-...-.....;d|
+000040 265E6288 2660D590 26609018 00000CD0 26999EB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..N..-.....r.....|

WSA address.....265E6148

Heap Storage Diagnostics
Stg Addr ID Length Entry E Addr E Offset Load Mod
269DF020 269D9F9C 00000050 25FC9358 +00000000 CEEPLPKA
CEEV#GTS 25FC9328 +0001E38C CEEPLPKA
CEEVGTST 25FD9BB0 +00000072 CEEPLPKA
identify_cu 263903B0 +000005E4 CEEEV003
SetDumpVars 263A2BC8 +00000210 CEEEV003
_zdmpd 26584CB0 +000002E0 CEEEV003
CEEKMDR 25EE99C8 +00003CD6 CEEPLPKA
CEEKDUMP 25EF8428 +00000E16 CEEPLPKA
dump_n_perc 2699A0C0 +0000012E CELDLL
CEEPGTFN 25F97290 +0000005A CEEPLPKA
269DF070 269D9F9C 00000028 25FC9358 +00000000 CEEPLPKA
CEEV#GTS 25FC9328 +0001E38C CEEPLPKA
CEEVGTST 25FD9BB0 +00000072 CEEPLPKA
identify_cu 263903B0 +000006FA CEEEV003
SetDumpVars 263A2BC8 +00000210 CEEEV003
_zdmpd 26584CB0 +000002E0 CEEEV003
CEEKMDR 25EE99C8 +00003CD6 CEEPLPKA
CEEKDUMP 25EF8428 +00000E16 CEEPLPKA
dump_n_perc 2699A0C0 +0000012E CELDLL
CEEPGTFN 25F97290 +0000005A CEEPLPKA

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 7 of 10)


```

2660D590 00000000 00000CD0          25FC9358 +00000000 CEEPLPKA
CEEV#GTS 25FC9328 +0001E38C CEEPLPKA
CEEVGQT 25FD68A0 +00000292 CEEPLPKA
flocks 263BCC00 +00000248 CEEEV003
_fopen 261A6430 +00000224 CEEEV003
_fopen 261A6740 +0000006C CEEEV003
EDCOWRP3 26419874 +0000121A CEEEV003
main 25E000C0 +000007BC CELSAMP
EDCZMINV 2659CF6E -FF87A878 CEEEV003
CEEBBEXT 25E92F60 +000001B8 CEEPLPKA

```

Language Environment Trace Table:

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 002980

Displacement	Trace Entry in Hexadecimal	Trace Entry in EBCDIC
+000000	Time 15.25.14.872201 Date 2010.04.07 Thread ID... 2625860000000000	
+000010	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000001	
+000018	94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	|main
+000038	60606E4D F0F8F55D 40979989 95A3864D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	|-->(085) printf()
+000058	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	|
+000078	40404040 40404040	|
+000080	Time 15.25.14.998940 Date 2010.04.07 Thread ID... 2625860000000000	
+000090	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000002	
+000098	4C60604D F0F8F55D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 C540C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0	|<--(085) R15=0000000E ERRNO=0000
+0000B8	F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	|0000.....
+0000D8	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	|.....
+0000F8	00000000 00000000	|.....
+002900	Time 15.25.15.534529 Date 2010.04.07 Thread ID... 2625860000000000	
+002910	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000001	
+002918	84A49497 60956D97 85998340 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	|dump_n_perc
+002938	60606E4D F0F8F55D 40979989 95A3864D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	|-->(085) printf()
+002958	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	|
+002978	40404040 40404040	|
+002980	Time 15.25.15.534533 Date 2010.04.07 Thread ID... 2625860000000000	
+002990	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000002	
+002998	4C60604D F0F8F55D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 C440C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0	|<--(085) R15=0000001D ERRNO=0000
+0029B8	F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	|0000.....
+0029D8	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	|.....
+0029F8	00000000 00000000	|.....

[15]Enclave Storage:

Initial (User) Heap	: 26609018	
+000000 26609018	C8C1D5C3 25E15C90 25E15C90 00000000 A6609018 2660E260 00008000 00002DB8	|HANC..*...*.w-...-S-.....
+000020 26609038	26609018 00001030 C5E7F3F1 00000000 00000005 00000005 2660A070 2660A258	|.-.....EX31.....-s.
+000040 26609058	2660A295 2660A2D2 2660A30F 2660A34C 2660A389 2660A3C6 2660A403 2660A810	|.-sn.-sK.-t.-t<.-ti.-tF.-u.-y.
+000060 26609078	2660A84D 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	|.-y(.....
+000080 26609098	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	|.....
+0000A0 266090B8	00000000 2660A440 2660A47D 2660A4BA 2660A4F7 2660A534 2660A571 2660A5AE	|.....-u .-u' .-u.-u7.-v.-v.-v.
+0045E0 2660D5F8	- +00523F 2660E257 same as above	
+005240 2660E258	AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB	|.....
+005260 2660E278	BBBBBBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB	|.....
+005280 2660E298	- +007FFF 26611017 same as above	
LE/370 Anywhere Heap	: 265E5000	
+000000 265E5000	C8C1D5C3 26612000 25E15CC0 25E15CC0 A65E5000 265E8850 00004000 000007B0	|HANC./...*...*.w;&..;h&..
+000020 265E5020	265E5000 00000018 D2C4C240 00000000 00000000 AAAAAAAAA 265E5000 00000090	|;&.....KDB;&.....
+000040 265E5040	E3E5C240 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	|TVB
+003860 265E8860	BBBBBBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB	|.....
+003880 265E8880	- +003FFF 265E8FFF same as above	

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 8 of 10)

```

LE/370 Anywhere Heap                               : 26612000
+000000 26612000 C8C1D5C3 2671E000 265E5000 25E15CC0 26612000 00000000 00100028 00000000 |HANC.....;&...*/.....
+000020 26612020 26612000 00100008 C5CB773F 719897EB 26258600 00000000 03000000 00000001 |./.....E....qp...f.....
+000040 26612040 94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |main
.
.
Additional Heap, heapid = 269D9F9C                 : 269DF000
+000000 269DF000 C8C1D5C3 269E2000 269D9F9C 269D9F9C 269DF000 269DF218 000003E8 000001D0 |HANC.....0...2...Y...
+000020 269DF020 269DF000 00000050 00000000 2699AB48 2699A0C0 269DF0A0 25E12338 46F11000 |..0...&.....r...0.....1..
+000040 269DF040 00000003 00000000 00040000 269DF078 00000000 2699A0A0 2699A0A0 00000000 |.....0.....r...r.....
+000060 269DF060 2699A4CC 2699A0A0 00000000 AAAAAAAA 269DF000 00000028 00186161 7DD7D6E2 |.ru..r.....0.....//'POS
.
.
[16]File Status and Attributes:
.
.
[17]Run-Time Options Report:

LAST WHERE SET          OPTION
-----
Installation default    ABPERC(NONE)
Installation default    ABTERMENC(ABEND)
Installation default    NOAIXBLD
Installation default    ALL31(ON)
Installation default    ANYHEAP(16384,8192,ANYWHERE,FREE)
Installation default    NOAUTOTASK
Installation default    BELOWHEAP(8192,4096,FREE)
Installation default    CBLOPTS(ON)
Installation default    CBLPSHPOP(ON)
Installation default    CBLQDA(OFF)
DD:CEEOPTS              CEEDUMP(0,SYSOUT=*,FREE=END,SPIN=UNALLOC)
Installation default    CHECK(ON)
Installation default    COUNTRY(US)
Installation default    NODEBUG
Installation default    DEPTHCONDLMT(10)
DD:CEEOPTS              DYNDDUMP(POSIX.DEBUGG.HLE7770,DYNAMIC,)
Installation default    ENVAR("")
Installation default    ERRCOUNT(0)
Installation default    ERRUNIT(6)
Installation default    FILEHIST
Installation default    FILETAG(NOAUTOCVT,NOAUTOTAG)
Default setting         NOFLOW
Installation default    HEAP(32768,32768,ANYWHERE,KEEP,8192,4096)
DD:CEEOPTS              HEAPCHK(ON,1,0,10,10,1024,0,1024,0)
DD:CEEOPTS              HEAPPOLS(ON,8,10,32,10,128,10,256,10,1024,10,2048,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0)
Installation default    INFOMSGFILTER(OFF,,,)
Installation default    INQPCOPN
Installation default    INTERRUPT(OFF)
Installation default    LIBSTACK(4096,4096,FREE)
Installation default    MSGFILE(SYSOUT,FBA,121,0,NOENQ)
Installation default    MSGQ(15)
Installation default    NATLANG(ENU)
Ignored                 NONONIPSTACK(See THREADSTACK)
Installation default    OCSTATUS
Installation default    NOPC
Installation default    PLITASKCOUNT(20)
Programmer default     POSIX(ON)
Installation default    PROFILE(OFF,"")
Installation default    PRTUNIT(6)
Installation default    PUNUNIT(7)
Installation default    RDRUNIT(5)
Installation default    RECPAD(OFF)
DD:CEEOPTS             RPTOPTS(ON)

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 9 of 10)

```

DD:CEEOPTS          RPTSTG(ON)
Installation default NORTEREUS
Installation default NOSIMVRD
Installation default STACK(131072,131072,ANYWHERE,KEEP,524288,131072)
DD:CEEOPTS          STORAGE(AA,BB,CC,0)
DD:CEEOPTS          TERMTHDACT(UADUMP,,96)
Installation default NOTEST(ALL,"*", "PROMPT", "INSPREF")
Installation default THREADHEAP(4096,4096,ANYWHERE,KEEP)
Installation default THREADSTACK(OFF,4096,4096,ANYWHERE,KEEP,131072,131072)
Programmer default  TRACE(ON,1048576,NODUMP,LE=1)
Installation default TRAP(ON,SPIE)
Installation default UPSI(00000000)
Installation default NOUSRHDLR(,)
Installation default VCTRSAVE(OFF)
Installation default XPLINK(OFF)
Installation default XUFLOW(AUTO)

[18]Process Control Blocks:

PCB: 25E15300
+000000 25E15300 C3C5C5D7 C3C2404 03030288 00000000 00000000 00000000 25E15538 A600AD00 | CEEPCB ...h.....w...
+000020 25E15320 A6001AD0 A6008358 A6007F48 25E0ABF0 25E150D0 00000000 00000000 25E157B0 | w...w.c.w."...0..&.....
+000040 25E15340 A60081F0 7FC00000 00000000 00011054 00000000 80000000 A5F72920 00000000 | w.a0".....v7.....

MEML: 25E15538
+000000 25E15538 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 | .....Z|Q.....Z|Q....
+000020 25E15558 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 25E0FFD0 00000000 A601B000 265E4418 | .....Z|Q.....w.....;..
+000040 25E15578 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 25E94FD8 00000000 | .....Z|Q.....Z|Q....
+000060 25E15598 - +00011F 25E15657 same as above

Thread Synchronization Process Latch Table (PPALT): 2671CF44
+000000 2671CF44 DA1F0EA8 25E0F158 2671C7EC 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....1...G.....
+000020 2671CF64 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....
+000040 2671CF84 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 DA1F0EA8 25E0F158 2671CA44 00000000 | .....y..1.....
+000060 2671CFA4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....
+000080 2671CFC4 - +0009FF 2671D943 same as above

[19]Additional Language Specific Information:

errno information :
Thread Id .... 2625860000000000 Errno ..... 0 Errnojr .... 00000000
[20]CEE3846I CEEEDUMP Processing completed.

```

Figure 7. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 10 of 10)

Sections of the Language Environment dump

The sections of the dump listed here appear independently of the Language Environment-conforming languages used. Each conforming language adds language-specific storage and file information to the dump.

For a detailed explanation of language-specific dump output:

- For C/C++ routines, see “Finding C/C++ information in a Language Environment dump” on page 200.
- For COBOL routines, see “Finding COBOL information in a dump” on page 247.
- For Fortran routines, see “Finding Fortran information in a Language Environment dump” on page 273.
- For PL/I routines, see “Finding PL/I for MVS & VM information in a dump” on page 293.

[1] Page Heading

The page heading section appears on the top of each page of the dump and contains:

- CEE3DMP identifier
- Title

For dumps generated as a result of an unhandled condition, the title is "Condition processing resulted in the Unhandled condition."

- Product abbreviation of Language Environment
- Version number
- Release number
- Date
- Time
- Page number

The contents of the second line of the page heading vary depending on the environment in which the CEEDUMP is issued.

For CEEDUMPs produced under a batch environment, the following items are displayed:

- ASID: Describes the address space ID.
- Job ID: Describes the JES Job ID.
- Job name: Describes the job name.
- Step name: Describes the job's step name in which the CEEDUMP was produced.
- UserID: Describes the TSO userid who issued the job.

For jobs running with POSIX(ON), the following additional items are displayed:

- PID: Displays the associated process ID.
- Parent PID: Displays the associated parent PID.

For CEEDUMPs produced under the z/OS UNIX shell, the following items are displayed:

- ASID: Describes the address space ID.
- PID: Displays the associated process ID.
- Parent PID: Displays the associated parent PID.
- User name: Contains the userid associated to the CEEDUMP.

For CEEDUMPs produced under CICS, the following items are displayed:

- Transaction ID and task number.

[2] CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Message CEE3845I identifies the start of the Language Environment dump processing. Similarly, message CEE3846I identifies the end of the dump processing. Message number CEE3845I can be used to locate the start of the next CEEDUMP report when scanning forward in a data set that contains several CEEDUMP reports.

[3] Caller Program Unit and Offset

This information identifies the routine name and offset in the calling routine of the call to the dump service.

[4] Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP

This section of the dump shows data at the time of the call to the dump service.

- Program mask

The program mask contains the bits for the fixed-point overflow mask, decimal overflow mask, exponent underflow mask, and significance mask.

- General purpose registers (GPRs) 0–15
On entry to CEE3DMP, the GPRs contain:

GPR 0	Working register
GPR 1	Pointer to the argument list
GPR 2–11	Working registers
GPR 12	Address of CAA
GPR 13	Pointer to caller's stack frame
GPR 14	Address of next instruction to run if the ALL31 run-time option is set to ON
GPR 15	Entry point of CEE3DMP
- Floating point registers (FPRs) 0 through 15
- Storage pointed to by General Purpose Registers
Treating the contents of each register as an address, 32 bytes before and 64 bytes after the address are shown.

[5] - [17] Enclave Information

These sections show information that is specific to an enclave. When multiple enclaves are dumped, these sections will appear for each enclave.

[5] Enclave Identifier

This statement names the enclave for which information in the dump is provided. If multiple enclaves exist, the dump service generates data and storage information for the most current enclave, followed by previous enclaves in a last-in-first-out (LIFO) order. For more information about dumps for multiple enclaves, see “Multiple enclave dumps” on page 79.

[6] - [12] Thread Information

These sections show information that is specific to a thread. When multiple threads are dumped, these sections will appear for each thread.

[6] Information for thread

This section shows the system identifier for the thread. Each thread has a unique identifier.

[7] Traceback

In a multithread case, the traceback reflects only the current thread. For all active routines, the traceback section shows routine information in three parts. The first part contains:

- DSA number
A number assigned to the information for this active routine by dump processing. The number is used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second and third parts of the traceback.
- Entry
For COBOL, Fortran, PL/I, and Enterprise PL/I for z/OS routines, this is the entry point name. For C/C++ routines, this is the function name. If a function name or entry point was not specified for a particular routine, the string ' ** NoName ** ' will appear.
- Entry point offset

- **Statement number**
Refers to the line number in the source code (program unit) in which a call was made or an exception took place (see Status column). The statement number appears only if your routine was compiled with the options required to generate statement numbers.
- **Load module**
The load module name displayed can be a partitioned data set member or an UNIX executable file. The load module name is also displayed in the third part of the traceback.
- **Program unit**
For COBOL programs, program unit is the PROGRAM-ID name. For C, Fortran, and PL/I routines, program unit is the compile unit name. For Language Environment-conforming assemblers, program unit is either the EPNAME = value on the CEEPPA macro, or a fully qualified path name.
If the program unit name is available to Language Environment (for example, for C/C++, the routine was compiled with TEST(SYM)), the program unit name will appear under this column, according to the following rules:
 - If your compiled routine is in a partitioned data set, only the member will be output.
 - If your compiled routine is in a sequential data set, only the last qualifier will be shown.
 - If your compiled routine is in an UNIX filename, only what fits of the filename will be displayed in a line.
- **Service level**
The latest service level applied to the compile unit (for example, for IBM products, it would be the PTF number).
- **Status**
Routine status can be 'call' or 'exception'.

The second part contains:

- **DSA number**
A number assigned to the information for this active routine by dump processing. The number is used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second and third parts of the traceback.
- **Stack frame (DSA) address**
- **Entry point address**
- **Program unit address**
- **Program unit offset**
The offset of the last instruction to run in the routine. If the offset is a negative number, zero, or a very large positive number, the routine associated with the offset probably did not allocate a save area or could have been called using SVC-assisted linkage. Adding the program unit address to the offset gives the location of the current instruction in the routine. This offset is from the starting address of the routine.
- **Compile Date**
Contains the year, month and day in which the routine was compiled.
- **Attributes**
The available compilation attributes of the compile unit including:
 - A label identifying the LE-supported language such as COBOL, ENT PL/I, C/C++, and so on.

- Compilation attributes such as EBCDIC, ASCII, IEEE or hexadecimal floating point (HFP). The compilation attributes will only be displayed if there is enough information available.
- If the CEEDUMP was created under a POSIX environment, POSIX will be displayed.

The third part of the traceback, which is also referred to as 'Fully Qualified Names' section, contains the following:

- DSA number
- Entry
- Program unit

Similar to the Program Unit column in part 1 except that the server name and the complete program unit (PU) name will be displayed. A PU name will appear here only if it is available to Language Environment.

- Load Module

The complete pathname of a load module name residing in an UNIX filename will be displayed here if available. The load module's full pathname will be displayed if the PATH environment variable is set such that the pathname of the load module's directory appears before the current directory (.). For load modules found in data sets, the same output shown in the traceback part 1 will also be displayed here.

[8] Condition Information for Active Routines

This section displays the following information for all conditions currently active on the call chain:

- Statement showing failing routine and stack frame address of routine
- Condition information block (CIB) address
- Current condition, in the form of a Language Environment message for the condition raised or a Language Environment abend code, if the condition was caused by an abend
- Location

For the failing routine, this is the program unit, entry routine, statement number, and offset.

- Machine state, which shows:
 - Instruction length counter (ILC)
 - Interruption code
 - Program status word (PSW)
 - Contents of 64-bit GPRs 0-15
 - Storage dump near condition (2 hex-bytes of storage near the PSW)
 - Storage pointed to by General Purpose Registers
 - Contents of access registers, if available

This information shows the current values at the time the condition was raised. The high halves of the general registers are dumped, in case they are useful for debugging some applications.

If the PSW associated with the condition indicates AMODE 24, the register content will be treated as 24-bit address.

[9] Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines

For each active routine, this section shows:

- Routine name and stack frame address

- Arguments
For C/C++ and Fortran, arguments are shown here rather than with the local variables. For COBOL, arguments are shown as part of local variables. PL/I arguments are not displayed in the Language Environment dump.
- Saved registers
This lists the contents of GPRs 0–15 at the time the routine transferred control.
- Storage pointed to by the saved registers
Treating the saved contents of each register as an address, 32 bytes before and 64 bytes after the address shown.
- Local variables
This section displays the local variables and arguments for the routine. This section also shows the variable type. Variables are displayed only if the symbol tables are available. To generate a symbol table and display variables, use the following compile options:
 - For C, use TEST(SYM).
 - For C++, use TEST.
 - For VS COBOL II, use FDUMP.
 - For COBOL/370, use TEST(SYM).
 - For COBOL for OS/390 & VM, use TEST(SYM).
 - For Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, use TEST(SYM)
 - For Fortran, use SDUMP.
 - For PL/I, arguments and variables are not displayed.

[10] Control Blocks for Active Routines

For each active routine controlled by the STACKFRAME option, this section lists contents of related control blocks. The Language Environment-conforming language determines which language-specific control blocks appear. The possible control blocks are:

- Stack frame
- Condition information block
- Language-specific control blocks

[11] Storage for Active Routines

This displays local storage for each active routine. The storage is dumped in hexadecimal, with EBCDIC translations on the right side of the page. There can be other information, depending on the language used. For C/C++ routines, this is the stack frame storage. For COBOL programs, this is language-specific information, WORKING-STORAGE, and LOCAL-STORAGE.

[12] Control Blocks Associated with the Thread

This section lists the contents of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA), thread synchronization queue element (SQEL), DLL failure data, and dummy stack frame. Other language-specific control blocks can appear in this section. DLL failure data is described in “Using the DLL failure control block” on page 78.

[13] Enclave variables:

This section displays language specific global variables. This section also shows the variable type. Variables are displayed only if the symbol tables are available.

[14] Enclave Control Blocks

This section lists the contents of the Language Environment enclave data block (EDB) and enclave member list (MEML). The information presented may vary depending on which run-time options are set.

- If the POSIX run-time option is set to ON, this section lists the contents of the mutex and condition variable control blocks, the enclave level latch table, and the thread synchronization trace block and trace table.
- If DLLs have been loaded, this section shows information for each DLL including the DLL name, load address, use count, writeable static area (WSA) address, and the thread id of the thread that loaded the DLL.
- If the HEAPCHK run-time option is set to ON, this section shows the contents of the HEAPCHK options control block (HCOP) and the HEAPCHK element tables (HCEL). A HEAPCHK element table contains the location and length of all allocated storage elements for a heap in the order that they were allocated.
- When the *call-level* suboption of the HEAPCHK run-time option is set, any unfreed storage, which would indicate a storage leak, would be displayed in this area. The traceback could then be used to identify the program which did not free the storage.
- If the TRACE run-time option is set to ON, this section shows the contents of the Language Environment trace table.

Other language-specific control blocks can appear in this section.

[15] Enclave Storage

This section shows the Language Environment heap storage. For C/C++ and PL/I routines, heap storage is the dynamically allocated storage. For COBOL programs, it is the storage used for WORKING-STORAGE data items. This section also shows the writeable static area (WSA) storage for program objects. Other language-specific storage can appear in this section.

[17] Run-Time Options Report

This section lists the Language Environment run-time options in effect when the routine was executed.

[18] Process Control Blocks

This section lists the contents for the Language Environment process control block (PCB), process member list (MEML), and if the POSIX run-time option is set to ON, the process level latch table. Other language-specific control blocks can appear in this section.

[19] Additional Language Specific Information:

This section displays any additional information not included in other sections. For C/C++, it shows the thread id of the thread that generated the dump and the settings of the `errno` and `errnojr` variables for that thread.

[20] CEE3846I CEEDUMP Processing completed.

Message CEE3846I identifies the end of the Language Environment dump processing. Similarly, message CEE3845I identifies the start of the dump

processing, Message number CEE3846I can be used to locate the end of the previous CEEDUMP report when scanning backward in a data set that contains several CEEDUMP reports.

Debugging with specific sections of the Language Environment dump

The following sections describe how you can use particular blocks of the dump to help you debug errors.

The tracebacks, condition information, and data values section

The CEE3DMP call with dump options TRACEBACK, CONDITION, and VARIABLES generates output that contains a traceback, information about any conditions, and a list of arguments, registers, and variables.

The traceback, condition, and variable information provided in the Language Environment dump can help you determine the location and context of the error without any additional information. The traceback section includes a sequential list for all active routines and the routine name, statement number, and offset where the exception occurred. The condition information section displays a message describing the condition and the address of the condition information block. The arguments, registers, and variables section shows the values of your arrays, structures, arguments, and data during the sequence of calls in your application. Static data values do not appear. Single quotes indicate character fields.

These sections of the dump are shown in Figure 7 on page 48.

The upward-growing (non-XPLINK) stack frame section

The stack frame, also called dynamic save area (DSA), for each active routine is listed in the full dump.

A stack frame chain is associated with each thread in the run-time environment and is acquired every time a separately compiled procedure or block is entered. A stack frame is also allocated for each call to a Language Environment service. All stack frames are back-chained with a stopping stack frame (also called a dummy DSA) as the first stack frame on the stack. Register 13 addresses the recently active stack frame or a standard register save area (RSA). The standard save area back chain must be initialized, and it holds the address of the previous save area. Not all Language Environment-conforming compilers set the forward chain; thus, it cannot be guaranteed in all instances. Calling routines establish the member-defined fields.

When a routine makes a call, registers 0–15 contain the following values:

- R1 is a pointer to parameter list or 0 if no parameter list passed.
- R0, R2–R11 is unreferenced by Language Environment. Caller's values are passed transparently.
- R12 is the pointer to the CAA if entry to an external routine.
- R13 is the pointer to caller's stack frame.
- R14 is the return address.
- R15 is the address of the called entry point.

With an optimization level other than 0, C/C++ routines save only the registers used during the running of the current routine. Non-Language Environment RSAs can be in the save area chain. The length of the save area and the saved register contents do not always conform to Language Environment conventions. For a detailed description of stack frames Language Environment storage management,

see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*. Figure 8 shows the format of the upward-growing stack frame.

Note: The *Member-defined* fields are reserved for the specific higher level language.

00	Flags	Member-defined
04	CEEDSABACK - Standard Save Area Back Chain	
08	CEEDSAFWD - Standard Save Area Forward Chain	
0C	CEEDSASAVE - GPRs 14, 15, 0-12	
~	~	
48	Member-defined	
4C	CEEDSANAB - Current Next Available Byte (NAB) in Stack	
50	CEEDSAPNAB - End of Prolog NAB	
54	Member-defined	
58	Member-defined	
5C	Member-defined	
60	Member-defined	
64	Reserved for Debugging	
68	Member-defined	
6C	CEESAMODE - Return Address of the Module That Caused the Last Mode Switch	
70	Member-defined	
74	Member-defined	
78	Reserved for Future Condition Handling	
7C	Reserved for Future Use	

Figure 8. Upward-growing (non-XPLINK) stack frame format

The downward-growing (XPLINK) stack frame section

Figure 9 on page 66 shows the format of the downward-growing stack frame.

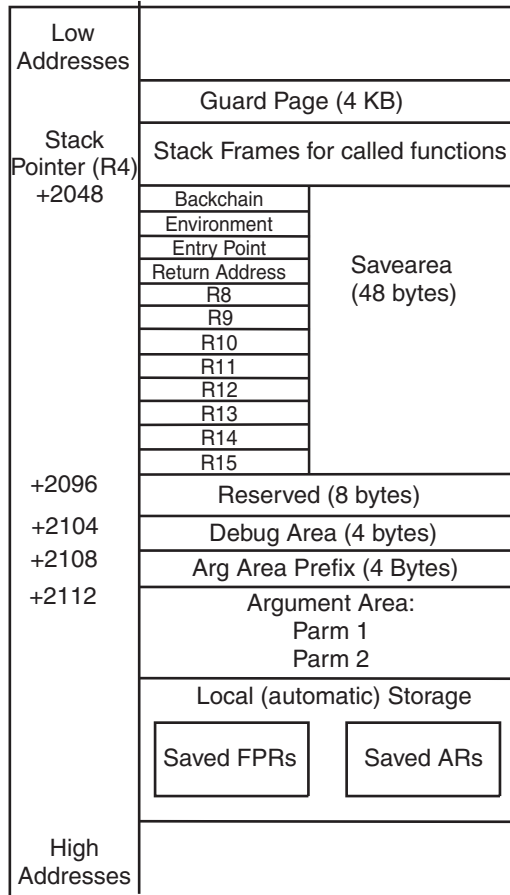


Figure 9. Downward-growing (XPLINK) stack frame format

For detailed information about the downward-growing stack, register conventions and parameter passing conventions, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

The Common Anchor Area

Each thread is represented by a common anchor area (CAA), which is the central communication area for Language Environment. All thread- and enclave-related resources are anchored, provided for, or can be obtained through the CAA. The CAA is generated during thread initialization and deleted during thread termination. When calling Language Environment-conforming routines, register 12 points to the address of the CAA.

Use CAA fields as described. Do not modify fields and do not use routine addresses as entry points, except as specified. Fields marked 'Reserved' exist for migration of specific languages, or internal use by Language Environment. Language Environment defines their location in the CAA, but not their use. Do not use or reference them except as specified by the language that defines them.

Table 7 on page 67 describes the CAA fields. For more information about the CAA and other structures to which it refers (for example, the DLL failure control block, CEEDLLF), see *z/OS Language Environment Vendor Interfaces*.

Table 7. Description of CAA fields

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation								
0	Bit	1	CEECAAF0	CAA flag bits, Defined as follows: <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0-5</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>CEECAAXHDL. A flag used by the condition handler. If the flag is set to 1, the application requires immediate return/percolation to the system on any interrupt or condition handler event.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Description	0-5	Reserved	6	CEECAAXHDL. A flag used by the condition handler. If the flag is set to 1, the application requires immediate return/percolation to the system on any interrupt or condition handler event.	7	Reserved
Bit	Description											
0-5	Reserved											
6	CEECAAXHDL. A flag used by the condition handler. If the flag is set to 1, the application requires immediate return/percolation to the system on any interrupt or condition handler event.											
7	Reserved											
1	Bit	1	Reserved									
2	Bit	1	CEECAALANGP	PL/I language compatibility flags external to Language Environment. The bits are defined as follows: <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0-3</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>CEECAATHFN. A flag set by PL/I to indicate a PL/I FINISH ON-unit is active. If the flag is set to 1, no PL/I FINISH ON-unit is active. If the flag is set to 0, a PL/I FINISH ON-unit could be active.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5-7</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Description	0-3	Reserved	4	CEECAATHFN. A flag set by PL/I to indicate a PL/I FINISH ON-unit is active. If the flag is set to 1, no PL/I FINISH ON-unit is active. If the flag is set to 0, a PL/I FINISH ON-unit could be active.	5-7	Reserved
Bit	Description											
0-3	Reserved											
4	CEECAATHFN. A flag set by PL/I to indicate a PL/I FINISH ON-unit is active. If the flag is set to 1, no PL/I FINISH ON-unit is active. If the flag is set to 0, a PL/I FINISH ON-unit could be active.											
5-7	Reserved											
3	Char	5	Reserved									
8	Address	4	CEECAABOS	Start of the current storage segment. This field is initially set during thread initialization. It indicates the start of the current stack storage segment. It is altered when the current stack storage segment is changed.								
C	Address	4	CEECAAEOS	This field is used to determine if a stack overflow routine must be called when allocating storage from the user stack. Normally, the value of this field will represent the end of the current user stack segment. However, its value can also be zero to force the call of a stack overflow routine for every allocation of storage from the user stack. This field is used by function prologs that do not use FASTLINK linkage conventions.								
10	Char	52	Reserved									
44	Signed	2	CEECAATORC	Thread level return code. The thread level return code set by CEESRC callable service.								
46	Signed	2	CEECAATURC									
48	Char	44	Reserved									
74	Address	4	CEECAATOVF	Address of stack overflow routine.								
78	Char	168	Reserved									
120	Address	4	CEECAATTN	Address of the Language Environment attention handling routine. The address of the Language Environment attention handling routine supports common run-time environment's polling code convention for attention processing.								
124	Char	56	Reserved									
15C	Address	4	CEECAAHLEXIT	Address of the Exit List Control Block set by the HLL user exit CEEBINT.								
160	Char	56	Reserved									
198	Bit (96)	12	CEECAAHOOK	Code to pass control to the debugger.								
1A4	Address	4	CEECAADIMA	A(debugger entry)								

Table 7. Description of CAA fields (continued)

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation
1A8	Char	68	CEECAAHOOKS	Hook area. This is the start of 18 fullword execute hooks. Language Environment initializes each fullword to X'07000000'. The hooks can be altered to support various debugging hook mechanisms.
1A8	Char	4	CEECAALLOC	ALLOCATE descr. built
1AC	Char	4	CEECAASTATE	New statement begins
1B0	Char	4	CEECAAENTRY	Block entry
1B4	Char	4	CEECAAEXIT	Block exit
1B8	Char	4	CEECAAMEXIT	Multiple block exit
1BC	Char	32	CEECAAPATHS	PATH hooks
1BC	Char	4	CEECAALABEL	At a label constant
1C0	Char	4	CEECAABCALL	Before CALL
1C4	Char	4	CEECAACALL	After CALL
1C8	Char	4	CEECAADO	DO block starting
1CC	Char	4	CEECAAIFTRUE	True part of IF
1D0	Char	4	CEECAAIFFALSE	False part of IF
1D4	Char	4	CEECAAWHEN	WHEN group starting
1D8	Char	4	CEECAAOTHER	OTHERWISE group
1DC	Char	4	CEECAACGOTO	GOTO hook for C
1E0	Char	4	CEECAARSVDH1	Reserved hook
1E4	Char	4	CEECAARSVDH2	Reserved hook
1E8	Char	4	CEECAAMULTEVT	Multiple Event Hook
1EC	Bit (32)	4	CEECAAMEVMASK	Multiples Event Hook Mask -End of Debug
1F0	Char	80	CEECAAMEMBER_AREA	
1F0	Address	4	CEECAACGENE	C/370 CGENE
1F4	Address	4	CEECAACRENT	C/370 writable static
1F8	Char	8	CEECAACFLTINIT	Used to convert fixed to float cfltini
200	Address	4	CEECAACPRMS	Parameters passed to IBMBLIA cprms is
204	Signed	4	CEECAAC_RTL	combination of 24 unique C/370 trc typ
208	Address	4	CEECAACTHD	
20C	Address	4	CEECAACURRFECB	
210	Address	4	CEECAAEDCV	C/370 vector table
214	Address	4	CEECAACPCB	Reserved
218	Address	4	CEECAACEDB	C/370 CEDB
21C	Char	3	Reserved	
21F	Char	1	CEECAASPCFLAG3	Used for SPC
220	Address	4	CEECAACIO	Address of cio
224	Char	4	CEECAAFDSETFD	Used by FD_* macros
228	Char	2	CEECAAFCBMUTEXOK	
22A	Char	2	Reserved	
22C	Char	4	CEECAATC16	
230	Signed	4	CEECAATC17	
234	Address	4	CEECAAEDCOV	C/370 Open Libvec
238	Signed	4	CEECAACTOFSV	
23C	Address	4	CEECAATRTSPACE	C/370 Open Libvec

Table 7. Description of CAA fields (continued)

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation
240	Char	24	Reserved	
258	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_USERWORD	TCA Service Rtn Vctr
25C	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_WORKAREA	
260	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_GETMAIN	
264	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_FREEMAIN	
268	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_LOAD	
26C	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_DELETE	
270	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_EXCEPTION	
274	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_ATTENTION	
278	Address	4	CEECAA_TCASRV_MESSAGE	
27C	Char	4	Reserved	
280	Address	4	CEECAALWS	Addr of PL/I LWS
284	Address	4	CEECAASAVR	Register save
288	Char	36	Reserved	
2AC	Bit	1	CEECAASYSTM	Underlying operating system. The value indicates the operating system supporting the active environment. Value Operating System 0 Undefined. This value should not appear after Language Environment is initialized. 1 Unsupported 3 z/OS
2AD	Bit (8)	1	CEECAHRDWR	Underlying hardware. This value indicates the type of hardware on which the routine is running. Value Hardware 0 Undefined. This value should not appear after Language Environment is initialized. 1 Unsupported 2 System/370, non-XA 3 System/370, XA 4 System/370, ESA
2AE	Bit (8)	1	CEECAASBSYS	Underlying subsystem. This value indicates the subsystem (if any) on which the routine is running. Value Subsystem 0 Undefined. This value should not occur after Language Environment is initialized. 1 Unsupported 2 None. The routine is not running under a Language Environment-recognized subsystem. 3 TSO 4 IMS™ 5 CICS

Table 7. Description of CAA fields (continued)

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation																		
2AF	Bit (8)	1	CEECAAF2	CAA Flag 2. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Bimodal addressing is available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Vector hardware is available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Thread terminating.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Initial thread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Library trace is active. The TRACE run-time option was set.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>CEECAA_ENQ_Wait_Interruptible. Thread is in an enqueue wait.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Description	0	Bimodal addressing is available.	1	Vector hardware is available.	2	Thread terminating.	3	Initial thread	4	Library trace is active. The TRACE run-time option was set.	5	Reserved	6	CEECAA_ENQ_Wait_Interruptible. Thread is in an enqueue wait.	7	Reserved
Bit	Description																					
0	Bimodal addressing is available.																					
1	Vector hardware is available.																					
2	Thread terminating.																					
3	Initial thread																					
4	Library trace is active. The TRACE run-time option was set.																					
5	Reserved																					
6	CEECAA_ENQ_Wait_Interruptible. Thread is in an enqueue wait.																					
7	Reserved																					
2B0	Unsign	1	CEECAALEVEL	Language Environment level identifier. This contains a unique value that identifies each release of Language Environment. This number is incremented for each new release of Language Environment.																		
2B1	Bit (8)	1	CEECAA_PM	Image of current program mask.																		
2B2	Bit (16)	2	CEECAA_INVAR	Field that is at the same fixed offset in 31-bit and 64-bit CAAs																		
2B3	Bit	1	Reserved																			
2B4	Address	4	CEECAAGETLS	Address of stack overflow for library routines.																		
2B8	Address	4	CEECAACELV	Address of the Language Environment library vector. This field is used to locate dynamically loaded Language Environment routines.																		
2BC	Address	4	CEECAAGETS	Address of the Language Environment prolog stack overflow routine. The address of the Language Environment get stack storage routine is included in prolog code for fast reference.																		
2C0	Address	4	CEECAALBOS	Start of the library stack storage segment. This field is initially set during thread initialization. It indicates the start of the library stack storage segment. It is altered when the library stack storage segment is changed.																		
2C4	Address	4	CEECAALEOS	This field is used to determine if a stack overflow routine must be called when allocating storage from the library stack. Normally, the value of this field will represent the end of the current library stack segment. However, its value can also be zero to force the call of a stack overflow routine for every allocation of storage from the library stack. This field is used by function prologs that do not use FASTLINK linkage conventions.																		
2C8	Address	4	CEECAALNAB	Next available library stack storage byte. This contains the address of the next available byte of storage on the library stack. It is modified when library stack storage is obtained or released.																		
2CC	Address	4	CEECAADMC	Language Environment shunt routine address. Its value is initially set to 0 during thread initialization. If it is nonzero, this is the address of a routine used in specialized exception processing.																		
2D0	Signed	4	CEECAACD	Most recent CAASHAB abend code.																		
2D0	Signed	4	CEEAAAABCODE	Most recent abend completion code.																		
2D4	Signed	4	CEECAAARS	Most recent CAASHAB reason code.																		

Table 7. Description of CAA fields (continued)

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation										
2D4	Signed	4	CEECAAARSNCODE	Most recent abend reason code.										
2D8	Address	4	CEECAAERR	Address of the current condition information block. After completion of initialization, this always points to a condition information block. During exception processing, the current condition information block contains information about the current exception being processed. Otherwise, it indicates no exception being processed.										
2DC	Address	4	CEECAAGETSX	Address of the user stack extender routine. This routine is called to extend the current stack frame in the user stack. Its address is in the CEECAA for performance reasons.										
2E0	Address	4	CEECAADDSA	Address of the Language Environment dummy DSA. This address determines whether a stack frame is the dummy DSA, also known as the zeroth DSA.										
2E4	Signed	4	CEECAASECTSIZ	Vector section size. This field is used by the vector math services.										
2E8	Signed	4	CEECAAPARTSUM	Vector partial sum number. This field is used by the vector math services.										
2EC	Signed	4	CEECAASSEXPNT	Log of the vector section size. This field is used by the vector math services.										
2F0	Address	4	CEECAAEDB	Address of the Language Environment EDB. This field points to the encompassing EDB.										
2F4	Address	4	CEECAAPCB	Address of the Language Environment PCB. This field points to the encompassing PCB.										
2F8	Address	4	CEECAAIEPTR	Address of the CAA eye catcher. The CAA eye catcher is CEECAA. This field can be used for validation of the CAA.										
2FC	Address	4	CEECAAPTR	Address of the CAA. This field points to the CAA itself and can be used in validation of the CAA.										
300	Address	4	CEECAAGETS1	Non-DSA stack overflow. This field is the address of a stack overflow routine, which cannot guarantee that the current register 13 is pointing at a stack frame. Register 13 must point, at a minimum, to a save area.										
304	Address	4	CEECAASHAB	ABEND shunt routine. Its value is initially set to zero during thread initialization. If it is nonzero, this is the address of a routine used in specialized exception processing for ABENDs that are intercepted in the ESTAE exit.										
308	Address	4	CEECAAPRGCK	Routine interrupt code for CEECAADMC. If CEECAADMC is nonzero, and a routine interrupt occurs, this field is set to the routine interrupt code and control is passed to the address in CEECAAMDC.										
30C	Bit (8)	1	CEECAAF1AG1	CAA flag bits. The bits are defined as follows: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>CEECAASORT. A call to DFSORT is active.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>CEECAA_USE_OLD_STK. Use the old stack.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>CEECAA_CICS_EXT_REG . ERTLI CICS extended register interface is in effect</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-7</td> <td>Reserved.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Description	0	CEECAASORT. A call to DFSORT is active.	1	CEECAA_USE_OLD_STK. Use the old stack.	2	CEECAA_CICS_EXT_REG . ERTLI CICS extended register interface is in effect	3-7	Reserved.
Bit	Description													
0	CEECAASORT. A call to DFSORT is active.													
1	CEECAA_USE_OLD_STK. Use the old stack.													
2	CEECAA_CICS_EXT_REG . ERTLI CICS extended register interface is in effect													
3-7	Reserved.													
30D	Char	3	Reserved											
310	Signed	4	CEECAAURC	Thread level return code. This is the common place for members to set the return codes for subroutine-to-subroutine return code processing.										

Table 7. Description of CAA fields (continued)

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation
314	Address	4	CEECAAESS	This field is used to determine if a stack overflow routine must be called when allocating storage from the user stack. Normally, the value of this field will represent the end of the current user stack segment. However, its value can also be zero to force the call of a stack overflow routine for every allocation of storage from the user stack. This field is used by function prologs that use FASTLINK linkage conventions.
318	Address	4	CEECAALESS	This field is used to determine if a stack overflow routine must be called when allocating storage from the library stack. Normally, the value of this field will represent the end of the current library stack segment. However, its value can also be zero to force the call of a stack overflow routine for every allocation of storage from the library stack. This field is used by function prologs that use FASTLINK linkage conventions.
31C	Address	4	CEECAAOGETS	Overflow from user stack allocations.
320	Address	4	CEECAAOGETLS	Overflow from library stack allocations.
324	Address	4	CEECAAPICIB	Address of the preinitialization compatibility control block.
328	Address	4	CEECAAOGETSX	User DSA exit from OPLINK.
32C	Signed	2	CEECAAGOSMR	Go some more—Used CEEHTRAV multiple.
32E	Signed	2	Reserved	
330	Address	4	CEECAALEOV	This field is the address of the Language Environment library vector for z/OS UNIX support.
334	Signed	4	CEECAA_SIGSCTR	SIGSAFE counter.

Table 7. Description of CAA fields (continued)

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation																										
338	Bit (32)	4	CEECAA_SIGSFLG	<p>SIGSAFE flags indicate the signal safety of the library.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>CEECAA_SIGPUTBACK. The signal cannot be delivered, therefore the signal is put back to the kernel.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>CEECAA_SA_RESTART. Indicates that a signal registered with the SA_RESTART flag interrupted the last kernel call, and the signal catcher returned.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>CEECAA_SIGSAFE. It is safe to deliver the signal, while in library code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>CEECAA_CANCELSAFE. It is safe to deliver the cancel signal, while in library code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>CEECAA_SIGRESYNCH. CEECAA_sigputsynch flag was on last time CEEOSIGR resolicited a signal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>CEECAA_FRZ_UNSAFE. This thread is in an unsafe state to be frozen.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>CEECAA_NOAPPREGS. User application registers may be saved in a nonstandard place.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>CEECAA_EINTR_RSOL. Secondary Signal resolicitation is in progress, after EINTR errno from inner function.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>CEECAA_EINTR_PUTB. Secondary resolicited signal has been put back.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>CEECAA_EINTR_REST. User signal catcher returned after catching secondary resolicited signal with SA_RESTART in effect.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>CEECAA_EINTR_SIGG. Stray signal interrupted CEEOSIGG while secondary signal resolicitation was in progress.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Description	0	CEECAA_SIGPUTBACK. The signal cannot be delivered, therefore the signal is put back to the kernel.	1	CEECAA_SA_RESTART. Indicates that a signal registered with the SA_RESTART flag interrupted the last kernel call, and the signal catcher returned.	2	Reserved	3	CEECAA_SIGSAFE. It is safe to deliver the signal, while in library code.	4	CEECAA_CANCELSAFE. It is safe to deliver the cancel signal, while in library code.	5	CEECAA_SIGRESYNCH. CEECAA_sigputsynch flag was on last time CEEOSIGR resolicited a signal.	6	CEECAA_FRZ_UNSAFE. This thread is in an unsafe state to be frozen.	7	CEECAA_NOAPPREGS. User application registers may be saved in a nonstandard place.	8	CEECAA_EINTR_RSOL. Secondary Signal resolicitation is in progress, after EINTR errno from inner function.	9	CEECAA_EINTR_PUTB. Secondary resolicited signal has been put back.	10	CEECAA_EINTR_REST. User signal catcher returned after catching secondary resolicited signal with SA_RESTART in effect.	11	CEECAA_EINTR_SIGG. Stray signal interrupted CEEOSIGG while secondary signal resolicitation was in progress.
Bit	Description																													
0	CEECAA_SIGPUTBACK. The signal cannot be delivered, therefore the signal is put back to the kernel.																													
1	CEECAA_SA_RESTART. Indicates that a signal registered with the SA_RESTART flag interrupted the last kernel call, and the signal catcher returned.																													
2	Reserved																													
3	CEECAA_SIGSAFE. It is safe to deliver the signal, while in library code.																													
4	CEECAA_CANCELSAFE. It is safe to deliver the cancel signal, while in library code.																													
5	CEECAA_SIGRESYNCH. CEECAA_sigputsynch flag was on last time CEEOSIGR resolicited a signal.																													
6	CEECAA_FRZ_UNSAFE. This thread is in an unsafe state to be frozen.																													
7	CEECAA_NOAPPREGS. User application registers may be saved in a nonstandard place.																													
8	CEECAA_EINTR_RSOL. Secondary Signal resolicitation is in progress, after EINTR errno from inner function.																													
9	CEECAA_EINTR_PUTB. Secondary resolicited signal has been put back.																													
10	CEECAA_EINTR_REST. User signal catcher returned after catching secondary resolicited signal with SA_RESTART in effect.																													
11	CEECAA_EINTR_SIGG. Stray signal interrupted CEEOSIGG while secondary signal resolicitation was in progress.																													
33A	Bit (16)	2	Reserved																											
33C	Char	8	CEECAATHDID	This field is the thread identifier.																										
344	Address	4	CEECAA_DCRENT	DCE's read/write static external anchor.																										
348	Address	4	CEECAA_DANCHOR	DCE's per-thread anchor.																										
34C	Address	4	CEECAA_CTOC	TOC anchor for CRENT.																										
354	Signed	4	CEECAACICRSRN	CICS reason code from member language.																										
358	Address	4	CEECAAMEMBR	Address of thread-level member list.																										
35C	Address	4	CEECAA_SIGNAL_STATUS	Signal status of the terminating thread member list.																										
360	Address	4	CEECAA_HCOM_REG7	HCOM saved R7.																										
360	Address	4	CEECAA_HCOM_REG14	HCOM saved R14.																										
364	Address	4	CEECAA_STACKFLOOR	Lowest usable address in XP stack.																										
368	Address	4	CEECAAHPGETS	XP stack extension rtn.																										
36C	Address	4	CEECAAEDCHPXV	C/C++ XPLINK libvec.																										
370	Address	4	CEECAAFOR1	Reserved for FORTRAN.																										
374	Address	4	CEECAAFOR2	Reserved for FORTRAN.																										
378	Address	4	CEECAATHREADHEAPID	Thread heap ID.																										

Table 7. Description of CAA fields (continued)

Hex Offset	Type	Len	CAA Field	Explanation
37C	Signed	4	CEECAA_SYS_RTNCODE	System (kernel) return code.
380	Signed	4	CEECAA_SYS_RSNCODE	System (kernel) reason code.
384	Address	4	CEECAAGETFN	Address of the WSA swap routine.
388	Address	4	CEECAA_JIT1	Reserved.
38C	Address	4	CEECAA_JIT2	Reserved.
390	Address	4	CEECAASIGNPTR	Pointer to 'signam' external variable in a C application.
394	Signed	4	CEECAASIGNG	Value of sign of lgamma() -1 - negative sign 0 - zero +1 - positive sign.
398	Address	4	CEECAA_FORDBG	Ptr to AFHDBHIM - FORTRAN hook interface.
39C	Bit (8)	1	CEECAAAB_STATUS	Validity flags.
39D	Unsign	1	CEECAA_STACKDIRECTION	Stack direction.
39E	Bit	2	Reserved	
3A0	Signed	4	CEECAAAB_GR0	Reg 0 at the time of abend.
3A4	Signed	4	CEECAAAB_ICD1	SDWAICD1.
3A8	Signed	4	CEECAAAB_ABCC	SDWAABCC.
3AC	Signed	4	CEECAAAB_CRC	SDWACRC.
3B0	Address	4	CEECAAAGTS	Entry point of CEEVAGTS routine.
3B4	Address	4	CEECAA_LER5N1	Reserved.
3B8	Address	4	CEECAAHERP	Address of CEEHERP routine.
3BC	Address	4	CEECAAUSTKBOS	Start of user stack segment.
3C0	Address	4	CEECAAUSTKEOS	End of user stack segment.
3C4	Address	4	CEECAAUSERRTN@	Address of thread start routine. Undefined on IPT or prior to thread init event.
3C8	Bit	8	CEECAAUDHOOK	Hook swapping XPLINK.
3D0	Address	4	CEECAACEL_HP XV_B	Address of XPLINK compat vector for Base library.
3D4	Address	4	CEECAACEL_HP XV_M	Address of XPLINK compat vector for Math library.
3D8	Address	4	CEECAACEL_HP XV_L	Address of XPLINK compat vector for Locale library.
3DC	Address	4	CEECAACEL_HP XV_O	Address of XPLINK compat vector for Open library.
3E0	Address	4	CEECAACEL4VEC3	Address of 3rd C-RTL library vector.
3E4	Address	4	CEECAA_CEEDLLF	Address of the newest CEEDLLF control block.
3E8	Address	4	CEECAA_SAVSTACK	Zero or saved stack pointer. This field can be used to save the stack pointer before calling a routine with OS_NOSTACK linkage. After the call returns, this field must be set back to zero.
3EC	Char	8	Reserved	
3F4	Address	4	CEECAA_SAVSTACK_ASYNC	Zero or address of field that is zero or saved stack pointer. An application that has large sections of code that do not require access to the Language Environment stack but could benefit from having an additional register available can use this field.

The condition information block

The Language Environment condition manager creates a condition information block (CIB) for each condition encountered in the Language Environment environment. The CIB holds data required by the condition handling facilities and pointers to locations of other data. The address of the current CIB is located in the CAA.

For COBOL, Fortran, and PL/I applications, Language Environment provides macros (in the SCEESAMP data set) that map the CIB. For C/C++ applications, the macros are in leawi.h.

Figure 10 shows the condition information block.

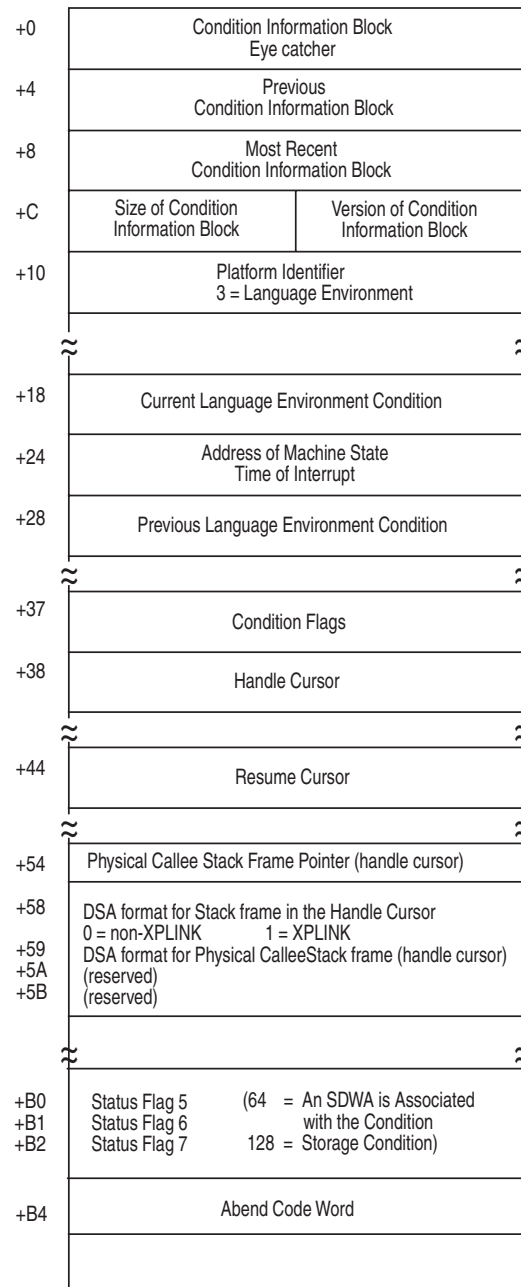


Figure 10. Condition information block (Part 1 of 2)

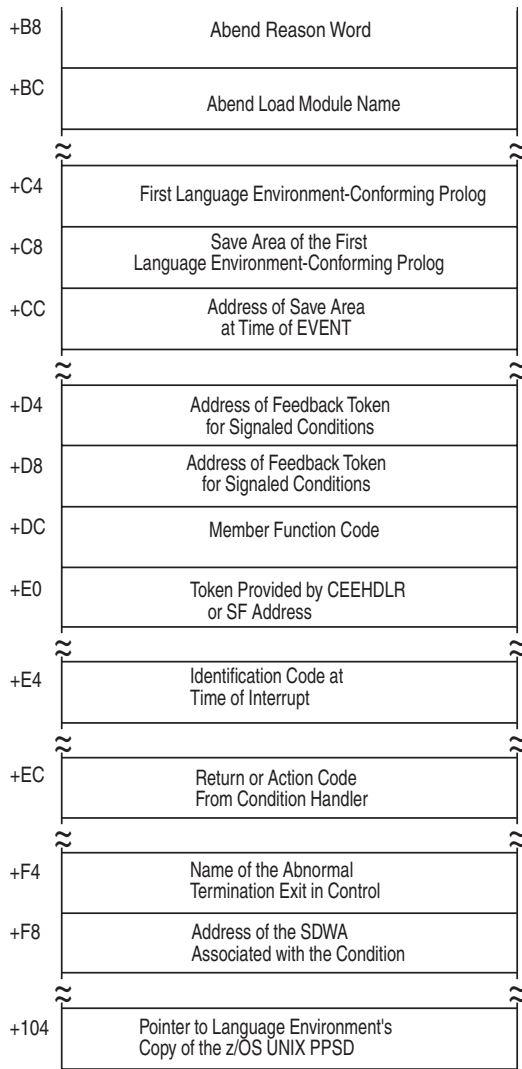


Figure 10. Condition information block (Part 2 of 2)

The flags for Condition Flag 4:

- 2 The resume cursor has been moved
- 4 Message service has processed the condition
- 8 The resume cursor has been moved explicitly

The flags for Status Flag 5, Language Environment events:

- 1 Caused by an attention interrupt
- 2 Caused by a signaled condition
- 4 Caused by a promoted condition
- 8 Caused by a condition management raised TIU
- 32 Caused by a condition signaled via CEEOKILL. The signaled-via-CEEOKILL flag is always set with the signaled flag; thus, a signaled condition can have a value of either 2 or 34. (The value is 2 if the signaled condition does not come through CEEOKILL. If it comes through CEEOKILL, its value is 2+32=34.)
- 64 Caused by a program check
- 128 Caused by an abend

The flags for Status Flag 6, Language Environment actions:

- 2 Doing stack frame zero scan
- 4 H-cursor pointing to owning SF
- 8 Enable only pass (no condition pass)
- 16 MRC type 1
- 32 Resume allowed
- 64 Math service condition
- 128 Abend reason code valid

The language-specific function codes for the CIB:

- X'1' For condition procedure
- X'2' For enablement
- X'3' For stack frame zero conditions

Using the machine state information block

The Language Environment machine state information block contains condition information pertaining to the hardware state at the time of the error. Figure 11 on page 78 shows the machine state information block.

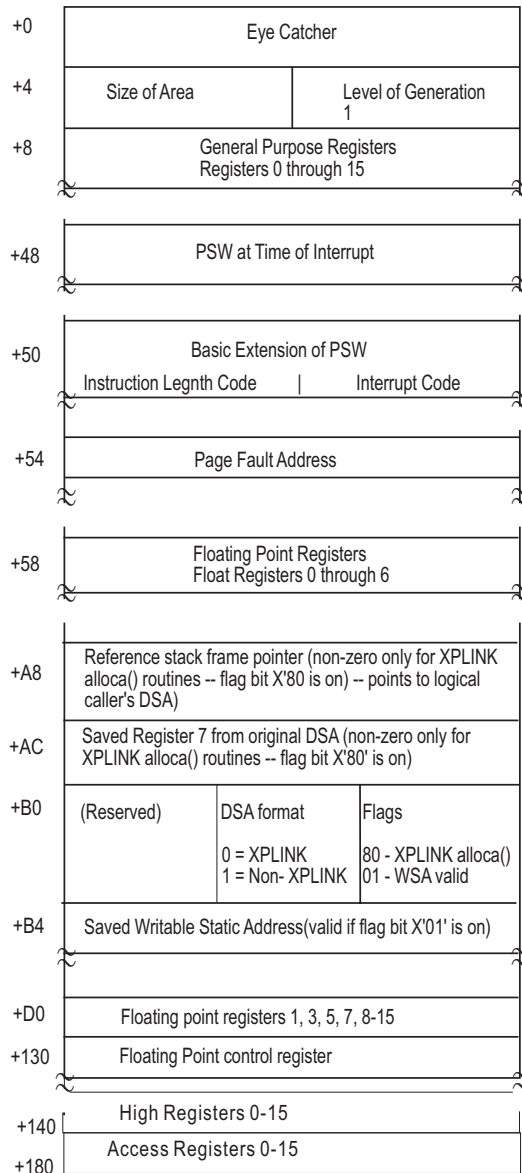


Figure 11. Machine state information block

Using the DLL failure control block

The CEEDLLF control block contains error diagnostics corresponding to an implicit or explicit DLL failure. Diagnostics describing up to 10 of the most recent DLL failures are available in a circular list of CEEDLLF control blocks. When viewing a dump, the in-use CEEDLLF control blocks are displayed from newest to oldest. See "Understanding the Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA output" on page 89 for the contents of CEEDLLF fields.

Multiple enclave dumps

If multiple enclaves are used, the dump service generates data and storage information for the most current enclave and moves up the chain of enclaves to the starting enclave in a LIFO order. For example, if two enclaves are used, the dump service first generates output for the most current enclave. Then the service creates output for the previous enclave. A thread terminating in a non-POSIX environment is analogous to an enclave terminating because Language Environment Version 1 supports only single threads. Figure 12 on page 80 illustrates the information available in the Language Environment dump and the order of information for multiple enclaves.

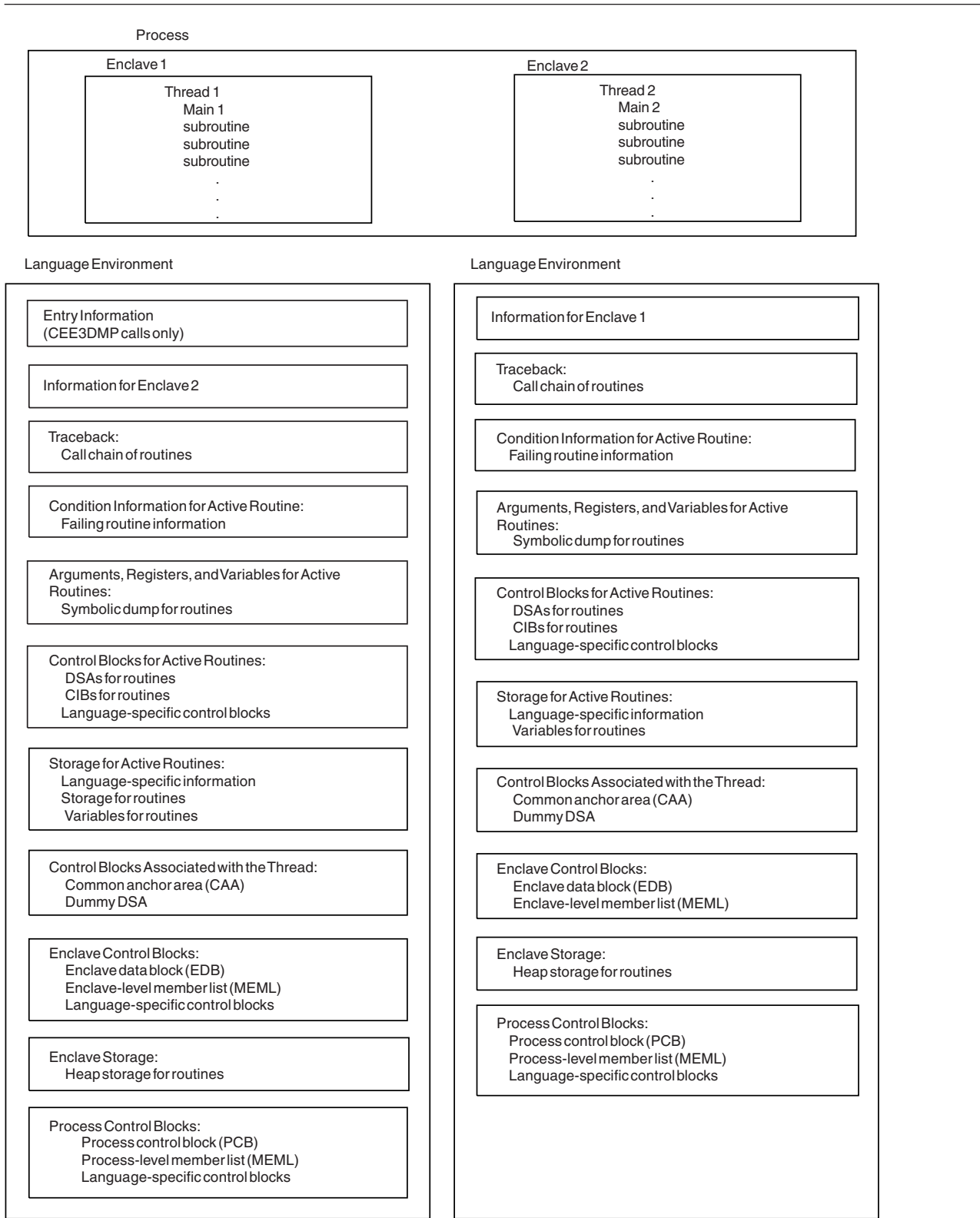


Figure 12. Language Environment dump of multiple enclaves

Generating a system dump

A system dump contains the storage information needed to diagnose errors. You can use Language Environment to generate a system dump through any of the following methods:

DYNDUMP(*hlq*,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)

You can use the DYNDUMP run-time option to obtain IPCS-readable dumps of user applications that would ordinarily be lost due to the absence of a SYSMDUMP, SYSUDUMP, or SYSABEND DD statement.

TERMTHDACT(UAONLY, UATRACE, or UADUMP)

You can use these run-time options, with TRAP(ON), to generate a system dump if an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater occurs. For further details regarding the level of dump information produced by each of the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT” on page 39.

TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) TERMTHDACT(UAIMM)

TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) TERMTHDACT(UAIMM) generates a system dump of the user address space of the original abend or program interrupt prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition.

ABPERC(abcode)

The ABPERC run-time option specifies one abend code that is exempt from the Language Environment condition handler. The Language Environment condition handler percolates the specified abend code to the operating system. The operating system handles the abend and generates a system dump.

ABPERC is ignored under CICS.

Abend Codes in Initialization Assembler User Exit

Abend codes listed in the initialization assembler user exit are passed to the operating system. The operating system can then generate a system dump.

CEE3ABD

You can use the CEE3ABD callable service to cause the operating system to handle an abend.

See system or subsystem documentation for detailed system dump information.

The method for generating a system dump varies for each of the Language Environment run-time environments. The following sections describe the recommended steps needed to generate a system dump in a batch, IMS, CICS, and z/OS UNIX shell run-time environments. Other methods may exist, but these are the recommended steps for generating a system dump.

For details on setting Language Environment run-time options, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Steps for generating a system dump in a batch run-time environment

Perform the following steps to generate a system dump in a batch run-time environment:

1. Specify run-time options TERMTHDACT(UAONLY, UADUMP, UATRACE, or UAIMM), and TRAP(ON). If you specify the suboption UAIMM then you must

set TRAP(ON,NOSPIE). The TERMTHDACT suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For further details on the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT” on page 39.

2. Decide whether to include a SYSMDUMP DD card or use the DYNDUMP run-time option.
 - Include a SYSMDUMP DD card with the desired data set name and DCB information:
LRECL=4160, BLKSIZE=4160, and RECFM=FBS.
 - Specify the DYNDUMP run-time option with the following information:
DYNDUMP (*hlq*,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)
3. Rerun the program.

When you are done, you have a generated system dump in a batch run-time environment.

Steps for generating a system dump in an IMS run-time environment

Perform the following steps to generate a system dump in an IMS run-time environment:

1. Specify run-time options TERMTHDACT(UAONLY, UADUMP, UATRACE, or UAIMM), ABTERM(ABEND), and TRAP(ON). If you specify the suboption UAIMM, then you must set TRAP(ON,NOSPIE). The TERMTHDACT suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For further details on the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT” on page 39.
Restriction: In an IMS environment, you can only use CEEUOPT, CEEDOPT, or CEEROPT to change run-time options. CEEUOPT cannot be used by OS/VS COBOL or non-Language Environment assembler.
2. Decide whether to include a SYSMDUMP DD card or use the DYNDUMP run-time option.
 - Include a SYSMDUMP DD card with the desired data set name and DCB information:
LRECL=4160, BLKSIZE=4160, and RECFM=FBS.
 - Specify the DYNDUMP run-time option with the following information:
DYNDUMP (*hlq*,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)
3. Rerun the program.

When you are done, you have a generated system dump in an IMS run-time environment.

Steps for generating a system dump in a CICS run-time environment

Before you begin: Under CICS, a system dump provides the most useful information for diagnosing problems. However, if you have a Language Environment U4038 abend, CICS will not generate a system dump. In order to generate diagnostic information for a CICS run-time environment with a Language Environment U4038 abend, you must create a Language Environment U4039 abend. For instructions on how to create a Language Environment U4039 abend, see “Steps for generating a Language Environment U4039 abend” on page 83.

Note: DYNDUMP is ignored in a CICS environment.

Perform the following steps to generate a system dump in a CICS run-time environment:

1. Specify run-time options TERMTHDACT(UAONLY, UADUMP, or UATRACE), ABTERM(ABEND), and TRAP(ON). The TERMTHDACT suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For further details on the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT” on page 39.
2. Update the transaction dump table with the CICS supplied CEMT command:
CEMT SET TRD(40XX) SYS ADD

Result: You will see CEMT output.

Example:

```
STATUS: RESULTS - OVERTYPE TO MODIFY
Trd(4088) Sys   Loc Max( 999 ) Cur(0000)
```

3. Rerun the program.

When you are done, you have a generated system dump in a CICS run-time environment.

Steps for generating a Language Environment U4039 abend

If you have a Language Environment U4038 abend, CICS will not generate a system dump. In order to generate diagnostic information, you must create a Language Environment U4039 abend by performing the following steps:

1. Specify DUMP=YES in CICS DFHSIT.
2. Relink your program by including CEEUOPT.
Restriction: CEEUOPT cannot be used by OS/VS COBOL or non-Language Environment assembler.
3. Take CEECOPT from SCEESAMP and modify the Language Environment run-time options TERMTHDACT(UAONLY, UATRACE, or UADUMP), ABTERM(ABEND), and TRAP(ON).
Result: By setting these run-time options, a Language Environment U4039 abend occurs which generates a system dump.
4. Rerun the program.

Note: In the CICS run-time environment, the TERMTHDACT suboption UA IMM is processed the same as UAONLY.

Steps for generating a system dump in a z/OS UNIX shell

Perform the following steps to generate a system dump from a z/OS UNIX shell:

- Using _BPXK_MDUMP
 1. Specify where to write the system dump
 - To write the system dump to a z/OS data set, issue the command:
export _BPXK_MDUMP=*filename*

where *filename* is a fully qualified data set name with DCB information: LRECL=4160, BLKSIZE=4160, and RECFM=FBS.

Example:

```
export _BPXK_MDUMP=h1q.mydump
```

- To write the system dump to an HFS file, issue the command:

```
export _BPXK_MDUMP=filename
```

where *filename* is a fully qualified HFS filename.

Example:

```
export _BPXK_MDUMP=/tmp/mydump.dmp
```

2. Specify Language Environment run-time options:

```
export _CEE_RUNOPTS="termthdact(suboption)"
```

where *suboption* = UAONLY, UADUMP, UATRACE, or UAIMM. If UAIMM is set, TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) must also be set. The TERMTHDACT suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For further details regarding the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see "Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT" on page 39.

3. Rerun the program.

When you are done, the system dump is written to the data set name or HFS file name specified.

For additional BPXK_MDUMP information see *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference*.

- Using DYNDUMP

1. Specify Language Environment run-time options:

```
export _CEE_RUNOPTS="termthdact(suboption),DYNDUMP(hlq,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)"
```

where:

- *suboption* = UAONLY, UADUMP, UATRACE, or UAIMM. If UAIMM is set, TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) must also be set. The TERMTHDACT suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For further details regarding the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see "Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT" on page 39.
- *hlq* is the high level qualifier for the dump data set to be created.

2. Rerun the program.

When you are done, the system dump is written to the name generated by the DYNDUMP run-time option.

For additional DYNDUMP information see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

Note: You can also specify the signal SIGDUMP on the kill command to generate a system dump of the user address space. For more information regarding the SIGDUMP signal, see *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference*.

Formatting and analyzing system dumps

You can use the interactive problem control system (IPCS) to format and analyze system dumps. Language Environment provides an IPCS Verbexit LEDATA that can be used to format Language Environment control blocks.

For more information on using IPCS, see *z/OS MVS IPCS User's Guide*.

Preparing to use the Language Environment support for IPCS

Guidelines: Use the following guidelines before you use IPCS to format Language Environment control blocks:

- Ensure that your IPCS job can find the CEEIPCSP member.

IPCS provides an exit control table with imbed statements to enable other products to supply exit control information. The IPCS default table, BLSCECT, normally in the SYS1.PARMLIB library, has the following entry for Language Environment:

```
IMBED MEMBER(CEEIPCS) ENVIRONMENT(IPCS)
```

The Language Environment-supplied CEEIPCS member, installed in the SYS1.PARMLIB library, contains the Language Environment-specific entries for the IPCS exit control table.

- Provide an IPCSPARM DD statement to specify the libraries containing the IPCS control tables.

Example:

```
//IPCSPARM DD DSN=SYS1.PARMLIB,DISP=SHR
```

- Ensure that your IPCS job can find the Language Environment-supplied ANALYZE exit routines installed in the SYS1.MIGLIB library.
- To aid in debugging system or address space hang situations, Language Environment mutexes, latches and condition variables can be displayed if the CEEIPSCP member you are using is updated to identify the Language Environment ANALYZE exit, by including the following statement:

```
EXIT EP(CEEEANLZ) ANALYZE
```

Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA

Use the LEDATA Verbexit to format data for Language Environment. This Verbexit provides information about the following topics:

- A summary of Language Environment at the time of the dump
- Run-time Options
- Storage Management Control Blocks
- Condition Management Control Blocks
- Message Handler Control Blocks
- C/C++ Control Blocks
- COBOL Control Blocks

Format

Syntax

```
VERBEXIT LEDATA [ 'parameter[,parameter]...']
```

Report Type Parameters:

```
[ SUM ]  
[ HEAP | STACK | SM ]  
[ HPT(number) [ HPTTCB (address) ] [ HPTCELL(address) ] [ HPTLOC(location) ] ]  
[ CM ]  
[ MH ]  
[ CEEDUMP ]  
[ COMP(value) ]  
[ PTBL(value) ]  
[ ALL ]
```

Data Selection Parameters:

```
[ DETAIL | EXCEPTION ]
```

Control Block Selection Parameters:

```
[ CAA(caa-address) ]  
[ DSA(dsa-address) ]  
[ TCB(tcb-address) ]  
[ ASID(address-space-id) ]  
[ NTHREADS(value) ]
```

Parameters

Report type parameters

Use these parameters to select the type of report. You can specify as many reports as you wish. If you omit these parameters, the default is SUMMARY.

SUMmary

Requests a summary of the Language Environment at the time of the dump. The following information is included:

- TCB address
- Address Space Identifier
- Language Environment Release
- Active members
- Formatted CAA, PCB, RCB, EDB and PMCB
- Run-time Options in effect

HEAP | STACK | SM

HEAP

Requests a report on Storage Management control blocks pertaining to HEAP storage, as well as a detailed report on heap segments. The detailed report includes information about the free storage tree in the heap segment, and information about each allocated storage element. It also specifies a heappools report with information useful to find potential damaged cells.

Note: Language Environment does not provide support for alternative Vendor Heap Manager (VHM) data.

STACK

Requests a report on Storage Management control blocks pertaining to STACK storage.

SM

Requests a report on Storage Management control blocks. This is the same as specifying both HEAP and STACK.

HPT(number) [HPTTCB (address)] [HPTCELL(address)] [HPTLOC(location)]

HPT(number)

Requests that the heappools trace, if available, be formatted. If the value is 0 or *, the trace for every heappools poolid is formatted. If the value is a single number (1-12), the trace for the specific heappools poolid is formatted. If only the HPT keyword is specified with no value, the trace behaves similar to when the value is *. If no filter is specified, all of the entries are formatted for the specific poolid.

HPTTCB (address)

Filters the heappool trace table, if available, printing only those entries for a given TCB address (*address*).

HPTCELL(address)

Filters the heappool trace table, if available, printing only those entries for a given cell address (*address*).

HPTLOC(location)

Filters the heappool trace table, if available, printing only those entries for a given virtual storage location (*location*). The following values are valid:

- 31: Display entries located in virtual storage below the bar.
- 64: Display entries located in virtual storage above the bar.
- ALL: Display entries located in virtual storage below or above the bar.

Notes:

1. Filter options without specifying HPT implies HPT(*).
2. User can specify multiple options together, like HPTTCB and HPTCELL. All pieces of information must match the trace entry for it to be formatted. If location and cell contradict each other, such as HPTLOC(31) and HPTCELL(64bit addr), an error will be displayed.

CM

Requests a report on Condition Management control blocks.

MH

Requests a report on Message Handler control blocks.

CEEdump

Requests a CEEDUMP-like report. Currently this includes the traceback, the Language Environment trace, and thread synchronization control blocks at process, enclave and thread levels.

PTBL(value)

Requests that PreInit tables be formatted according to the following values;

CURRENT

If current is specified, the PreInit table associated with the current or specified TCB is displayed.

address

If an address is specified, the PreInit table at that address is specified.

- * All active and dormant PreInit tables within the current address space are displayed; this option is time-consuming.

ACTIVE

The PreInit tables for all TCBs in the address space are displayed.

COMP(*value*)

Requests component control blocks to be formatted according to the following values:

C Requests a report on C/C++ Run-Time control blocks.

CIO Requests a report on C/C++ I/O control blocks.

COBOL

Requests a report on COBOL-specific control blocks.

PLI Requests a report on PL/I-specific control blocks.

ALL Requests a report on all the previous control blocks.

If the value specified in COMP is not one of the values (C, CIO, COBOL, PLI, or ALL), a message is displayed and it continues executing as if COMP(ALL) was specified.

Note: The ALL parameter for LEDATA also generates a report that includes all the component control blocks.

ALL

Requests all above reports, as well as C/C++, COBOL, and PL/I reports.

Data selection parameters

Data selection parameters limit the scope of the data in the report. If no data selection parameter is selected, the default is DETAIL.

DETail

Requests formatting all control blocks for the selected components. Only significant fields in each control block are formatted.

Note: For the Heap and Storage Management Reports, the DETAIL parameter will provide a detailed heap segment report for each heap segment in the dump. The detailed heap segment report includes information on the free storage tree in the heap segments, and all allocated storage elements. This report will also identify problems detected in the heap management data structures. For more information about the Heap Reports, see "Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output" on page 107.

EXCEption

Requests validating all control blocks for the selected components. Output is only produced naming the control block and its address for the first control block in a chain that is invalid. Validation consists of control block header verification at the very least.

Note: For the Summary, CEEDUMP, C/C++, COBOL, and PL/I reports, the EXCEPTION parameter has not been implemented. For these reports, DETAIL output is always produced.

Control block selection parameters

Use these parameters to select the CAA and DSA control blocks used as the starting points for formatting.

CAA(*caa-address*)

specifies the address of the CAA. If not specified, the CAA address is obtained from the TCB.

DSA(*dsa-address*)

specifies the address of the DSA. If not specified, the DSA address is assumed to be the register 13 value for the TCB.

TCB(*tcb-address*)

specifies the address of the TCB. If not specified, the TCB address of the current TCB from the CVT is used.

ASID(*address-space-id*)

specifies the hexadecimal address space id. If not specified, the IPCS default address space id is used. This parameter is not needed when the dump only has one address space.

NTHREADS(*value*)

specifies the number of TCBs for which the traceback will be displayed. If NTHREADS is not specified, *value* will default to (1). If *value* is specified as asterisk (*), all TCBs will be displayed.

Note: Only hexadecimal characters can be specified as addresses provided in LEDATA parameters. Special characters cause the formatter to fail. Therefore, in order to specify a 64-bit address as a parameter, it must be in the form like 123456789 instead of 1_23456789.

Understanding the Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates formatted output of the Language Environment run-time environment control blocks from a system dump. Figure 13 illustrates the output produced when the LEDATA Verbexit is invoked with the ALL parameter. The system dump being formatted was obtained by specifying the TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) run-time option when running the program CELSAMP in Figure 5 on page 44. “Sections of the Language Environment LEDATA Verbexit formatted output” on page 102 describes the information contained in the formatted output. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump.

For easy reference, the sections of the following dump are numbered to correspond with the descriptions in “Sections of the Language Environment LEDATA Verbexit formatted output” on page 102.

```

ALL
*****
                LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****
Language Environment Product 04 V01 R0n.00

[1] TCB: 008DCB08          LE Level: nn          ASID: 003F
[1] TCB: 008DCB08          LE Level: nn          ASID: 003F
[2] Active Members: C/C++

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 13)

```

[3] CEECAA: 209159B0
+000000 FLAG0:00 LANGP:08 BOS:20FC4018 EOS:00000000
+000044 TORC:00000000 TOVF:80014608 ATTN:2090CDF8
+00015C HLLEXIT:00000000 HOOK:50C0D064 ODC058C0 C0060DCC
+0001A4 DIMA:00009C64 ALLOC:0700C3C8 STATE:0700C3C8
+0001B0 ENTRY:0700C3C8 EXIT:0700C3C8 MEXIT:0700C3C8
+0001BC LABEL:0700C3C8 BCALL:0700C3C8 ACALL:0700C3C8
+0001C8 DO:0700C3C8 ITRUE:0700C3C8 IFFALSE:0700C3C8
+0001D4 WHEN:0700C3C8 OTHER:0700C3C8 CGOTO:0700C3C8
+0001F0 CGENE:209125F8 CRENT:20FC0C00 CTHD:20910858
+000210 EDCV:A0DA74E4 CEDB:209118D8 EDCOV:20DA094C
+000258 TCASRV_USERWORD:00000000 TCASRV_WORKAREA:2090C5D8
+000260 TCASRV_GETMAIN:00000000 TCASRV_FREEMAIN:00000000
+000268 TCASRV_LOAD:8000FCD8 TCASRV_DELETE:8000FBF8
+000270 TCASRV_EXCEPTION:00000000 TCASRV_ATTENTION:00000000
+000278 TCASRV_MESSAGE:00000000 LWS:00000000 SAVR:20C67E8A
+0002AC SYSTM:03 HRDWR:03 SBSYS:02 FLAG2:B0 LEVEL:15
+0002B1 PM:04 GETLS:80011EE0 CELV:A0917778 GETS:80011FD0
+0002C0 LBOS:00019000 LEOS:00000000 LNAB:00019018
+0002CC DMC:00000000 ABCODE:00000000 RSNCODE:00000000
+0002D8 ERR:20FC55C8 GETSX:800138B0 DDSA:20916350
+0002E4 SECTSIZ:00000000 PARTSUM:00000000
+0002EC SSEXPT:00000000 EDB:20914648 PCB:20914198
+0002F8 EYEPR:20915998 PTR:209159B0 GETS1:800139A8
+000304 SHAB:00000000 PRGCK:00000004 FLAG1:00 URC:00000000
+000314 ESS:00000000 LESS:00000000 OGETS:800140D0
+000320 OGETLS:00000000 PICICB:00000000 GETSX:00000000 GOSMR:0000
+000330 LEOV:A0A34190 SIGSCTR:00000000 SIGSFLG:00000000
+00033C THDID:20DA9FB0 00000000 DCRENT:00000000
+000348 DANCHOR:00000000 CTCOC:00000000 RCB:20913F68
+000354 CICSRSN:00000000 MEMBR:209163F0
+00035C SIGNAL_STATUS:00000008 HCOM_REG7:00000000
+000364 STACKFLOOR:7FFFFFFF HPGETS:00000000 EDCHPXV:00000000
+000370 FOR1:00000000 FOR2:00000000 THREADHEAPID:2091622C
+00037C SYS_RTNCODE:00000000 SYS_RSNCODE:00000000 GETFN:20A82198
+000390 SIGNGPTR:20FC0C28 SIGNG:00000001 FORDBG:00000000
+00039C AB_STATUS:00 STACKDIRECTION:00 AB_GRO:00000000
+0003A4 AB_ICD1:00000000 AB_ABCC:00000000 AB_CRC:00000000
+0003B0 GTS:80011530 LERN5N1:00000000 HERP:209C9DF0
+0003BC USTKBOS:00000000 USTKEOS:00000000
+0003C4 USERRTN:00000000 UDHOOK:A7F4FEE8 A7F401A0
+0003D0 HPXV_B:A09B77A0 HPXV_M:A0AAEC90 HPXV_L:A0A079F8
+0003DC HPXV_O:A0A79F20 4VEC3:20BC5B4C DLLF:21366C20
+0003FC SMCB:20916118 ERRRCM:2090CDB0 MIB_PTR:00000000
+000434 STV:00 A_ISA:00000000 ISA_SIZE:00000000
+000440 PTATPTR:00000000 SIGSSDSA1:00 SIGSSDSA2:00
+000446 STACKUNSTABLE:00 STACK_FLAG:00 SQLADDR:2090EFF0
+00044C VBA:20FC0040 TCS:21366818 THDSTATUS:00000000
+00049C TICB_PTR:2090E2A0 FWD_CHAIN:209159B0
+0004A8 BKWD_CHAIN:209159B0 TCBO:008DCB08 SS_TOP_D:7FFFFFFF
+000700 SS_DSA_U:00000000 DLLFFLAG:00

[4] CEEDLLF: 21366C20
+000000 EYE:CEEDLLF VERSION:01 FLAGS:00 SIZE:0060 SERVICE:04
+000000 REFERENCE_TYPE:02 LOAD_TYPE:00 PREV:21366BC0
+00001C NEXT:213668C0 FBTK:00000DF6 41C3C5C5 00000000 (CEE35741)
+000034 DLL_NAME:21366C88 SYMBOL_NAME:21366C98
+000040 DLL_NAME_LEN:00000006 SYMBOL_NAME_LEN:0000000F
+000048 RETCODE_1:00000000 RSNCODE_1:00000000
+000050 RETCODE_2:00000000 RSNCODE_2:00000000

CEEDLLF_DLL_NAME: 21366C88
+000000 21366C88 C3C5D3C4 D3D30000 21365000 00000018 95819485 6D9596A3 6D89956D 84939300 |CELDLL....&.....name_not_in_dll.|

CEEDLLF_SYMBOL_NAME: 21366C98
+000000 21366C98 95819485 6D9596A3 6D89956D 84939300 21365000 00000018 95819485 6D9596A3 |name_not_in_dll...&.....name_not|

[5] CEEPCB: 20914198
+000000 PCB EYE:CEEPCB SYSTM:03 HRDWR:03 SBSYS:02 FLAG2:88
+00000C DBGEH:00000000 DMEMBR:209143D0 ZLOD:A0AF94D0
+000020 ZDEL:A0AEFB50 ZGETST:A0AF6A08 ZFREEST:A0AF6528

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verberxit (Part 2 of 13)

```

+00002C LVTL:2090AAE8   RCB:20913F68   SYSEIB:00000000
+000038 PSL:00000000   PSA:20914648   PSRA:A0AF6858
+000044 OMVS_LEVEL:7F800000   PCB_CHAIN:00000000
+00004C PCB_VSSFE:000141D4   PCB_PRFEH:00000000
+000056 HADB_CLEANUP:0000   LPKA_LODTYP:00000003   IMS:00000000
+00008C ABENDCODE:00000000   REASON:00000000   F3456:000080C2
+000098 MEML:209143B8   MEMBR:209143D0   PCB_EYE:00000000
+0000A4 PCB_BKC:00006F58   PCB_FWC:00000000
+0000AC PCB_R14:A09048D6   PCB_R15:00007910   PCB_R0:7D000009
+0000B8 PCB_R1:00006FF0   PCB_R2:209046E0   PCB_R3:00000000
+0000C4 PCB_R4:00000000   PCB_R5:00000000   PCB_R6:00000000
+0000D0 PCB_R7:00000000   PCB_R8:20903DA0   PCB_R9:008DCCD0
+0000DC PCB_R10:00000000   PCB_R11:A0904802
+0000E4 PCB_R12:00000000   CELV24:00000000   CELV31:A0917778
+0000F0 SLDR:8000FDC8   SECTSI:00000000   PARTSUM:00000000
+0000FC SSEXPN:00000000   BMPS:20918868   BMPE:20990FB0
+000108 BLEHL:2090A5C0   BCMXB:20914018   BSTV:02   PM_BYTE:00
+000112 INI_AMODE:00   FLAGS1:28   ISA:20905000
+000118 ISA_SIZ:00011550   SRV_CNT:00000000
+000120 SRV_UWORD:00000000   WORKAR:00000000   LOAD:00010280
+00012C DELETE:0000FFB8   GETSTOR:80011D58   FREESTOR:80011868
+000138 EXCEPT:00000000   ATTN:00000000   MSGS:00000000
+000144 ABEND:00009108   MSGOU:0000C760   GLAT:A0A32168
+000150 RLAT:A0A68F70   ELAT:A0A27E90   1PTQ:A0A7B9F0
+00015C 1ENV:A0A7AE90   DBG_LODTYP:FFFFFFFF   DUMMY_STK:20905010
+000168 DUMMY_LIB:00000000   DUMMY_CAA:20909018
+000170 TST_LVL:FFFFFFFF   GETCAA:20914178   SETCAA:20914180
+00017C LLTPTR:20909EAO   AUE:00000000   RC:00000000
+000188 REASON:00000000   RC_MOD:00000000   AUE_UWORD:00000000
+000194 FB_TOKEN:.....   EO:V:A0A34190   PPA:210F7F44
+0001A8 PPA_SIZ:0000A0A0   BELOW:20913E58   BELOW_LEN:000026F8
+0001B4 PICB:2090C430   UTL1:00000008   ZINA:A0AF7C20
+0001C0 ZINB:80014820   XPLINKFLAGS:00   FLAGS5:80
+0001D4 LANGINIT:00000001   00000000   00000000   00000000   0000
+0001E8 NUMINIT:00000001   LASTINIT:00000003
+0001F0 LANGREUSE:00000000   00000000   00000000   00000000   0000
+000202 REUSEMEMS:00000000   00000000   00000000   00000000   0000

CEEMEML: 209143D0
+000000 MEMLDEF:..... EXIT:20994BE8   LLVTL:00000000

[6] CEERCB: 20913F68
+000000 EYE:CEERCB   SYSTM:03   HRDWR:03   SBSYS:02   FLAGS:88
+000014 DMEMBR:20909D78   ZL0D:A0AFB140   ZDEL:A0AF1A58
+000020 ZGETST:A0AF6A08   ZFREEST:A0AF6528   VERSION_ID:04010900

[7] CEEEDB: 20914648
+000000 EYE:CEEDB   FLAG1:D7   BIPM:00   BPM:00
+00000B CREATOR_ID:01   MEMBR:20915870   OPTCB:20914D50
+000014 URC:00000000   RSNC:00000000   DBGEH:00000000
+000020 BANHP:20914B58   BBEHP:20914B88   BCELV:A0917778
+00002C PCB:20914198   ELIST:00000000   PL_ASTRPTR:00000000
+000038 DEFPLPTR:20914768   CXIT_PAGE:00000000
+000040 DEBUG_TERMID:00000000   PARENT:00000000   R13_PARENT:00006F58
+000054 LEOV:A0A34190   ENVAR:2090C880   ENVIRON:20FC0C48
+000060 CEEOSIGR:0000F460   OTRB:210F7000   PSA31:20913E58
+00006C PSL31:00000000   PSA24:20916550   PSL24:00000000
+000078 PSRA:20AF6660   CAACHAIN:209159B0   FLAG1A:90
+000084 CEEOSGR1:0000FAF6   MEMBERCOMPAT1:00
+000090 THREADSACTIVE:00000001   CURMSGFILEDCBPTR:00015060
+000098 CEEINT_INPUT_R1:00006FF0   LAST_RBADDR:008FF4E8
+0000A0 LAST_RBCNT:00000001

CEEMEML: 20915870
+000000 MEMLDEF:..... EXIT:20994BE8   LLVTL:00000000

[8] PMCB: 2090C5A8
+000000 EYE:PCMB   PREV$:00000000   NEXT$:00000000
+000010 LVT_CURR$:A0917778   LLT_CURR$:21366050   FLAGS:20000000

[9] Language Environment Run-Time Options in effect.

LAST WHERE SET      Override  OPTIONS
*****
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR      ABPERC (NONE)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR      ABTERMENC (ABEND)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR      NOAIXBLD
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR      ALL31 (ON)

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbxix (Part 3 of 13)

```

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR ANYHEAP(00016384,00008192,ANY ,FREE)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NOAUTOTASK
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR BELOWHEAP(00008192,00004096,FREE)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR CBLOPTS(ON)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR CBLPSHPOP(ON)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR CBLQDA(OFF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR CEEDUMP(00000060,SYSOUT=*,
FREE=END,SPIN=UNALLOC)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR CHECK(ON)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR COUNTRY(US)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NODEBUG
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR DEPTHCONDLMT(00000010)
DD:CEEOPTS OVR DYNDUMP(POSIX.HEALY.ZOS19,
DYNAMIC,TDUMP)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR ENVAR("")
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR ERRCOUNT(00000000)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR ERRUNIT(00000006)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR FILEHIST
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR FILETAG(NOAUTOCVT,NOAUTOTAG)
DEFAULT SETTING OVR NOFLOW
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR HEAP(00032768,00032768,ANY ,
KEEP,00008192,00004096)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR HEAPCHK(ON,00000001,00000000,00000010,
00000010)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR HEAPPOLS(ON,
00000008,00000010,
00000032,00000010,
00000128,00000010,
00000256,00000010,
00001024,00000010,
00002048,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR INFMSGFILTER(OFF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR INQPCOPN
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR INTERRUPT(OFF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR LIBSTACK(00004096,00004096,FREE)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR MSGFILE(SYSOUT ,FBA ,00000121,00000000,
NOENQ)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR MSGQ(00000015)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NATLANG(ENU)
IGNORED OVR NONONIPSTACK(See THREADSTACK)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR OCSTATUS
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NOPC
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR PLITASKCOUNT(00000020)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR POSIX(ON)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR PROFILE(OFF,"")
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR PRTUNIT(00000006)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR PUNUNIT(00000007)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR RDRUNIT(00000005)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR RECPAD(OFF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR RPTOPTS(OFF)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR RPTSTG(ON)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NORTEREUS
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NOSIMVRD
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR STACK(00131072,00131072,ANY ,KEEP,
00524288,00131072)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR STORAGE(NONE,NONE,NONE,00000000)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR TERMTHDACT(UADUMP,CESE,00000096)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NOTEST(ALL,*,PROMPT,INSPREF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR THREADHEAP(00004096,00004096,ANY ,KEEP)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR THREADSTACK(OFF,00004096,00004096,ANY ,KEEP,
00131072,00131072)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR TRACE(ON,01048576,NODUMP,LE=00000001)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR TRAP(ON,SPIE)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR UPSI(00000000)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NOUSRHLR()
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR VCTRSAVE(OFF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR XPLINK(OFF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR XUFLOW(AUTO)
*****

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 13)

[10] Heap Storage Control Blocks

Heappools trace available. To display: IP VERBX LEDATA 'HPT(*) CAA(209159B0)'

```

ENSM: 20914B10
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:ENSM ST_HEAP_ALLOC_FLAG:00000000
+000008 ST_HEAP_ALLOC_VAL:00000000 ST_HEAP_FREE_FLAG:00000000
+000010 ST_HEAP_FREE_VAL:00000000 REPORT_STORAGE:20914BEC
+000018 UHEAP:C8D7C3C2 20FE4018 20FE4018 00008000 00008000 00002000 00001000 00000000 00
+000048 AHEAP:C8D7C3C2 20FC0000 2138E000 00004000 00002000 00002000 00001000 00000000 00
+000078 BHEAP:C8D7C3C2 20914B88 20914B88 00002000 00001000 00002000 00001000 80000000 00
+0000A8 ENSM_ADDL_HEAPS:21366FB8

```

```

STSB: 20914BEC
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:STSB CRHP_REQ:00000002 DSHP_REQ:00000001
+00000C IPT_INIT_SIZE:00020000 NONIPT_INIT_SIZE:00020000
+000014 IPT_INCR_SIZE:00020000 NONIPT_INCR_SIZE:00020000
+00001C THEAP_MAX_STOR:00000000
Enclave Level Stack Statistics

```

```

SKSB: 20914C84
+000000 MAX_ALLOC:00009F28 CURR_ALLOC:00003E50
+000008 LARGEST:00009F28 GETMAINS:00000001
+000010 FREEMAINS:00000000

```

```

SKSB: 20914CAC
+000000 MAX_ALLOC:00001330 CURR_ALLOC:00000000
+000008 LARGEST:00000D98 GETMAINS:00000002
+000010 FREEMAINS:00000000

```

```

SKSB: 20914C98
+000000 MAX_ALLOC:000000D0 CURR_ALLOC:000000D0
+000008 LARGEST:000000D0 GETMAINS:00000001
+000010 FREEMAINS:00000000

```

User Heap Control Blocks

```

HPCB: 20914B28
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCB FIRST:20FE4018 LAST:20FE4018

```

```

HPSB: 20914C0C
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00005228 CURR_ALLOC:00005228
+000008 GET_REQ:00000005 FREE_REQ:00000000
+000010 GETMAINS:00000001 FREEMAINS:00000000

```

```

HPSB: 20914CC0
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 CURR_ALLOC:00000000
+000008 GET_REQ:00000000 FREE_REQ:00000000
+000010 GETMAINS:00000000 FREEMAINS:00000000

```

```

HANC: 20FE4018
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANC NEXT:20914B28 PREV:20914B28
+00000C HEAPID:00000000 SEG_ADDR:A0FE4018 ROOT_ADDR:20FE9240
+000018 SEG_LEN:00008000 ROOT_LEN:00002DD8

```

This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 20FE4018

Depth	Node Address	Node Length	Parent Node	Left Node	Right Node	Left Length	Right Length
0	20FE9240	00002DD8	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000

Map of Heap Segment 20FE4018

To display entire segment: IP LIST 20FE4018 LEN(X'00008000') ASID(X'003F')

```

20FE4038: Allocated storage element, length=00001028. To display: IP LIST 20FE4038 LEN(X'00001028') ASID(X'003F')
20FE4040: 00000005 00000005 20FE5068 20FE5250 20FE528D 20FE52CA 20FE5307 20FE5344 |.....&....&.....|
20FE5060: Allocated storage element, length=00000828. To display: IP LIST 20FE5060 LEN(X'00000828') ASID(X'003F')
20FE5068: 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
20FE5888: Allocated storage element, length=00000CC8. To display: IP LIST 20FE5888 LEN(X'00000CC8') ASID(X'003F')
20FE5890: 00000003 00000003 C3C4D3D3 00000000 40000000 00000000 209003B8 20903DB0 |.....CDLL....|
20FE6550: Allocated storage element, length=00002028. To display: IP LIST 20FE6550 LEN(X'00002028') ASID(X'003F')
20FE6558: 00000006 00000006 00000000 20FC2E84 70004000 00000000 20FE6584 00000000 |.....d..d....|
20FE8578: Allocated storage element, length=00000CC8. To display: IP LIST 20FE8578 LEN(X'00000CC8') ASID(X'003F')

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verboxit (Part 5 of 13)

```
20FE8580: 00000001 00000001 20FE5BC8 00000000 00000001 00000001 20FE5C50 00000000 |.....$H.....*&....|
```

```
20FE9240: Free storage element, length=00002DD8. To display: IP LIST 20FE9240 LEN(X'00002DD8') ASID(X'003F')
```

```
Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 20FE4018:
```

```
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00002DD8 Allocated:00005208 Total:00007FE0
Number of identified areas : Free:      1 Allocated:      5 Total:      6
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.
```

```
Anywhere Heap Control Blocks
```

```
HPCB: 20914B58
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCB FIRST:20FC0000 LAST:2138E000
```

```
HPSB: 20914C3C
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00371670 CURR_ALLOC:00319DB0
+000008 GET_REQ:00000B58 FREE_REQ:00000B07
+000010 GETMAINS:00000011 FREEMAINS:00000005
```

```
HANC: 20FC0000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANC NEXT:20FED000 PREV:20914B58
+00000C HEAPID:20914B58 SEG_ADDR:A0FC0000 ROOT_ADDR:20FC3500
+000018 SEG_LEN:00004000 ROOT_LEN:00000B00
```

```
Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 20FC0000
```

Depth	Node Address	Node Length	Parent Node	Left Node	Right Node	Left Length	Right Length
0	20FC3500	00000B00	00000000	20FC3278	00000000	00000090	00000000
1	20FC3278	00000090	20FC3500	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000

```
Map of Heap Segment 20FC0000
```

```
To display entire segment: IP LIST 20FC0000 LEN(X'00004000') ASID(X'003F')
```

```
20FC0020: Allocated storage element, length=00000018. To display: IP LIST 20FC0020 LEN(X'00000018') ASID(X'003F')
20FC0028: D2C4C240 00000000 00000000 00000000 |KDB .....
```

```
:
```

```
Below Heap Control Blocks
```

```
HPCB: 20914B88
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCB FIRST:20914B88 LAST:20914B88
```

```
** NO SEGMENTS ALLOCATED **
```

```
HPSB: 20914C54
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 CURR_ALLOC:00000000
+000008 GET_REQ:00000000 FREE_REQ:00000000
+000010 GETMAINS:00000000 FREEMAINS:00000000
```

```
Additional Heap Control Blocks
```

```
HPSB: 20914C6C
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000908 CURR_ALLOC:00000908
+000008 GET_REQ:00000007 FREE_REQ:00000000
+000010 GETMAINS:00000003 FREEMAINS:00000002
```

```
ADHP: 21366FB8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:ADHP NEXT:F0F00000 HEAPID:21366FC4
```

```
HPCB: 21366FC4
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCB FIRST:21367000 LAST:21367000
```

```
HANC: 21367000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANC NEXT:21366FC4 PREV:21366FC4
+00000C HEAPID:21366FC4 SEG_ADDR:21367000 ROOT_ADDR:213672C8
+000018 SEG_LEN:00001000 ROOT_LEN:00000D38
```

```
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.
```

```
Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 21367000
```

Depth	Node Address	Node Length	Parent Node	Left Node	Right Node	Left Length	Right Length
0	213672C8	00000D38	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 6 of 13)


```

Map of Heap Segment 21367000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 21367000 LEN(X'00001000') ASID(X'003F')

21367020: Allocated storage element, length=000002A8. To display: IP LIST 21367020 LEN(X'000002A8') ASID(X'003F')
21367028: D7C3C9C2 00000000 00000000 000102A0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |PCIB.....|

213672C8: Free storage element, length=00000D38. To display: IP LIST 213672C8 LEN(X'00000D38') ASID(X'003F')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 21367000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00000D38 Allocated:000002A8 Total:00000FE0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 1 Total: 2
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

[11]Stack Storage Control Blocks

SMCB: 20916118
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:SMCB US_EYE_CATCHER:USTK USFIRST:20FC4018
+00000C USLAST:20FC4018 USBOS:20FC4018 USEOS:20FE4018
+000018 USNAB:20FC7DC8 USINITSZ:00020000 USINCRSZ:00020000
+000024 USANYBELOW:00000000 USKEEPFREE:00000000 USPPOOL:00000000
+000030 USPREALLOC:00000001 US_BYTES_ALLOC:00009F28
+000038 US_CURR_ALLOC:00003E50 US_GETMAINS:00000000
+000040 US_FREEMAINS:00000000 US_OPLINK:00 LS_THIS_IS:LSTK
+00004C LSFIRST:00019000 LSLAST:00019000 LSBOS:00019000
+000058 LSEOS:0001A000 LSNAB:00000000 LSINITSZ:00001000
+000064 LSINCRSZ:00001000 LSANYBELOW:80000000
+00006C LSKEEPFREE:00000001 LSPPOOL:80000001 LSPREALLOC:00000000
+000078 LS_BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 LS_CURR_ALLOC:00000000
+000080 LS_GETMAINS:00000000 LS_FREEMAINS:00000000 LS_OPLINK:00
+00008C RSBOS:20FC4000 RSEOS:20FC4018 RSIZE:00000018
+000098 RACTIVE:00000001 SA_REG00:20FC7E68
+0000A0 SA_REG01:20FC7DC8 SA_REG02:20914648
+0000A8 SA_REG03:20914198 SA_REG04:209C949C
+0000B0 SA_REG05:20FC512C SA_REG06:00000000
+0000B8 SA_REG07:2090E2A8 SA_REG08:A09C83C2
+0000C0 SA_REG09:20FC6CA6 SA_REG10:20FC5CA7
+0000C8 SA_REG11:209D4C70 SA_REG12:209159B0
+0000D0 SA_REG13:20FC4CA8 SA_REG14:A09D4CA2
+0000D8 SA_REG15:00000000
+0000DC SAVEREG_XINIT:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000EC CEEVGTST:800120C0 ST_DSA_ALLOC_FLAG:00000000
+0000F4 ST_DSA_ALLOC_VAL:00000000 ALLOCSEG:00000000
+0000FC BELOW16M_FLAG:00000000 LOCAL_ALLOC:FFFFFFFF
+00010C LOCAL_GETMAINS:00000000 LOCAL_FREEMAINS:00000000
+00015C MOREFLAGS:00000000 DS_THIS_IS:... DSFIRST:20916278
+000168 DSLAST:20916278 DSBOS:20916278 DSINITSZ:00000000
+00017C DSINCRSZ:00000000 DSGUARDSZ:00000000
+000184 DSKEEPFREE:00000000 DSPPOOL:00000000 DSPREALLOC:00000000
+000190 DS_BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 DS_CURR_ALLOC:00000000
+000198 DS_GETMAINS:00000000 DS_FREEMAINS:00000000
+0001A0 DS_FLAGS:00000000

DSA backchain

DSA: 20FC7DC8
+000000 FLAGS:0000 MEMD:0000 BKC:20FC4CA8 FWC:20FC7EC8
+00000C R14:A0AE4FBE R15:A0AE7128 R0:20992840
+000018 R1:20FC7E5C R2:20FC40F0 R3:A0917778
+000024 R4:20FC7E78 R5:20FC4030 R6:00000000
+000030 R7:20FC7E88 R8:00000001 R9:FFFFFFFF
+00003C R10:00000000 R11:A0AE4DB8 R12:209159B0
+000048 LWS:00000000 NAB:20FC7E68 PNAB:00000000
+000064 RENT:00000000 C1LC:00000000 MODE:00000000
+000078 RMR:00000000

Contents of DSA at location 20FC7DC8:

+00000000 00000000 20FC4CA8 20FC7EC8 A0AE4FBE A0AE7128 20992840 20FC7E5C 20FC40F0 |.....<y..=H..|.....r. ..*=. 0
+00000020 A0917778 20FC7E78 20FC4030 00000000 20FC7E88 00000001 FFFFFFFF 00000000 |.j....=.....=h.....|
+00000040 A0AE4DB8 209159B0 00000000 20FC7E68 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.(.j.....=.....|
+00000060 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+00000080 20FC512C 20FC5244 20FC515C 20FC5184 20FC5188 20FC7E8C 20FC7E7C 20FC7E80 |.....*.d...h...=...=|.

DSA: 20FC4CA8
+000000 FLAGS:0808 MEMD:CEE1 BKC:20FC4208 FWC:20FC7DC8
+00000C R14:A09C8580 R15:209D4C70 R0:00000073
+000018 R1:20FC5100 R2:20914648 R3:20914198
+000024 R4:209C949C R5:20FC512C R6:00000000
+000030 R7:2090E2A8 R8:A09C83C2 R9:20FC6CA6

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbit (Part 7 of 13)

```

+00003C R10:20FC5CA7      R11:A09C4870      R12:209159B0
+000048 LWS:00000000      NAB:20FC7DC8      PNAB:20FE663A
+000064 RENT:210F72AC      CILC:2090EFF0      MODE:0000010B
+000078 RMR:20FE6630

Contents of DSA at location 20FC4CA8:
+00000000 0808CEE1 20FC4208 20FC7DC8 A09C8580 209D4C70 00000073 20FC5100 20914648 |.....'H..e..<.....j..
+00000020 20914198 209C949C 20FC512C 00000000 2090E2A8 A09C83C2 20FC6CA6 20FC5CA7 |.j.q.m.....Sy..cB..%w..*x
+00000040 A09C4870 209159B0 00000000 20FC7DC8 20FE663A A0A512DA 20A543BA 20A5BE6C |....j.....'H.....v...v...%
+00000060 20FC4B74 210F72AC 2090EFF0 0000010B 20A584C0 20FC2E94 20FE6630 00000004 |.....0.....vd...m.....
+00000080 20FC5168 20FC5178 20FC5246 209C95C0 209C95C4 20FC517C 20FC5247 209C95C0 |.....n...nD...@.....n
+000000A0 209C95C0 209C95C0 209C95C0 A09C4D04 209C5820 00000073 20FC5100 20914648 |..n...n...n... (.....).....j...
+000000C0 2090CDB0 209C949C 00000000 2090E52C 00000000 20FC6CA6 20FC5CA7 A09C4870 |.....m.....V.....%w..*x...
+000000E0 209159B0 2090E52C A09C529A 209C5D44 00000073 209C95A8 00000001 2090CDB0 |.j...V.....).....ny.....

To display entire DSA: IP LIST 20FC4CA8 LEN(X'00003120') ASID(X'003F')

DSA: 20FC4208
+000000 FLAGS:1000 MEMD:0000 BKC:20FC40F0      FWC:20FC42E8
+00000C R14:A0900E1E      R15:20DA8624      R0:2090155C
+000018 R1:20FC42A0      R2:20FC42C5      R3:209004B2
+000024 R4:20FC42C2      R5:20901288      R6:20FC42CC
+000030 R7:20FC42D0      R8:00000030      R9:80000000
+00003C R10:A0E629E2      R11:A0992840      R12:209159B0
+000048 LWS:00000000      NAB:20FC42E8      PNAB:00000000
+000064 RENT:00000000      CILC:00000000      MODE:00000000
+000078 RMR:00000000

Contents of DSA at location 20FC4208:
+00000000 10000000 20FC40F0 20FC42E8 A0900E1E 20DA8624 2090155C 20FC42A0 20FC42C5 |.....0...Y.....f.....*.....E
+00000020 209004B2 20FC42C2 20901288 20FC42CC 20FC42D0 00000030 80000000 A0E629E2 |.....B...h.....w.S
+00000040 A0992840 209159B0 00000000 20FC42E8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.r..j.....Y.....
+00000060 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+00000080 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20FE5898 00000000 2090155C 2090154D |.....q.....*.....(
+000000A0 00000000 00000000 20901294 213667F0 00000000 2130420C 21305434 00000000 00000000 |.....m..0.....
+000000C0 00000000 00000002 21366CE0 00000000 00000000 00000000 20FC0C00 00000000 |.....%.....

DSA: 20FC40F0
+000000 FLAGS:10AF MEMD:92CC BKC:20FC4030      FWC:20FC4294
+00000C R14:A1366D50      R15:A0900478      R0:20FC4208
+000018 R1:20FC0CA0      R2:A0E62AB0      R3:00000002
+000024 R4:A0992924      R5:20914648      R6:20903DA4
+000030 R7:209046E8      R8:00000030      R9:80000000
+00003C R10:A0E629E2      R11:A0992840      R12:209159B0
+000048 LWS:00000000      NAB:20FC4208      PNAB:20914648
+000064 RENT:00000000      CILC:00100000      MODE:00000001
+000078 RMR:00000000

Contents of DSA at location 20FC40F0:
+00000000 10AF92CC 20FC4030 20FC4294 A1366D50 A0900478 20FC4208 20FC0CA0 A0E62AB0 |.k... ..m.._&.....W..
+00000020 00000002 A0992924 20914648 20903DA4 209046E8 00000030 80000000 A0E629E2 |....r..j.....u...Y.....W.S
+00000040 A0992840 209159B0 00000000 20FC4208 20914648 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.r..j.....j.....
+00000060 00000000 00000000 00100000 00000001 00000001 00000200 00000000 00000000 |.....
+00000080 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000000A0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000000C0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000000E0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....

To display entire DSA: IP LIST 20FC40F0 LEN(X'00000118') ASID(X'003F')

DSA: 20FC4030
+000000 FLAGS:0000 MEMD:0000 BKC:20916350      FWC:20FC44A8
+00000C R14:A09929F8      R15:20E629EE      R0:7D000009
+000018 R1:20FC40B0      R2:209046E0      R3:00000002
+000024 R4:A0992924      R5:20914648      R6:20903DA4
+000030 R7:209046E8      R8:00000030      R9:00000008
+00003C R10:A0E629E2      R11:A0992840      R12:209159B0
+000048 LWS:00000000      NAB:20FC40F0      PNAB:00000000
+000064 RENT:00000000      CILC:00000000      MODE:00000000
+000078 RMR:00000000

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 8 of 13)

Contents of DSA at location 20FC4030:

```
+00000000 00000000 20916350 20FC44A8 A09929F8 20E629EE 7D000009 20FC40B0 209046E0 |.....j.&...y.r.8.W..'.....|
+00000020 00000002 A0992924 20914648 20903DA4 209046E8 00000030 00000008 A0E629E2 |.....r...j.....u...Y.....W.S|
+00000040 A0992840 209159B0 00000000 20FC40F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.r..j.....0.....|
+00000060 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+00000080 20992B08 20903DA4 20FC40E0 20914780 20FC40D0 20FC40D8 20FC40D4 A0A34190 |.r.....u.. .j..... Q.. M.t..|
+000000A0 20FC0CA0 00000000 00000000 20AF9CD6 00000001 A0AF7CD8 209159B0 00000000 |.....0.....@Q.j.....|
```

User Stack Control Blocks

```
STKH: 20FC4018
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:STKU NEXT:2091611C PREV:2091611C
+00000C SEGMENT_LEN:00020000
```

Library Stack Control Blocks

```
STKH: 00019000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:STKL NEXT:20916160 PREV:20916160
+00000C SEGMENT_LEN:00001000
```

[12]Condition Management Control Blocks

```
HCOM: 2090CDB0
+000000 PICA_AREA:00000000 00000000 EYES:HCOM CAA_PTR1:209159B0
+000014 CVTDCB:9B FLAG:60F0C000 EXIT_STK:2136D050
+000020 RSM_PTR:00000000 HDLL_STK:2136D008
+000028 SRP_TOKEN:00000000 CSTK:2136CE48 CIBH:20FC5AD8
+00008A COND_LOG:2136A028 DSA_4083:00000000
+00009C HCHK5_RESULTS:00000000 SHUNT_VALIDFLAG:00000001
+000480 SHUNT_COUNTER:00000018 SHUNT_ADDR:209F5940
+000488 SHUNT_PSW:078D2000 A09F5948
+000490 SHUNT_REG0:00000000 SHUNT_REG1:20FC9EFC
+000498 SHUNT_REG2:00000000 SHUNT_REG3:00000000
+0004A0 SHUNT_REG4:5ECEFC28 SHUNT_REG5:00000001
+0004A8 SHUNT_REG6:00000008 SHUNT_REG7:00000000
+0004B0 SHUNT_REG8:00001000 SHUNT_REG9:5ECEFC28
+0004B8 SHUNT_REG10:209F5940 SHUNT_REG11:A09F4EE0
+0004C0 SHUNT_REG12:209159B0 SHUNT_REG13:20FC9DA0
+0004C8 SHUNT_REG14:A09F585A SHUNT_REG15:00000000
+0004D0 SHUNT_CODE1:00000000 SHUNT_CODE2:00000004
+000514 SIGNAL_LOG:210F9028

CIBH: 20FC5AD8
+000000 EYE:CIBH BACK:2090E2A8 FRWD:00000000
+000010 PTR_CIB:00000000 FLAG1:00 ERROR_LOCATION_FLAGS:00
+000018 HDLQ:00000000 STATE:00000000 PRM_DESC:00000000
+000024 PRM_PREFIX:00000000
+000028 PRM_LIST:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000038 PARM_DESC:00000000 PARM_PREFIX:00000000
+000040 PARM_LIST:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 FUN:00000000
+000054 CIB_SIZ:0000 CIB_VER:0000 FLG_5:00 FLG_6:00
+00005A FLG_7:00 FLG_8:00 FLG_1:00 FLG_2:00 FLG_3:00
+00005F FLG_4:00 ABCD:00000000 ABRC:00000000
+000068 OLD_COND_64:00000000 00000000
+000070 OLD_MIB:00000000 COND_64:00000000 00000000
+00007C MIB:00000000 PL:00000000 SV2:00000000
+000088 SV1:00000000 INT:00000000 MID:00000000
+000094 HDL_SF:00000000 HDL_EPT:00000000 HDL_RST:00000000
+0000A0 RSM_SF:00000000 RSM_POINT:00000000 RSM_MACHINE:00000000
+0000B0 COND_DEFAULT:00000000 Q_DATA_TOKEN:00000000 FDBK:00000000
+0000BC ABNAME:..... BBRANCH_OFFSET:00000000
+000220 BBRANCH_STMTID:..... BBRANCH_STMTLEN:0000
Machine State
+000248 MCH_EYE:....
+000250 GPR00:00000000 GPR01:00000000
+000258 GPR02:00000000 GPR03:00000000
+000260 GPR04:00000000 GPR05:00000000
+000268 GPR06:00000000 GPR07:00000000
+000270 GPR08:00000000 GPR09:00000000
+000278 GPR10:00000000 GPR11:00000000
+000280 GPR12:00000000 GPR13:00000000
+000288 GPR14:00000000 GPR15:00000000
+000290 PSW:00000000 00000000
+000298 ILC:0000 IC1:00 PFT:00000000
+0002A0 FLT_0:00000000 00000000 FLT_2:00000000 00000000
+0002B0 FLT_4:00000000 00000000 FLT_6:00000000 00000000
+0002EC INT_SF:00000000 FLAGS:00 EXT:00000000 BEA:00000000
+000308 SAVSTACK_ASYNC_PTR:00000000
```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 9 of 13)

```

+000318 FLT_1:00000000 00000000
+000320 FLT_3:00000000 00000000
+000328 FLT_5:00000000 00000000
+000330 FLT_7:00000000 00000000
+000338 FLT_8:00000000 00000000 FLT_9:00000000 00000000
+000348 FLT_10:00000000 00000000 FLT_11:00000000 00000000
+000358 FLT_12:00000000 00000000 FLT_13:00000000 00000000
+000368 FLT_14:00000000 00000000 FLT_15:00000000 00000000
+000378 FPC:00000000 APF_FLAGS:00
+000388 GPR_H00:00000000 GPR_H01:00000000
+000390 GPR_H02:00000000 GPR_H03:00000000
+000398 GPR_H04:00000000 GPR_H05:00000000
+0003A0 GPR_H06:00000000 GPR_H07:00000000
+0003A8 GPR_H08:00000000 GPR_H09:00000000
+0003B0 GPR_H10:00000000 GPR_H11:00000000
+0003B8 GPR_H12:00000000 GPR_H13:00000000
+0003C0 GPR_H14:00000000 GPR_H15:00000000
+0003C8 AR00:00000000 AR01:00000000
+0003D0 AR02:00000000 AR03:00000000
+0003D8 AR04:00000000 AR05:00000000
+0003E0 AR06:00000000 AR07:00000000
+0003E8 AR08:00000000 AR09:00000000
+0003F0 AR10:00000000 AR11:00000000
+0003F8 AR12:00000000 AR13:00000000
+000400 AR14:00000000 AR15:00000000

+000AE0 ABCC:00000000 HRC:00000000 RSM_SF_FMT:00
+000AE9 RSM_PH_CALLEE_FMT:00 SV1_FMT:00 RSM_PH_CALLEE:00000000
+000AF0 INT_FCN_EP:00000000 HDL_SF_FMT:00 HDL_PH_CALLEE_FMT:00
+000AF6 SV2_FMT:00 HDL_PH_CALLEE:00000000

CIBH: 2090E2A8
+000000 EYE:CIBH BACK:00000000 FRWD:20FC5AD8
+000010 PTR_CIB:20FC55C8 FLAG1:C5 ERROR_LOCATION_FLAGS:3F
+000018 HDLQ:00000000 STATE:00000000 PRM_DESC:00000000
+000024 PRM_PREFIX:00000000
+000028 PRM_LIST:20FC55E0 20FC56A8 20FC56B4 2090E8F4
+000038 PARM_DESC:00000000 PARM_PREFIX:00000000
+000040 PARM_LIST:20FC56A4 20FC55C8 20FC56B4 2090E8F4 FUN:00000067
+000054 CIB_SZ:010C CIB_VER:0004 FLG_5:48 FLG_6:23
+00005A FLG_7:00 FLG_8:00 FLG_1:00 FLG_2:00 FLG_3:00
+00005F FLG_4:05 ABCD:940C9000 ABRC:00000009
+000068 OLD_COND_64:00030C89 59C3C5C5 (CEE3209S)
+000070 OLD_MIB:00000002 COND_64:00030C89 59C3C5C5 (CEE3209S)
+00007C MIB:00000002 PL:20901698 SV2:20FC4208
+000088 SV1:20FC4208 INT:20900E32 MID:00000003
+000094 HDL_SF:20916350 HDL_EPT:20994BE8 HDL_RST:00000000
+0000A0 RSM_SF:20FC4208 RSM_POINT:20900E34 RSM_MACHINE:2090E6F0
+0000B0 COND_DEFAULT:00000003 Q_DATA_TOKEN:2090E3E0 FDBK:00000000
+0000BC ABNAME:..... BBRANCH_OFFSET:00000000
+000220 BBRANCH_STMTID:..... BBRANCH_STMTLEN:0000
Machine State
+000248 MCH_EYE:ZMCH
+000250 GPR00:00000000 GPR01:A0D9AD0C
+000258 GPR02:20FC42C5 GPR03:209004B2
+000260 GPR04:20FC42C2 GPR05:20901288
+000268 GPR06:00000000 GPR07:00000001
+000270 GPR08:00000030 GPR09:80000000
+000278 GPR10:A0E629E2 GPR11:A0992840
+000280 GPR12:209159B0 GPR13:20FC4208
+000288 GPR14:A0900E1E GPR15:00000012
+000290 PSW:078D2400 A0900E34
+000298 ILC:0002 IC1:00 IC2:09 PFT:00000000
+0002A0 FLT_0:4DBFF67D 46DBE848 FLT_2:00000000 00000000
+0002B0 FLT_4:00000000 00000000 FLT_6:00000000 00000000
+0002EC INT_SF:00000000 FLAGS:40 EXT:00000000 BEA:00000000
+000308 SAVSTACK_ASYNC_PTR:00000000
+000318 FLT_1:00000000 00000000
+000320 FLT_3:00000000 00000000
+000328 FLT_5:00000000 00000000
+000330 FLT_7:00000000 00000000
+000338 FLT_8:00000000 00000000 FLT_9:00000000 00000000
+000348 FLT_10:00000000 00000000 FLT_11:00000000 00000000
+000358 FLT_12:00000000 00000000 FLT_13:00000000 00000000
+000368 FLT_14:00000000 00000000 FLT_15:00000000 00000000

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 10 of 13)

```

+000378 FPC:00000000      APF_FLAGS:00
+000388 GPR_H00:00000000      GPR_H01:00000000
+000390 GPR_H02:00000000      GPR_H03:00000000
+000398 GPR_H04:00000000      GPR_H05:00000000
+0003A0 GPR_H06:00000000      GPR_H07:00000000
+0003A8 GPR_H08:00000000      GPR_H09:00000000
+0003B0 GPR_H10:00000000      GPR_H11:00000000
+0003B8 GPR_H12:00000000      GPR_H13:00000000
+0003C0 GPR_H14:00000000      GPR_H15:00000000
+0003C8 AR00:00000000      AR01:00000000
+0003D0 AR02:00000000      AR03:00000000
+0003D8 AR04:00000000      AR05:00000000
+0003E0 AR06:00000000      AR07:00000000
+0003E8 AR08:00000000      AR09:00000000
+0003F0 AR10:00000000      AR11:00000000
+0003F8 AR12:00000000      AR13:00000000
+000400 AR14:00000000      AR15:00000000

+000AE0 ABCC:00000000      HRC:00000000      RSM_SF_FMT:00
+000AE9 RSM_PH_CALLEE_FMT:00      SV1_FMT:00      RSM_PH_CALLEE:00000000
+000AF0 INT_FCN_EP:00000000      HDL_SF_FMT:00      HDL_PH_CALLEE_FMT:00
+000AF6 SV2_FMT:00      HDL_PH_CALLEE:20FC4030

      CIB: 20FC55C8
+000000 EYE:CIB      BACK:00000000      FRWD:00000000      SIZ:010C
+00000E VER:0004      PLAT_ID:00C3C5C5      COND_64:000300C6 59C3C5C5 (CEE0198S)
+000020 MIB:00000000      MACHINE:20FC56D8      OLD_COND_64:00030C89 59C3C5C5 (CEE3209S)
+000030 OLD_MIB:00000002      FLG_1:00      FLG_2:00      FLG_3:00
+000037 FLG_4:04      HDL_SF:20FC4030      HDL_EPT:20994BE8
+000040 HDL_RST:00000000      RSM_SF:20FC4208      RSM_POINT:20900E34
+00004C RSM_MACHINE:2090E6F0      COND_DEFAULT:00000003
+000054 PH_CALLEE_SF:20FC40F0      HDL_SF_FMT:00      PH_CALLEE_SF_FMT:00
+00005A BBRANCH_STMTLEN:0000      BBRANCH_OFFSET:00000000
+000060 BBRANCH_STMTID:.....      VSR:40404040 40404040
+000098 VSTOR:40404040      VRPSA:40404040      MCB:40404040
+0000A4 MRN:40404040 40404040      MFLAG:00      FLG_5:48      FLG_6:23
+0000B2 FLG_7:00      FLG_8:00      ABCD:940C9000      ABRC:00000009
+0000BC ABNAME:00000000 00000000      PL:20901698      SV2:20FC4208
+0000CC SV1:20FC4208      INT:20900E32      Q_DATA_TOKEN:40404040
+0000D8 FDBK:40404040      FUN:00000067      TOKE:20FC4030
+0000E4 MID:00000003      STATE:00000000      RTCC:FFFFFFFC
+0000F0 PPAV:00000003      AB_TERM_EXIT:40404040 40404040
+0000FC SDWA_PTR:00000000      SIGN0:00000008      PPSD:2090E908

[13]Message Processing Control Blocks

      CMXB: 20914018
+000000 EYE:CMXB      SIZE:0148      FLAGS:8000      DHEAD1:0001A000
+00000C DHEAD2:00015000

      MDST forward chain from CMXBDHEAD(1)

      MDST: 0001A000
+000000 EYE:MDST      SIZE:0100      CTL:40      CEEDUMPLLOC:00
+000008 NEXT:00015000      PREV:00000000      DDNAM:CEEDUMP

      MDST: 00015000
+000000 EYE:MDST      SIZE:0100      CTL:40      CEEDUMPLLOC:00
+000008 NEXT:00000000      PREV:0001A000      DDNAM:SYSOUT

      MDST back chain from CMXBDHEAD(2)

      MDST: 00015000
+000000 EYE:MDST      SIZE:0100      CTL:40      CEEDUMPLLOC:00
+000008 NEXT:00000000      PREV:0001A000      DDNAM:SYSOUT
      MDST: 0001A000
+000000 EYE:MDST      SIZE:0100      CTL:40      CEEDUMPLLOC:00
+000008 NEXT:00015000      PREV:00000000      DDNAM:CEEDUMP

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 11 of 13)

```

TMXB: 2090EEC0
+000000 EYE:TMXB MIB_CHAIN_PTR:21383028

MGF: 21383028
+000000 EYE:CMIB PREV:2136D668 NEXT:20FC3410

MGF: 20FC3410
+000000 EYE:CMIB PREV:21383028 NEXT:2090EEF8

MGF: 2090EEF8
+000000 EYE:CMIB PREV:20FC3410 NEXT:2136D668

MGF: 2136D668
+000000 EYE:CMIB PREV:2090EEF8 NEXT:21383028

```

[14] Information for enclave main

[15] Information for thread 20DA9FB000000000
PCB Address: 20914198
TCB Address: 008DCB08

[16] Registers and PSW:
GPR0..... 00000000_84000000 GPR1..... 00000000_84000FC7 GPR2..... 00000000_20FC55C8 GPR3..... 00000000_00020009
GPR4..... 00000000_209C949C GPR5..... 00000000_20FC512C GPR6..... 00000000_00000000 GPR7..... 00000000_2090E2A8
GPR8..... 00000000_20FC55C8 GPR9..... 00000000_20FC6CA6 GPR10.... 00000000_20FC512C GPR11.... 00000000_209D4C70
GPR12.... 00000000_209159B0 GPR13.... 00000000_20FC7DC8 GPR14.... 00000000_A09D4CA2 GPR15.... 00000000_00000000
PSW..... 078D1400 A09D4D46

[17] Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEHSDMP	+000000D6	CEEPLPKA		CEEHSDMP	D1908	Call
2	CEEHSDP	+00003D0E	CEEPLPKA		CEEHSDP	D1908	Call
3	main	+000009BA	CELSAMP				Exception
4	EDCZMINV	+000000C0	CEEEV003				Call
5	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6	CEEPLPKA		CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20FC7DC8	209D4C70	209D4C70	+000000D6	20061215	CEL POSIX
2	20FC4CA8	209C4870	209C4870	+00003D0E	20061215	CEL POSIX
3	20FC4208	20900478	20900478	+000009BA	20070105	C/C++ POSIX EBCDIC HFP
4	20FC40F0	20E629EE	20E629EE	+000000C0	20061215	LIBRARY POSIX
5	20FC4030	20992840	20992840	+000001B6	20061215	CEL POSIX

[18] Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:
Thread Synchronization Queue Element (SQL): 2090EFF0
+000000 2090EFF0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 2090F010 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.j.....|

[19] Enclave Control Blocks:
Mutex and Condition Variable Blocks (MCVB+MHT+CHT): 210F7018
+000000 210F7018 00008F50 210F7044 000003F8 00001FC0 00000000 20FC3088 210F7444 000000F8 |...&.....8.....h.....8|
+000020 210F7038 000007C0 00000000 20FC30A0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 210F7058 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:
Thread Synchronization Enclave Latch Table (EPALT): 210F7544
+000000 210F7544 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 210F7564 - +00055F 210F7AA3 same as above |.....|
+000560 210F7AA4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 A0A83100 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....y.....|
+000580 210F7AC4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0005A0 210F7AE4 - +00061F 210F7B63 same as above |.....|
+000620 210F7B64 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20A83100 00000000 00000000 |.....y.....|
+000640 210F7B84 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000660 210F7BA4 - +0009FF 210F7F43 same as above |.....|
Thread Synchronization Trace Block (OTRB): 210F7000
+000000 210F7000 210EF000 00000002 000007FF 210EF000 A0000000 A0000000 00008F50 210F7044 |..0.....0.....&....|
Thread Synchronization Trace Table (OTRTBL): 210EF000
+000000 210EF000 0000C7D3 40D5E640 210F79E0 00000002 21334BD8 21333D78 DECC288 00000000 |..GL NWQ.....Bh....|
+000020 210EF020 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 210EF040 - +007FFF 210F6FFF same as above |.....|
HEAPCHK Option Control Block (HCOP): 20FC00D0
+000000 20FC00D0 C8C3D6D7 00000038 00000001 00000000 00000000 0000000A 0000000A 00000000 |HCOP.....|
+000020 20FC00F0 21368028 20FC0108 21102028 00000000 00000000 00000000 C8C3C6E3 00000200 |.....HCFT....|
HEAPCHK Element Table (HCEL) for Heapid 21366FC4 :
Header: 21368028
+000000 21368028 C8C3C5D3 20FC0CE0 00000000 21366FC4 000001F4 00000001 00000001 00000000 |HCEL.....?D...4.....|
Address Seg Addr Length Address Seg Addr Length

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 12 of 13)

```

Table: 21368048
+000000 21368048 21367020 21367000 000002A8 20FC3310 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....y.....|
HEAPCHK Element Table (HCEL) for Heapid 00000000 :
Header: 20FC0CE0
+000000 20FC0CE0 C8C3C5D3 00000000 21368028 00000000 000001F4 00000005 00000005 00000000 |HCEL.....4.....|
Address Seg Addr Length Address Seg Addr Length
Table: 20FC0D00
+000000 20FC0D00 20FE4038 20FE4018 00001028 20FC2C48 20FE5060 20FE4018 00000828 20FC2D10 |. . . . .&-..|
+000020 20FC0D20 20FE5888 20FE4018 00000CC8 20FC2DE8 20FE6550 20FE4018 00002028 20FC2F18 |. . h. . . . H. . . Y. . . &. . . . .|
+000040 20FC0D40 20FE8578 20FE4018 00000CC8 21366EAB 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.e. . . . H..>y.....|

```

[20] Language Environment Trace Table:

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 004700

Displacement	Trace Entry in Hexadecimal	Trace Entry in EBCDIC
+000000	Time 04.22.34.474835 Date 2007.01.06 Thread ID... 20DA9FB000000000	
+000010	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 0000CE Entry Type..... 00000001	
+000018	94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	main
+000038	60606E4D F0F8F55D 40979989 95A3864D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	-->(085) printf()
+000058	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+000078	40404040 40404040	
+000080	Time 04.22.34.478351 Date 2007.01.06 Thread ID... 20DA9FB000000000	
+000090	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 0000CE Entry Type..... 00000002	
+000098	4C60604D F0F8F55D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 C540C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0	<--(085) R15=0000000E ERRNO=0000
+0000B8	F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	0000.....|
+0000D8	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	.....|
+0000F8	00000000 00000000	.....|
+000100	Time 04.22.34.478354 Date 2007.01.06 Thread ID... 20DA9FB000000000	
+000110	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 0000CE Entry Type..... 00000003	
+000118	94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	main
+000138	60606E4D F1F5F55D 4097A388 99858184 6D94A4A3 85A76D89 9589A34D 5D404040	-->(155) pthread_mutex_init()
+000158	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 00000000 00000000	.....|
+000178	00000000 00000000	.....|
+000180	Time 04.22.34.478361 Date 2007.01.06 Thread ID... 20DA9FB000000000	
+000190	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 0000CE Entry Type..... 00000004	
+000198	4C60604D F1F5F55D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0	<--(155) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000
+0001B8	F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000	0000 ERRNO2=00000000.....|
+0001D8	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	.....|
+0001F8	00000000 00000000	.....|
:		
+004600	Time 04.22.38.116963 Date 2007.01.06 Thread ID... 20DA9FB000000000	
+004610	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 0000CE Entry Type..... 00000002	
+004618	4C60604D F0F8F55D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0	<--(085) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000
+004638	F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	0000.....|
+004658	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	.....|
+004678	00000000 00000000	.....|
+004680	Time 04.22.38.116964 Date 2007.01.06 Thread ID... 20DA9FB000000000	
+004690	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 0000CE Entry Type..... 00000001	
+004698	A3889985 81846D83 93858195 A4974040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	thread_cleanup
+0046B8	60606E4D F0F8F55D 40979989 95A3864D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	-->(085) printf()
+0046D8	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+0046F8	40404040 40404040	
+004700	Time 04.22.38.116969 Date 2007.01.06 Thread ID... 20DA9FB000000000	
+004710	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 0000CE Entry Type..... 00000002	
+004718	4C60604D F0F8F55D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0	<--(085) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000
+004738	F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	0000.....|
+004758	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	.....|
+004778	00000000 00000000	.....|

[21] Process Control Blocks:

```

Thread Synchronization Process Latch Table (PPALT): 210F7F44
+000000 210F7F44 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 210F7F64 - +0009FF 210F8943 same as above

```

[22] No PIPICB associated with CAA at address : 209159B0

```

:
:
: Exiting Language Environment Data

```

Figure 13. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 13 of 13)

Sections of the Language Environment LEDATA Verbexit formatted output

The sections of the output listed here appear independently of the Language Environment-conforming languages used.

[1] - [9] Summary

These sections are included when the SUMMARY parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

[1] Summary Header

The summary header section contains:

- Address of Thread control block (TCB)
- Release number
- Address Space ID (ASID)

[2] Active Members List

This list of active members is extracted from the enclave member list (MEML).

[3] CEECAA

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA). See “The Common Anchor Area” on page 66 for a description of the fields in the CAA.

[4] CEEDLLF

This section formats the contents of all Language Environment CEEDLLF (DLLF) control blocks that are in use. See The CEEDLLF DLL Failure Control Block in *z/OS Language Environment Vendor Interfaces* for more information about the CEEDLLF control block chain.

[5] CEEPCB

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment process control block (PCB), and the process level member list.

[6] CEERCB

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment region control block (RCB).

[7] CEEEDB

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment enclave data block (EDB), and the enclave level member list.

[8] PMCB

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment program management control block (PMCB).

[9] Run-Time Options

This section lists the run-time options in effect at the time of the dump, and indicates where they were set.

[10] Heap Storage Control Blocks

This section is included when the HEAP or SM parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats the Enclave-level storage management control block (ENSM) and for each different type of heap storage:

- Heap control block (HPCB)
- Chain of heap anchor blocks (HANC). A HANC immediately precedes each segment of heap storage.

This section includes a detailed heap segment report for each segment in the dump. For more information about the detailed heap segment report, see “Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output” on page 107.

[11] Stack Storage Control Blocks

This section is included when the STACK or SM parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats:

- Storage management control block (SMCB)
- Chain of dynamic save areas (DSA)
See “The upward-growing (non-XPLINK) stack frame section” on page 64 or “The downward-growing (XPLINK) stack frame section” on page 65 for a description of the fields in the DSA.
- Chain of stack segment headers (STKH)
An STKH immediately precedes each segment of stack storage.

[12] Condition Management Control Blocks

This section is included when the CM parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats the chain of Condition Information Block Headers (CIBH) and Condition Information Blocks. The Machine State Information Block is contained with the CIBH starting with the field labeled MCH_EYE. See “The condition information block” on page 74 for a description of fields in these control blocks.

[13] Message Processing Control Blocks

This section is included when the MH parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

[14] - [21] CEEDUMP Formatted Control Blocks

These sections are included when the CEEDUMP parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

[14]-[17] NTHREADS information

One or more instances of these sections are included when the NTHREADS() parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation. For a description of NTHREADS, see "Report type parameters" on page 86.

[14] Enclave Identifier

This statement names the enclave for which information is provided.

[15] Information for thread

This section shows the system identifier for the thread. Each thread has a unique identifier.

[16] Registers and PSW

This section displays the register and program status word (PSW) values that were used to create the traceback. These values may come from the TCB, the RTM2 work area, a linkage stack entry or output from the BPXGMSTA service. This section is not displayed when the DSA() parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

[17] Traceback

For all active routines in a particular thread, the traceback section shows routine information in two parts. The first part contains the following items:

- DSA number
A number assigned to the information for this active routine by dump processing. The number is used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second part of the traceback.
- Entry
For COBOL, Fortran, and PL/I routines, this is the entry point name. For C/C++ routines, this is the function name. If a function name or entry point was not specified for a particular routine, the string '** NoName **' will appear.
- Entry point offset
- Statement number
This field contains no Language Environment data.
- Load module
- Program unit
The primary entry point of the external procedure. For COBOL programs, this is the PROGRAM-ID name. For C, Fortran, and PL/I routines, this is the compile unit name. For Language Environment-conforming assemblers, this is the EPNAME = value on the CEEPPA macro.
- Service level
The latest service level applied to the compile unit (for example, for IBM products, it would be the PTF number).
- Status
Routine status can be call, exception, or running.

The second part contains the following items:

- DSA number

A number assigned to the information for this active routine by dump processing. The number is used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second part of the traceback.

- Stack frame (DSA) address
- Entry point address
- Program unit address
- Program unit offset

The offset of the last instruction to run in the routine. If the offset is a negative number, zero, or a very large positive number, the routine associated with the offset probably did not allocate a save area, or the routine could have been called using SVC-assisted linkage. Adding the program unit address to the offset gives you the location of the current instruction in the routine. This offset is from the starting address of the routine.

- Compile Date

Contains the year, month and day in which the routine was compiled.

- Attributes

The available compilation attributes of the compile unit including:

- A label identifying the LE-supported language such as COBOL, ENT PL/I, C/C++, and so on.
- Compilation attributes such as EBCDIC, ASCII, IEEE, or hexadecimal floating point (HFP). The compilation attributes will only be displayed if there is enough information available.
- POSIX, If the CEEDUMP was created under a POSIX environment.

[18] Control Blocks Associated with the Thread

This section lists the contents of the thread synchronization queue element (SQEL).

[19] Enclave Control Blocks

If the POSIX run-time option was set to ON, this section lists the contents of the mutex and condition variable control blocks, the enclave level latch table, and the thread synchronization trace block and trace table. If the HEAPCHK run-time option is set to ON, this section lists the contents of the HEAPCHK options control block (HCOP) and the HEAPCHK element tables (HCEL). A HEAPCHK element table contains the location and length of all allocated storage elements for a heap in the order that they were allocated.

[20] Language Environment Trace Table

If the TRACE run-time option was set to ON, this section shows the contents of the Language Environment trace table.

[21] Process Control Blocks

If the POSIX run-time option was set to ON, this section lists the contents of the process level latch table.

[22] Preinitialization Information

This section is included when the PTBL parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats information related to preinitialization. See PTBL LEDATA output for more information. If the preinitialization service CEEPIPI was not used to initialize this environment, the message: No PIPICB associated with CAA is displayed instead.

PTBL LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA command generates formatted output of PreInit tables when the PTBL or ALL parameter are specified. If ALL is specified, PTBL defaults to CURRENT value. Figure 14 illustrates the output produced when the Verbexit LEDATA command is invoked with the PTBL parameter.

```

PTBL(CURRENT)
*****
                        LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****

Language Environment Product 04 V01 R09.00

PreInitialization Programming Interface Trace Data
CEEPIPI Environment Table Entry and Trace Entry :
Active CEEPIPI Environment ( Address 20905CB0 )
Eyecatcher : CEEXIPTB
TCB address : 008D6E88

CEEPIPI Environment :
Non-XPLINK Environment
Environment Type : MAIN
Sequence of Calls not active
Exits not established
Signal Interrupt Routines not registered
Service Routines are not active

CEEPIPI Environment Enclave Initialized
Number of CEEPIPI Table Entries = 3

CEEPIPI Table Entry Information :
CEEPIPI Table Index 0 ( Entry 1 )
Routine Name = ISJPPCA3
Routine Type = C/C++
Routine Entry Point = A0910530
Routine Function Pointer = A0910620
Routine Entry is Non-XPLINK
Routine was loaded by Language Environment
Routine Address was resolved
Routine Function Descriptor was valid
Routine Return Code = 0
Routine Reason Code = 0

Entry of routine in CEEPIPI Table for Index 0 ( 20905DB8 )

+000000 20905DB8 A0910620 20919B30 80000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.j...j.....|
+000020 20905DD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 A0910530 00000003 209197D8 00000003 20910530 |.....j.....jpQ....j..|
+000040 20905DF8 A0910530 00009AD0 C9E2D1D7 D7C3C1F3 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |j.....ISJPPCA3.....|

CEEPIPI Table Index 1 ( Entry 2 ) not in use.
CEEPIPI Table Index 2 ( Entry 3 ) not in use.

```

Figure 14. Example of formatted PTBL output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 2)

```

CEEPIPI Trace Table Entries :
Call Type = INIT_MAIN
PIPI Driver Address = A090068A
Load Service Return Code = 0
Load Service Reason Code = 0
Most Recent Return Code = 0
Most Recent Reason Code = 0
An ABEND will be issued if storage can not be obtained
PreInit Environment will not allow EXEC CICS commands
Service RC = 0 :A new environment was initialized.

Call Type = ADD_ENTRY
Routine Table Index = 1
Routine Name = ISJPPCA1
Routine Address = A0FCC548
Load Service Return Code = 0
Load Service Reason Code = 3
Service RC = 0 :The routine was added to the PreInit table.

Call Type = IDENTIFY_ENTRY
Routine Table Index = 1
Routine Programming Language = C/C++
Service RC = 0 :The programming language has been returned.

Call Type = CALL_MAIN
Routine Table Index = 1
Enclave Return Code = 0
Enclave Reason Code = 0
Routine Feedback Code = 0000000000000000
Service RC = 0 :The environment was activated and the routine called.

Call Type = DELETE_ENTRY
Routine Table Index = 1
Routine Name = ISJPPCA1
Routine Address = A0FCC548
Service RC = 0 :The routine was deleted from the PreInit table.

Call Type = CALL_MAIN
Routine Table Index = 0
Enclave Return Code = 0
Enclave Reason Code = 0
Routine Feedback Code = 0000000000000000
Service RC = 0 :The environment was activated and the routine called.

Exiting Language Environment Data

```

Figure 14. Example of formatted PTBL output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 2)

Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates a detailed heap segment report when the HEAP option is used with the DETAIL option, or when the SM,DETAIL option is specified. The detailed heap segment report is useful when trying to pinpoint damage because it provides very specific information. The report describes the nature of the damage, and specifies where the actual damage occurred. The report can also be used to diagnose storage leaks, and to identify heap fragmentation. Figure 15 on page 108 illustrates the output produced by specifying the HEAP option. “Heap report sections of the LEDATA output” on page 111 describes the information contained in the formatted output. For easy reference, the sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the description of each section that follows. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump.

Note: Language Environment does not provide support for alternative Vendor Heap Manager (VHM) data. LEDATA verb exit will state that an alternative VHM is in use.

```

IP VERBEXIT LEDATA 'HEAP'
*****
                        LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****
Language Environment Productt 04 V01 R02.00

Heap Storage Control Blocks

    ENSM: 00014D30
+0000A8  ENSM_ADDL_HEAPS:259B1120

User Heap Control Blocks

    HPCB: 00014D48
+000000  EYE_CATCHER:HPCB  FIRST:25995000  LAST:25995000

    HANC: 25995000
+000000  EYE_CATCHER:HANC  NEXT:00014D48  PREV:00014D48
+00000C  HEAPID:00000000  SEG_ADDR:25995000  ROOT_ADDR:259950B0
+000018  SEG_LEN:00008000  ROOT_LEN:00007F50

This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

[1]Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 25995000

    Node      Node      Parent  Left  Right  Left  Right
    Depth  Address  Length  Node  Node  Node  Node
    0 259950B0 00007F50 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

[2]Map of Heap Segment 25995000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 25995000 LEN(X'00008000') ASID(X'0021')

25995020: Allocated storage element, length=00000038. To display: IP LIST 25995020 LEN(X'00000038') ASID(X'0021')
25995028: C3C4D3D3 00000000 40000000 00000000 24700F98 24703F70 25993870 00000490 |CDLL.... .....q.....r.....|

25995058: Allocated storage element, length=00000038. To display: IP LIST 25995058 LEN(X'00000038') ASID(X'0021')
25995060: C3C4D3D3 25995028 80000000 00000000 247006F0 24700770 2471CEB0 00000150 |CDLL.r&.....0.....&|

25995090: Allocated storage element, length=00000010. To display: IP LIST 25995090 LEN(X'00000010') ASID(X'0021')
25995098: 259ADBB8 00000000 |.....|

259950A0: Allocated storage element, length=00000010. To display: IP LIST 259950A0 LEN(X'00000010') ASID(X'0021')
259950A8: 259ADBE0 00000000 |.....|

259950B0: Free storage element, length=00007F50. To display: IP LIST 259950B0 LEN(X'00007F50') ASID(X'0021')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 25995000:

Amounts of identified storage: Free:00007F50 Allocated:00000090 Total:00007FE0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 4 Total: 5
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

Anywhere Heap Control Blocks

    HPCB: 00014D78
+000000  EYE_CATCHER:HPCB  FIRST:24A91000  LAST:259C2000

    HANC: 24A91000
+000000  EYE_CATCHER:HANC  NEXT:25993000  PREV:00014D78
+00000C  HEAPID:00014D78  SEG_ADDR:24A91000  ROOT_ADDR:00000000
+000018  SEG_LEN:00F00028  ROOT_LEN:00000000

Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 24A91000

The free storage tree is empty.

```

Figure 15. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 4)

```

Map of Heap Segment 24A91000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 24A91000 LEN(X'00F00028') ASID(X'0021')

24A91020: Allocated storage element, length=00F00008. To display: IP LIST 24A91020 LEN(X'00F00008') ASID(X'0021')
24A91028: B035F6D8 B2C00081 24ABED80 00000000 03000000 00000001 94818995 40404040 |..6Q...a.....main |

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 24A91000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00000000 Allocated:00F00008 Total:00F00008
Number of identified areas : Free: 0 Allocated: 1 Total: 1
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
:

HANC: 259AC000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANC NEXT:259AF000 PREV:2599D000
+00000C HEAPID:00014D78 SEG_ADDR:259AC000 ROOT_ADDR:259AC020
+000018 SEG_LEN:00002000 ROOT_LEN:00000C30

Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 259AC000

Depth Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
Address Length Node Node Node Length Length
0 259AC020 00000C30 00000000 00000000 259ADC48 00000000 000003B8
1 259ADC48 000003B8 259AC020 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

Map of Heap Segment 259AC000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 259AC000 LEN(X'00002000') ASID(X'0021')

259AC020: Free storage element, length=00000C30. To display: IP LIST 259AC020 LEN(X'00000C30') ASID(X'0021')

259ACC50: Allocated storage element, length=00000728. To display: IP LIST 259ACC50 LEN(X'00000728') ASID(X'0021')
259ACC58: D3D3E340 071C0001 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000003 00000040 20010003 |LLT ..... |

259AD378: Allocated storage element, length=00000080. To display: IP LIST 259AD378 LEN(X'00000080') ASID(X'0021')
259AD380: 00000000 00000000 247006F0 247006F0 000008A8 2471CEB0 00000000 00000001 |.....0..0..y..... |

259AD3F8: Allocated storage element, length=00000068. To display: IP LIST 259AD3F8 LEN(X'00000068') ASID(X'0021')
259AD400: C5E3C3E2 00000007 00000000 25993870 A4797478 247971E0 25993870 A4797478 |ETCS.....r..u.....r..u... |

259AD460: Allocated storage element, length=00000728. To display: IP LIST 259AD460 LEN(X'00000728') ASID(X'0021')
259AD468: C3D3D3E3 071C0001 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000040 60010005 |CLLT..... -... |

259ADB88: Allocated storage element, length=00000028. To display: IP LIST 259ADB88 LEN(X'00000028') ASID(X'0021')
259ADB90: 180F58FF 001007FF 24700AB8 2471CEB0 2479A6E8 FFFFFFFE 247006F0 259AD380 |.....wY.....0..L. |

259ADB00: Allocated storage element, length=00000028. To display: IP LIST 259ADB00 LEN(X'00000028') ASID(X'0021')
259ADB08: 00000000 25995098 70004000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....r.&q..... |

259ADB08: Allocated storage element, length=00000028. To display: IP LIST 259ADB08 LEN(X'00000028') ASID(X'0021')
259ADB0E: 00000000 259950A8 70004000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....r.&y..... |

259ADC00: Allocated storage element, length=00000048. To display: IP LIST 259ADC00 LEN(X'00000048') ASID(X'0021')
259ADC08: C1C4C8D7 F0F00000 259ADC14 C8D7C3C2 259AE000 259AE000 00001000 00001000 |ADHP00.....HPCB..... |

259ADC48: Free storage element, length=000003B8. To display: IP LIST 259ADC48 LEN(X'000003B8') ASID(X'0021')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 259AC000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00000FE8 Allocated:00000FF8 Total:00001FE0
Number of identified areas : Free: 2 Allocated: 8 Total: 10
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
:

```

Figure 15. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 4)

```

Below Heap Control Blocks

  HPCB: 00014DA8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCB FIRST:00044000 LAST:00044000

  HANC: 00044000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANC NEXT:00014DA8 PREV:00014DA8
+00000C HEAPID:00014DA8 SEG_ADDR:80044000 ROOT_ADDR:00044388
+000018 SEG_LEN:00002000 ROOT_LEN:00001C78

This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00044000

  Node   Node   Parent   Left   Right   Left   Right
Depth  Address Length   Node   Node   Node   Length Length
  0 00044388 00001C78 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

Map of Heap Segment 00044000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 00044000 LEN(X'00002000') ASID(X'0021')

00044020: Allocated storage element, length=00000048. To display: IP LIST 00044020 LEN(X'00000048') ASID(X'0021')
00044028: C8C4D3E2 00000000 00044220 00000040 00010000 00000001 000241E0 24701038 |HDLS.....|

00044068: Allocated storage element, length=00000128. To display: IP LIST 00044068 LEN(X'00000128') ASID(X'0021')
00044070: 07000700 05E0900F E0A641DE 002258C0 E11258F0 E1160B0F E2C6E7D4 01200001 |.....w.....0....SFXM....|

00044190: Allocated storage element, length=00000088. To display: IP LIST 00044190 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0021')
00044198: C3E2E3D2 00000000 00000000 00800001 00000001 00000068 04000000 00000000 |CSTK.....|

00044218: Allocated storage element, length=00000048. To display: IP LIST 00044218 LEN(X'00000048') ASID(X'0021')
00044220: C8C4D3E2 00044028 00000000 00000040 00010000 00000002 000241E0 259ADB90 |HDLS..|

00044260: Allocated storage element, length=00000128. To display: IP LIST 00044260 LEN(X'00000128') ASID(X'0021')
00044268: 07000700 05E0900F E0A641DE 002258C0 E11258F0 E1160B0F E2C6E7D4 01200001 |.....w.....0....SFXM....|

00044388: Free storage element, length=00001C78. To display: IP LIST 00044388 LEN(X'00001C78') ASID(X'0021')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 00044000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00001C78 Allocated:00000368 Total:00001FE0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 5 Total: 6
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

Additional Heap Control Blocks

  ADHP: 259B1120
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:ADHP NEXT:259B24A8 HEAPID:259B112C

  HPCB: 259B112C
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:hpcb FIRST:259B112C LAST:259B112C

  ADHP: 259B24A8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:ADHP NEXT:259ADC08 HEAPID:259B24B4

  HPCB: 259B24B4
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:hpcb FIRST:259B24B4 LAST:259B24B4

  ADHP: 259ADC08
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:ADHP NEXT:F0F00000 HEAPID:259ADC14

  HPCB: 259ADC14
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCB FIRST:259AE000 LAST:259AE000

  HANC: 259AE000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANC NEXT:259ADC14 PREV:259ADC14
+00000C HEAPID:259ADC14 SEG_ADDR:259AE000 ROOT_ADDR:259AE1E8
+000018 SEG_LEN:00001000 ROOT_LEN:00000E18

```

Figure 15. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 4)

```

This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 259AE000

      Node      Node      Parent      Left      Right      Left      Right
Depth Address  Length  Node      Node      Node      Length  Length
  0 259AE1E8  00000E18 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

Map of Heap Segment 259AE000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 259AE000 LEN(X'00001000') ASID(X'0021')

259AE020: Allocated storage element, length=000001C8. To display: IP LIST 259AE020 LEN(X'000001C8') ASID(X'0021')
259AE028: D7C3C9C2 00000000 00000000 000101BC 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |PCIB.....|

259AE1E8: Free storage element, length=00000E18. To display: IP LIST 259AE1E8 LEN(X'00000E18') ASID(X'0021')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 259AE000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00000E18 Allocated:000001C8 Total:00000FE0
Number of identified areas : Free:      1 Allocated:      1 Total:      2
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

Exiting Language Environment Data

```

Figure 15. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 4)

Heap report sections of the LEDATA output

The Heap Report sections of the LEDATA output provide information for each heap segment in the dump. The detailed heap segment reports include information on the free storage tree in the heap segments, the allocated storage elements, and the cause of heap management data structure problems.

[1]Free Storage Tree Report

Within each heap segment, Language Environment keeps track of unallocated storage areas by chaining them together into a tree. Each free area represents a node in the tree. Each node contains a header, which points to its left and right child nodes. The header also contains the length of each child.

The LEDATA HEAP option formats the free storage tree within each heap, and validates all node addresses and lengths within each node. Each node address is validated to ensure that it:

- Falls on a doubleword boundary
- Falls within the current heap segment
- Does not point to itself
- Does not point to a node that was previously traversed

Each node length is validated to ensure that it:

- Is a multiple of 8
- Is not larger than the heap segment length
- Does not cause the end of the node to fall outside of the current heap segment
- Does not cause the node to overlap another node

If the formatter finds a problem, then it will place an error message describing the problem directly after the formatted line of the node that failed validation

[2]Heap Segment Map Report

The LEDATA HEAP option produces a report that lists all of the storage areas within each heap segment, and identifies the area as either allocated or freed. For

each allocated area the contents of the first X'20' bytes of the area are displayed in order to help identify the reason for the storage allocation.

Each allocated storage element has an 8 byte prefix used by Language Environment to manage the area. The first fullword contains a pointer to the start of the heap segment. The second fullword contains the length of the allocated storage element. The formatter validates this header to ensure that its heap segment pointer is valid. The length is also validated to ensure that it:

- Is a multiple of 8
- Is not zero
- Is not larger than the heap segment length
- Does not cause the end of the element to fall outside of the current heap segment
- Does not cause the element to overlap a free storage node

If the `heap_free_value` of the `STORAGE` run-time option was specified, then the formatter also checks that the free storage within each free storage element is set to the requested `heap_free_value`. If a problem is found, then an error message describing the problem is placed after the formatted line of the storage element that failed validation.

Diagnosing heap damage problems

Heap storage errors can occur when an application allocates a heap storage element that is too small for it to use, and therefore, accidentally overlays heap storage. If this situation occurs then some of the typical error messages generated are:

- The node address does not represent a valid node within the heap segment
- The length of the segment is not valid, or
- The heap segment pointer is not valid.

If one of the above error messages is generated by one of the reports, then examine the storage element that immediately precedes the damaged node to determine if this storage element is owned by the application program. Check the size of the storage element and ensure that it is sufficient for the program's use. If the size of the storage element is not sufficient then adjust the allocation size.

If an error occurs indicating that the node's pointers form a circular loop within the free storage tree, then check the Free Storage Tree Report to see if such a loop exists. If a loop exists, then contact the IBM support center for assistance because this may be a problem in the Language Environment heap management routines.

Additional diagnostic information regarding heap damage can be obtained by using the `HEAPCHK` run-time option. This option provides a more accurate time perspective on when the heap damage actually occurred, which could help to determine the program that caused the damage. For more information on `HEAPCHK`, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

Diagnosing storage leak problems

A storage leak occurs when a program does not return storage back to the heap after it has finished using it. To determine if this problem exists, do one of the following:

- The *call-level* suboption of the `HEAPCHK` run-time option causes a report to be produced in the `CEEDUMP`. Any still-allocated (that is, not freed) storage identified by `HEAPCHK` is listed in the report, along with the corresponding traceback. This shows any storage that wasn't freed, as well as all the calls that

were involved in allocating the storage. For more information about the HEAPCHK run-time option, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference* .

- Examine the Heap Segment Map report to see if any data areas, within the allocated storage elements, appear more frequently than expected. If they do, then check to see if these data areas are still being used by the application program. If the data areas are not being used, then change the program to free the storage element after it is done with it.

Diagnosing heap fragmentation problems

Heap fragmentation occurs when allocated storage is interlaced with many free storage areas that are too small for the application to use. Heap fragmentation could indicate that the application is not making efficient use of its heap storage. Check the Heap Segment Map report for frequent free storage elements that are interspersed with the allocated storage elements.

Understanding the heappool LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates a detailed heappool report when heappools is ON. The detailed heappool report is useful when trying to find potential damaged cells because it provides very specific information. Figure 16 on page 114 illustrates the details of heappool report. “Heappool report sections of the LEDATA output” on page 118 describes the information contained in the formatted output.

```

Heap Pool Report
QPCB: 25C1EA00
+000000 EYECATCHER:QPCB LENGTH:00000F00 NUMPOOLS:0000000A
+00000C LARGEST_CELL_SIZE:00000800 BIG_REQUESTS:00000000
+000014 STORAGE_HITS_ADDR:00000000 FLAGS:0400 NUMGETARRAYS:05
+00001B NUMCELLSIZES:06 GET_POOLINFO_ARRAYS_PTR:25C1EB00
-
Data for pool 1:
POOLDATA: 25C1EE00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000001 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000008
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000010 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00000140 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000014
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54BD4 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C45C30 NEXT_CELL:25C45B10
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:0000031F Q_FIRST_CELL:25C45B00
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000190 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000001
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C45AF8 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:01 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25C56060
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C45AF8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C45AF8 LEN(X'00000148') ASID(X'0020')
25C45B00: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C45B00 LEN(X'0000010') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 1...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 1:
Number of cells: Unused: 19 Free: 1 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 20
00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 2:
POOLDATA: 25C1EF00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000002 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000020
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000028 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00000140 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000008
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54BE8 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C45D68 NEXT_CELL:25C45C78
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:0000031F Q_FIRST_CELL:25C45C50
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000190 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000001
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C45C48 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:02 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25C86080
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C45C48
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C45C48 LEN(X'00000148') ASID(X'0020')
25C45C50: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C45C50 LEN(X'0000028') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 2...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 2:
Number of cells: Unused: 7 Free: 1 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 8
00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 3:
POOLDATA: 25C1F000
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000003 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000080
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000088 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00000220 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54BFC POOL_EXTENTS:00000002
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C45F38 NEXT_CELL:25C45F38
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:0000095D Q_FIRST_CELL:25C45DA0
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:000004B4 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000003
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C45D98 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:03 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25CB60A0

```

Figure 16. Example formatted detailed heappool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 4)

```

[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C45D98
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:25C43898
  To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C45D98 LEN(X'00000228') ASID(X'0020')
  25C45DA0: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C45DA0 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0020')
  25C45E28: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C45E28 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0020')
  25C45EB0: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C45EB0 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0020')
EXTENT: 25C43898
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
  To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C43898 LEN(X'00000228') ASID(X'0020')
  25C438A0: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C438A0 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0020')
  25C438A8: C3C4D3D3 00000000 40000000 00000000 25C016F8 25E37038 00004EC0|CDLL.... .....{...{.8.T....+{|
  25C43928: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C43928 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0020')
  25C43930: 00000000 25C1F8E0 20004000 00000000 25C43954 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....A8\.. .....D.....|
  25C439B0: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C439B0 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0020')
  25C439B8: 00000000 25C1F8EC 20004000 00000000 25C439DC 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....A8... .....D.....|
  25C43A38: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C43A38 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0020')
  25C43A40: 00000000 25C1BBDB 20004000 00000000 25C43A64 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....A.Q.. .....D.....|
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 3...
  No errors were found while processing free chain.
  Summary of analysis for Pool 3:
  Number of cells: Unused:      1 Free:      3 Allocated:      4 Total Used:      8
  00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
  No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 4:
POOLDATA: 25C1F100
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000004 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000100
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000108 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00000420 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54C10 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C462E8 NEXT_CELL:25C461E0
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:0000063E Q_FIRST_CELL:25C45FD0
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000320 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000002
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C45FC8 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:04 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25CE60C0
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C45FC8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
  To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C45FC8 LEN(X'00000428') ASID(X'0020')
  25C45FD0: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C45FD0 LEN(X'00000108') ASID(X'0020')
  25C460D8: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C460D8 LEN(X'00000108') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 4...
  No errors were found while processing free chain.
  Summary of analysis for Pool 4:
  Number of cells: Unused:      2 Free:      2 Allocated:      0 Total Used:      4
  00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
  No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 5.1:
POOLDATA: 25C1F200
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000005 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000408 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001020 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54C24 POOL_EXTENTS:00000002
+000020 LAST_CELL:25E48C48 NEXT_CELL:25E48438
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:000001DD Q_FIRST_CELL:25C42858
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:000000F2 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000003
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25E48028 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25D160E0

```

Figure 16. Example formatted detailed heappool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 4)

```

[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25E48028
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:25C42040
  To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25E48028 LEN(X'00001028') ASID(X'0020')
  25E48030: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25E48030 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
EXTENT: 25C42040
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
  To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C42040 LEN(X'00001028') ASID(X'0020')
  25C42048: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C42048 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
  25C42050: 25C43070 25C43258 25C43295 25C432D2 25C4330F 25C4334C 25C43389 25C433C6|.D...D...D.n.D.K.D...D.<.D.i.D.F|
  25C42450: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C42450 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
  25C42458: 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....|
  25C42858: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C42858 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
  25C42C60: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C42C60 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 5.1...
  No errors were found while processing free chain.
  Summary of analysis for Pool 5.1:
  Number of cells: Unused:      3 Free:      3 Allocated:      2 Total Used:      8
  00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
  No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 5.2:
POOLDATA: 25C1F300
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000006 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000408 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001020 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54C24 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C47018 NEXT_CELL:25C47018
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:000001DD Q_FIRST_CELL:25C46400
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:000000F0 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000003
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C463F8 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:02
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25D46100
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C463F8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
  To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C463F8 LEN(X'00001028') ASID(X'0020')
  25C46400: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C46400 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
  25C46808: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C46808 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
  25C46C10: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C46C10 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 5.2...
  No errors were found while processing free chain.
  Summary of analysis for Pool 5.2:
  Number of cells: Unused:      1 Free:      3 Allocated:      0 Total Used:      4
  00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
  No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 5.3:
POOLDATA: 25C1F400
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000007 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000408 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001020 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54C24 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25E49C78 NEXT_CELL:25E49C78
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:000001DD Q_FIRST_CELL:25E49060
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:000000F0 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000003
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25E49058 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:03
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25D76120
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25E49058
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
  To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25E49058 LEN(X'00001028') ASID(X'0020')
  25E49060: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25E49060 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
  25E49468: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25E49468 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
  25E49870: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25E49870 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 5.3...
  No errors were found while processing free chain.
  Summary of analysis for Pool 5.3:
  Number of cells: Unused:      1 Free:      3 Allocated:      0 Total Used:      4
  00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
  No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-

```

Figure 16. Example formatted detailed heappool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 4)

```

Data for pool 5.4:
POOLDATA: 25C1F500
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000008 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000408 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001020 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54C24 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C48048 NEXT_CELL:25C48048
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:000001DD Q_FIRST_CELL:25C47430
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000F0 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000003
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C47428 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:04
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25DA6140
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C47428
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C47428 LEN(X'00001028') ASID(X'0020')
25C47430: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C47430 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
25C47838: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C47838 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
25C47C40: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C47C40 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 5.4...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 5.4:
Number of cells: Unused: 1 Free: 3 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 4
00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 5.5:
POOLDATA: 25C1F600
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000009 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000408 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001020 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54C24 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C49078 NEXT_CELL:25C49078
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:000001DD Q_FIRST_CELL:25C48460
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000F0 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000003
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C48458 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:05
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25DD6160
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C48458
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C48458 LEN(X'00001028') ASID(X'0020')
25C48460: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C48460 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
25C48868: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C48868 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
25C48C70: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C48C70 LEN(X'00000408') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 5.5...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 5.5:
Number of cells: Unused: 1 Free: 3 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 4
00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 6:
POOLDATA: 25C1F700
+000000 POOL_INDEX:0000000A INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000800
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000808 INPUT_PERCENT:00000001
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00002020 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:25C54C38 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000020 LAST_CELL:25C452E8 NEXT_CELL:25C452E8
+000028 Q_CONTROL_INFO:0000063E Q_FIRST_CELL:25C442D8
+000030 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000321 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000002
+000038 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:25C43AC8 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01
+00003D POOL_INDEX_SIZE:06 POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01
+000040 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:25E06180
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 25C43AC8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX31 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000
To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 25C43AC8 LEN(X'00002028') ASID(X'0020')
25C43AD0: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C43AD0 LEN(X'00000808') ASID(X'0020')
25C43AD8: 00000000 25C1F884 60004000 00000000 25C43AFC 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....A8d-. .....D.....|
25C442D8: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C442D8 LEN(X'00000808') ASID(X'0020')
25C44AE0: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 25C44AE0 LEN(X'00000808') ASID(X'0020')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 6...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 6:
Number of cells: Unused: 1 Free: 2 Allocated: 1 Total Used: 4
00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this Pool.

```

Figure 16. Example formatted detailed heapool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 4)

Heappool report sections of the LEDATA output

The Heappool report provides the information regarding the following items:

- Each cell pool.
- The free chain associated with every qpcb pool data area, and all the free and allocated cells in the extent chain.
- Errors found when the cells are validated.

[1]Free Chain Validation

Within each cell pool, Language Environment keeps track of unallocated cells by chaining them together.

The LEDATA HEAP option validates the free chain within each cell pool. It verifies that the cell pointer is within a valid extent and that the cell pool number is valid.

If the formatter finds a problem, it will place an error message describing the problem directly after the formatted line of the cell that failed validation.

[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping Report

The LEDATA HEAP option produces a report that lists all of the cells within each pool extent, and identifies the cells as either allocated or freed. For each allocated cell, the contents of the first X'20' bytes of the area are displayed in order to identify the reason for the storage allocation.

The formatter validates if cell pool number in header is correct.

Understanding the HEAPPOOLS trace LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates a detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report when the HPT option is used. The argument *value* is the ID of the pool to be formatted in the report.


```

HPT(3)
*****
                LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****

```

Language Environment Product 04 V01 R10.00

[1] HEAPPOOLS Trace Table

[2] POOLID: 3 ASID: 0024 AVAILABLE ENTRIES: 12 OF 12

```

[3] Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.614088
Type: FREE Cell Address: 25E91AC0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFCF0
[4] CALL NAME          CALL ADDRESS    CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage()      25E53360    00000088
foo8()                        25E53598    000000B6
foo7()                        25E53678    0000005A
foo6()                        25E536F0    0000005A
foo5()                        25E53768    0000005A
foo4()                        25E537E0    0000005A
foo3()                        25E53858    0000005A
foo2()                        25E538D0    0000005A
foo1()                        25E53948    0000005A
thread                        25E53A50    00000000

```

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.614087
Type: FREE Cell Address: 25E91B48 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFCF0
CALL NAME          CALL ADDRESS    CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage()      25E53360    00000088
foo9()              25E53430    000000B6
foo8()              25E53598    0000009A
foo7()              25E53678    0000005A
foo6()              25E536F0    0000005A
foo5()              25E53768    0000005A
foo4()              25E537E0    0000005A
foo3()              25E53858    0000005A
foo2()              25E538D0    0000005A
foo1()              25E53948    0000005A

```

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.614034
Type: FREE Cell Address: 25E91BD0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFA60
CALL NAME          CALL ADDRESS    CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage()      25E53360    00000088
foo8()              25E53598    000000B6
foo7()              25E53678    0000005A
foo6()              25E536F0    0000005A
foo5()              25E53768    0000005A
foo4()              25E537E0    0000005A
foo3()              25E53858    0000005A
foo2()              25E538D0    0000005A
foo1()              25E53948    0000005A
thread              25E53A50    00000000

```

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.614032
Type: FREE Cell Address: 25E91C58 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFA60
CALL NAME          CALL ADDRESS    CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage()      25E53360    00000088
foo9()              25E53430    000000B6
foo8()              25E53598    0000009A
foo7()              25E53678    0000005A
foo6()              25E536F0    0000005A
foo5()              25E53768    0000005A
foo4()              25E537E0    0000005A
foo3()              25E53858    0000005A
foo2()              25E538D0    0000005A
foo1()              25E53948    00000000

```

Figure 17. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 3)

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.614030
Type: GET Cell Address: 25E91C58 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFA60
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::GetStorage(int) 25E53298 0000008C
foo9() 25E53430 00000086
foo8() 25E53598 0000009A
foo7() 25E53678 0000005A
foo6() 25E536F0 0000005A
foo5() 25E53768 0000005A
foo4() 25E537E0 0000005A
foo3() 25E53858 0000005A
foo2() 25E538D0 0000005A
foo1() 25E53948 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.614029
Type: GET Cell Address: 25E91BD0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFA60
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::GetStorage(int) 25E53298 0000008C
foo8() 25E53598 00000086
foo7() 25E53678 0000005A
foo6() 25E536F0 0000005A
foo5() 25E53768 0000005A
foo4() 25E537E0 0000005A
foo3() 25E53858 0000005A
foo2() 25E538D0 0000005A
foo1() 25E53948 0000005A
thread 25E53A50 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.612412
Type: GET Cell Address: 25E91B48 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFCF0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::GetStorage(int) 25E53298 0000008C
foo9() 25E53430 00000086
foo8() 25E53598 0000009A
foo7() 25E53678 0000005A
foo6() 25E536F0 0000005A
foo5() 25E53768 0000005A
foo4() 25E537E0 0000005A
foo3() 25E53858 0000005A
foo2() 25E538D0 0000005A
foo1() 25E53948 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.612410
Type: GET Cell Address: 25E91AC0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFCF0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::GetStorage(int) 25E53298 0000008C
foo8() 25E53598 00000086
foo7() 25E53678 0000005A
foo6() 25E536F0 0000005A
foo5() 25E53768 0000005A
foo4() 25E537E0 0000005A
foo3() 25E53858 0000005A
foo2() 25E538D0 0000005A
foo1() 25E53948 0000005A
thread 25E53A50 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14          14:10:22.593976
Type: GET Cell Address: 25E91A38 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008AFE88
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
CEEOPMI 0601F218 00000822
CEEOPC 0600C2C8 00000CEE
pthread_create 0658FE40 00000632
main 25E53B00 000000EE
EDCZMINV 064C2106 00000000

```

Figure 17. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verboxit (Part 2 of 3)

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14      14:10:22.557633
Type: GET  Cell Address: 25E919B0  CpuId: 01  Tcb: 008AFE88
CALL NAME      CALL ADDRESS      CALL OFFSET
CEEOPMI        0601F218      00000822
pthread_mutex_init  06428B90      00000094
pthread_create  0658FE40      000002FC
main           25E53B00      000000EE
EDCZMINV       064C2106      00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14      14:10:22.551547
Type: GET  Cell Address: 25E91928  CpuId: 01  Tcb: 008AFE88
CALL NAME      CALL ADDRESS      CALL OFFSET
CEEOPMI        0601F218      00000822
pthread_mutex_init  06428B90      00000094
pthread_create  0658FE40      0000026C
main           25E53B00      000000EE
EDCZMINV       064C2106      00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14      14:10:22.544328
Type: GET  Cell Address: 25E918A0  CpuId: 01  Tcb: 008AFE88
CALL NAME      CALL ADDRESS      CALL OFFSET
dllinit        0622FBF8      0000009E
CEEZIDT        060C4B08      00000000
Exiting Language Environment Data

```

Figure 17. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 3)

[1] Trace Header

HEAPPOOLS trace header information.

[2] Pool Information

Information includes the number of the pool (POOLID) that is currently being formatted, the ASID, and the number of entries formatted and the total number of entries taken.

Note: The trace wraps for each poolid after a specific number of entries. The number of entries is controlled by the HEAPCHK run-time option.

[3] Timestamp

The time this trace entry was taken.

Note: The trace entries are formatted in reverse order (most recent trace entry first).

[4] Trace Table Entry contents

The individual trace entry:

- The TYPE - GET or FREE.
- The Cell within the pool being acted upon.
- The CPU and TCB which requested or freed the cell.
- A traceback at the time of the request. The number of entries in this traceback is limited by the HEAPCHK run-time option.

Understanding the C/C++-specific LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates formatted output of C/C++-specific control blocks from a system dump when the COMP(C), COMP(ALL) , or ALL parameter is specified and C/C++ is active in the dump. Figure 18 illustrates the C/C++-specific output produced. Figure 5 on page 44. "C/C++-specific sections of the LEDATA output" on page 143 describes the information contained in the formatted output. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump. For easy reference, the sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the description of each section that follows.

```
*****
                          CRTL ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****
[1]CGEN: 20C13A10
+00007C OS_SPCTYPE:00000000 CGENE:20C10B90 CREN:20C14FF8
+0001F8 CFLTINIT:4E000000 00000000 CPRMS:20C127A8 TRACE:00000000
+000208 CTHD:20C0E8A0 CURR_FECB:20C101D8 CEDCXV:A0DF66D8
+000214 CGEN_CPCB:20C0DEA8 CGEN_CEDB:20C0F938 CFLG3:00
+000220 CIO:20C0E098 FDSETFD:00000000 FCB_MUTEXOK:0000
+00022C T_C16:00000000 T_C17:00000000 CEDCOV:2117A9A8
+000238 CTOFSV:00000000 TRTSPACE:20C0EE50

[2]CGENE: 20C10B90
+000000 CGENEYE:GENE CGENESIZE:000006E0 CGENEPTR:20C10B90
+000000 CERRNO:00000000 TEMPLONG:00000000 AMRC:20C0E770
+000104 STDINFILE:20C0F718 STDOUTFILE:20C0F2D8
+00010C STDERRFILE:20C0F4F8 CTYPE:21035412 LC_CTYPE:21035412
+000124 LC_CHARMAP:21035F00
+000500 MIN_FLT:00100000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000510 MAX_FLT:7FFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 71FFFFFF FFFFFFFF
+000520 FLT_EPS:3C100000 DBL_EPS:34100000 00000000
+000530 LDBL_EPS:26100000 00000000 18000000 00000000
+000544 IMSPCBLIST:20C145A4 ADDRtbl:20C0EC28
+000604 ABND_CODE:00000000 RSN_CODE:00000000

[3]CEDB: 20C0F938
+000000 EYE:CEDB SIZE:000007C0 PTR:20C0F938 CLLST:20C00568
+000010 CEELANG:0003 CASWITCH:0000 CLWA:20C11270
+000018 CALTLWA:20C115C0 CCADDR:20C00A10 CFLGS:00000080
+000024 CEESTART:20C00000 CANCHOR:00000000 RPLLEN:00000000
+000030 ACBLEN:00000000 LC:20C10100 VALID_HIGH:210306C0
+00003C _LOW:2102FBEB HEAD_FECB:00000000 ATEXTIT_COUNT:00000000
+000048 _EMPTY_COUNT:20C0FA10 MAINPRMS:2132D768
+000050 STDINFILE:20C0F718 STDOUTFILE:20C0F2D8
+000058 STDERRFILE:20C0F4F8 CTYPE:21035412 TZDFLT:00003840
+000064 CINFO:20C10190 CMS_WRITE_DISK:4040 _DISK_SET:00000000
+000070 MIN_FLT:00100000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000080 MAX_FLT:7FFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 71FFFFFF FFFFFFFF
+000090 FLT_EPS:3C100000 DBL_EPS:34100000 00000000
+0000A0 LDBL_EPS:26100000 00000000 18000000 00000000 FLAGS1:02080000
+0000B4 MTF_MAINTASK_BLK:00000000 MSG_SETTING:00 DEPTH:00000000
+0000C0 SCREEN_WIDTH:00000000 USERID:CHARUM .
+0000CC HEAP24_ANCHOR:00000000 TCIC:00000000 TKCLI:00000000
+0000D8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS01:20C0FA24 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000EC ATEXTIT_FUNCS02:20C0FA38 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000100 ATEXTIT_FUNCS03:20C0FA4C 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000114 ATEXTIT_FUNCS04:20C0FA60 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000128 ATEXTIT_FUNCS05:20C0FA74 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00013C ATEXTIT_FUNCS06:20C0FA88 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000150 ATEXTIT_FUNCS07:20C0FA9C 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000164 ATEXTIT_FUNCS08:20C0FAB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000178 ATEXTIT_FUNCS09:20C0FAC4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00018C ATEXTIT_FUNCS10:20C0FAD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0001A0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS11:20C0FAEC 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0001B4 ATEXTIT_FUNCS12:20C0FB00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 22)

```

+0001C8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS13:20C0FB14 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0001DC ATEXTIT_FUNCS14:20C0FB28 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0001F0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS15:20C0FB3C 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000204 ATEXTIT_FUNCS16:20C0FB50 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000218 ATEXTIT_FUNCS17:20C0FB64 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00022C ATEXTIT_FUNCS18:20C0FB78 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000240 ATEXTIT_FUNCS19:20C0FB8C 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000254 ATEXTIT_FUNCS20:20C0FBA0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000268 ATEXTIT_FUNCS21:20C0FBB4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00027C ATEXTIT_FUNCS22:20C0FBC8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000290 ATEXTIT_FUNCS23:20C0FBD0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0002A4 ATEXTIT_FUNCS24:20C0FBF0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0002B8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS25:20C0FC04 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0002CC ATEXTIT_FUNCS26:20C0FC18 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0002E0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS27:20C0FC2C 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0002F4 ATEXTIT_FUNCS28:20C0FC40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000308 ATEXTIT_FUNCS29:20C0FC54 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00031C ATEXTIT_FUNCS30:20C0FC68 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000330 ATEXTIT_FUNCS31:20C0FC7C 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000344 ATEXTIT_FUNCS32:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000358 HEAD_FOREIGN_FECB:00000000 SNAP_DUMP_COUNT:00000000
+000360 ENVIRON:00000000 GETENV_BUF:00000000
+000368 _BUF_LEN:00000000 CDLL:21351CE0
+000370 INSPECT_GLOBALS:00000000 JMP_BUFF:00000000
+000378 _BACK_END:00000000 _FLAGS:00000000 _TAB:00000000
+000384 INTOFFLIST:00000000 CGEN_CRENT:20C14FF8 _CPRMS:20C127A8
+000390 _CEDCXV:A0DF66D8 _CEDCOV:2117A9A8
+000398 _EPCBLIST:00000000 _CAA_ADDR:20C13A10
+0003A0 CDLL_PENDING:00000000 USERIDLENGTH:00000006
+0003A8 TZSHR_1:20C102B8 TZSHR_2:20C102BC
+0003B0 MAXUNGETCOUNT:0004 DLL_DIAG_FLAG:04 RWSTATIC:20C14FF8
+0003B8 RWLEN:00000008 CSGDLLI:00000000 DLLISIZE:00000000
+0003C4 IOGET_ANY:213244E8 _BELOW:213240B8 IOFREE_ANY:21323D80
+0003D0 _BELOW:21323A48 CSGSTINIT:00000000 STINITSIZE:00000000
+0003DC MTFMAINTASKBLK:00000000 SIGTABLE:20C103B8
+0003E4 INIT_STDIN:20C0F718 _STDOUT:20C0F2D8
+0003EC _STDERR:20C0F4F8 _TABNUM:00000008 FLAGS2:00000000
+000400 OPENMVS_FLAGS:00 MRPSTDR:2100AA80 MWPSTDR:2100A8A8
+00040C MRPSTDC:21009EE0 MWPSTDC:21009D08 OWRP1:00000000
+000418 OWRP3:00000000 STATIC_EDCOV:00000000 GETENV_BUF2:00000000
+000424 _BUF2_LEN:00000000 DLBC_MUTEX:00000000 _CONDV:00000000
+000430 EDCOV:00000000 LCX:20C102B8 MUTEX_ATTR:00000000
+00043C STOR_INIT_B:00001000 _INCR_B:00001000
+000444 STOR_INIT:00003000 _INCR:00002000 DEMANGLE:00000000
+000454 TEMPR15:00000000 TERMINATE:210FC578
+00045C CXX_INV:00000000 D4_JOIN_MUTEX_ATTR:00000000
+000468 _MUTEX:00000000 _CONDV_ATTR:00000000 _CONDV:00000000
+000474 DLLANCHOR:00000000 DLLLAST:00000000 MEM24P:20C145A8
+000480 RTLMUTEX_ARRAYPTR:00000000 MSGCATLIST:00000000
+000488 SRCHP:00000000 ETOAP:00000000 ATOEP:00000000
+000494 NDMGMT:00000000 POPENP:00000000 RND48P:00000000
+0004A0 BRK_HEAPID:00000000 _START:00000000 _CURRENT:00000000
+0004AC _END:00000000 RESTARTTABLE:00000000 SYSLOGP:00000000
+0004BC LOGIN_NAME:..... PREV_UMASK_VAL:00000000
+0004D0 HFP_LDBL_LMS:00100000 00000000 00000000 00000000 7FFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 71FFFFFF FFFFFFFF 26
+000500 BFP_LDBL_LMS:00010000 00000000 00000000 00000000 7FFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 3F
+000590 HFP_DBL_LMS:00100000 00000000 7FFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 34100000 00000000
+0005A8 BFP_DBL_LMS:00100000 00000000 7FEFFFFF FFFFFFFF 3CB00000 00000000 7FF00000 00000000 FF
+0005F0 HFP_MHDC:412B7E15 1628AED3 41171547 652B82FE 406F2DEC 549B9439 40B17217 F7D1CF7A 41
+000660 BFP_MHDC:4005BF0A 8B145769 3FF71547 652B82FE 3FD8CB7B 1526E50E 3FE62E42 FEFA39EF 40
+0006D0 HFP_FLT_LMS:00100000 7FFFFFFF 3C100000
+0006DC BFP_FLT_LMS:00800000 7F7FFFFF 34000000 7F800000 FF800000 7FA00000 FFA00000 7FC00000 FF
+000700 HFP_FHDC:00000010 0006000E 001C0006 000F0020 FFC0FFC0 FFC0FFB2 FFB2FFB2 003F003F 00
+000728 BFP_FHDC:00010002 00180035 00710006 000F0021 FF83FC03 C003FFDB FECDECB2 00800400 40
+000750 ASCII_CCSD:0333 EBCDIC_CCSD:0417 LOGIN_NAME_A:.....
+000760 CINFO_A:00000000 LC_C:20C108B0 _A:00000000
+00076C LCX_A:00000000 CORRESTABLE:00000000
+000774 TZSHR_A:00000000 00000000 CGENVEC31:20EA8500
+000780 CEDBVEC31:00000000 FORKQ_HEAD:00000000
+000788 FORKQ_TAIL:00000000 PTHREAD_YIELD1:0001D100
+000790 PTHREAD_YIELD2:00002E80 ICONV_MODE:U _TECH:LMREC....
+00079E _USERSET:D

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 22)

```

[4]CTHD: 20C0E8A0
+000000 CTHDEYE:CTHD      SIZE:00000380      CTHDPTR:20C0E8A0
+00000C STORPTR:00000000      TOKPTR:2102F210
+000014 ASCTIME_RESULT:.....
+00002E SNAP_DUMP_FLAG:00      GMTIME_BKDN:20C0EE28
+000034 TIMECALLED:00000000      DATECALLED:00000000
+00003C DTCALLED:00000000      LOC_CALLED:00000000
+000044 DOFMT0_DISCARDS:00000000      CERRNO:00000031      AMRC:20C0E770
+000050 AMRC2:20C0E878      GDATE:00000000      OPTARGV:00000000
+00005C OPTERRV:00000001      OPTINDV:00000001
+000064 OPTOPTV:00000000      OPTSIND:00000000      DLGHTV:00000000
+000070 TZONEV:00000000      GTDTERRV:00000000      OPTARGP:20C0E8F8
+00007C OPTERRP:20C0E8FC      OPTINDP:20C0E900
+000084 OPTOPTP:20C0E904      DLGHTP:20C0E90C      TZONEP:20C0E910
+000090 GTDTERRP:20C0E914      RNDSTGP:00000000
+000098 LOCNAME:00000000      ENCRYPTP:00000000      CRYPTP:00000000
+0000A4 RND48P:00000000      L64AP:00000000      WCSTOKP:00000000
+0000B0 CUSERP:00000000      GPASSP:00000000      UTMPXP:00000000
+0000BC NDMGMP:00000000      RECOMP:00000000      STACKPTR:00000000
+0000C8 STACKSIZE:00000000      STACKFLAGS:40      THREAD_CHARMODE:E
+0000D0 MCVTP:00000000      H_ERRNO:00000000      SD:FFFFFFFF
+0000DC HOSTENT_DATA_P:00000000      HOSTENT_P:00000000
+0000E4 NETENT_DATA_P:00000000      NETENT_P:00000000
+0000EC PROTOENT_DATA_P:00000000      PROTOENT_P:00000000
+0000F4 SERVENT_DATA_P:00000000      SERVENT_P:00000000
+0000FC NTOA_BUF:.....      LOC1V:00000000
+000114 LOCS_V:00000000      HERRNOP:20C0E9B0      LOC1P:00000000
+000124 REXECP:00000000      CXEXCEPTION:20C0E560      TEMPDCBE:00000000
+000130 T_ERRNOV:20C0E9CC      T_ERRNOP:20C0E9E0      LOC1_P:20C0E9E4
+00013C LOC2_P:20C0E9B4      LOCS_P:00000000      LOC1_V:00000000
+000148 LOC2_V:00000000      THD_STORAGE:00000000      CONTEXT_LINK:00000000
+000154 FLAG$1:20C0EF50      LABEL_VAR:00000000      ABND_CODE:00000000
+000160 RSN_CODE:00000000      STRFTIME_ERADTCALLED:00000000
+000168 STRFTIME_ERADATECALLED:00000000
+00016C STRFTIME_ERATIMECALLED:00000000
+000170 STRFTIME_ERAYEARCALLED:00000000      MBLEN_STATE:0000
+000176 MBRTOWC_STATE:0000      WCRTOB_STATE:0000
+00017A MBSRTOWCS_STATE:0000      WCSRTOMBS_STATE:0000      MBLEN_STATE:F0F0
+000180 MBTOWC_STATE:0000      SBCS:..      CPTYPE:..
+000184 CURR_HEAP_ID:00000000      CURR_CAA:00000000
+00018C CURR_MOD_HANDLE:00000000      CURR_BMR:00000000
+000194 CU_LIST:00024040      CURR_STATUS:00      CURR_CASE:00
+00019C RAND_NEXT:20C0E2D8      STRERRORBUF:00000000
+0001A4 TMPAREA:20C0E638      IOWORKAREA:00012088
+0001AC TEMPDCB:000120E8      TEMPJFCB:20C0E598
+0001B4 TEMPDCB:00000000      NAMEBUF:C00B0641
+0001BC ERRNO_JR:00000000      RET_STRUCT:00000000
+0001C4 BKDN_IS_LOCALTIME:00008000      SWPRINTF_SIZE:00000000
+0001CC SWPRINTF_BUF:20C0E540      S99P:20C0F1A8      MUTEXCTARRAY:00000000
+0001D8 STRFTIME_ERANAMECALLED:00000000      HPJRTL_1:00000000
+0001E0 HPJRTL_2:00000000      HPJRTL_3:00000000
+0001E8 HPJRTL_4:00000000      HPJRTL_5:00000000
+0001F0 HPJRTL_6:00000000      HPJRTL_7:00000000
+0001F8 HPJRTL_8:00000000      DLL_LOADLEVEL:00000000
+000200 DLL_CONSTLIST:00000000      FCB_MUTEX:20C0E280
+000208 HSPABHWA:20C0F204      MUTEX_SAVE:00012198
+000210 IO24WORKAREA:4D000000      INITIAL_CPU_TIME:0000F603 00000001
+00021C FCB_MUTEX_OK:00000000      FCB_MUTEX_SAVE:00000000
+000224 ENTRY_ADDRTABLESIZE:00000000      ADDRESS:00000000
+00022C NUMBEROFNAMES:00000000      NAMES1:.....
+000249 NAMES2:.....
+000262 NAMES3:.....
+00027B NAMES4:.....
+000294 NAMES5:.....
+0002AD NAMES6:.....
+0002C8 ENTRY_SITETABLESIZE:00000000      KIND:00
+0002D0 NUM_ADDRS:00000000      ADDRESSES_1:00000000
+0002D8 ADDRESSES_2:00000000      ADDRESSES_3:00000000
+0002E0 ADDRESSES_4:00000000      ADDRESSES_5:00000000
+0002E8 ADDRESSES_6:00000000      NAME:.....{U.
+000304 T_STRERRORBUF:00000000      THD_OURFDSET:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 22)

```

+00030C IEEECWAP:00000000          FPC_SAVEAREA_TRAP:00
+000311 FPC_SAVEAREA_XCP:00      FPC_SAVEAREA_DXC:00
+000313 FPC_SAVEAREA_RMODE:00    LAST_YIELD_1:00000000
+000318 LAST_YIELD_2:00000000    YIELD_COUNT:00000000
+000320 RETVAL_P:00000000          CTHD_SETENV_FB:.....
+000338 LIBASCIIWAP:00000000     SETLOCALE_ACALLED:00
+00033E ASCIINameBUFL:0000       ASCIINameBUF:00000000
+00034C LOCNAME_A:00000000       EBCDICENTRY:00000000
+000354 ASCIIENTRY:00000000      CTHD_NASCIIWAP:00000000
+00035C CTHD_PROCRSP:00000000    CTHD_OPTN_P:00000000
+000364 CTHD_GAI_STRERROR_P:00000000
+000368 CTHD_CKPATHDD_PARMS:00000000
[5]CPCB: 20C0DEA8
+000000 CPCB_EYE:CPCB          CPCB_SIZE:00000080      CPCB_PTR:00000000
+00000C FLAG51:40000000      TTKNHDR:00000000      TTKN:00000000
+000018 FOOTPRINT:20C0F938    CODE370:00000000      CIO:20C0E098
+000024 _Reuse:00000000      _RSAbove:20C0DEA8      _RSAboveLen:00003FF0
+000030 _RSBelow:20C145A0      _RSBelowLen:00000010
[6]CIO: 20C0E098
+000000 EYE:CIO          SIZE:00000090      PTR:00000000      FLG1:09
+00000D FLG2:E0          FLG3:00      FLG4:00      DUMMYF:20C0E128
+000014 EDCZ24:00000000      FCBSTART:2135A040    DUMMYFCB:20C0E148
+000020 MFCBSTART:2135A470    IOANYLIST:2135A000
+000028 IOBELOWLIST:00014000  FCBDLIST:00000000
+000030 PERRORBUF:20C0DF60    TMPCOUNTER:00000000
+000038 TEMPMEM:00000000    PROMPTBUF:00000000      I024:000122D0
+000044 IOEXITS:000127C8    TERMINALCHAIN:00000000
+00004C VANCHOR:00000000      XTI:00000000      ENOWP24:20F484A0
+000058 MAXNUMDESCRPS:00000000  DESCARRAY:00000000
+000064 TEMPFILENUM:00000000  CSS:00000000      DUMMY_NAME:.....
+000074 HOSTNAME_CACHE:00000000  HOSTADDR_CACHE:00000000
+00007C IO31:20E62508      LAST_FD_CLOSE:00000000 00000000
+000088 IOGET64:213244E8      IOFREE64:21323D80

```

Exiting CRTL Environment Data

```

*****
          CRTL I/O CONTROL BLOCKS
*****
CIO: 20C0E098
+000000 EYE:CIO          SIZE:00000090      PTR:00000000      FLG1:09
+00000D FLG2:E0          FLG3:00      FLG4:00      DUMMYF:20C0E128
+000014 EDCZ24:00000000      FCBSTART:2135A040    DUMMYFCB:20C0E148
+000020 MFCBSTART:2135A470    IOANYLIST:2135A000
+000028 IOBELOWLIST:00014000  FCBDLIST:00000000
+000030 PERRORBUF:20C0DF60    TMPCOUNTER:00000000
+000038 TEMPMEM:00000000    PROMPTBUF:00000000      I024:000122D0
+000044 IOEXITS:000127C8    TERMINALCHAIN:00000000
+00004C VANCHOR:00000000      XTI:00000000      ENOWP24:20F484A0
+000058 MAXNUMDESCRPS:00000000  DESCARRAY:00000000
+000064 TEMPFILENUM:00000000  CSS:00000000      DUMMY_NAME:.....
+000074 HOSTNAME_CACHE:00000000  HOSTADDR_CACHE:00000000
+00007C IO31:20E62508      LAST_FD_CLOSE:00000000 00000000
+000088 IOGET64:213244E8      IOFREE64:21323D80

FFIL: 2135A020
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB      FILE:00000000      _FP:2135A040
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB      FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000      THREADID:00000000 00000000

```

File name: /u/charum/b235/in.txt

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 22)

```

[7]FCB: 2135A040
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135A110 WRITEFUNC:2135A130 FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135A1FC _LENGTH:00000015
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135A268
+000030 PREV:00000000 PARENT:2135A040 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:..... FD:00000000 DEVTYPE:09 FCBTYP:007C
+00004C FSCE:2135A174 UNGETBUF:2135A174 REPOS:212FD080
+000058 GETPOS:212FCF50 CLOSE:21318C78 FLUSH:212FCEE8
+000064 UTILITY:21318870 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000000
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000000 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00001000 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:FFFFFFF SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:00000000
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:00190040 00001300
+0000C8 DBCSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:212FD418
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:212FD220
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 WWSA:00000000

HFSF: 2135A174
+000000 HFSF_EYE:HFSF READ:2131A1F8 WRITE:213197A0
+00000C REPOS:21319198 GETPOS:21318EA8 FLUSH:21318A08
+000018 READBUFLN:00000000 OPENFLAG:00000403 FLAG1:00000000
+000024 HFSF_ST_MODE:030001C0 HFSF_LAST_FSTAT:4DC12A2E C5C4ADF8

FFIL: 2135A248
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 _FP:2135A268
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

```

File name: CHARUM.A.B

```

FCB: 2135A268
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135A338 WRITEFUNC:2135A358 FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135A424 _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135A660
+000030 PREV:2135A040 PARENT:2135A268 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:..... FD:FFFFFFF DEVTYPE:08 FCBTYP:0055
+00004C FSCE:2135A39C UNGETBUF:2135A39C REPOS:20F52B90
+000058 GETPOS:20FDD460 CLOSE:20FDD058 FLUSH:20F52AF8
+000064 UTILITY:20F3C030 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000400
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000400 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000400 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02020008 40000100
+0000C8 DBCSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20F531A0
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 WWSA:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 5 of 22)


```

MEMO: 2135A39C
+000000 MEMO_EYE:MEMO MFCB:2135A470 NEBULA:2135A4E4
+00000C NEBINDEX:0001 CURRDS:00000000 READ:20F48580
+000018 WRITE:20FDF820 REPOS:20FDD670 FLUSH:20FDCDE0

FFIL: 2135A640
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 __FP:2135A660
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.B.C

FCB: 2135A660
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135A730 WRITEFUNC:2135A750 FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135A81C _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135AA60
+000030 PREV:2135A268 PARENT:2135A660 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:..... FD:FFFFFFF DEVTYPE:0A FCBTYP:0056
+00004C FSCE:2135A794 UNGETBUF:2135A794 REPOS:21313E38
+000058 GETPOS:21313AF0 CLOSE:213150A8 FLUSH:21313A70
+000064 UTILITY:20F3C030 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00001000
+000070 BLKSIZE:00001000 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00001000 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02020028 40004100
+0000C8 DBCSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:21314110
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCESG003:00000000 WWSA:00000000

HSPF: 2135A794
+000000 HSPF_EYE:HSPF MFCB:2135A970 READ:20F48580
+00000C WRITE:21316858 REPOS:21315650 GETPOS:21315470
+000018 FLUSH:21314A30 CURBUFSIZEUSED:00000000
+000020 LASTBLKOFFSET:00000000 HSPPARM:2135A868

FFIL: 2135AA40
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 __FP:2135AA60
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.C.D

FCB: 2135AA60
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135AB30 WRITEFUNC:2135AB50 FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135AC1C _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135AD30
+000030 PREV:2135A660 PARENT:2135AA60 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00011 FD:FFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYP:0027
+00004C FSCE:2135AB94 UNGETBUF:2135AB94 REPOS:20F5F2A0
+000058 GETPOS:20F48330 CLOSE:20F7E1A0 FLUSH:20F5F3A8
+000064 UTILITY:20F5F160 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000050
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000050 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000051 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 6 of 22)

```

+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:20F482A8 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02120020 40489100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 _RSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20F7ED60
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 _WSA:00000000

OSNS: 2135AB94
+000000 OSNS_EYE:OSNS READ:20F48580 WRITE:20F7E640
+00000C REPOS:20F5F588 GETPOS:20F48330 CLOSE:20F7E1A0
+000018 FLUSH:20F7E4C0 UTILITY:213126A0 EXITFTELL:20F482A8
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135AC68
+00002C NEWLINEPTR:00000000 RECLENGTH:00000050 FLAGS:81000000

OSIO: 2135AC68
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00012020 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:000127E8 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000000
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:02
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000000
+00002C LASTPOS:00000000 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135AA60 PARENT:2135AC68
+000044 FLAGS1:81000000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135ACD0
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00012020
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135ACD0 DCBFDAD:00000000 D2000300
+000014 DCBBUFNO:05 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRCFM:80
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:...&..'d DCBMACR1:A0
+000033 DCBMACR2:58 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0050 DCBNCP:21
+000052 DCBLRECL:0050

DCBE: 2135ACD0
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00012020 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:80
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 000127E8
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.C.D
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:80 JFCBDSDB:01291C
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01 JFCBNVOLS:SL4A00
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:0009AF JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135AD10
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 _FP:2135AD30
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.D.E

FCB: 2135AD30
+000000 BUFPTR:2135AFE0 COUNTIN:00000007 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135AE00 WRITEFUNC:2135AE20 FLAGS1:9000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135AECC _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135B0A0
+000030 PREV:2135AA60 PARENT:2135AD30 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00012 FD:FFFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYPE:002A
+00004C FSCE:2135AE64 UNGETBUF:2135AE64 REPOS:20F87590

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 7 of 22)

```

+000058 GETPOS:20F89070 CLOSE:20F862E0 FLUSH:20F86D50
+000064 UTILITY:20F85D60 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000050
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000050 REALBUFPTR:2135AFE0
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000051 BUF:2135AFE0
+000084 CURSOR:2135AFE0 ENDOFDATA:2135AFE0 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000050
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:00000000
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:021A0000 40440100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F8C258
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 _RSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20F89A10
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 _WSA:00000000

OSFS: 2135AE64
+000000 OSFS_EYE:OSFS READ:20F8C258 WRITE:20F89A10
+00000C REPOS:20F87590 GETPOS:20F89070 CLOSE:20F862E0
+000018 FLUSH:20F86D50 UTILITY:20F85D60 EXITFTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:00000000 OSIOBLK:2135AF38 SAVECURSOR:21
+00002D NEWLINEPTR:35AFE021 ENDOFBLOCK:35AFE600
+000035 CURRBLKSIZE:00000000 LASTBLKSIZE:00005000
+00003D HIGHMAJOR:00000000 RELRECNUM:00000000
+000045 MAXFTELLBLK:00000001 RECBITS:FFFFFFFF00
+00004D RECSPERBLOCK:00000700 SAVECHAR:00000140 FLAGS1:72000000

OSIO: 2135AF38
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:000128A0 DCBRU:000129F8
+00000C JFCB:00012908 CURRMBUF:000129C0 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000001 CURBLKNUM:00000000
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:00000257 BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00073600 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000003
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135AD30 PARENT:2135AF38
+000044 FLAGS1:B5020000 DCBERU:2135B040 DCBEW:2135AFA0
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 000128A0
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135AFA0 DCBFDAD:02000000 3B000236
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBREFCM:80
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:.u....d DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0050 DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0050

DCB: 000129F8
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135B040 DCBFDAD:00000000 1F000501
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBREFCM:80
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:.u...=u DCBMACR1:0A
+000033 DCBMACR2:F0 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0050 DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0050

DCBE: 2135AFA0
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:000128A0 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 8 of 22)

```

DCBE: 2135B040
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE      DCBELEN:0038      RESERVED:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:000129F8  DCBERELA:00000000  DCBEFLG1:CO
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88      DCBENSTR:0000      DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000  DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C  MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00012908
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.D.E
+00002C JFCBELNM:          JFCBTSDM:80      JFCBDSCB:003E15
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000      JFCBIND1:00      JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00      JFCDSRG1:00      JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00      JFCBLKSI:0000    JFCLRECL:0000    JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01      JFCBNVOLS:SL621D
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00      JFCBEXAD:0009FF  JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

MBUF: 000129C0
+000000 NEXTMBUF:000129C0      BUFFER:2135AFE0    CHECKRESULT:00000000
+00000C BLKSIZE:00000050
+000010 DECB:7F000000 80800000 000129F8 2135AFE0 00006AF8 00000000 00000000 00000000

FFIL: 2135B080
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB      FILE:00000000      _FP:2135B0A0
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB  FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000  THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.E.F

FCB: 2135B0A0
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000  COUNTIN:00000000  COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135B170  WRITEFUNC:2135B190  FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000      NAME:2135B25C      _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044  MEMBER:.....      NEXT:2135B370
+000030 PREV:2135AD30      PARENT:2135B0A0    CHIL:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00013  FD:FFFFFFFF      DEVTYPE:00  FCBTYPE:0020
+00004C FSCE:2135B1D4      UNGETBUF:2135B1D4  REPOS:20F7CAF0
+000058 GETPOS:20F7CEC0  CLOSE:20F77BE8    FLUSH:20F7CA78
+000064 UTILITY:213126A0      USERBUF:00000000  LRECL:00000404
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000408      REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000  BUFSIZE:00000408  BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000  ENDOFDATA:00000000  SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000  REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000  SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000  SAVEMINOR:00000000  STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000  EXITFTELL:00000000  EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000  UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000  FLAGS2:02120020 20441100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000  FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000  READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000  _GETFN:00000000  RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000  RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000  WRITE:20F7D260
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000  _GETFN:00000000  WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000  WWSA:00000000

OSVF: 2135B1D4
+000000 OSVF_EYE:OSVF      READ:20F48580      WRITE:20F7ADD8
+00000C REPOS:20F786B0  GETPOS:20F7A5C8    CLOSE:00000000
+000018 FLUSH:20F77F38  UTILITY:213126A0  EXITFTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8  OSIOBLK:2135B2A8
+00002C SAVECURSOR:00000000  NEWLINEPTR:00000000
+000034 CURBLKSIZE:00000000  LASTBLKSIZE:00000000
+00003C HIGHMAJOR:00000000  MAXFTELLBLK:001FFFFF
+000044 RECBITS:0000000B  FLAGS:72000000  RECLEN:00000000
+000050 CURRBLKNUM:00000000  LASTBLKNUM:00000000
+000058 OSWRITETOK:00000000  RECCOUNTOUT1:00000000
+000060 BLKCOUNTOUT1:00000000  SAVECOUNTOUT:00000000  SDWCODE:0000
+00006A SAVECHAR.: LASTTRBLT:00000000  LASTWRTSIZE:00000000
+000073 LRECLUSED:00000000  OLDLRECLUSED:00000000
+00007B READERCOUNT:00000000  UNWRITTENDATA:00000000
+000083 MINRECLEN:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 9 of 22)

```

OSIO: 2135B2A8
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO      DCBW:00012A60      DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00012AC8      CURRMBUF:00000000      MBUF:00000000
+000018 READMAX:00000000      CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF      BLKSPERTRK:0000      OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00      FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00000100      NEWPOS:00000000      READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005      FCB:2135B0A0      PARENT:2135B2A8
+000044 FLAGS1:81020000      DCBERU:00000000      DCBEW:2135B310
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000      OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000      OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000      APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00012A60
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135B310      DCBFDAD:00000000      01000D00
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00      DCBSRG1:40      DCBEODAD:000000      DCBRCFM:40
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0      DCBDDNAM:.....      DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8      DCBSYNAD:000000      DCBBLKSI:0408      DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0404

DCBE: 2135B310
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE      DCBELEN:0038      RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00012A60      DCBERELA:00000000      DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88      DCBENSTR:0000      DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000      DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C      MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00012AC8
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.E.F
+00002C JFCBELNM:      JFCBTSDM:80      JFCBDSCB:004B17
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000      JFCBIND1:00      JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00      JFCDSRG1:00      JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00      JFCBLKSI:0000      JFCFLRECL:0000      JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01      JFCBNVOLS:SL880B
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00      JFCBEXAD:000A4F      JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135B350
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB      FILE:00000000      _FP:2135B370
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB      FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000      THREADID:00000000      00000000

File name: CHARUM.F.G

FCB: 2135B370
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000      COUNTIN:00000000      COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135B440      WRITEFUNC:2135B460      FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000      NAME:2135B52C      _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044      MEMBER:.....      NEXT:2135B640
+000030 PREV:2135B0A0      PARENT:2135B370      CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00014      FD:FFFFFFFF      DEVTYPE:00      FCBTYPE:0028
+00004C FSCE:2135B4A4      UNGETBUF:2135B4A4      REPOS:20F590C0
+000058 GETPOS:20F59368      CLOSE:20F804A0      FLUSH:20F59048
+000064 UTILITY:20F58D70      USERBUF:00000000      LRECL:00000000
+000070 BLKSIZE:00001800      REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000      BUFSIZE:00001800      BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000      ENDOFDATA:00000000      SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000      REALCOUNTOUT:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 10 of 22)

```

+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02120000 60441100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 _RSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20F595D8
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 _WSA:00000000

OSFS: 2135B4A4
+000000 OSFS_EYE:OSFS READ:20F48580 WRITE:20F83078
+00000C REPOS:20F80CC0 GETPOS:20F826B8 CLOSE:00000000
+000018 FLUSH:20F808B0 UTILITY:213126A0 EXITFTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135B578 SAVECURSOR:00
+00002D NEWLINEPTR:00000000 ENDOFBLOCK:00000000
+000035 CURRBLKSIZE:00000000 LASTBLKSIZE:00000000
+00003D HIGHMAJOR:00000000 RELRECNUM:00000000
+000045 MAXFTELLBLK:00000000 RECBITS:07FFFF00
+00004D RECSPERBLOCK:00000000 SAVECHAR:00000000 FLAGS1:72000000

OSIO: 2135B578
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00012B80 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00012BE8 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00000100 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135B370 PARENT:2135B578
+000044 FLAGS1:81020000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135B5E0
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00012B80
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135B5E0 DCBFDAD:00000000 EA000800
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRECFCM:C0
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:.....fd DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:1800 DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0000

DCBE: 2135B5E0
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00012B80 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00012BE8
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.F.G
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:80 JFCBDSDB:01402A
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01 JFCBNVOLS:SL4C06
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000A9F JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135B620
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 _FP:2135B640
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 11 of 22)

File name: CHARUM.G.H

```
FCB: 2135B640
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135B710 WRITEFUNC:2135B730 FLAGS1:8000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135B7FC _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135B910
+000030 PREV:2135B370 PARENT:2135B640 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00015 FD:FFFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYPE:0041
+00004C FSCE:2135B774 UNGETBUF:2135B774 REPOS:20F5F2A0
+000058 GETPOS:20F48330 CLOSE:20FB8930 FLUSH:20F5F3A8
+000064 UTILITY:20F5F160 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000050
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000050 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000051 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:20F482A8 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02120020 40488100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 _RSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20FBA568
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 _WSA:00000000

OSNS: 2135B774
+000000 OSNS_EYE:OSNS READ:20F48580 WRITE:20FB8D88
+00000C REPOS:20F5F588 GETPOS:20F48330 CLOSE:20FB8930
+000018 FLUSH:20FB8CC0 UTILITY:20FB8600 EXITFTELL:20F482A8
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135B848
+00002C NEWLINEPTR:00000000 RECLENGTH:00000050 FLAGS:81000000

OSIO: 2135B848
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00012CA0 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00012D08 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000000
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:05
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000000
+00002C LASTPOS:00000000 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135B640 PARENT:2135B848
+000044 FLAGS1:81000000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135B880
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00012CA0
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135B8B0 DCBFDAD:00000000 F1000200
+000014 DCBBUFNO:05 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRECFLM:80
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:.\.&..a. DCBMACR1:A0
+000033 DCBMACR2:58 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0050 DCBNCP:21
+000052 DCBLRECL:0050

DCBE: 2135B880
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00012CA0 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:80
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00012D08
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.G.H
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:80 JFCBDSDB:01391F
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUNFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCBRCFLM:00 JFCBLSI:0000 JFCBLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01 JFCBNVOLS:SL4A04
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000AEF JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01
```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 12 of 22)

```

FFIL: 2135B8F0
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 FP:2135B910
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.H.I

FCB: 2135B910
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135B9E0 WRITEFUNC:2135BA00 FLAGS1:8000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135BACC LENGTH:00000000
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135BBE0
+000030 PREV:2135B640 PARENT:2135B910 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00016 FD:FFFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYPE:002A
+00004C FSCE:2135BA44 UNGETBUF:2135BA44 REPOS:20F5A418
+000058 GETPOS:20F5AAC8 CLOSE:20F862E0 FLUSH:20F5A3A0
+000064 UTILITY:20F85D60 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000050
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000050 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000051 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02120020 40440100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000_GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000_RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20F5B168
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000_GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000_WWSA:00000000

OSFS: 2135BA44
+000000 OSFS_EYE:OSFS READ:20F48580 WRITE:20F89A10
+00000C REPOS:20F87590 GETPOS:20F89070 CLOSE:20F862E0
+000018 FLUSH:20F86D50 UTILITY:20F85D60 EXITFTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIBLK:2135BB18 SAVECURSOR:00
+00002D NEWLINEPTR:00000000 ENDOFBLOCK:00000000
+000035 CURRBLKSIZE:00000000 LASTBLKSIZE:00000000
+00003D HIGHMAJOR:00000000 RELRECNUM:00000000
+000045 MAXFTELLBLK:00000001 RECBITS:FFFFFFFF
+00004D RECSPERBLOCK:00000700 SAVECHAR:00000100 FLAGS1:72000000

OSIO: 2135BB18
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00012DC0 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00012E28 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00000100 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135B910 PARENT:2135BB18
+000044 FLAGS1:85020000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135BB80
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00012DC0
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135BB80 DCBFDAD:00000000 09000D00
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRCFM:80
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:.4...a. DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0050 DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0050

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 13 of 22)


```

DCBE: 2135BB80
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00012DC0 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:CO
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00012E28
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.H.I
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:80 JFCBDSCB:002214
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01 JFCBNVOLS:SL8B14
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000B3F JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135BBC0
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 __FP:2135BBE0
+00000C MARKER2:AFCB AFCAF FB FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.I.J

FCB: 2135BBE0
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135BCB0 WRITEFUNC:2135BCD0 FLAGS1:8000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135BD9C _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135BBE0
+000030 PREV:2135B910 PARENT:2135BBE0 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00017 FD:FFFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYP:0036
+00004C FSCE:2135BD14 UNGETBUF:2135BD14 REPOS:20F5BFD0
+000058 GETPOS:20F5C2E0 CLOSE:20FA16C0 FLUSH:20F5BF58
+000064 UTILITY:20FA0550 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000404
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000408 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000409 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02120020 20440100
+0000C8 DBCSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20F5C620
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 WWSA:00000000

OSVF: 2135BD14
+000000 OSVF_EYE:OSVF READ:20F48580 WRITE:20FA8D58
+00000C REPOS:20FA4BD8 GETPOS:20FA84E0 CLOSE:20FA16C0
+000018 FLUSH:20FA3FD0 UTILITY:20FA0550 EXITFTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135BDE8
+00002C SAVECURSOR:00000000 NEWLINEPTR:7FFFFFFF
+000034 CURBLKSIZE:00000000 LASTBLKSIZE:00000000
+00003C HIGHMAJOR:00000000 MAXFTELLBLK:001FFFFFFF
+000044 RECBITS:0000000B FLAGS:73100000 RECL:00000000
+000050 CURRBLKNUM:00000000 LASTBLKNUM:00000000
+000058 OSWRITETOK:00000000 RECCOUNTOUT1:00000000
+000060 BLKCOUNTOUT1:00000000 SAVECOUNTOUT:00000000 SDWCODE:0000
+00006A SAVECHAR:. LASTTTRBLT:00000000 LASTWRTSIZE:00000000
+000073 LRECLUSED:00000000 OLDLRECLUSED:00000000
+00007B READERCOUNT:00000000 UNWRITTENDATA:00000000
+000083 MINRECL:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 14 of 22)

```

OSIO: 2135BDE8
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO      DCBW:00012EE0      DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00012F48      CURRMBUF:00000000      MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000      CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF      BLKSPERTRK:0000      OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00      FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00000100      NEWPOS:00000000      READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005      FCB:2135BBE0      PARENT:2135BDE8
+000044 FLAGS1:81020000      DCBERU:00000000      DCBEW:2135BE50
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000      OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000      OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000      APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00012EE0
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135BE50      DCBFDAD:00000000      23000300
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00      DCBSRG1:40      DCBEODAD:000000      DCBRCFM:40
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0      DCBDDNAM:.....bm      DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8      DCBSYNAD:000000      DCBBLKSI:0408      DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0404

DCBE: 2135BE50
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE      DCBELEN:0038      RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00012EE0      DCBERELA:00000000      DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88      DCBENSTR:0000      DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000      DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C      MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00012F48
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.I.J
+00002C JFCBELNM:      JFCBTSDM:80      JFCBDSCB:002C16
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000      JFCBIND1:00      JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00      JFCDSRG1:00      JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00      JFCBLKSI:0000      JFCFLRECL:0000      JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01      JFCBNVOLS:SL8D1E
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00      JFCBEXAD:000B8F      JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135BE90
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB      FILE:00000000      _FP:2135BEB0
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB      FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000      THREADID:00000000      00000000

File name: CHARUM.J.K

FCB: 2135BE80
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000      COUNTIN:00000000      COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135BF80      WRITEFUNC:2135BFA0      FLAGS1:8000
+000016 DEPTH:0000      NAME:2135C06C      _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044      MEMBER:.....      NEXT:2135C180
+000030 PREV:2135BBE0      PARENT:2135BE80      CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00018      FD:FFFFFFFF      DEVTYPE:00      FCBTYPE:0042
+00004C FSCE:2135BFE4      UNGETBUF:2135BFE4      REPOS:20F5D0A0
+000058 GETPOS:20F5D2D0      CLOSE:20FB8BE0      FLUSH:20F5D028
+000064 UTILITY:20FBB708      USERBUF:00000000      LRECL:00000000
+000070 BLKSIZE:00001800      REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000      BUFSIZE:00001801      BUF:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 15 of 22)

```

+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02220020 60440100
+0000C8 DBCSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20F5D4E8
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCESG003:00000000 WWSA:00000000

OSUT: 2135BFE4
+000000 OSUT_EYE:OSUT READ:20F48580 WRITE:20FBE8B0
+00000C REPOS:20FBCAD0 GETPOS:20FBDEC8 CLOSE:00000000
+000018 FLUSH:20FBC5C0 UTILITY:20FBB708 EXITFTTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135C0B8
+00002C NEWLINEPTR:00000000 MAXFTELLBLK:0007FFFF
+000034 RECBITS:00000000 FLAGS:E0000000

OSIO: 2135C0B8
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00014020 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00014088 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00000100 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135BE80 PARENT:2135C0B8
+000044 FLAGS1:81020000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135C120
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00014020
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135C120 DCBFDAD:00000000 10000C00
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRECFCM:00
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:.....c. DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:1800 DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0000

DCBE: 2135C120
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00014020 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00014088
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.J.K
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:80 JFCBDSCB:002B0D
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01 JFCBNVOLS:SL8D1C
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000BDF JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 16 of 22)

```

FFIL: 2135C160
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 FP:2135C180
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.K.L

FCB: 2135C180
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135C250 WRITEFUNC:2135C270 FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135C33C LENGTH:00000000
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135C450
+000030 PREV:2135BEB0 PARENT:2135C180 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00019 FD:FFFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYPE:0053
+00004C FSC:2135C2B4 UNGETBUF:2135C2B4 REPOS:20F5F2A0
+000058 GETPOS:20F48330 CLOSE:20FD8658 FLUSH:20F5F3A8
+000064 UTILITY:20F5F160 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000050
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000050 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000051 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:20F482A8 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:02120020 404A9100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000_GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000_RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20FD8E88
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000_GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000_WWSA:00000000

OSNS: 2135C2B4
+000000 OSNS_EYE:OSNS READ:20F48580 WRITE:20FD88B8
+00000C REPOS:20F5F588 GETPOS:20F48330 CLOSE:20FD8658
+000018 FLUSH:20FD87F0 UTILITY:213126A0 EXITFTELL:20F482A8
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135C388
+00002C NEWLINEPTR:00000000 RECLENGTH:00000050 FLAGS:81000000

OSIO: 2135C388
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00014140 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:000141A8 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000000
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:02
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000000
+00002C LASTPOS:00000000 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135C180 PARENT:2135C388
+000044 FLAGS1:81000000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135C3F0
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00014140
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135C3F0 DCBFDAD:00000000 0A000A00
+000014 DCBBUFNO:05 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRECFCM:80
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:...&..gM DCBMACR1:A0
+000033 DCBMACR2:58 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0050 DCBNCP:21
+000052 DCBLRECL:0050

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 17 of 22)

```

DCBE: 2135C3F0
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00014140 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:CO
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:80
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 000141A8
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.K.L
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:80 JFCBDSDB:004610
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01 JFCBNVOLS:SL8818
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000C2F JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135C430
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 __FP:2135C450
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.L.M

FCB: 2135C450
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135C520 WRITEFUNC:2135C540 FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135C60C _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:2135C720
+000030 PREV:2135C180 PARENT:2135C450 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00020 FD:FFFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYP:0046
+00004C FSCE:2135C584 UNGETBUF:2135C584 REPOS:20FD0D10
+000058 GETPOS:20FD1240 CLOSE:20FCD070 FLUSH:20FD0CB0
+000064 UTILITY:20FD07B0 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000050
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000050 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00000050 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000 SAVEMINOR:00000000 STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000 EXITFTELL:00000000 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000 FLAGS2:00120020 40461100
+0000C8 DBCSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000 RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000 WRITE:20FD16E0
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000 _GETFN:00000000 WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000 WWSA:00000000

OSFS: 2135C584
+000000 OSFS_EYE:OSFS READ:20F48580 WRITE:20FCFA28
+00000C REPOS:20FCD838 GETPOS:20FCF4C8 CLOSE:00000000
+000018 FLUSH:20FCD3E8 UTILITY:213126A0 EXITFTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135C658 SAVECURSOR:00
+00002D NEWLINEPTR:00000000 ENDOFBLOCK:00000000
+000035 CURRBLKSIZE:00000000 LASTBLKSIZE:00000000
+00003D HIGHMAJOR:00000000 RELRECNUM:00000000
+000045 MAXFTELLBLK:00000000 RECBITS:00000000
+00004D RECSPERBLOCK:00000000 SAVECHAR:00000100 FLAGS1:72000000

OSIO: 2135C658
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00014260 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:000142C8 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000100

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 18 of 22)

```

+00002C LASTPOS:00000100      NEWPOS:00000000  READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005  FCB:2135C450    PARENT:2135C658
+000044 FLAGS1:85020000    DCBERU:00000000  DCBEW:2135C6C0
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000    OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000    OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000    APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00014260
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135C6C0    DCBFDAD:00000000 22000100
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00    DCBSRG1:40  DCBEODAD:000000  DCBREFCM:80
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0    DCBDDNAM:.....g<    DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8    DCBSYNAD:000000  DCBBLKSI:0050  DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0050

DCBE: 2135C6C0
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE    DCBELEN:0038    RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00014260    DCBERELA:00000000  DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88    DCBENSTR:0000  DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000    DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C    MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 000142C8
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.L.M
+00002C JFCBELNM:    JFCBTSDM:80    JFCBDSCB:004309
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000    JFCBIND1:00    JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00    JFCDSRG1:00    JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00    JFCBLKSI:0000  JFCRECL:0000  JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01    JFCBNVOLS:SL620C
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00    JFCBEXAD:000C7F  JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135C700
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB    FILE:00000000  _FP:2135C720
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB    FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000    THREADID:00000000 00000000

File name: CHARUM.M.N

FCB: 2135C720
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000    COUNTIN:00000000    COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135C7F0    WRITEFUNC:2135C810  FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000  NAME:2135C8DC  _LENGTH:00000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044    MEMBER:.....  NEXT:2135C9F0
+000030 PREV:2135C450    PARENT:2135C720  CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00021  FD:FFFFFFFF  DEVTYPE:00  FCBTYPE:004C
+00004C FSCE:2135C854    UNGETBUF:2135C854  REPOS:20F5E880
+000058 GETPOS:20F5EA80    CLOSE:20FD3118  FLUSH:20F5E818
+000064 UTILITY:213126A0    USERBUF:00000000  LRECL:00000404
+000070 BLKSIZE:00000408    REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000    BUFSIZE:00000408  BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000  ENDOFDATA:00000000  SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000  REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000  SAVEMAJOR:00000000
+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000  SAVEMINOR:00000000  STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000  EXITFTELL:00000000  EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000  UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000  FLAGS2:02120000 20461100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000  FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000  READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000  _GETFN:00000000  RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000  RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000  WRITE:20F5EC68
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000  _GETFN:00000000  WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000  WWSA:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 19 of 22)

```

OSFS: 2135C854
+000000 OSFS_EYE:OSFS READ:20F48580 WRITE:20FD5EC0
+00000C REPOS:20FD3788 GETPOS:20FD5890 CLOSE:00000000
+000018 FLUSH:20FD3428 UTILITY:213126A0 EXITFTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8 OSIOBLK:2135C928 SAVECURSOR:00
+00002D NEWLINEPTR:00000000 ENDOFBLOCK:00000000
+000035 CURRBLKSIZE:00000000 LASTBLKSIZE:00000000
+00003D HIGHMAJOR:00000000 RELRECNUM:00000000
+000045 MAXFTELLBLK:00000000 RECBITS:00000000
+00004D RECSPERBLOCK:00000000 SAVECHAR:00000000 FLAGS1:72000000

OSIO: 2135C928
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00014380 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:000143E8 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00000100 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:2135C720 PARENT:2135C928
+000044 FLAGS1:81020000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135C990
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00014380
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135C990 DCBFDAD:00000000 D9000200
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBREFCM:40
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0 DCBDDNAM:.....h. DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0408 DCBNCP:51
+000052 DCBLRECL:0404

DCBE: 2135C990
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00014380 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEDA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 000143E8
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.M.N
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:80 JFCBDSDB:013609
+000046 JFCBVLQS:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBVFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01 JFCBNVOLS:SL4A05
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000CCF JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 2135C9D0
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB FILE:00000000 __FP:2135C9F0
+00000C MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FF_FLAGS:01000000
+000014 FCBMUTEX:00000000 THREADID:00000000 00000000
File name: CHARUM.N.0

FCB: 2135C9F0
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000 COUNTIN:00000000 COUNTOUT:00000000
+00000C READFUNC:2135CAC0 WRITEFUNC:2135CAE0 FLAGS1:0000
+000016 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135CBAC _LENGTH:0000000A
+000020 _BUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:..... NEXT:20C0E148
+000030 PREV:2135C720 PARENT:2135C9F0 CHILD:00000000
+00003C DDNAME:SYS00022 FD:FFFFFFFF DEVTYPE:00 FCBTYP:0054
+00004C FSCE:2135CB24 UNGETBUF:2135CB24 REPOS:20FDB888
+000058 GETPOS:20FDBAA0 CLOSE:20FD9EC0 FLUSH:20FDB828
+000064 UTILITY:20FDB5D8 USERBUF:00000000 LRECL:00000000
+000070 BLKSIZE:00001800 REALBUFPTR:00000000
+000078 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 BUFSIZE:00001800 BUF:00000000
+000084 CURSOR:00000000 ENDOFDATA:00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000
+000090 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000
+000098 POSMAJOR:00000000 SAVEMAJOR:00000000

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 20 of 22)

```

+0000A0 POSMINOR:00000000      SAVEMINOR:00000000      STATE:0000
+0000AA SAVESTATE:0000      EXITFTTELL:00000000      EXITUNGETC:20F481E8
+0000B4 DBCSTART:00000000      UTILITYAREA:00000000
+0000BC INTERCEPT:00000000      FLAGS2:02120020 60461100
+0000C8 DBCSSTATE:0000      FCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
+0000D0 READGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000      READ:20F48580
+0000DC RADDR_WSA:00000000      _GETFN:00000000      RDLL_INDEX:00000000
+0000E8 RCEESG003:00000000      RWSA:00000000
+0000F0 WRITEGLUE:58FF0008 07FF0000      WRITE:20FDBC88
+0000FC WADDR_WSA:00000000      _GETFN:00000000      WDLL_INDEX:00000000
+000108 WCEESG003:00000000      WWSA:00000000

OSFS: 2135CB24
+000000 OSFS_EYE:OSFS      READ:20F48580      WRITE:20FDAF60
+00000C REPOS:20FDA1A0      GETPOS:20FDAC30      CLOSE:00000000
+000018 FLUSH:20FDA078      UTILITY:213126A0      EXITFTTELL:00000000
+000024 EXITUNGETC:20F481E8      OSIOBLK:2135CBF8      SAVECURSOR:00
+00002D NEWLINEPTR:00000000      ENDOFBLOCK:00000000
+000035 CURRBLKSIZE:00000000      LASTBLKSIZE:00000000
+00003D HIGHMAJOR:00000000      RELRECNUM:00000000
+000045 MAXFTTELLBLK:00000000      RECBITS:00000000
+00004D RECSPERBLOCK:00000000      SAVECHAR:00000000      FLAGS1:72000000

OSIO: 2135CBF8
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO      DCBW:000144A0      DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00014508      CURRMBUF:00000000      MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000      CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFF      BLKSPERTRK:0000      OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:01
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00      FIRSTPOS:00000100
+00002C LASTPOS:00000100      NEWPOS:00000000      READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005      FCB:2135C9F0      PARENT:2135CBF8
+000044 FLAGS1:81020000      DCBERU:00000000      DCBEW:2135CC60
+000050 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000      OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000      OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000058 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000      APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+00005C OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 000144A0
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135CC60      DCBFDAD:00000000 22000600
+000014 DCBBUFNO:00      DCBSRG1:40      DCBEODAD:000000      DCBREFCM:C0
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0127D0      DCBDDNAM:.%...im      DCBMACR1:65
+000033 DCBMACR2:B8      DCBSYNAD:000000      DCBBLKSI:1800      DCBNCP:01
+000052 DCBLRECL:0000

DCBE: 2135CC60
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE      DCBELEN:0038      RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:000144A0      DCBERELA:00000000      DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88      DCBENSTR:0000      DCBEFLG3:00
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000      DCBEEODA:20E6269A
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E6263C      MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00014508
+000000 JFCBDSNM:CHARUM.N.O
+00002C JFCBELNM:      JFCBTSDM:80      JFCBDSCB:00471E
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000      JFCBIND1:00      JFCBIND2:40
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00      JFCDSRG1:00      JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCREFCM:00      JFCBLKSI:0000      JFCLRECL:0000      JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:01      JFCBNVOLS:SL6206
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00      JFCBEXAD:000D1F      JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

```

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 21 of 22)

Dummy FCB encountered at location 20C0E148

```
AMRC: 20C0E770
+000000 CODE:00021708 RBA:00000000 LASTOP:00000032
+00000C FILL_LEN:00000000 MSG_LEN:00000000
+000014 STR1:.....
+000050 STR1_CONT:.....
+00008C PARM0R:00000000 PARMR1:00000000
+00009C STR2:.....
+0000DC RPLFDBWD:00000000 XRBA:00000000 00000000
+0000E8 AMRC_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00
```

```
AMRC2: 20C0E878
+000000 __ERROR2:00000000 __FILEPTR:00000000
```

File name: CHARUM.A.B

```
[8]MFCB: 2135A470
+000000 FIRSTNEBULA:2135A4E4 REFcnt:00000001 NEXTMFCB:2135A970
+000010 WRITEFCB:2135A268 FLAG1:0001 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135A5F0
+00001C NAMELENGTH:0000000A NAMEBUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:.....
+00002C NEXTFCB:00000000 PREVFCB:00000000
+000034 PARENTFCB:2135A268 CHILDFCB:00000000
+00003C PREVMFCB:00000000 PARENTMFCB:2135A470
+000044 CHILDMFCB:00000000 HIPERKEY:00000000 00000000
+000050 CURHSPBYTES:00000000 LASTBYTE:0000 CREATELEVEL:0000
+000058 FLAG2:00000000 LASTNEBULA:2135A4E4 LASTNEINDEX:0001
+000064 LASTDS:00000000 MAXHSPBYTES:00000000
+00006C LASTBLKOFFSET:00000000 MFCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
```

File name: CHARUM.B.C

```
MFCB: 2135A970
+000000 FIRSTNEBULA:00000000 REFcnt:00000001 NEXTMFCB:00000000
+000010 WRITEFCB:2135A660 FLAG1:0001 DEPTH:0000 NAME:2135A9F0
+00001C NAMELENGTH:0000000A NAMEBUFSIZE:00000044 MEMBER:.....
+00002C NEXTFCB:00000000 PREVFCB:00000000
+000034 PARENTFCB:2135A660 CHILDFCB:00000000
+00003C PREVMFCB:2135A470 PARENTMFCB:2135A970
+000044 CHILDMFCB:00000000 HIPERKEY:80007400 00011F4C
+000050 CURHSPBYTES:00020000 LASTBYTE:0000 CREATELEVEL:0000
+000058 FLAG2:40000000 LASTNEBULA:00000000 LASTNEINDEX:0000
+000064 LASTDS:00000000 MAXHSPBYTES:80000000
+00006C LASTBLKOFFSET:00000000 MFCB_CPCB:20C0DEA8
```

Exiting CRTL I/O Control Blocks
Exiting Language Environment Data

Figure 18. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 22 of 22)

C/C++-specific sections of the LEDATA output

For the LEDATA output:

[1] CGEN

This section formats the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA).

[2] CGENE

This section formats the extension to the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA).

[3] CEDB

This section formats the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment enclave data block (EDB).

[4] CTHD

This section formats the C/C++ thread-level control block (CTHD).

[5] CPCB

This section formats the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment process control block (PCB).

[6] CIO

This section formats the C/C++ IO control block (CIO).

[7] File Control Blocks

This section formats the C/C++ file control block (FCB). The FCB and its related control blocks represent the information needed by each open stream.

Related Control Blocks

FFIL This section formats the header of the C/C++ file control block (FCB).

FSCE The file specific category extension control block. The FSCE represents the specific type of IO being performed. The following is a list of FSCEs that may be formatted; other FSCEs will be displayed using a generic overlay.

HFSF	UNIX file system file
HSPF	Hiper-Space file
INTC	Intercept file
MEMF	Memory file
OSNS	OS no seek
OSFS	OS fixed text
OSVF	OS variable text
OSUT	OS undefined format text
TDQF	CICS Transient Data Queue file
TERM	Terminal file
VSAM	VSAM file

OSIO The OS IO interface control block.

OSIOE

The OS IO extended interface control block.

DCB The data control block. For more information about the DCB, see *z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets*.

DCBE The data control block extension. For more information about the DCBE, see *z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets*.

JFCB The job file control block (JFCB). For more information about the JFCB, see *z/OS MVS Data Areas* in *z/OS Internet Library* at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/>.

JFCBX The job file control block extension (JFCBX).

MBUF

The message buffer control block (MBUF).

[8] Memory File Control Blocks

This section formats the C/C++ memory file control block (MFCB).

Understanding the COBOL-specific LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates formatted output of COBOL-specific control blocks from a system dump when the COMP(COBOL), COMP(ALL) or ALL parameter is specified and COBOL is active in the dump. Figure 19 illustrates the COBOL-specific output produced. The system dump being formatted was obtained by specifying the TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) run-time option. “COBOL-specific sections of the LEDATA Output” on page 146 describes the information contained in the formatted output. For easy reference, the sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the description of each section that follows.

```
*****
                          COBOL ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****

[1]RUNCOM: 00049038
+000000 IDENT:C3RUNCOM LENGTH:000002D8 FLAGS:00860000
+000010 RU_ID:000178B0 INVK_RSA:00005F80
+000024 MAIN_PGM_ADDR:00007DE8 MAIN_PGM_CLLE:00049328
+00002C ITBNAB:00000000 PARM_ADDR:000179D0 NEXT_RUNCOM:00000000
+000040 THDCOM:0001AA80 COBVEC:0001A1BC SUBCOM:00000000
+00004C COBVEC2:0001A7FC CAA:00018920 UPSI_SWITCHES:00000000
+00007C DUM_CLLE:0BF15BA8 1ST_FREE_CLLE:00000000
+000088 HAT:0BF157A8 1ST_CLLE:00049488
+000090 SORT_CONTROL_DCB:00000000 COBOL_ACTIVE:00000000
+0000A4 IO_FLAGS:00000000 UNSTR_WRK:00000000
+00011C INSP_WRK:00000000 INSP_WRK1:00000000
+00012C DDNAME_SORT_CONTROL:..... LEN_UNSTR_WRK:00000000
+000138 UNSTR_DELIMS:0000
+000154 CEEINT_PLIST:000491B0 00000008 00000006 000491B4 00000000 00000000
+00016C ----->:00000005 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0001C8 MAIN_ID:CALLSUBX
+000204 ----->:
+000240 ----->:

[2]THDCOM: 0001AA80
+000000 IDENT:C3THDCOM LENGTH:000001E8 FLAGS:81000000 00000100
+000018 COBCOM:0001A108 COBVEC:0001A1BC 1ST_RUNCOM:00049038
+000028 1ST_PROGRAM:CALLSUBX SUBCOM:00000000
+000034 CEEINT_PLIST:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00004C ----->:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000084 COBVEC2:0001A7FC ITBLK:00000000 STT_BST:00000000
+000098 CICS_EIB:00000000 SIBLING:00000000
+0000AC SORT_RETURN:00000000 INFO_MSG_LIMIT:0000
+0000C8 R12_SAVE:00000000 STP_DUM_TGT:00000000
+000180 LRR_COBCOM:00000000 CAA:00018920 DUM_THDCOM:00000000
+00019C ITBLK_TRAP_RSA:00000000 ITBLK_PLFPARMS:00000000
+0001A4 ITBLK_BS2PARMS:00000000 ITBLK_NAB:00000000
+0001AC DUM_MAIN_DSA:00000000 BDY_RSA:00000000
+0001D0 RRE_TAIL_RSA:00000000 ESTUB_TGT:00000000

[3]COBCOM: 0001A108
+000000 IDENT:C3COBCOM LENGTH:00000978 VERSION:010900
+000058 FLAGS:906000 ESM_ID:0 COBVEC:0001A1BC
+000060 COBVEC2:0001A7FC
+000064 LOADFG:00000100 00000000 80000000 00008000 00000000
+000078 THDCOM:0001AA80 INSH:00000000 LRR_THDCOM:00000000
+00009C LRR_ITBLK:00000000 LRR_SUBCOM:00000000
+0000A4 LRR_EPLF:00000000

[4] CLLE: 00049488
+000000 PGMNAME:PARM5 OPEN_NON_EXT_FILES:0000 TGT_FLAGS:00
+00000C LANG_LST:00050F98 INFO_FLAGS:8891 LOAD_ADDR:8004FF88
+000018 TGT_ADDR:00050248 LE_TOKEN:0BF150BC FLAGS2:00
```

Figure 19. Example formatted COBOL output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 2)

```

[5] TGT: 00050248
+000048 IDENT:3TGT LVL:05          FLAGS:40020220  RUNCOM:00049038
+00005C COBVEC:0001A7FC #FCBS:00000000  WS_LEN:00000000
+000070 SMG_WRK:00000000          CAA:00018920   LEN:00000154
+00008C EXT_FCBS:00000000          OUTDD:SYSOUT
+0000AC CALC_RSA:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000C4 ----->:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000DC ----->:00000000          ABINF:000500A5  TESTINF:00000000
+000100 PGMADDR:0004FF88          1STFCB:00000000  WS_ADDR:00000000
+000118 1STEXTFCB:00000000

      CLLE: 00049440
+000000 PGMNAME:PARM1  OPEN_NON_EXT_FILES:0000  TGT_FLAGS:00
+00000C LANG_LST:0004EF98      INFO_FLAGS:8891  LOAD_ADDR:8004DFE0
+000018 TGT_ADDR:0004E258      LE_TOKEN:0BF150A0  FLAGS2:00

      TGT: 0004E258
+000048 IDENT:3TGT LVL:05          FLAGS:40020220  RUNCOM:00049038
+00005C COBVEC:0001A7FC #FCBS:00000000  WS_LEN:00000000
+000070 SMG_WRK:00000000          CAA:00018920   LEN:00000144
+00008C EXT_FCBS:00000000          OUTDD:SYSOUT
+0000AC CALC_RSA:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000C4 ----->:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000DC ----->:00000000          ABINF:0004E0FD  TESTINF:00000000
+000100 PGMADDR:0004DFE0      1STFCB:00000000  WS_ADDR:00000000
+000118 1STEXTFCB:00000000

      CLLE: 00049370
+000000 PGMNAME:PARM0  OPEN_NON_EXT_FILES:0000  TGT_FLAGS:00
+00000C LANG_LST:0004CF98      INFO_FLAGS:8891  LOAD_ADDR:8004BFF8
+000018 TGT_ADDR:0004C260      LE_TOKEN:0BF15084  FLAGS2:00

      TGT: 0004C260
+000048 IDENT:3TGT LVL:05          FLAGS:40020220  RUNCOM:00049038
+00005C COBVEC:0001A7FC #FCBS:00000000  WS_LEN:00000000
+000070 SMG_WRK:00000000          CAA:00018920   LEN:00000140
+00008C EXT_FCBS:00000000          OUTDD:SYSOUT
+0000AC CALC_RSA:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000C4 ----->:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000DC ----->:00000000          ABINF:0004C115  TESTINF:00000000
+000100 PGMADDR:0004BFF8      1STFCB:00000000  WS_ADDR:00000000
+000118 1STEXTFCB:00000000

      CLLE: 00049328
+000000 PGMNAME:CALLSUBX OPEN_NON_EXT_FILES:0000  TGT_FLAGS:00
+00000C LANG_LST:00000000      INFO_FLAGS:9881  LOAD_ADDR:80007DE8
+000018 TGT_ADDR:00008220      LE_TOKEN:00000000  FLAGS2:00

      TGT: 00008220
+000048 IDENT:3TGT LVL:05          FLAGS:60020220  RUNCOM:00049038
+00005C COBVEC:0001A7FC #FCBS:00000000  WS_LEN:0000002C
+000070 SMG_WRK:00000000          CAA:00018920   LEN:00000150
+00008C EXT_FCBS:00000000          OUTDD:SYSOUT
+0000AC CALC_RSA:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000C4 ----->:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000DC ----->:00000000          ABINF:00007F34  TESTINF:00000000
+000100 PGMADDR:00007DE8      1STFCB:00000000  WS_ADDR:000083C0
+000118 1STEXTFCB:00000000

```

Exiting COBOL Environment Data

Figure 19. Example formatted COBOL output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 2)

COBOL-specific sections of the LEDATA Output

For the LEDATA output:

[1] RUNCOM

This section formats the COBOL enclave-level control block (RUNCOM).

[2] THDCOM

This section formats the COBOL process-level control block (THDCOM).

[3] COBCOM

This section formats the COBOL region-level control block (COBCOM).

[4] CLLE

This section formats the COBOL loaded program control blocks (CLLE).

[5] TGT

This section formats the COBOL TGT control blocks.

Understanding the PL/I-specific LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates formatted output of PL/I-specific control blocks from a system dump when the COMP(PLI), COMP(ALL) or ALL parameter is specified and PL/I is active in the dump. Figure 20 on page 148 illustrates the PL/I-specific output produced. The system dump being formatted was obtained by specifying the TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) run-time option. "PL/I-specific sections of the LEDATA Output" on page 154 describes the information contained in the formatted output. For easy reference, the sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the description of each section that follows.

```

*****
PL/I FOR MVS & VM ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****

```

```

[1] RXRCB: 00021000
+000000 ID:ZRCB LIBVEC:00013038 RSAP:00000000
+000010 PSMA:00000000 PSLA:00000000
[2] PRCB: 00021038
+000000 ID:ZPRB RCB:00021000 SYSP_FCB:00063004
+000010 MSGF_FCB:00000000 PRV_INIT:00016B38
+00001C ENT_FCB:00000000 MSGF_FLGS:00 FLAGS:B6000000
+000030 DCL_LIST:00000000 DBG_STG:00000000
+000038 DCL_LIST_LEN:00000000
[3] TIA: 00056298
+000000 TISA:00000000 TAPC:00000000 TERA:00000000 TINM:0000
+00000E TFL1:0030 TWTW:00000000 TEFX:00000000 TLFE:00000000
+000020 TDUB:00056450 TDDS:00000000 TLWR:00000000
+00002C TASM:00000000 TSNM:..... TASR:00000000
+00003C TFEF:000571C8 TAST:00000000 TERC:00000000
+000048 TCTF:00000000 TCTL:00000000 TATC:00033B88
+000054 TABD:00000000 TRPS:00000000 TFL3:000000 TCPM:00
+000060 TXRES:00000000 TXIIC:00000000 TXHIN:00000000
+00006C TXHIC:00000000 TXHAD:00000000 TXBOC:00000000
+000078 TXLFE:00000000 TERN:00000000 FCB:00000000
+000084 RC:00000000 REASON:00000000 ADBG:00000000
+000090 PARM:00000000 PADDR:00000000 PLIST:00000000
+00009C STRLOC:00000000 STRLEN:0000 STRVAR:0000
+0000A4 ZEROSTR:0000 PARM:00000000 PRECALL:00000000
+0000B0 PRETERM:00000000 PIRPARM:00000000 CHECK:00000000
+0000BC USERWD:00000000 CCPARM:00000000 MAINLAN:0000
+0000C6 MSG_LRECL:0000 MSG RTN:00000000 TPMV:00000000
+0000D0 TMSK:00000000 USERCODE:00000000 PREREINT:151016F0
+0000DC SYSP_DCL:00000000 PRVLEN:00000000 PG_ADDR:00000000
+0000EC PG_PLIST:00000000 00000000 00000000 PNUM:7FFFFFFF
+0000FC 4K:00000000 BILC:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00011C SYSPRINT_OPCODE:15A3C04C 4K_HID:00000000
[4] FECB: 000571C8
+000000 CHAIN:00000000 PRVO:0A000000 NAME:IEFBR14
+000010 CODE:50E0D068 58FF0014 41C0C000 0CEF58E0 D0680B0E
+000024 EPA:00E73000 SAVE:00000000 END:00000008
+000030 FLAGS:08000000 MENTRY:00000000 LOADPTR:00000000

```

Figure 20. Example formatted PL/I output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 7)

```

+----- start of data for file 1 -----+
|
|          FILENAME:DDVSAM1
|          |
| [5] DCLCB: 15101750
| +000000 FCB:00000000 ATT:02010400 OPA:01861800
| +00000C ENV:15101770 GRA:0000 NMO:0014 FNLEN:0007
| +000016 FNAME:DDVSAM1.
| [6] FCB: 00057404
| +000000 FFST:00020100 00000000 FAIS:0001A1A8 FATM:00064602
| +000010 FADL:15101750 FACB/FADB:00057484 FAFO:00057314
| +00001C FAIL:00000000 FERR:0000 FCOM:0000 FATA:02210500
| +000028 FFLA:00011C00 02080000 FBKZ:0000 FKYL:0008
| +000034 FRCL:0000008C FAFR:000574D8 FTYP:E5C7 FLEN:00D0
| +000040 FGAS:00000000 FBIF:00 FFST:00 FALU:00000000
| +000050 FACK:00000000 FIOC:000574D8 FALR:00000000 FEMT:E
| +00005D FEFT:E FRET:00 FAFB:00 FERM:0001A120 FGAM:0082
| +000066 FKLO:0000 FCCT:00000000 FAKY:00000000
| +000070 FIOS/FREL:0000019C FXBA:00000000 FRTB:00000202
| +00007C FOPT:92910000 FAWB:A010004C
| ATTRS:RECORD OUTPUT SEQ KEYED BUF
| ACB: 00057484
| +000000 ID:A0 STYP:10 LEN:004C AMBLST:15A4D7F8
| +000008 INRTN:00FD7818 MACRF:5202 BSTNO:00 STRNO:01 BUFND:0000
| +000012 BUFNI:0000 BUFPL:00000000 RECFM:80 FLAGS:00 DSORG:0008
| +00001C MSGAR:00000000 PASSW:00000000 EXLST:00000000 TIOT:00CC
| +00002A INFL:00 AMETH:11 ERFI:00 DEB:8AEEA8 OFLGS:D2
| +000031 ERFLG:00 UJFCB:00000000 BUFSP:00000000 BLKSZ:0000
| +00003E LRECL:0000 UAPTR:00000000 CBMWA:00000000 APID:00000000
| [7] IOB: 000574D8
| +000000 ICHN:00000000 INXT:00000000 IFLA:0000 IERR:0000
| +00000C IRCB:00000000 IORD:00000000 IORL:00000000
| +000018 IREF:00000000 00000000 IEVT:00000000
| +000024 IECS:000575D8 00057664 0005766C 00000000 00000000
| +00003C --->:00057588 00000000
| RPL: 00057588
| +000000 ID:00 STYP:10 REQ:00 LEN:4C PLHPT:00000000
| +000008 ECB:00057510 FDBWD:00000000 KEYL:0008 STRID:0000
| +000014 CCHAR:00000000 ACB:00057484 TCBPT:00000000
| +000020 AREA:00000000 ARG:00057664 OPTCD:21800000
| +00002C CHAIN:00000000 RLEN:00000000 BUFL:00000000
| +000038 OPTC2:00000000 RBAR:00000000 00000000 EXTDS:40
| +000045 ACTIV:00 EMLen:0000 ERMSA:00000000
|
+----- end of data for file 1 -----+
:
Exiting PL/I for MVS & VM Environment Data

```

Figure 20. Example formatted PL/I output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 7)

```

*****
ENTERPRISE PL/I ENVIRONMENT DATA
*****
[8] RCB: 15A3A000
+000000 ID:VRCB LIBVEC:00022038 DTPMTRN:00000000
+000010 CICSFS:00000001

[9] PCB: 15A3B000
+000000 ID:IBMPLPCB RCB:00000000 FCO:15A3B054
+000010 INITMETHOD:15A3B286 METHODLEN:00000068 FLAGS:06800000
+00001C ORG_TCA:00033B88 IO_MOD:800283A0 IO_OPEN:000283F4
+000028 IO_CLOSE:000284D4 IO_GET:00028592 IO_PUT:000285DA
+000034 IO_PUTX:00028622 IO_WR_DM:0002866C
+00003C IO_WR_DI:00028818 IO_WR_SF:0002889E
+000044 IO_RD_DI:00028938 IO_RD_SF:000289BE
+00004C IO_TPUT:00028A2C IO_GT_SIZE:00028A78

[10] TCA: 000568F0
+000000 PREV:00000000 FLAGS:00800000 APPTYPE:00000000
+00000C INITADDR:15A40CC8 INITSTOR:0000047B
+000014 BEL_HEAPID:00000000 MAXPATHLEN:00000000 HEAPID:00000000
+000020 FECB_ADDR:00056A6C MIT:00000000 FILES_ADDR:00056A50
+00002C TABTAB:15479F08 DDMDLL:00000000 IOFLGS:00000000
+000038 DDT:00000000 TWC:00000000 PFO_ANC:00000000
+000044 DDB:00000000 CONV_FCO:00000000 SCB_PTR:00000000
+000050 DMY_OCA:00056AF8 LAST_OCA:00056BC8 DEF_BIF_STR:0000
+00005A DEF_ONCHR:40 ASEM_HAND:00000000 DSEM_HAND:00000000
+000064 OSEM_HAND:00000000 FSEM_HAND:00000000
+00006C XML_CHAIN:00000000 XML_EXIT:00000000
+000078 CTL_LIST:00000000 SYSVRT_FCO:00000000
+000080 FLUSH_RTN:153D6228 STDOUT_HAND:00000000 PARENT:00000000
+000094 IO_MOD:800283A0 BTRV_RTN:00000000 ISAM_RTN:00000000
+0000A0 CONV_RTN:00000000 DEC_VALID:00000000
+0000A8 HEX_TRANS:00000000 NLS_BLOCK:00000000
+0000B0 DBCS_MAP:00000000 CCS_CASE:00000000
+0000B8 RAND_SEED:00000001 RETCODE:00000000
+0000C0 DBG_TERM:00000000 DBG_FETCH:00000000
+0000C8 DBG_EXCEP:00000000 SEM_HAND:00000000
+0000D0 DBG_FRAME1:00000000 STMT_HOOK:00000000
+0000D8 ENTRY_HOOK:00000000 CALL_PLITEST:00000000
+0000E0 IBMPEACH:00000000 CICSPPMB:00000000
+0000E8 ENCL_REC_CNT:00000000 ENCL_CNT:00000000
+0000F0 DEF_LIB_HP:00000000 DEF_USR_HP:00000000
+0000F8 CUR_USR_HP:00000000 ADMVS_GOTO:00000000 00000000 00000000
+000108 THD_SPEC_USE:00000000 STG_TAB:15A41150 SYSTEM:00000002
+000114 ANCH_BASE:00000000 API_ADDR:00000000
+00011C PBAS_ADDR:00000000 PDBG_STO:00000000 SNAP_ID:0000
+00012E SNAP_FLGS:0000 FETCH_WSA:00000000 DEF_ONWCHAR:0000
+000138 MUTEX_ATTR:00000000 IO_OPEN:000283F4
+000140 IO_CLOSE:000284D4 IO_GET:00028592 IO_PUT:000285DA
+00014C IO_PUTX:00028622 ASEM_MUTEX:00000000
+000154 DSEM_MUTEX:00000000 OSEM_MUTEX:00000000
+00015C FSEM_MUTEX:00000000 FILES_AREA:15A445E8
+000164 IO_WRDMY:0002866C IO_WRDI:00028818
+00016C IO_WRSF:0002889E IO_RDDI:00028938
+000174 IO_RDSF:000289BE AMODE_GLUE:00000000
+00017C FECB_AREA:15A418B8

[11] FECB: 15A418B8
+000000 CHAIN:15A41888 HANDLE:00056CF0 LDHANDLE:8005A000
+00000C COUNT:00000001 FLAGS:80000000 MODNMSZ:00000004
+000018 MODNAME:HELP AMODESTG:00056CF0 PTOKEN:15A3C0DC
FECB: 15A41888
+000000 CHAIN:15A41858 HANDLE:00056CC8 LDHANDLE:00059E98
+00000C COUNT:00000001 FLAGS:80000000 MODNMSZ:00000006
+000018 MODNAME:DELETE AMODESTG:00056CC8 PTOKEN:15A3C0C0
FECB: 15A41858
+000000 CHAIN:00000000 HANDLE:00056CA0 LDHANDLE:00E73000
+00000C COUNT:00000001 FLAGS:80000000 MODNMSZ:00000007
+000018 MODNAME:IEFBR14 AMODESTG:00056CA0 PTOKEN:15A3C0A4

[12] OCA: 00056BC8
+000000 EYE:OCA VERSION:00 PREV:00056AF8 CID:0C ERC:0B
+00000A SCI:20 HIGH_SCI:FF COND_QLFR:00000000
+000010 ONCODE:0140 VAL_FLAGS:0010 FLAGS:00000000
+000018 ONCOUNT:00000000 SLD_ONFILE:00000000 00000000 00000000
+000028 SLD_ONCHAR:00000000 00000000 00000000
+000034 SLD_ONSOURCE:00000000 00000000 00000000
+000040 SLD_ONKEY:00000000 00000000 00000000
+00004C SLD_DATAFIELD:00000000 00000000 00000000
+000058 SLD_ONWSOURCE:00000000 00000000 00000000
+000064 SLD_ONWCHAR:00000000 00000000 00000000
+000070 SLD_ONWCHAR:00000000 00000000 00000000

```

Figure 20. Example formatted PL/I output from LEDATA Verboxit (Part 3 of 7)


```

+00007C SLD_ONLOC:00000000 00000000 00000000 RES_EBP:00000000
+00008C RES_EIP:00000000 TRCBK_EBP:00000000
+000094 TRCBK_EIP:00000000 EXIT_LABEL:00000000
+00009C RETRY_EBP:00000000 RETRY_EIP:00000000
+0000A4 RETRY_ESP:00000000 EBP_HAND:00000000
+0000AC PLISRTX_RC:00000000 UNDEF_SUBC1:00000000
+0000B4 UNDEF_SUBC2:00000000 TOKEN:000300C6 59C3C5C5 00000000
+0000C4 AMODE_SWC_PTR:00000000 ONOFFSET:00000000
+0000CC ONLINE:00000000
OCA: 00056AF8
+000000 EYE:OCA VERSION:00 PREV:00000000 CID:00 ERC:00
+00000A SCI:00 HIGH_SCI:FF COND_QLFR:00000000
+000010 ONCODE:0000 VAL_FLAGS:FFFF FLAGS:00000000
+000018 ONCOUNT:00000000 SLD_ONFILE:00056948 02040000 00000000
+000028 SLD_ONCHAR:0005694A 02020000 00000001
+000034 SLD_ONSOURCE:00056948 02040000 00000000
+000040 SLD_ONKEY:00056948 02040000 00000000
+00004C SLD_DATAFIELD:00056948 02040000 00000000
+000058 SLD_ONGSOURCE:00056948 02040000 00000000
+000064 SLD_ONWSOURCE:00056948 020D0000 00000000
+000070 SLD_ONWCHAR:00056A24 020D0000 00000001
+00007C SLD_ONLOC:00056948 02040000 00000000 RES_EBP:00000000
+00008C RES_EIP:00000000 TRCBK_EBP:00000000
+000094 TRCBK_EIP:00000000 EXIT_LABEL:00000000
+00009C RETRY_EBP:00000000 RETRY_EIP:00000000
+0000A4 RETRY_ESP:00000000 EBP_HAND:00000000
+0000AC PLISRTX_RC:00000000 UNDEF_SUBC1:00000000
+0000B4 UNDEF_SUBC2:00000000 TOKEN:00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000C4 AMODE_SWC_PTR:00000000 ONOFFSET:00000000
+0000CC ONLINE:00000000

```

```

:
+----- start of data for file 2 -----+
|

```

```

FILENAME:DDVSAM
FNAME: 15A43E40
+000000 NAMELEN:0006
[13] PFO: 15A43E24
+000000 ANCHOR:15A43E3C DECLARED:00840801 INVALIDS:00600602
+00000C NAMEPTR:15A43E40 ENVPTR:151012A8 INT_TAG:00000000
ATTRS:KEYED EXT SEQ RECORD
INVLD:PRINT EXCL DIR TRANS STREAM
ENV(GENKEY VSAM)
SHAD_FCO: 15A43DA8
+000000 SELF:15A43DA8 CHAIN:15A43B08 ANCESTOR:15A42C20
+00000C INV_STMT_METH:1541FD48 STMT_ERR_METH:1541FCF0
+000014 DIAGNOSE_METH:1541F8D0 DONE_METH:1541FCF0
+00001C OPEN_METH:1541F7B0 CLOSE_METH:1541F738
+000024 CONTROL_METH:1541F1F8 LOCATE_METH:1541EF98
+00002C WRITE_METH:1541F160 REWRITE_METH:1541F0C8
+000034 DELETE_METH:1541F030 READ_METH:1541EF00
+00003C UNLOCK_METH:1541FCF0 WAIT_METH:1541FCF0
+000044 PUT_METH:1541FCF0 GET_METH:1541FCF0
+00004C FLUSH_METH:1541F650 FINDUSE_METH:1541EE00
+000060 SETTYPE_METH:1541ED78 QRYTYPE_METH:1541EC40
+00006C PATHNAME:1541FCF0 SHADOW_PFO:15A43E24
+000074 INIT_PFO:00000000 INIT_PFO Anc:00000000
[14] FCO: 15A42C20
+000000 SELF:15A42C20 CHAIN:00000000 ANCESTOR:15A43DA8
+00000C INV_STMT_METH:1541FD48 STMT_ERR_METH:15446640
+000014 DIAGNOSE_METH:1541F8D0 DONE_METH:1541FCF0
+00001C OPEN_METH:1541F7B0 CLOSE_METH:1541F738
+000024 CONTROL_METH:1541FD48 LOCATE_METH:1545A190
+00002C WRITE_METH:1545A190 REWRITE_METH:154599A8
+000034 DELETE_METH:15459550 READ_METH:1545AB98
+00003C UNLOCK_METH:1541FCF0 WAIT_METH:1541FCF0
+000044 PUT_METH:1541FCF0 GET_METH:1541FCF0
+00004C FLUSH_METH:1541F650 FINDUSE_METH:1541EE00
+000060 SETTYPE_METH:1541ED78 QRYTYPE_METH:1541ECA8
+00006C PATHNAME:15A43C20 SHADOW_PFO:00000000
+000074 INIT_PFO:00000000 INIT_PFO Anc:00000000
+00007C VALIDITY:75001200 REQUIRED:00002000 ATTRS:01854801

```

Figure 20. Example formatted PL/I output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 7)

```

+000088 PFO:15A43E24      EHB:00000000      LENGTH:00000232
+000094 DCB_ACB:15A43008      IO_BUF:15A43C28      BLKSIZE:00000000
+0000A0 BLKXFER:00000000      BUF_OBJ:00000000
+0000A8 BUF_LEFT:00000000      PRIOR_REC_L:00000000
+0000B0 RECSIZE:0000008C      BUFSIZE:00000094
+0000B8 BIG_IO_BUF:15A43C00      DCBE:00000000      ERR_TYPE:00
+0000C1 ERR_CODE:00      ENVIRON:40200000      PLATFORM:34000000
+0000CC FLAGS:80080000      RETRY:00000000      DELAY:00000000
+0000D8 ICOSTATIC:15A43BB0      ICOFREE:15A43BB0
+0000E0 ICOWAITING:15A43BB0      ICOACTIVE:15A43BB0
+0000E8 KEYOFREF:15A43CC0      KEYLOC:00000000      KEYLEN:0008
+0000F2 PREFIXLEN:0000      FLAGS:0008      BYTESREM:0000      RECICD:00000000
+0000FC EOB/AMRC:15A431D8      BYTESREAD:00000000
+000104 CURRPTR:00000000      EOFPOS:00000000
+00010C PRIORLOCRECL:00000000      STATE:00000000
+000114 RIOFLAGS:01804000      BUFOFF:00000000      INDEXAREA:00000000
+000120 NCP:00000000
+000124 RECDATA:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00013C ----->:00000000 00000000 00000000 15A42E60
+0001DC DD_ACCESS:00000000      DD_BLKSIZE:0000      DD_LRECL:0000
+0001E4 DD_RETCODE:0000      DD_DDNAME:.....      DD_RECFCM:00
+0001EF DD_DISP:0000      DD_FLAGS:00
+0001F2 DD_DSNAME:.....
+00021E DD_ELNAME:.....
+000226 DS_BLKSIZE:0000      DS_LRECL:0000      DS_RETCODE:0000
+00022C DS_RECFCM:00
      PATHNAME:A374585.IPCSPLIT.KSDS
      ATTRS:FILE KEYED EXT BUF OUTPUT SEQ RECORD
[16] ENV:INDEXED NONSCVAR UNSET
[17] FCE: 15A43008
+000000 TOTSTG:000002B8      ACB:15A430D0      RD_RPL:15A43128
+00000C WR_RPL:15A43180      READ:1545AB98      WRITE:1545A190
+00001C WR_RECL:00000064      RD_RECL:00000000      WR_BUF:00036490
+000028 RD_BUF:00000000      WR_ARG:00000000      RD_ARG:00000000
+000038 LAST_OP_RBA:00000000      GET_LEN:00000000
+000040 PUT_LEN:00000064      NUM_RECS:00000000
+000048 KEY_LEN:00000008      KEY_POS:00000000
+000050 FDBK_RSN:00000000      CURR_RBA:00000000
+000058 REPOS_RBA:00000000      SRCH_KEY_PTRNUM:00000000
+000060 SRCH_KEY_LEN:00000000      BUF_STG:000001EC      VSAM_TYPE:02
+000071 PREV_REQ:02      FLAGS:C0060200      CURR_RRN:00000000
+000088 LAST_OP_KEY:00000000      SRCH_KEY_RRN:00000000
+0000A0 NUM_DEL:00000000      NUM_INS:00000000
+0000B4 XENDRBA:00000000 00000000
      ACB: 15A430D0
+000000 ID:A0      STYP:10      LEN:004C      AMBLST:00062AB8
+000008 INRTN:00FD7818      MACRF:5A02      BSTNO:00      STRNO:01      BUFND:0000
+000012 BUFNI:0000      BUFPL:00000000      RECFM:80      FLAGS:00      DSORG:0008
+00001C MSGAR:15A431E4      PASSW:15A430B0      EXLST:00000000
+000028 DDNAME:.....      OFLGS:92      ERFLG:00      INFLG:0000
+000034 UJFCB:00000000      BUFSP:00000000      BLKSZ:00D0      LRECL:0000
+000040 UAPTR:00000000      CBMWA:00000000      APID:00000000
      RPL: 15A43128
+000000 ID:00      STYP:10      REQ:00      LEN:4C      PLHPT:00000000
+000008 ECB:00000000      FDBWD:00000000      KEYL:0000      STRID:0000
+000014 CCHAR:00000000      ACB:15A430D0      TCBPT:00000000
+000020 AREA:00000000      ARG:15A43060      OPTCD:20800000
+00002C CHAIN:00000000      RLEN:00000000      BUFL:00000094
+000038 OPTC2:00000000      RBAR:00000000 00000000      EXTDS:40
+000045 ACTIV:00      EMLN:00D0      ERMSA:15A431E4
      RPL: 15A43180
+000000 ID:00      STYP:10      REQ:01      LEN:4C      PLHPT:0005EA6C
+000008 ECB:40000000      FDBWD:00000000      KEYL:0000      STRID:0000
+000014 CCHAR:00000000      ACB:15A430D0      TCBPT:00000000
+000020 AREA:00036490      ARG:15A43060      OPTCD:20800000
+00002C CHAIN:00000000      RLEN:00000064      BUFL:00000094
+000038 OPTC2:00000000      RBAR:00000000 0000012C      EXTDS:40
+000045 ACTIV:00      EMLN:00D0      ERMSA:15A431E4

|-----+-----|
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
:

```

Figure 20. Example formatted PL/I output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 5 of 7)


```

[16]ENV:CONSECUTIVEDEF CTLASA UNSET V B
      DCB: 00060004
+000000 DCBE:15A4C000 KEYCN:00 FDAD:00000000 00000006
+000000 DVTBA:000000 KEYLE:00 DEVT:02 TRBAL:0000
+000014 BUFCB:01061F70 BUFL:0081 DSORG:4000 IOBAD_ODEB:00006AA8
+000020 BFALN:C6 EODAD:028AC8 RECFM:54 EXLST:028FA4
+000028 TIOT:0040 MACRF:0048 IFLGS:00 DEBAD:8B1F28 OFLGS:92
+000031 RD_WR:D3F618 OPTCD:00 CHECK:000001 IOBL:00
+000039 SYNAD:028B3A CIND:0809 BLKSIZE:0081 WR_CP:0000
+000042 RW_CCW:0000 IOBA:00006948 EOBAD:00061FF5
+00004C RECAD:00061FF5 FLAGS:0000 LRECL:007D EROPT:80
+000055 CNTRL:00000100 PRECL:0000 EOB:00000100
      DCBE: 15A4C000
+000000 ID:DCBE LEN:0038 DCB:00060004 RELA:00000000
+000010 FLAGS:C000 NSTR:0000 FLAGS:80 BLKSIZE:00000000 00000000
+000020 SIZE:00000000 00000000 EODAD:00000000 SYNAD:00000000
+000036 MACC:00 MSDN:00

|-----|
+-----+ end of data for file 7 -----+
Exiting Enterprise PL/I Environment Data

```

Figure 20. Example formatted PL/I output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 7 of 7)

PL/I-specific sections of the LEDATA Output

For the LEDATA output:

[1] RXRCB

This section formats the PL/I for MVS & VM region-level control block (RXRCB).

[2] PRCB

This section formats the PL/I for MVS & VM process-level control block (PRCB).

[3] TIA

This section formats the PL/I for MVS & VM thread-level control block (TIA).

[4] FECB

This section formats the PL/I for MVS & VM fetch control block (FECB).

[5] DCLCB

This section formats the PL/I for MVS & VM declare control block (DCLCB).

[6] FCB

This section formats the PL/I for MVS & VM file control block (FCB).

[7] IOB

This section formats the PL/I for MVS & VM I/O control block (IOB).

[8] RCB

This section formats the Enterprise PL/I region-level control block (RCB).

| [9] PCB

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I process-level control block (PCB).

| [10] TCA

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I task communication control block (TCA).

| [11] FECB

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I fetch control block (FECB).

| [12] OCA

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I ON communications control block (OCA).

| [13] PFO

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I file object control block (PFO).

| [14] FCO

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I file control block (FCO).

| [15] SCB

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I stream I/O control block (SCB).

| [16] ENV

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I environment control block (ENV).

| [17] FCE

| This section formats the Enterprise PL/I file control extension control block (FCE).

Formatting individual control blocks

In addition to the full LEDATA output which contains many formatted control blocks, the IPCS Control block formatter can also format individual Language Environment control blocks. The IPCS `cbf` command can be invoked from the "IPCS Subcommand Entry" screen, option 6 of the "IPCS PRIMARY OPTION MENU".

Syntax

```
►►—CBF—address—STRUCTure—(—cbname—)—►►
```

address

The address of the control block in the dump. This is determined by browsing the dump or running the LEDATA verb exit.

cbname

The name of the control block to be formatted. The control blocks that can be

individually formatted are listed in Table 8. In general, the name of each control block is similar to that used by the LEDATA verb exit and is generally found in the control block's eyecatcher field. However, all control block names are prefixed with CEE in order to uniquely define the Language Environment control block names to IPCS.

For an example of the display which is the result of the command, see Figure 21.

CBF 15890 struct(CEECAA)

```

CEECAA: 00015890
+000000 FLAG0:00 LANGP:08 BOS:00023000 EOS:00043000
+000044 TORC:00000000 TOVF:8000B5A0 ATTN:06412AF8
+00015C HLEXIT:00000000 HOOK:50C0D064 05C058C0 C00605CC
+0001A4 DIMA:0000D176 ALLOC:0700C198 STATE:0700C198
+0001B0 ENTRY:0700C198 EXIT:0700C198 MEXIT:0700C198
+0001BC LABEL:0700C198 BCALL:0700C198 ACALL:0700C198
+0001C8 DO:0700C198 IFTRUE:0700C198 IFFALSE:0700C198
+0001D4 WHEN:0700C198 OTHER:0700C198 CGOTO:0700C198
+0001F4 CREN:00000000 EDCV:864D9170 TCASRV_USERWORD:00000000
+00025C TCASRV_WORKAREA:06412448 TCASRV_GETMAIN:00000000
+000264 TCASRV_FREEMAIN:00000000 TCASRV_LOAD:8000E738
+00026C TCASRV_DELETE:8000E428 TCASRV_EXCEPTION:00000000
+000274 TCASRV_ATTENTION:00000000 TCASRV_MESSAGE:00000000
+000280 LWS:000174B0 SAVR:00000000 SYSTM:03 HRDWR:03
+0002AE SBSYS:02 FLAG2:00 LEVEL:08 PM:04 GETLS:00011CA0
+0002B8 CELV:00018038 GETS:00011BB0 LBOS:00021000
+0002C4 LEOS:00023000 LNAS:00022E98 DMC:00000000
+0002D0 ABCODE:00000000 RSNCODE:00000000 ERR:00021480
+0002DC GETSX:00011930 DDSA:00016128 SECTSIZ:00000000
+0002E8 PARTSUM:00000000 SSEXPN:00000000 EDB:000148B0
+0002F4 PCB:00014558 EYEPTR:00015878 PTR:00015890
+000300 GETS1:00012730 SHAB:00000000 PRGCK:00000004 FLAG1:00
+000310 URC:00000000 ESS:00042F00 LESS:00022F00
+00031C OGETS:000120F8 OGETLS:00000000 PICICB:00000000
+000328 GETSX:00000000 GOSMR:0000 LEOV:00000000
+000334 SIGSCTR:00000000 SIGSFLG:00000000
+00033C THDID:80000000 00000000 DCRENT:00000000
+000348 DANCHOR:00000000 CTOC:00000000 RCB:00013918
+000354 CICSRSN:00000000 MEMBR:000161C8
+00035C SIGNAL_STATUS:00000000 FOR1:00000000 FOR2:00000000
+000378 THREADHEAPID:00000000 SIGNGPTR:00015C24 SIGNG:00000001
+000398 FORDBG:00000000 AB_STATUS:00 AB_GRO:00000000
+0003A4 AB_ICD1:00000000 AB_ABCC:00000000 AB_CRC:00000000
+0003D4 SMCB:00015F70 ERRCM:06412AB0 MIB_PTR:00000000
+000434 THDSTATUS:00000000 TICB_PTR:06413840
+00047C FWD_CHAIN:00015890 BKWD_CHAIN:00015890

```

Figure 21. The CAA formatted by the CBFORMAT IPCS command

For more information on using the IPCS CBF command, refer to the "CBFORMAT subcommand" section in *z/OS MVS IPCS Commands*, SA22-7594.

Table 8. Language Environment Control blocks that can be individually formatted

Control Block	Description
CEEADHP	Additional Heap Control Block
CEECAA	Common Anchor Area
CEECIB	Condition Information Block
CEECIBH	Condition Information Block Header
CEECMXB	Message Services Block
CEEDSA	Dynamic Storage Area
CEEDLLF	DLL Failure Control Block
CEEDSATR	XPLINK Transition Area

Table 8. Language Environment Control blocks that can be individually formatted (continued)

Control Block	Description
CEEDSAX	Dynamic Storage Area (XPLINK style)
CEEEDB	Enclave Data Block
CEEENSM	Enclave Level Storage Management
CEEHANC	Heap Anchor Node
CEEHCOM	CEL Exception Manager Communications Area
CEEHPCB	Thread Level Heap Control Block
CEEHPSB	Heap Statistics Block
CEEMDST	Message Destination
CEEMGF	Mapping of the Message Formatter (IBM1MGF)
CEEPCB	Process Control Block
CEEPMCB	Program Management Control Block
CEERCB	Region Control Block
CEESKSB	Stack Statistics Block
CEESMCB	Storage Management Control Block
CEESTKH	Stack Header Block
CEESTKHx	Stack Header Block (xplink style)
CEESTSB	Storage Report Statistics Block
CEETMXB	Thread Level Messages Extension Block

Requesting a Language Environment trace for debugging

Language Environment provides an in-storage, wrapping trace facility that can reconstruct the events leading to the point where a dump is taken. The trace facility can record two types of events: entry and exit library calls and, if the POSIX run-time option is set to ON, user mutex and condition variable activity such as init, lock/unlock, and wait. Language Environment produces a trace table in its dump report under the following conditions:

- The CEE3DMP callable service is invoked with the BLOCKS option and the TRACE run-time option is set to ON.
- The TRACE run-time option is set to NODUMP and the TERMTHDACT run-time option is set to DUMP, UADUMP, TRACE, or UATRACE.
- The TRACE run-time option is set to DUMP (the default).

For more information about the CEE3DMP callable service, the TERMTHDACT run-time option, or the TRACE run-time option, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

The TRACE run-time option activates Language Environment run-time library tracing and controls the size of the trace buffer, the type of trace events to record, and it determines whether a dump containing only the trace table should be unconditionally taken when the application (enclave) terminates. The trace table contents can be written out either upon demand or at the termination of an enclave.

The contents of the Language Environment dump depend on the values set in the TERMTHDACT run-time option. Under abnormal termination, the following dump contents are generated:

- TERMTHDACT(QUIET) generates a Language Environment dump containing the trace table only
- TERMTHDACT(MSG) generates a Language Environment dump containing the trace table only
- TERMTHDACT(TRACE) generates a Language Environment dump containing the trace table and the traceback
- TERMTHDACT(DUMP) generates a Language Environment dump containing thread/enclave/process storage and control blocks (the trace table is included as an enclave control block)
- TERMTHDACT(UAONLY) generates a system dump of the user address space
- TERMTHDACT(UATRACE) generates a Language Environment dump that contains traceback information, and a system dump of the user address space
- TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) generates a Language Environment dump containing thread/enclave/process storage and control blocks (the trace table is included as an enclave control block), and a user address space dump
- TERMTHDACT(UAIMM) generates a system dump of the user address space of the original abend or program interrupt that occurred prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition.

Note: Under CICS, UAIMM yields UAONLY behavior. Under non-CICS, TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) must be in effect. When TRAP(ON,SPIE) is in effect, UAIMM yields UAONLY behavior. For software raised conditions or signals, UAIMM behaves the same as UAONLY.

Under normal termination, the following dump contents are generated:

- Independent of the TERMTHDACT setting, Language Environment generates a dump containing the trace table only based on the TRACE run-time option

Language Environment quiesces all threads that are currently running except for the thread that issued the call to CEE3DMP. When you call CEE3DMP in a multithread environment, only the current thread is dumped. Enclave- and process-related storage could have changed from the time the dump request was issued.

Locating the trace dump

If your application calls CEE3DMP, the Language Environment dump is written to the file specified in the FNAME parameter of CEE3DMP (the default is CEEDUMP).

If your application is running under TSO or batch, and a CEEDUMP DD is not specified, Language Environment writes the CEEDUMP to the batch log (SYSOUT=* by default). You can change the SYSOUT class by specifying a CEEDUMP DD, or by setting the environment variable, `_CEE_DMPTARG=SYSOUT(x)`, where `x` is the preferred SYSOUT class.

If your application is running under z/OS UNIX and is either running in an address space you issued a `fork()` to, or if it is invoked by one of the exec family of functions, the dump is written to the hierarchical file system (HFS). Language Environment writes the CEEDUMP to one of the following directories in the specified order:

1. The directory found in environment variable `_CEE_DMPTARG`, if found
2. The current working directory, if the directory is not the root directory (`/`), the directory is writable, and the `CEEDUMP` path name does not exceed 1024 characters
3. The directory found in environment variable `TMPDIR` (an environment variable that indicates the location of a temporary directory if it is not `/tmp`)
4. The `/tmp` directory

The name of this file changes with each dump and uses the following format:
`/path/Fname.Date.Time.Pid`

path	The path determined from the above algorithm.
Fname	The name specified in the <code>FNAME</code> parameter on the call to <code>CEE3DMP</code> (default is <code>CEEDUMP</code>).
Date	The date the dump is taken, appearing in the format <code>YYYYMMDD</code> (such as <code>20040918</code> for September 18, 2004).
Time	The time the dump is taken, appearing in the format <code>HHMMSS</code> (such as <code>175501</code> for 05:55:01 p.m.).
Pid	The process ID the application is running in when the dump is taken.

Using the Language Environment trace table format in a dump report

The Language Environment trace table is established unconditionally at enclave initialization time if the `TRACE` run-time option is set to `ON`. All threads in the enclave share the trace table; there is no thread-specific table, nor can the table be dynamically extended or enlarged.

Understanding the trace table entry (TTE)

Each trace table entry is a fixed-length record consisting of a fixed-format portion (containing such items as the timestamp, thread ID, and member ID) and a member-specific portion. The member-specific portion has a fixed length, of which some (or all) can be unused. For information about how participating products use the trace table entry, see the product-specific documentation. The format of the trace table entry is as follows:

Time of Day	Thread ID	Member ID and flags	Member entry type	Mbr-specific info up to a maximum of 104 bytes
Char (8)	Char (8)	Char (4)	Char (4)	Char (104)

Figure 22. Format of the trace table entry

Following is a definition of each field:

Time The 64-bit value obtained from a store clock (`STCK`).

Thread ID

The 8-byte thread ID of the thread that is adding the trace table entry.

Member ID and Flags

Contains 2 fields:

Member ID The 1-byte member ID of the member making the trace table entry, as follows:

ID	Name
01	CEL
03	C/C++
05	COBOL
07	Fortran
08	DCE
10	PL/I
12	Sockets

Flags 24 flags reserved for internal use.

Member Entry Type

A number that indicates the type of the member-specific trace information that follows the field.

To uniquely identify the information contained in a specific TTE, you must consider Member ID as well as Member Entry Type.

Member-Specific Information

Based on the member ID and the member entry type, this field contains the specific information for the entry, up to 104 bytes.

For C/C++, the entry type of 1 is a record that records an invocation of a base C run-time library function. The entry consists of the name of the invoking function and the name of the invoked function. Entry type 2 is a record that records the return from the base library function. It contains the returned value and the value of errno.

Member-specific information in the trace table entry

Global tracing is activated by using the LE=n suboption of the TRACE run-time option. This requests all Language Environment members to generate trace records in the trace table. The settings for the global trace events are:

Level	Description
0	No global trace
1	Trace all run-time library (RTL) function entry and exits
2	Trace all RTL mutex init/destroy and lock/unlock
3	Trace all RTL function entry and exits, and all mutex init/destroy and lock/unlock
8	Trace all RTL storage allocation/deallocation
20	Trace all XPLINK/non-XPLINK transitions for AMODE 31 only. If #pragma linkage (xxxxxxx, OS_UPSTACK) is specified, no transitions are recorded.

When LE=1 is specified: The following C/C++ records may be generated.

Table 9. LE=1 entry records

Member ID	Record Type	Description
03	00000001	Base C Library function Entry
03	00000002	Base C Library function Exit
03	00000003	Posix C Library function Entry
03	00000004	Posix C Library function Exit
03	00000005	XPLINK Base or Posix C Library function Entry

Table 9. LE=1 entry records (continued)

Member ID	Record Type	Description
03	00000006	XPLINK Base or Posix C Library function Exit

For a detailed description of these records, see “C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables” on page 211.

When LE=2 is specified: The following Language Environment records may be generated.

Table 10. LE=2 entry records

Member ID	Record Type	Class	Event	Description
01	00000101	LT	A	Latch Acquire
01	00000102	LT	R	Latch Release
01	00000103	LT	W	Latch Wait
01	00000104	LT	AW	Latch Acquire after Wait
01	00000106	LT	I	Latch Increment (Recursive)
01	00000107	LT	D	Latch Decrement (Recursive)
01	000002FC	LE	EUO	Latch unowned (not released)
01	000002FD	LE	EO	Latch already owned (not acquired)
01	00000301	MX	A	Mutex acquire
01	00000302	MX	R	Mutex release
01	00000303	MX	W	Mutex wait
01	00000304	MX	AW	Mutex acquire after wait
01	00000305	MX	B	Mutex busy (Trylock failed)
01	00000306	MX	I	Mutex increment (recursive)
01	00000307	MX	D	Mutex decrement (recursive)
01	00000315	MX	IN	Mutex initialize
01	00000316	MX	DS	Mutex destroy
01	0000031D	MX	BI	Shared memory lock init
01	0000031E	MX	BD	Shared memory lock destroy
01	0000031F	MX	BO	shared memory lock obtain
01	00000320	MX	BC	Shared memory lock obtain on condition
01	00000321	MX	BR	Shared memory lock release
01	00000324	MX	CIN	Call to SMC_INIT
01	00000325	MX	CSD	Call to SMC_DESTROY
01	00000326	MX	CSO	Shared resource obtain
01	00000327	MX	CSR	Shared resource release
01	00000328	MX	CST	Call to SMC_SetupToWait
01	00000329	MX	CSP	Call to SMC_POST
01	000004CC	ME	FFR	Error - Forced release (shared mutex)
01	000004CD	ME	FFD	Error - Forced decrement (shared mutex)
01	000004CE	ME	FBD	Error - BPX_SMC(DESTROY) error return

Table 10. LE=2 entry records (continued)

Member ID	Record Type	Class	Event	Description
01	000004CF	ME	FBU	Error - BPX_SMC(fail) returns EBUSY
01	000004D0	ME	FIV	Error - BPX_SMC(fail) returns EINVAL
01	000004D4	ME	FDU	Error - Destroy failed (uninitialized) (shared mutex/CV)
01	000004D5	ME	FP	Error - Program check (shared mutex/CV)
01	000004DB	ME	ESC	Error - BPX1SMC error return
01	000004DE	ME	EDL	Shared memory lock returns deadlock
01	000004DF	ME	EIV	Shared memory lock returns invalid
01	000004E0	ME	EPM	Shared memory lock returns eperm
01	000004E1	ME	EAG	Shared memory lock returns eagain
01	000004E2	ME	EBU	Shared memory lock returns ebusy
01	000004E3	ME	ENM	Shared memory lock returns enomem
01	000004E4	ME	EBR	Shared memory lock release error
01	000004E5	ME	EBC	Shared memory lock obtain condition error
01	000004E6	ME	EBO	Shared memory lock obtain error
01	000004E7	ME	EBD	Shared memory lock destroy error
01	000004E8	ME	EBI	Shared memory lock initialize error
01	000004E9	ME	EFR	Mutex forced release
01	000004EA	ME	EFD	Mutex forced decrement
01	000004EB	ME	EDD	Mutex destroy failed (damage)
01	000004EC	ME	EDB	Mutex destroy failed (busy)
01	000004ED	ME	EIA	Mutex initialize failed (attribute)
01	000004EE	ME	EIS	Mutex initialize failed (storage)
01	000004EF	ME	EF	Mutex release (forced by quiesce)
01	000004F0	ME	EP	Mutex program check
01	000004FA	ME	EDU	Mutex destroy failed (uninitialized)
01	000004FB	ME	EUI	Mutex uninitialized
01	000004FC	ME	EUO	Mutex unowned (not released)
01	000004FD	E	EO	Mutex already owned (not acquired)
01	000004FE	ME	EIN	Mutex initialization failed (duplicate)
01	00000508	CV	MR	CV release mutex
01	00000509	CV	MA	CV reacquire mutex
01	0000050A	CV	MW	CV mutex wait
01	0000050B	CV	MAW	CV reacquire mutex after wait
01	0000050C	CV	CW	CV condition wait
01	0000050D	CV	CTW	CV condition timeout
01	0000050E	CV	CWP	CV wait posted
01	0000050F	CV	CWI	CV wait interrupted
01	00000510	CV	CTO	CV wait timeout

Table 10. LE=2 entry records (continued)

Member ID	Record Type	Class	Event	Description
01	00000511	CV	CSS	CV condition signal success
01	00000512	CV	CSM	CV condition signal miss
01	00000513	CV	CBS	CV condition broadcast success
01	00000514	CV	CBM	CV condition broadcast miss
01	00000515	CV	IN	CV initialize
01	00000516	CV	DS	CV destroy
01	00000522	CV	CIN	Call to SMC_INIT
01	00000523	CV	CSD	Call to SMC_DESTROY
01	00000529	CV	CSP	Call to SMC_POST
01	0000052A	CV	CSB	Call to SMC_POSTALL
01	0000052B	CV	CSW	Call to SMC_WAIT
01	0000052C	CV	DBM	Shared condition broadcast - miss
01	0000052D	CV	DBS	Shared condition broadcast - success
01	0000052E	CV	DDS	Destroy (shared mutex/CV)
01	0000052F	CV	DIN	Initialize (shared mutex/CV)
01	00000530	CV	DSM	Condition signal - miss (shared CV)
01	00000531	CV	DSS	Condition signal - success (shared CV)
01	00000532	CV	DWI	Wait interrupted (shared CV)
01	00000533	CV	DTO	Wait timeout (shared CV)
01	00000534	CV	DWP	Wait posted (shared CV)
01	000006CB	CE	FBT	Error - Invalid system TOD (shared)
01	000006D1	CE	FRM	Error - Recursive mutex (shared)
01	000006D2	CE	FUO	Error - Shared mutex unowned
01	000006D3	CE	FDB	Error - Destroy failed (busy) (shared mutex/CV)
01	000006D4	CE	FDU	Error - Destroy failed (uninitialized) (shared mutex/CV)
01	000006D5	CE	FP	Error - Program check (shared mutex/CV)
01	000006D6	CE	FUI	Error - Shared mutex or CV uninitialized
01	000006D7	CE	ENV	Error - BPX1SMC(fail) returns EINVAL
01	000006D8	CE	EPE	Error - BPX1SMC(fail) returns EPERM
01	000006D9	CE	EAN	Error - BPX1SMC(fail) returns EAGAIN
01	000006DA	CE	EIB	Error - BPX1SMC failed (EBUSY)
01	000006DB	CE	ESC	Error - BPX1SMC failed
01	000006EB	CE	EDD	CV destroy failed (damage)
01	000006EC	CE	EDB	CV destroy failed (busy)
01	000006ED	CE	EIA	CV initialization failed (attribute)
01	000006EE	CE	EIS	CV initialization failed (storage)
01	000006EF	CE	EF	CV forced by quiesce
01	000006F0	CE	EP	CV program check

Table 10. LE=2 entry records (continued)

Member ID	Record Type	Class	Event	Description
01	000006F1	CE	EBT	CV invalid system TOD
01	000006F2	CE	EBN	CV invalid timespec (nanoseconds)
01	000006F3	CE	EBS	CV invalid timespec (seconds)
01	000006F4	CE	EPO	CV condition post callable service fail
01	000006F5	CE	ETW	CV condition timed wait callable service fail
01	000006F6	CE	EWA	CV condition wait callable service fail
01	000006F7	CE	ESE	CV condition setup callable service fail
01	000006F8	CE	ERM	CV recursive mutex
01	000006F9	CE	EWM	CV wrong mutex
01	000006FA	CE	EDU	CV destroy failed (uninitialized)
01	000006FB	CE	EUI	CV mutex or CV uninitialized
01	000006FC	CE	EUO	CV mutex unowned
01	000006FE	CE	EIN	CV initialization failed (duplicate)
01	00000702	RW	R	Release
01	00000704	RW	AW	Acquire after wait
01	00000706	RW	I	Increment (recursive)
01	00000707	RW	D	Decrement (recursive)
01	00000715	RW	IN	Initialize
01	00000716	RW	DS	Destroy
01	00000717	RW	RA	Read acquire
01	00000718	RW	WA	Write acquire
01	00000719	RW	RB	Read busy (tryread failed)
01	0000071A	RW	WB	Write busy (trywrite failed)
01	0000071B	RW	RW	Read wait
01	0000071C	RW	WW	Write wait
01	0000071D	RW	BI	Call to SLK_INIT
01	0000071E	RW	BD	Call to SLK_DESTROY
01	0000071F	RW	BO	Call to SLK_OBTAIN
01	00000720	RW	BC	Call to SLK_OBTAIN_COND
01	00000721	RW	BR	Call to SLK_RELEASE
01	000008DC	RE	EOW	Error - Already owned for write (not acquired)
01	000008DD	RE	EOR	Error - Already owned for read (not acquired)
01	000008DE	RE	EDL	Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EDEADLK
01	000008DF	RE	EIV	Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EINVAL
01	000008E0	RE	EPM	Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EPERM
01	000008E1	RE	EAG	Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EAGAIN
01	000008E2	RE	EBS	Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EBUSY
01	000008E3	RE	ENM	Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns ENOMEM
01	000008E4	RE	EBR	Error - BPX1SLK(RELEASE) error return

Table 10. LE=2 entry records (continued)

Member ID	Record Type	Class	Event	Description
01	000008E5	RE	EBC	Error - BPX1SLK(OBTAIN_COND) error return
01	000008E6	RE	EBO	Error - BPX1SLK(OBTAIN) error return
01	000008E7	RE	EBD	Error - BPX1SLK(DESTROY) error return
01	000008E8	RE	EBI	Error - BPX1SLK(INIT) error return
01	000008E9	RE	EFR	Error - Forced release
01	000008EA	RE	EFD	Error - Forced decrement
01	000008ED	RE	EIA	Error - Initialization failed (attribute)
01	000008EE	RE	EIS	Error - Initialization failed (storage)
01	000008EF	RE	EF	Error - Forced by quiesce
01	000008F0	RE	EP	Error - Program check
01	000008FB	RE	EUI	Error - Uninitialized
01	000008FC	RE	EUO	Error - Unowned (not released)
01	000008FD	RE	EO	Error - Already owned (not acquired)
01	000008FE	RE	EIN	Error - Initialization failed (duplicate)

The format for the Mutex – Condition Variable – Latch entries in the trace table is:

Table 11. Format of the mutex/CV/latch records

Class	Source	Event	Object Addr	Name1	Name2
unused					

Where each field represents:

Class Two character EBCDIC representation of the trace class.

- LT** Latch
- LE** Latch Exception
- MX** Mutex
- ME** Mutex Exception
- CV** Condition Variable
- CE** Condition Variable Exception

Source

One character EBCDIC representation of the event.

- C** C/C++
- D** DCE
- S** Sockets

Blank Blank character

Event Two character EBCDIC representation of the event. See Table 10 on page 161.

Object address

Fullword address of the mutex object.

Name 1

Optional eight character field containing the name of the function or object to be recorded.

Name 2

Optional eight character field containing the name of the function or object to be recorded.

When LE=3 is specified: The trace table will include the records generated by both LE=1 and LE=2.

When LE=8 is specified: The trace table will contain only storage allocation records. Currently this is only supported by C/C++.

Table 12. LE=8 entry records

Member ID	Record Type	Description
03	00000001	Storage allocation entry
03	00000001	Storage allocation exit

For a detailed description of these records, see “C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables” on page 211.

When LE=20 is specified: The following C/C++ records might be generated.

Table 13. LE=20 entry records

Member ID	Record Type	Description
03	00000007	XPLINK calls non-XPLINK entry
03	00000008	non-XPLINK calls XPLINK entry

For a detailed description of these records, see “C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables” on page 211.

Sample dump for the trace table entry

The following is an example of a dump of the trace table when you specify the LE=1 suboption (the library call/return trace):


```

:
Enclave Control Blocks:
EDB: 0001E920
+000000 0001E920 C3C5C5C5 C4C24040 C5000001 00020E68 0001F040 00000000 00000000 00000000 |CEEEDB E.....0 .....|
:
MEML: 00020E68
+000000 00020E68 00000000 00000000 0007C5B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 0007C5B8 00000000 |.....E.....E.....|
:
Language Environment Trace Table:
Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 001B80

Displacement          Trace Entry in Hexadecimal          Trace Entry in EBCDIC
-----
+000000 Time 21.41.57.595359 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000010 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000001
+000018 6D6DA289 9589A3F6 F46D6D83 82836D83 938296A2 F2F46D89 96A2A399 8581946D |_sinit64__cbc_clbos24_iostream_|
+000038 60606E4D F1F9F35D 406D6D87 85A38382 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(193) __getcb()|
+000058 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000078 40404040 40404040

+000080 Time 21.41.57.595367 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000090 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000002
+000098 4C60604D F1F9F35D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(193) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000|
+0000B8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |0000.....|
+0000D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000F8 00000000 00000000

+000100 Time 21.41.57.595374 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000110 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000003
+000118 6D6DA289 9589A3F6 F46D6D83 82836D83 938296A2 F2F46D89 96A2A399 8581946D |_sinit64__cbc_clbos24_iostream_|
+000138 60606E4D F1F1F35D 406D6D89 A2D796A2 89A7D695 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 |-->(113) __isPosixOn()|
+000158 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40000000 00000000 |.....|
+000178 00000000 00000000
+000180 Time 21.41.57.595380 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000190 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000004
+000198 4C60604D F1F1F35D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(113) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000|
+0001B8 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 |0000 ERRNO2=00000000.....|
+0001D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0001F8 00000000 00000000

+000200 Time 21.41.57.595638 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000210 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000001
+000218 D3968392 A27A7AC9 95A2A381 9583854D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |Locks::Instance()|
+000238 60606E4D F1F2F45D 40948193 9396834D F1F6F0F0 5D404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(124) malloc(1600)|
+000258 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000278 40404040 40404040

+000280 Time 21.41.57.595690 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000290 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000002
+000298 4C60604D F1F2F45D 40D9F1F5 7EF2F4C2 F6C4F8C5 F840C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(124) R15=24B6D8E8 ERRNO=0000|
+0002B8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |0000.....|
+0002D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0002F8 00000000 00000000

+000300 Time 21.41.57.595743 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000310 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000001
+000318 8785A394 9684856D 86999694 6D86844D 8995A35D 40404040 40404040 40404040 |getmode_from_fd(int)|
+000338 60606E4D F1F9F35D 406D6D87 85A38382 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(193) __getcb()|
+000358 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000378 40404040 40404040

+000380 Time 21.41.57.595746 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000390 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000002
+000398 4C60604D F1F9F35D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(193) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000|
+0003B8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |0000.....|
+0003D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0003F8 00000000 00000000
:

```

Figure 23. Trace table in dump output

Requesting a UNIX System Services syscall trace for debugging

Signal SIGTRACE can be sent to a process or process group to start or stop a trace of the z/OS UNIX System Services syscalls made by the application. The signal is implemented as a toggle. With the trace turned on, the z/OS UNIX System Services kernel gathers the syscall trace records for the targeted processes. A system dump of the user address space can be generated by sending signal SIGDUMP to the same processes in order to capture the trace output. See *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference* for more information about the SIGTRACE signal.

Part 2. Debugging language-specific routines

This part provides specific information for debugging applications written in C/C++, COBOL, Fortran, and PL/I. It also discusses techniques for debugging under CICS.

Chapter 4. Debugging C/C++ routines

This chapter provides specific information to help you debug applications that contain one or more C/C++ routines. It also provides information about debugging C/C++ applications compiled with XPLINK. It includes the following topics:

- Debugging C/C++ I/O routines
- Using C/C++ compiler listings
- Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine
- Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine with XPLINK
- Finding C/C++ information in a Language Environment dump
- Debugging example of C/C++ routines
- Debugging example of C/C++ routines with XPLINK

There are several debugging features that are unique to C/C++ routines. Before examining the C/C++ techniques to find errors, you might want to consider the following areas of potential problems:

- If you suspect that you are using uninitialized storage, you may want to use the STORAGE run-time option.
- If you are using the fetch() function, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide* to ensure that you are creating the fetchable module correctly.
- If you are using DLLs, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide* to ensure that you are using the DLL correctly.
- For non-System Programming C routines, ensure that the entry point of the load module is CEESTART.
- You should avoid:
 - Incorrect casting
 - Referencing an array element with a subscript outside the declared bounds
 - Copying a string to a target with a shorter length than the source string
 - Declaring but not initializing a pointer variable, or using a pointer to allocated storage that has already been freed

If a routine exception occurred and you need more information than the condition handler provided, run your routine with the following run-time options: TRAP(ON, NOSPIE) and TERMTHDACT(UAIMM). Setting these run-time options generates a system dump of the user address space of the original abend or program interrupt prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition. After the system dump is taken by the operating system, the Language Environment condition manager continues processing.

Debugging C/C++ programs

You can use C/C++ conventions such as `__amrc` and `perror()` when you debug C/C++ programs.

Using the `__amrc` and `__amrc2` structures to debug input/output

`__amrc`, a structure defined in `stdio.h`, can help you determine the cause of errors resulting from an I/O operation, because it contains diagnostic information (for example, the return code from a failed VSAM operation). There are two structures:

- `__amrc` (defined by type `__amrc_type`)
- `__amrc2` (defined by type `__amrc2_type`)

The `__amrc2_type` structure contains secondary information that C can provide.

Because any I/O function calls, such as `printf()`, can change the value of `__amrc` or `__amrc2`, make sure you save the contents into temporary structures of `__amrc_type` and `__amrc2_type` respectively, before dumping them.

Figure 24 shows the structure as it appears in `stdio.h`.

```

typedef struct __amrc_type {
[1]   union {
[2]       long int __error;
        struct {
            unsigned short __syscode,
[3]                __rc;
        } __abend;
        struct {
            unsigned char __fdbk_fill,
[4]                __rc,
                    __ftncd,
                    __fdbk;
        } __feedback;
[5]       struct {
            unsigned short __svc99_info,
[6]                __svc99_error;
        } __alloc;
[7]       } __code;
[8]       unsigned long __RBA;
[9]       unsigned int __last_op;
        struct {
            unsigned long __len_fill; /* __len + 4 */
            unsigned long __len;
            char __str[120];
            unsigned long __parmr0;
            unsigned long __parmr1;
            unsigned long __fill2[2];
            char __str2[64];
[10]    } __msg;
[11]    #if __EDC_TARGET >= 0x22080000
            unsigned char __rplfdbwd[4];
        #endif
[12]    #if __EDC_TARGET >= 0x41080000
            #ifdef __LP64
                unsigned long __XRBA;
            #elif defined(__LL)
                unsigned long long __XRBA;
            #else
                unsigned int __XRBA1;
                unsigned int __XRBA2;
            #endif
        #endif
        unsigned char __amrc_noseek_to_seek;
        char __amrc_pad[23];
    } __amrc_type;

```

Figure 24. `__amrc` structure

Figure 25 shows the `__amrc2` structure as it appears in `stdio.h`.

```
struct {  
[11]     long int   __error2;  
                char    __pad__error2[4];  
[12]     FILE      *__fileptr;  
[13]     long int   __reserved{6};  
}
```

Figure 25. `__amrc2` structure

[1] **union { ... } __code**

The error or warning value from an I/O operation is in `__error`, `__abend`, `__feedback`, or `__alloc`. Look at `__last_op` to determine how to interpret the `__code` union.

[2] **__error** A structure that contains error codes for certain macros or services your application uses. Look at `__last_op` to determine the error codes. `__syscode` is the system abend code.

[3] **__abend** A structure that contains the abend code when `errno` is set to indicate a recoverable I/O abend. `__rc` is the return code. For more information on abend codes, see *z/OS MVS System Codes*.

[4] **__feedback** A structure that is used for VSAM only. The `__rc` stores the VSAM register 15, `__fdbk` stores the VSAM error code or reason code, and `__RBA` stores the RBA after some operations.

[5] **__alloc** A structure that contains errors during `fopen` or `freopen` calls when defining files to the system using `SVC 99`.

[6] **__RBA** The RBA value returned by VSAM after an ESDS or KSDS record is written out. For an RRDS, it is the calculated value from the record number. It can be used in subsequent calls to `flocate`.

[7] **__last_op** A field containing a value that indicates the last I/O operation being performed by C/C++ at the time the error occurred. These values are shown in Table 14 on page 174.

[8] **__msg** May contain the system error messages from read or write operations emitted from the DFSMS/MVS SYNADAF macro instruction. Because the message can start with a hexadecimal address followed by a short integer, it is advisable to start printing at `MSG+6` or greater so the message can be printed as a string. Because the message is not null-terminated, a maximum of 114 characters should be printed. This can be accomplished by specifying a `printf` format specifier as `%.114s`.

[9] **__amrc_noseek_to_seek**

This field contains the reason for the switch from QSAM (`noseek`) to BSAM with `NOTE` and `POINT` macros requested (`seek`) by the XL C/C++ Run-Time Library. This field is set when system-level I/O macro processing triggers an ABEND condition. The macro name values (defined in `stdio.h`) for this field are as follows:

Macro	Definition
<code>__AM_BSAM_NOSWITCH</code>	No switch was made.
<code>__AM_BSAM_UPDATE</code>	The data set is open for update

Macro	Definition
<code>__AM_BSAM_BSAMWRITE</code>	The data set is already open for write (or update) in the same C process.
<code>__AM_BSAM_FBS_APPEND</code>	The data set is recfm=FBS and open for append
<code>__AM_BSAM_LRECLX</code>	The data set is recfm=LRECLX (used for VBS data sets where records span the largest blocksize allowed on the device)
<code>__AM_BSAM_PARTITIONED_DIRECTORY</code>	The data set is the directory for a regular or extended partitioned data set
<code>__AM_BSAM_PARTITIONED_INDIRECT</code>	The data set is a member of a partitioned data set, and the member name was not specified at allocation

[10] **__XRBA** This is the 8 byte relative byte address returned by VSAM after an ESDS or KSDS record is written out. For an RRDS, it is the calculated value from the record number. It may be used in subsequent calls to `flocate()`.

[11] **__error2** A secondary error code. For example, an unsuccessful rename or remove operation places its reason code here.

[12] **__fileptr** A pointer to the file that caused a SIGIOERR to be raised. Use an `fldata()` call to get the actual name of the file.

[13] **__reserved**
Reserved for future use.

__last_op values

The `__last_op` field is the most important of the `__amrc` fields. It defines the last I/O operation C/C++ was performing at the time of the I/O error. You should note that the structure is neither cleared nor set by non-I/O operations, so querying this field outside of a SIGIOERR handler should only be done immediately after I/O operations. Table 14 lists `__last_op` values you could receive and where to look for further information.

Table 14. *__last_op values and diagnosis information*

Value	Further Information
<code>__IO_INIT</code>	Will never be seen by SIGIOERR exit value given at initialization.
<code>__BSAM_OPEN</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS OPEN macro.
<code>__BSAM_CLOSE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS CLOSE macro.
<code>__BSAM_READ</code>	No return code (either <code>__abend</code> (<code>errno == 92</code>) or <code>__msg</code> (<code>errno == 66</code>) filled in).
<code>__BSAM_NOTE</code>	NOTE returned 0 unexpectedly, no return code.
<code>__BSAM_POINT</code>	This will not appear as an error lastop.
<code>__BSAM_WRITE</code>	No return code (either <code>__abend</code> (<code>errno == 92</code>) or <code>__msg</code> (<code>errno == 65</code>) filled in).
<code>__BSAM_CLOSE_T</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS CLOSE TYPE=T.
<code>__BSAM_BLDL</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS BLDL macro.
<code>__BSAM_STOW</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS STOW macro.
<code>__TGET_READ</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from TSO TGET macro.
<code>__TPUT_WRITE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from TSO TPUT macro.

Table 14. `__last_op` values and diagnosis information (continued)

Value	Further Information
<code>__IO_DEVTYPE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O DEVTYPE macro.
<code>__IO_RDJFCB</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O RDJFCB macro.
<code>__IO_TRKCALC</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O TRKCALC macro.
<code>__IO_OBTAIN</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST OBTAIN.
<code>__IO_LOCATE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST LOCATE.
<code>__IO_CATALOG</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST CAT. The associated macro is CATALOG.
<code>__IO_UNCATALOG</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST UNCAT. The associated macro is CATALOG.
<code>__IO_RENAME</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST RENAME.
<code>__SVC99_ALLOC</code>	Sets <code>__alloc</code> structure with info and error codes from SVC 99 allocation.
<code>__SVC99_ALLOC_NEW</code>	Sets <code>__alloc</code> structure with info and error codes from SVC 99 allocation of NEW file.
<code>__SVC99_UNALLOC</code>	Sets <code>__unalloc</code> structure with info and error codes from SVC 99 unallocation.
<code>__C_TRUNCATE</code>	Set when C or C++ truncates output data. Usually this is data written to a text file with no newline such that the record fills up to capacity and subsequent characters cannot be written. For a record I/O file this refers to an <code>fwrite()</code> writing more data than the record can hold. Truncation is always rightmost data. There is no return code.
<code>__C_FCBCHECK</code>	Set when C or C++ FCB is corrupted. This is due to a pointer corruption somewhere. File cannot be used after this.
<code>__C_DBCS_TRUNCATE</code>	This occurs when writing DBCS data to a text file and there is no room left in a physical record for anymore double byte characters. A new-line is not acceptable at this point. Truncation will continue to occur until an SI is written or the file position is moved. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.
<code>__C_DBCS_SO_TRUNCATE</code>	This occurs when there is not enough room in a record to start any DBCS string or else when a redundant SO is written to the file before an SI. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.
<code>__C_DBCS_SI_TRUNCATE</code>	This occurs only when there was not enough room to start a DBCS string and data was written anyways, with an SI to end it. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.
<code>__C_DBCS_UNEVEN</code>	This occurs when an SI is written before the last double byte character is completed, thereby forcing C or C++ to fill in the last byte of the DBCS string with a padding byte 'X'FE'. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.
<code>__C_CANNOT_EXTEND</code>	This occurs when an attempt is made to extend a file that allows writing, but cannot be extended. Typically this is a member of a partitioned data set being opened for update.
<code>__VSAM_OPEN_FAIL</code>	Set when a low level VSAM OPEN fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_OPEN_ESDS</code>	Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.
<code>__VSAM_OPEN_RRDS</code>	Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.

Table 14. *__last_op* values and diagnosis information (continued)

Value	Further Information
<code>__VSAM_OPEN_KSDS</code>	Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.
<code>__VSAM_OPEN_ESDS_PATH</code>	Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.
<code>__VSAM_OPEN_KSDS_PATH</code>	Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.
<code>__VSAM_MODCB</code>	Set when a low level VSAM MODCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_TESTCB</code>	Set when a low level VSAM TESTCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_SHOWCB</code>	Set when a low level VSAM SHOWCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_GENCB</code>	Set when a low level VSAM GENCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_GET</code>	Set when the last op was a low level VSAM GET; if the GET fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_PUT</code>	Set when the last op was a low level VSAM PUT; if the PUT fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_POINT</code>	Set when the last op was a low level VSAM POINT; if the POINT fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_ERASE</code>	Set when the last op was a low level VSAM ERASE; if the ERASE fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_ENDREQ</code>	Set when the last op was a low level VSAM ENDREQ; if the ENDREQ fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__VSAM_CLOSE</code>	Set when the last op was a low level VSAM CLOSE; if the CLOSE fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.
<code>__QSAM_GET</code>	<code>__error</code> is not set (if abend (errno == 92), <code>__abend</code> is set, otherwise if read error (errno == 66), look at <code>__msg</code>).
<code>__QSAM_PUT</code>	<code>__error</code> is not set (if abend (errno == 92), <code>__abend</code> is set, otherwise if write error (errno == 65), look at <code>__msg</code>).
<code>__QSAM_TRUNC</code>	This is an intermediate operation. You will only see this if an I/O abend occurred.
<code>__QSAM_FREEPOL</code>	This is an intermediate operation. You will only see this if an I/O abend occurred.
<code>__QSAM_CLOSE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of OS CLOSE macro.
<code>__QSAM_OPEN</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of OS OPEN macro.
<code>__CMS_OPEN</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSOPEN.
<code>__CMS_CLOSE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSCLOSE.
<code>__CMS_READ</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSREAD.
<code>__CMS_WRITE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSWRITE.
<code>__CMS_STATE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSSTATE.
<code>__CMS_ERASE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSERASE.
<code>__CMS_RENAME</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of CMS RENAME command.
<code>__CMS_EXTRACT</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of DMS EXTRACT call.
<code>__CMS_LINERD</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of LINERD macro.

Table 14. *__last_op* values and diagnosis information (continued)

Value	Further Information
<code>__CMS_LINEWRT</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> to result of LINEWRT macro.
<code>__CMS_QUERY</code>	<code>__error</code> is not set.
<code>__HSP_CREATE</code>	Indicates last op was a DSPSERV CREATE to create a hiperspace for a hiperspace memory file. If CREATE fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .
<code>__HSP_DELETE</code>	Indicates last op was a DSPSERV DELETE to delete a hiperspace for a hiperspace memory file during termination. If DELETE fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .
<code>__HSP_READ</code>	Indicates last op was a HSPSERV READ from a hiperspace. If READ fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .
<code>__HSP_WRITE</code>	Indicates last op was a HSPSERV WRITE to a hiperspace. If WRITE fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .
<code>__HSP_EXTEND</code>	Indicates last op was a HSPSERV EXTEND during a write to a hiperspace. If EXTEND fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .
<code>__CICS_WRITEQ_TD</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with error code from EXEC CICS WRITEQ TD.
<code>__LFS_OPEN</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .
<code>__LFS_CLOSE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .
<code>__LFS_READ</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .
<code>__LFS_WRITE</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .
<code>__LFS_LSEEK</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .
<code>__LFS_FSTAT</code>	Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .

Using file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems

You can use file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems. For more information, see Debugging I/O programs in *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

Displaying an error message with the perror() function

To find a failing routine, check the return code of all function calls. After you have found the failing routine, use the perror() function after the routine to display the error message. perror() displays the string that you pass to it and an error message corresponding to the value of errno. perror() writes to the standard error stream (stderr). By default, the errno2 value will be appended to the end of the perror() string.

If you do not want the errno2 value appended to the perror() string, set the _EDC_ADD_ERRNO2 environment variable to 0.

Figure 26 is an example of a routine using perror().

```
#include <stdio.h>
int main(void){
    FILE *fp;

    fp = fopen("myfile.dat", "w");
    if (fp == NULL)
        perror("fopen error");
}
```

Figure 26. Example of a routine using perror()

Using __errno2() to diagnose application problems

Use the __errno2() function when diagnosing problems in an application program. This function enables z/OS XL C/C++ application programs to access additional diagnostic information, errno2 (errnojr), associated with errno. The __errno2 may be set by the z/OS XL C/C++ run-time library, z/OS UNIX callable services, or other callable services. The errno2 is intended for diagnostic display purposes only and is not a programming interface.

Note: Not all functions set errno2 when errno is set. In the cases where errno2 is not set, the __errno2() function may return a residual value. You may use the __err2ad() function to clear errno2 to reduce the possibility of a residual value being returned.

Figure 27 on page 179 is an example of a routine using __errno2() and Figure 28 on page 179 shows the sample output from that routine.

```

#pragma runopts(posix(on))
#define _EXT
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>

int main(void) {
    FILE *f;
    f = fopen("testfile.dat", "r")
    if (f=NULL) {
        perror("fopen() failed");
        printf("__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
    }
    return 0;
}

```

Figure 27. Example of a routine using `__errno2()`

```

fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory. (errno2=0x05620062)
__errno2 = 05620062

```

Figure 28. Sample output of a routine using `__errno2()`

Figure 29 is an example of a routine using the environment variable `_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2` and Figure 30 shows the sample output from that routine.

```

#pragma runopts(posix(on))
#define _EXT
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

int main(void) {
    FILE *fp;
    /* do NOT add errno2 to perror message */
    setenv("_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2", "0", 1);
    fp = fopen("testfile.dat", "r");
    if (fp == NULL)
        perror("fopen() failed");
    return 0;
}

```

Figure 29. Example of a routine using `_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2`

```

fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory.

```

Figure 30. Sample output of a routine using `_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2`

Figure 31 on page 180 is an example of a routine using `__err2ad()` in combination with `__errno2()` and Figure 32 on page 180 shows the sample output from that routine.

```

#pragma runopts(posix(on))
#define _EXT
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

int main(void) {
    FILE *f;
    setenv("_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2", "0", 1);
    f = fopen("testfile.dat", "r");
    if (f == NULL) {
        perror("fopen() failed");
        printf("__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
    }
    /* reset errno2 to zero */
    *__err2ad() = 0x0;
    printf("__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
    f = fopen(*testfile.dat, "r");

    if (fp == NULL) {
        perror("fopen() failed");
        printf(*__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
    }
    return 0;
}

```

Figure 31. Example of a routine using `__err2ad()` in combination with `__errno2()`

```

fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory.
__errno2 = 05620062
__errno2 = 00000000
fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory.
__errno2 = 05620062

```

Figure 32. Sample output of routine using `__err2ad()` in combination with `__errno2()`

For more information about `_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2`, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

For more information about `__errno2()` and `__err2ad()`, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*.

Diagnosing DLL problems

Use the `_EDC_DLL_DIAG` environment variable to diagnose DLL problems. For more information, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

You can also see the diagnosis output in CEEDUMP and Verbexit LEDATA reports. For more information, see “Using the DLL failure control block” on page 78.

Using C/C++ listings

For a detailed description of available listings, see *z/OS XL C/C++ User’s Guide*.

Finding variables

You can determine the value of a variable in the routine at the point of interrupt by using the compiled code listing as a guide to its address, then finding this address in the Language Environment dump. The method you use depends on the storage class of variable.

This method is generally used when no symbolic variables have been dumped (by using the TEST compiler option).

It is possible for the routine to be interrupted before the value of the variable is placed in the location provided for it. This can explain unexpected values in the dump.

Steps for finding automatic variables

Perform the following steps to find automatic variables in the Language Environment dump:

1. Identify the start of the stack frame. If a dump has been taken, each stack frame is dumped. The stack frames can be cross-referenced to the function name in the traceback.
2. Determine the value of the base register (in this example, GPR13) in the Saved Registers section for the function you are interested in.
3. Find the offset of the variable (which is given in decimal) in the storage offset listing.

```
aa1 85-0:85 Class = automatic, Offset = 164(r13), Length = 40
```

4. Add this base address to the offset of the variable.

When you are done, the contents of the variable can be read in the DSA Frame section corresponding to the function the variable is contained in.

Locating the Writable Static Area (WSA)

The Writable Static Area (WSA) address is the base address of the writable static area which is available for all C and C++ programs except C programs compiled with the NORENT compiler option. If you have C code compiled with the RENT option or C++ code (hereafter called RENT code) you must determine the base address of the WSA if you want to calculate the address of a static or external variable. Use the following table to determine where to find the WSA base address:

Table 15. Finding the WSA base address

If you want the WSA base address for:	Locate the WSA base address in:
application code	the WSA address field in the Enclave Control Blocks section
a fetched module	the WSA address field of the Fetch() Information section for the fetch() function pointer for which you are interested
a DLL	the corresponding WSA address in the DLL Information section

Use the WSA base address to locate the WSA in the Enclave Storage section.

Steps for finding the static storage area

If you have C code compiled with the NORENT option (hereafter called NORENT code) you must determine the base address of the static storage area if you want to calculate the address of a static or external variable.

Perform the following steps to find the static storage area:

1. Name the static storage area CSECT by using the `pragma csect` directive. Once this is done, a CSECT is generated for the static storage area for each source file.
2. Determine the origin and length of the CSECT from the linker map.
3. Locate the external variables corresponding to the CSECT with the same name.
4. Determine the origin and length of the external variable CSECT from the linker map.

Notes:

1. Address calculation for static and external variables uses the static storage area as a base address with 1 or more offsets added to this address.
2. The storage associated with these CSECTs is not dumped when an exception occurs. It is dumped when `cdump` or `CEE3DMP` is called, but it is written to a separate ddname called `CEESNAP`. For information about `cdump`, `CEE3DMP`, and enabling the `CEESNAP` ddname, see “Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine” on page 188.

Steps for finding RENT static variables

Before you begin: You need to know the WSA. To find this information, see “Locating the Writable Static Area (WSA)” on page 181. For this procedure's example, assume that the address of writable static is `X'02D66E40'`.

Perform the following steps to find RENT static variables:

1. Find the offset of `@STATIC` (associated with the file where the static variable is located) in the Writable Static Map section of the prelinker map. Figure 33 on page 183 shows an example; in this Writable Static Map section of a prelinker map, the offset is `X'58'`.

Writable Static Map			
OFFSET	LENGTH	FILE ID	INPUT NAME
0	1	00001	DFHC0011
4	1	00001	DFHC0010
8	2	00001	DFHDUMMY
C	2	00001	DFHB0025
10	2	00001	DFHB0024
14	2	00001	DFHB0023
18	2	00001	DFHB0022
1C	2	00001	DFHB0021
20	2	00001	DFHB0020
24	2	00001	DFHEIB0
28	4	00001	DFHEIPTR
2C	4	00001	DFHCP011
30	4	00001	DFHCP010
34	4	00001	DFHBP025
38	4	00001	DFHBP024
3C	4	00001	DFHBP023
40	4	00001	DFHBP022
44	4	00001	DFHBP021
48	4	00001	DFHBP020
4C	4	00001	DFHEICB
50	4	00001	DFHEID0
54	4	00001	DFHLDVER
58	278	00001	@STATIC
720	30	00002	@STATIC

Figure 33. Writable static map produced by prelinker

- Add the offset to the WSA to get the base address of static variables, as shown.
 $X'02D66E40' + X'58' = X'2D66E98'$
- Find the offset of the static variable in the partial storage offset compiler listing. In the following example, the offset is 96 (X'60').
`sa0 66-0:66 Class = static, Location = WSA + @STATIC + 96, Length = 4`
- Add the offset of the static variable in the partial storage offset compiler listing (found in step 3) to the base address of static variables (calculated in step 2).
 $X'2D66E98' + X'60' = X'2D66EF8'$

When you are done, you have the address of the value of the static variable in the Language Environment dump.

Figure 34 shows the path to locate RENT C++ and C static variables by adding the address of writable static, the offset of @STATIC, and the variable offset.

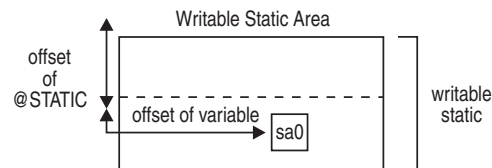


Figure 34. Location of RENT static variable in storage

Steps for finding external RENT variables

Before you begin: You need to know the WSA. To find this information see “Locating the Writable Static Area (WSA)” on page 181. For this procedure's example, the address of writable static is X'02D66E40'.

Perform the following steps to find external RENT variables:

1. Find the offset of the external variable in the Prelinker Writable Static Map. In the example shown in Figure 35, the offset for DFHEIPTR is X'28'.

```
=====
|                                     Writable Static Map                                     |
=====
```

OFFSET	LENGTH	FILE ID	INPUT NAME
0	1	00001	DFHC0011
4	1	00001	DFHC0010
8	2	00001	DFHDUMMY
C	2	00001	DFHB0025
10	2	00001	DFHB0024
14	2	00001	DFHB0023
18	2	00001	DFHB0022
1C	2	00001	DFHB0021
20	2	00001	DFHB0020
24	2	00001	DFHEIB0
28	4	00001	DFHEIPTR
2C	4	00001	DFHCP011
30	4	00001	DFHCP010
34	4	00001	DFHBP025
38	4	00001	DFHBP024
3C	4	00001	DFHBP023
40	4	00001	DFHBP022
44	4	00001	DFHBP021
48	4	00001	DFHBP020
4C	4	00001	DFHEICB
50	4	00001	DFHEID0
54	4	00001	DFHLDVER
58	420	00001	@STATIC

Figure 35. Writable static map produced by prelinker

2. Add the offset of the external variable to the address of writable static, as shown below.

X'02D66E40' + X'28' = X'2D66E68'

When you are done, you have the address of the value of the external variable in the Language Environment dump.

Steps for finding NORENT static variables

Before you begin: You need to know the name and address of the static storage area. To find this information see “Steps for finding the static storage area” on page 181. For this procedure's example, the static storage area is called **STATSTOR** and has an address of X'02D66E40'.

Perform the following steps to find external RENT variables:

1. Find the offset of the static variable in the partial storage offset compiler listing. As shown in the following example, the offset is 96 (X'60').

sa0 66-0:66 Class = static, Location = STATSTOR +96, Length = 4

2. Add the offset to the base address of static variables, as shown in the following example:

$$X'2D66E40' + X'60' = X'2D66EA0'$$

When you are done, you have the address of the value of the static variable in the Language Environment dump.

Figure 36 shows how to locate NORENT C static variables by adding the Static Storage Area CSECT address to the variable offset.



Figure 36. Location of NORENT static variable in storage

Steps for finding external NORENT variables

Before you begin: You need to find the address of the external variable CSECT. To find this information, see “Steps for finding the static storage area” on page 181. For this procedure's example, the address of the external variable CSECT is X'02D66E40'.

The address of the external variable CSECT is the address of the value of the external variable in the Language Environment dump.

Steps for finding the C/370 parameter list

Perform the following steps to locate a parameter in the Language Environment dump:

1. Identify the address of the start of the parameter list. A pointer to the parameter list is passed to the called function in register 1. This is the address of the start of the parameter list. Figure 37 shows an example code for the parameter variable.

```
func0() {
    :
    func1(a1,a2);
    :
}

func1(int ppx, int pp0) {
    :
}
```

Figure 37. Example code for parameter variable

Parameters *ppx* and *pp0* correspond to copies of *a1* and *a2* in the stack frame belonging to *func0*.

2. Use the address of the start of the parameter list to find the register and offset in the partial storage offset listing. As shown in the following example, the offset is 4 (X'4') from register 1.

```
pp0    62-0:62    Class = parameter,    Location = 4(r1),    Length = 4
```

3. Determine the value of GPR1 in the Saved Registers section for the function that called the function you are interested in.
4. Add this base address to the offset of the parameter.

When you are done, the contents of the variable can then be read in the DSA frame section corresponding to the function the parameter was passed from.

Steps for finding the C++ parameter list

Before you begin: To locate C++ functions with extern C attributes, see “Steps for finding the C/370 parameter list” on page 185.

Perform the following steps to find the C++ parameter list:

1. Identify the address of the start of the parameter list. A pointer to the parameter list is passed to the called function in register 1. This is the address of the start of the parameter list. Figure 38 shows an example code for the parameter variable.

```
func0() {
    :
    func1(a1,a2);
    :
}

func1(int ppx, int pp0) {
    :
}
```

Figure 38. Example code for parameter variable

Parameters *ppx* and *pp0* correspond to copies of *a1* and *a2* in the stack frame belonging to *func1*.

2. Locate the value of the base register in the Saved Registers section of the function you are interested in.
3. Find the offset of the static variable in the partial storage offset compiler listing, as shown in Figure 39.

ppx	62-0:62	Class = parameter,	Location = 188(r13),	Length = 4
pp0	62-0:62	Class = parameter,	Location = 192(r13),	Length = 4

Figure 39. Partial storage offset listing

4. Add the value of the base register to the offset.
5. Locate the parameter.

Restriction: When OPTIMIZE is on, the parameter value might never be stored, since the first few parameters might be passed in registers and there might be no need to save them.

Steps for finding members of aggregates

You can define aggregates in any of the storage classes or pass them as parameters to a called function. The first step is to find the start of the aggregate. You can compute the start of the aggregate as described in previous sections, depending on the type of aggregate used.

The aggregate map provided for each declaration in a routine can further assist in finding the offset of a specific variable within an aggregate. Structure maps are generated using the AGGREGATE compiler option. Figure 40 shows an example of a static aggregate.

```
static struct {
    short int ss01;
    char     ss02[56];
    int      sz0[6];
    int      ss03;
} ss0;
```

Figure 40. Example code for structure variable

Figure 41 shows an example aggregate map.

```
=====
| Aggregate map for:  ss0
=====
```

Offset Bytes (Bits)	Length Bytes (Bits)	Member Name
0	2	ss01
2	56	ss02[56]
58	2	***PADDING***
60	24	sz0[6]
84	4	ss03

Figure 41. Example of aggregate map

Assume the structure has been compiled as RENT. To find the value of variable `sz0[0]`:

1. Find the address of the writable static. For this example the address of writable static is `X'02D66E40'`.
2. Find the offset of `@STATIC` in the Writable Static Map. In this example, the offset is `X'58'`. Add this offset to the address of writable static. The result is `X'2D66E98'` (`X'02D66E40' + X'58'`). Figure 42 on page 188 shows the Writable Static Map produced by the prelinker.

Writable Static Map			
OFFSET	LENGTH	FILE ID	INPUT NAME
0	1	00001	DFHC0011
4	1	00001	DFHC0010
8	2	00001	DFHDUMMY
C	2	00001	DFHB0025
10	2	00001	DFHB0024
14	2	00001	DFHB0023
18	2	00001	DFHB0022
1C	2	00001	DFHB0021
20	2	00001	DFHB0020
24	2	00001	DFHEIB0
28	4	00001	DFHEIPTR
2C	4	00001	DFHCP011
30	4	00001	DFHCP010
34	4	00001	DFHBP025
38	4	00001	DFHBP024
3C	4	00001	DFHBP023
40	4	00001	DFHBP022
44	4	00001	DFHBP021
48	4	00001	DFHBP020
4C	4	00001	DFHEICB
50	4	00001	DFHEID0
54	4	00001	DFHLDVER
58	320	00001	@STATIC

Figure 42. Writable static map produced by prelinker

- Find the offset of the static variable in the storage offset listing. The offset is 96 (X'60'). The following is an example of a partial storage offset listing.

```
ss0    66-0:66    Class = static,    Location = GPR13(96),    Length = 4
```

Add this offset to the result from step 2. The result is X'2D66EF8' (X'2D66E98' + X'60'). This is the address of the value of the static variable in the dump.
- Find the offset of sz0 in the Aggregate Map, shown in Figure 41 on page 187. The offset is 60.

Add the offset from the Aggregate Map to the address of the ss0 struct. The result is X'60' (X'3C' + X'60'). This is the address of the values of sz0 in the dump.

Finding the timestamp

The timestamp is in the compile unit block. The address for the compile unit block is located at eight bytes past the function entry point. The compile unit block is the same for all functions in the same compilation. The fourth word of the compile unit block points to the timestamp. The timestamp is 16 bytes long and has the following format:

```
YYYYMMDDHHMSSSS
```

Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine

You can use either the CEE3DMP callable service or the `cdump()`, `csnap()`, and `ctrace()` C/C++ functions to generate a Language Environment dump of C/C++ routines. These C/C++ functions call CEE3DMP with specific options.

cdump()

If your routine is running under z/OS or CICS, you can generate useful diagnostic information by using the `cdump()` function. `cdump()` produces a main storage dump with the activation stack. This is equivalent to calling `CEE3DMP` with the option string: `TRACEBACK BLOCKS VARIABLES FILES STORAGE STACKFRAME(ALL) CONDITION ENTRY`.

When `cdump()` is invoked from a user routine, the C/C++ library issues an OS SNAP macro to obtain a dump of virtual storage. The first invocation of `cdump()` results in a SNAP identifier of 0. For each successive invocation, the ID is increased by one to a maximum of 256, after which the ID is reset to 0.

The output of the dump is directed to the CEESNAP data set. The DD definition for CEESNAP is as follows:

```
//CEESNAP DD SYSOUT= *
```

If the data set is not defined, or is not usable for any reason, `cdump()` returns a failure code of 1. This occurs even if the call to `CEE3DMP` is successful.

If the SNAP is not successful, the `CEE3DMP DUMP` file displays the following message:

```
Snap was  
unsuccessful
```

If the SNAP is successful, `CEE3DMP` displays this message:

```
Snap was  
successful; snap ID = nnn
```

Where *nnn* corresponds to the SNAP identifier described above. An unsuccessful SNAP does not result in an incrementation of the identifier.

Because `cdump()` returns a code of 0 only if the SNAP was successful or 1 if it was unsuccessful, you cannot distinguish whether a failure of `cdump()` occurred in the call to `CEE3DMP` or SNAP. A return code of 0 is issued only if both SNAP and `CEE3DMP` are successful.

Support for SNAP dumps using the `_cdump` function is provided only under z/OS and z/VM[®]. SNAP dumps are not supported under CICS; no SNAP is produced in this environment. A successful SNAP results in a large quantity of output. A routine calling `cdump()` under CICS receives a return code of 0 if the ensuing call to `CEE3DMP` is successful. In addition to a SNAP dump, a Language Environment formatted dump is also taken.

csnap()

The `csnap()` function produces a condensed storage dump. `csnap()` is equivalent to calling `CEE3DMP` with the option string: `TRACEBACK FILES BLOCKS VARIABLES NOSTORAGE STACKFRAME(ALL) CONDITION ENTRY`.

To use these functions, you must add `#include <ctest.h>` to your C/C++ code. The dump is directed to output *dumpname*, which is specified in a `//CEEDUMP DD` statement in MVS/JCL.

`cdump()`, `csnap()`, and `ctrace()` all return a 1 code in the SPC environment because they are not supported in SPC.

See the *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference* for more details about the syntax of these functions.

ctrace()

The `ctrace()` function produces a traceback and includes the offset addresses from which the calls were made. `ctrace()` is equivalent to calling `CEE3DMP` with the option string: `TRACEBACK NOFILES NOBLOCKS NOVARIABLES NOSTORAGE STACKFRAME(ALL) NOCONDITION NOENTRY`.

Sample C routine that calls `cdump()`

Figure 43 on page 191 shows a sample C routine that uses the `cdump` function to generate a dump.

Figure 48 on page 195 shows the dump output.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

void hsigfpe(int);
void hsigterm(int);
void atfl(void);

typedef int (*FuncPtr_T)(void);

int st1    = 99;
int st2    = 255;
int xcount = 0;

int main(void) {
    /*
     * 1) Open multiple files
     * 2) Register 2 signals
     * 3) Register 1 atexit function
     * 4) Fetch and execute a module
     */

    FuncPtr_T fetchPtr;
    FILE*     fp1;
    FILE*     fp2;
    int       rc;
    fp1 = fopen("myfile.data", "w");
    if (!fp1) {
        perror("Could not open myfile.data for write");
        exit(101);
    }

    fprintf(fp1, "record 1\n");
    fprintf(fp1, "record 2\n");
    fprintf(fp1, "record 3\n");

    fp2 = fopen("memory.data", "wb,type=memory");
    if (!fp2) {
        perror("Could not open memory.data for write");
        exit(102);
    }
    fprintf(fp2, "some data");
    fprintf(fp2, "some more data");
    fprintf(fp2, "even more data");

    signal(SIGFPE , hsigfpe);
    signal(SIGTERM, hsigterm);

    rc = atexit(atfl);
    if (rc) {
        fprintf(stderr, "Failed on registration of atexit function atfl\n");
        exit(103);
    }
}

```

Figure 43. Example C routine using `cdump()` to generate a dump (Part 1 of 2)

```

    fetchPtr = (FuncPtr_T) fetch("MODULE1");
    if (!fetchPtr) {
        fprintf(stderr, "Failed to fetch MODULE1\n");
        exit(104);
    }
    fetchPtr();
    return(0);
}

void hsigfpe(int sig) {
    ++st1;
    return;
}

void hsigterm(int sig) {
    ++st2;
    return;
}

void atf1() {
    ++xcount;
}

```

Figure 43. Example C routine using `cdump()` to generate a dump (Part 2 of 2)

Figure 44 shows a fetched C module:

```

#include <ctest.h>

#pragma linkage(func1, fetchable)
int func1(void) {
    cdump("This is a sample dump");
    return(0);
}

```

Figure 44. Fetched module for C routine

Sample C++ routine that generates a Language Environment dump

Figure 45 on page 193 shows a sample C++ routine that uses a protection exception to generate a dump.

```

#include <iostream.h>
#include <ctest.h>
#include "stack.h"

int main() {
    cout << "Program starting:\n";
    cerr << "Error report:\n";

    Stack<int> x;
    x.push(1);
    cout << "Top value on stack : " << x.pop() << '\n';
    cout << "Next value on stack: " << x.pop() << '\n';
    return(0);
}

```

Figure 45. Example C++ routine with protection exception generating a dump

Figure 46 shows the template file `stack.c`

```

#ifndef __STACK__
#include "stack.h"
#endif

template <class T> T Stack<T>::pop() {
    T value = head->value;
    head = head->next;

    return(value);
}

template <class T> void Stack<T>::push(T value) {
    Node* newNode = new Node;
    newNode->value = value;
    newNode->next = head;
    head = newNode;
}

```

Figure 46. Template file STACK.C

Figure 47 on page 194 shows the header file `stack.h`.

```

#ifndef __STACK
#define __STACK__
template <class T> class Stack {
public:
    Stack() {
        char* badPtr = 0; badPtr -= (0x01010101);
        head = (Node*) badPtr; /* head initialized to 0xFEFEFEFF */
    }
    T pop();
    void push(T);
private:
    struct Node {
        T value;
        struct Node* next;
    }* head;
};
#endif

```

Figure 47. Header file STACK.H

Sample Language Environment dump with C/C++-specific information

This sample dump was produced by compiling the routine in Figure 43 on page 191 with the TEST(SYM) compiler option, then running it. Notice the sequence of calls in the traceback section - EDCZMINV is the C-C++ management module that invokes main and @@FECBMODULE1 fetches the user-defined function func1, which in turn calls the library routine __cdump.

If source code is compiled with the GONUMBER or TEST compile option, statement numbers are shown in the traceback. If source code is compiled with the TEST(SYM) compile option, variables and their associated type and value are dumped out. Note that the high half of register 14 at entry to CEE3DMP is not available and is shown in the dump as *****. For more information about C/C++-specific information contained in a dump, see "Finding C/C++ information in a Language Environment dump" on page 200.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
 CEE3DMP called by program unit (entry point __cdump) at offset +0000017C.

Snap was unsuccessful

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

```
PM..... 0100
GPR0..... 00000000_20E56AF4 GPR1..... 00000000_20FCB5A0 GPR2..... 00000000_00000001 GPR3..... 00000000_20E56752
GPR4..... 00000000_A0FCB5B8 GPR5..... 00000000_20FCB5C4 GPR6..... 00000000_00000014 GPR7..... 00000000_20902760
GPR8..... 00000000_00000030 GPR9..... 00000000_20FC7038 GPR10..... 00000000_A0900310 GPR11..... 00000000_A0900310
GPR12..... 00000000_209139B0 GPR13..... 00000000_20FCB508 GPR14..... *****_A0E56896 GPR15..... 00000000_A09F0898
FPR0..... 26100000 00000000 FPR2..... 18000000 00000000
FPR4..... 00000000 00000000 FPR6..... 00000000 00000000
```

Information for enclave main

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

```
PM..... 0100
GPR0..... 00000000_20E56AF4 GPR1..... 00000000_20FCB5A0 GPR2..... 00000000_00000001 GPR3..... 00000000_20E56752
GPR4..... 00000000_A0FCB5B8 GPR5..... 00000000_20FCB5C4 GPR6..... 00000000_00000014 GPR7..... 00000000_20902760
GPR8..... 00000000_00000030 GPR9..... 00000000_20FC7038 GPR10..... 00000000_A0900310 GPR11..... 00000000_A0900310
GPR12..... 00000000_209139B0 GPR13..... 00000000_20FCB508 GPR14..... *****_A0E56896 GPR15..... 00000000_A09F0898
FPR0..... 26100000 00000000 FPR2..... 18000000 00000000
FPR4..... 00000000 00000000 FPR6..... 00000000 00000000
```

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	__cdump	+0000017C		CEEEV003		D1908:e	Call
2	func1	+0000006E	5	MODULE1	MODULE1		Call
3	@@FECBMODULE1						
		-002BD99E					Call
4	@@GETFN	+000000C2		CEEEV003			Call
5	main	+00000392	64	CSAMPLE	CSAMPLE		Call
6	EDCZMINV	+000000C2		CEEEV003			Call
7	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20FCB508	20E56718	20E56718	+0000017C	20061215	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
2	20FCB468	20900310	20900310	+0000006E	19970314	C/C++
3	20FCB378	20FEBF90	20FEBF90	-002BD99E		LIBRARY
4	20FCB2C0	20C0E3C0	20C0E468	+0000001A	12/15/06	LIBRARY
5	20FCB208	20901078	20901078	+00000392	19970314	C/C++
6	20FCB0F0	20E699EE	20E699EE	+000000C2	20061215	LIBRARY
7	20FCB030	20992208	20992208	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Fully Qualified Names

DSA	Entry	Program Unit	Load Module
2	func1	POSIX.CRTL.C(MODULE1)	MODULE1
5	main	POSIX.CRTL.C(CSAMPLE)	CSAMPLE

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

main (DSA address 20FCB208):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

```
GPR0..... 20FEBE30 GPR1..... A0D2FE64 GPR2..... A0E69AB0 GPR3..... A09010C6
GPR4..... A09922EC GPR5..... 20FC7098 GPR6..... 20FEBE30 GPR7..... 20902760
GPR8..... 00000030 GPR9..... 80000000 GPR10..... A0E699E2 GPR11..... A0992208
GPR12..... 209139B0 GPR13..... 20FCB208 GPR14..... A090140C GPR15..... 20C0E3C0
```

Local Variables:

```
fetchPtr      signed int (*) (void)
               0x20FEBE30
fp2           struct __ffile * 0x20FF5AFC
fp1           struct __ffile * 0x20FF4024
rc            signed int      0
```

Figure 48. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 1 of 6)

```

Control Blocks for Active Routines:
:
:
DSA for func1: 20FCB468
+000000 FLAGS.... 1000      member... 0000      BKC..... 20FCB378  FWC..... D4D6C4E4  R14..... A0900380
+000010 R15..... 20E56718  R0..... 20FCB508  R1..... 20FCB500  R2..... A0D2E5F2  R3..... A090035E
+000024 R4.....  A09922EC  R5..... 20FEBF70  R6..... 20FEBE30  R7..... 20902760  R8..... 00000030
+000038 R9..... 20FC7038  R10..... A0900310  R11..... A0900310  R12..... 209139B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C NAB..... 20FCB508  PNAB..... A099DD88  reserved. 20FCB378 20900B08
+000064 reserved. 20900990  reserved. 00000000  MODE..... 20FCB390  reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 20991D52  reserved. A0915770
:
:
[1]Storage for Active Routines:
:
:
DSA frame: 20FCB468
+000000 20FCB468 10000000 20FCB378 D4D6C4E4 A0900380 20E56718 20FCB508 20FCB500 A0D2E5F2 |.....MODU.....V.....KV2|
+000020 20FCB488 A090035E A09922EC 20FEBF70 20FEBE30 20902760 00000030 20FC7038 A0900310 |...;r.....D.....|
+000040 20FCB4A8 A0900310 209139B0 00000000 20FCB508 A099DD88 20FCB378 20FCB534 20900B08 |.....j.....r.h.....|
+000060 20FCB4C8 20FCB378 20900990 00000000 20FCB390 00000000 00000000 20991D52 A0915770 |.....r...j...|
+000080 20FCB4E8 A0991A28 209139B0 00000000 20FCB5A0 20C4D1F2 00000400 20FEBF70 00000009 |r...j.....DJ2.....|
:
:
[2]Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:
CAA: 209139B0
+000000 209139B0 00000800 00000000 20FCB018 20FEB018 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 209139D0 00000000 00000000 20910A58 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....j.....|
+000040 209139F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 20913A10 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 80014608 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000080 20913A30 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:
:
[2A]C-C++ CAA information :
C-C++ Specific CTHD..... 2090E858
C-C++ Specific CEDB..... 2090F8D8

C-C++ Specific Thread block: 2090E858
+000000 2090E858 C3E3C8C4 00000380 2090E858 00000000 20D15090 00000000 00000000 00000000 |CTHD.....Y.....J&.....|
+000020 2090E878 00000000 00000000 00000000 000000C4 2090EDED 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....D.....|
+000040 2090E898 00000000 00000000 00000000 2090E728 2090E830 00000000 00000000 00000001 |.....X...Y.....|
+000060 2090E8B8 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20FEBF50 20FEBF4C |.....&.<.....|
+000080 2090E8D8 20FEBF48 20FEBF44 20FEBF38 20FEBF3C 20FEBF58 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:
+000320 2090E878 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000340 2090E898 - +00037F 2090EBD7 same as above
C-C++ Specific EDB block: 2090F8D8
+000000 2090F8D8 C3C5C4C2 000007C0 2090F8D8 20902B40 00030000 20911210 20911560 20901078 |CEDB.....8Q... ..j...j.-...|
+000020 2090F8F8 00000080 2090FD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 209100A0 20D164F0 20D15A18 |.....Q.....j...J.0.J!|
+000040 2090F918 20FEBF90 2090F9B0 2090F9C4 20FC71B8 2090F6BC 2090F28C 2090F4A4 20D1B242 |.....9...9D.....6...2...4u.J..|
+000060 2090F938 00004650 20910130 40400000 00000000 00100000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |...&.j... ..|
+000080 2090F958 7FFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 71FFFFFF FFFFFFFF 3C100000 00000000 34100000 00000000 |".....|
:
+000780 20910058 00000000 00000000 00000000 0001D100 00002E80 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....J.....|
+0007A0 20910078 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

```

Figure 48. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 2 of 6)

```

[2B]errno value..... 0
memory file block chain.... 20FF5D18
open FCB chain..... 20FF5B10
GTAB table..... 2090EBE0

[3]signal information :
SIGFPE :
function pointer... 20901D20   WSA address... A0FC7038   function name... hsigfpe

SIGTERM :
function pointer... 20901E90   WSA address... A0FC7038   function name... hsigterm

Enclave variables:
*.*.C(CSAMPLE):>hsigterm
    void ()                0x20901E90
*.*.C(CSAMPLE):>hsigfpe
    void ()                0x20901D20
*.*.C(CSAMPLE):>xcount
    signed int             0
*.*.C(CSAMPLE):>main
    signed int (void)      0x20901078
*.*.C(CSAMPLE):>atf1
    void (void)            0x20901FF8
*.*.C(CSAMPLE):>st2
    signed int             255
*.*.C(CSAMPLE):>st1
    signed int             99
*.*.C(MODULE1):>func1
    signed int (void)      0x20900310

Enclave Control Blocks:
EDB: 20912648
+000000 20912648 C3C5C5C5 C4C24040 C0000001 20913870 20912D50 00000000 00000000 00000000 | CEEEDB .....j...j.&.....
+000020 20912668 20912B58 20912B88 A0915770 20912198 00000000 00000000 20912768 00000000 | .j...j.h.j...j.q.....j.....
+000040 20912688 00000000 00000000 00006F58 00000000 00000000 A0A33B58 2090A880 20FEBF60 | .....?.....t...y...-
+000060 209126A8 0000F460 00000000 20911E58 00000000 20914550 00000000 20AF4660 209139B0 | ..4-.....j.....j.&.....-j..
+000080 209126C8 50000000 0000FAF6 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 00006FF0 008FF4E8 | &.....6.....?0..4Y
+0000A0 209126E8 00000001 00000100 2090A988 209126F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 | .....zh.j.0.....
MEML: 20913870
+000000 20913870 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 | .....r.....r.....
+000020 20913890 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 2090F8D8 00000000 A0B07F78 00000000 | .....r.....8Q.....".....
+000040 209138B0 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 | .....r.....r.....
+000060 209138D0 - +00011F 2091398F same as above

[4]WSA address.....20FC7038

[5]atexit information :
function pointer... A0901FF8   WSA address... 20FC7038   function name... atf1

[6]fetch information :
fetch pointer : 20FEBF90
function pointer... A0900310   WSA address... 20FEBF18

Enclave Storage:
Initial (User) Heap : 20FEB018
+000000 20FEB018 C8C1D5C3 20912B28 20912B28 00000000 A0FEB018 20FEC070 00008000 00006FA8 | HANC.j...j.....?y
+000020 20FEB038 20FEB018 00000120 20FEB160 20FEB348 20FEB385 20FEB3C2 20FEB3FF 20FEB43C | .....-.....e..B.....
+000040 20FEB058 20FEB479 20FEB4B6 20FEB4F3 20FEB900 20FEB93D 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....3.....
:
+001080 20FEC098 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....
+0010A0 20FEC0B8 - +007FFF 20FF3017 same as above
LE/370 Anywhere Heap : 20FC7000
+000000 20FC7000 C8C1D5C3 21007000 20912B58 20912B58 A0FC7000 20FCAE60 00004000 000001A0 | HANC.....j...j.....-.....
+000020 20FC7020 20FC7000 00000190 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 2090F4A4 | .....4u
+000040 20FC7040 2090F28C 2090F6BC 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ..2..6.....
:
+003F40 20FCFAF0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....
+003F60 20FCFAF0 - +003FFF 20FCFAFF same as above
LE/370 Anywhere Heap : 21007000
+000000 21007000 C8C1D5C3 20912B58 20FC7000 20912B58 21007000 00000000 00004A50 00000000 | HANC.j.....j.....&....
+000020 21007020 21007000 00004A30 01000080 F2404040 404086A4 9583F140 40404040 4040D7D6 | .....2 func1 PO
+000040 21007040 E2C9E74B C3D9E3D3 4BC34DD4 D6C4E4D3 C5F15D40 40404040 40404040 40404040 | SIX.CRTL.C(MODULE1)
:
+000240 21007240 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....
+000260 21007260 - +004A5F 2100BA5F same as above

```

Figure 48. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 3 of 6)

```

Additional Heap, heapid = 20FCAE2C : 2100C000
+000000 2100C000 C8C1D5C3 20FCAE2C 20FCAE2C 20FCAE2C 2100C000 2100C3D0 000003E8 00000018 |HANC.....C...Y...|
+000020 2100C020 2100C000 00000050 00000000 209003AC 20900310 2100C098 20FEBF90 46F11000 |.....&.....q....l..|
+000040 2100C040 00000003 20900580 00020000 2100C078 00000000 20900310 20900310 00000000 |.....|
:
+0003C0 2100C3C0 00000000 209014F8 20901C78 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....8.....|
+0003E0 2100C3E0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

[7]File Status and Attributes:
File Control Block: 20FF5B10
+000000 20FF5B10 20FF5F0D 00000000 000003DB 20FF5BE0 20FF5C00 10000000 20FF5CCC 00000011 |..^.....$.*.....*....|
+000020 20FF5B30 00000044 00000000 00000000 20FF4038 00000000 20FF5B10 00000000 00000000 |.....$.|
+000040 20FF5B50 00000000 FFFFFFFF 00080055 20FF5C44 20FF5C44 20CCDA0 20CCCB90 20CC7B0 |.....*.....G..|
+000060 20FF5B70 20CC558 20C41548 00000000 00000400 00000400 00000000 00000000 00000400 |..E..D.....|
+000080 20FF5B90 20FF5EE8 20FF5EE8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..;Y..;Y.....|
+0000A0 20FF5BB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20C3C4C8 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....CDH.....|
+0000C0 20FF5BD0 43020008 40001100 00000000 2090DE68 58FF0008 07FF0000 20C3C830 00000000 |.....CH.....|
+0000E0 20FF5BF0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 58FF0008 07FF0000 20CCE00 00000000 |.....|
+000100 20FF5C10 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000120 20FF5C30 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 D4C5D4D6 20FF5D18 20FF5D8C |.....MEMO...)..|

fldata FOR FILE: HEALY.MEMORY.DATA
__recfmF:1..... 1
__recfmV:1..... 0
__recfmU:1..... 0
__recfmS:1..... 0
__recfmBlk:1..... 0
__recfmASA:1..... 0
__recfmM:1..... 0
__recfmPO:1..... 0
__dsorgPDSmem:1... 0
__dsorgPDSdir:1... 0
__dsorgPS:1..... 0
__dsorgConcat:1... 0
__dsorgMem:1..... 1
__dsorgHiper:1... 0
__dsorgTemp:1.... 0
__dsorgVSAM:1.... 0
__dsorgHFS:1..... 0
__openmode:2..... 1
__modeflag:4..... 2
__dsorgPDSE:1.... 0
__reserve2:4..... 0
__device..... 8
__blksize..... 1024
__maxreclen..... 1024
__access_method... 0(0)
__noseek_to_seek.. 0(0)
__dsname..... HEALY.MEMORY.DATA

FILE pointer..... 20FF5AFC

Buffer at current file position: 20FF5EE8
+000000 20FF5EE8 A2969485 408481A3 81A29694 85409496 99854084 81A38185 A5859540 94969985 |some datasome more dataeven more|
+000020 20FF5F08 408481A3 81000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |data.....|
+000040 20FF5F28 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 20FF5F48 - +0003FF 20FF62E7 same as above
Saved Buffer..... NULL

File Control Block: 20FF4038
+000000 20FF4038 20FF4314 00000000 00000400 20FF4108 20FF4128 90000000 20FF41F4 00000011 |.....4....|
+000020 20FF4058 00000044 00000000 00000000 2090E100 20FF5B10 20FF4038 00000000 E2E8E2F0 |.....$.SYS0|
+000040 20FF4078 F0F0F0F1 FFFFFFFF 0000003C 20FF416C 20FF416C 20CB4490 20CB7A58 20CB1240 |0001.....%...%.....|
+000060 20FF4098 20CB3928 20CB0270 00000000 00000404 00001800 20FF5AEA 00000000 00001801 |.....!|
+000080 20FF40B8 20FF42E8 20FF4314 20FF4314 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..Y.....|
+0000A0 20FF40D8 0000001B 00000000 00000000 00000000 20C3C4C8 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....CDH.....|
+0000C0 20FF40F8 43120020 28440100 00000000 2090DE68 58FF0008 07FF0000 20C3C830 00000000 |.....CH.....|
+0000E0 20FF4118 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 58FF0008 07FF0000 20CB8278 00000000 |.....b.....|
+000100 20FF4138 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000120 20FF4158 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 D6E2E5C6 20C3C830 20CB8278 |.....OSVF.CH...b..|

```

Figure 48. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 4 of 6)


```

fldata FOR FILE: 'HEALY.MYFILE.DATA'
__recfmF:1..... 0
__recfmV:1..... 1
__recfmU:1..... 0
__recfmS:1..... 0
__recfmBlk:1..... 1
__recfmASA:1..... 0
__recfmM:1..... 0
__recfmPO:1..... 0
__dsorgPDSmem:1... 0
__dsorgPDSdir:1... 0
__dsorgPS:1..... 1
__dsorgConcat:1... 0
__dsorgMem:1..... 0
__dsorgHiper:1.... 0
__dsorgTemp:1.... 0
__dsorgVSAM:1.... 0
__dsorgHFS:1..... 0
__openmode:2..... 0
__modeflag:4..... 2
__dsorgPDSE:1.... 0
__reserve2:4..... 0
__device..... 0
__blksize..... 6144
__maxreclen..... 1024
__access_method... 1(1)
__noseek_to_seek.. 0(0)
__dsname..... HEALY.MYFILE.DATA

FILE pointer..... 20FF4024
ddname..... SYS00001
Buffer at current file position: 20FF42E8
+000000 20FF42E8 00280000 000C0000 99858396 998440F1 000C0000 99858396 998440F2 000C0000 |.....record 1....record 2....|
+000020 20FF4308 99858396 998440F3 00040000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |record 3.....|
+000040 20FF4328 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 20FF4348 - +0003FF 20FF46E7 same as above
Saved Buffer..... NULL

Write Data Control Block: 00015020
+000000 00015020 20FF42A8 00000000 000B0003 00E02026 002FE5A2 00000001 00004000 00006D40 |...y.....Vs....._|
+000020 00015040 86000000 500157D0 00CC2424 008CED84 12B745B8 00B7E220 0A000000 00001800 |f..&.....d.....S.....|
+000040 00015060 30013030 00006DB0 01C45470 00C45470 00000404 00C45A08 90ECD00C 18BF58A0 |....._.D...D!.....|
read/update DCB..... NULL

Write Data Control Block Extension: 20FF42A8
+000000 20FF42A8 C4C3C2C5 00380000 00015020 00000000 C0880000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |DCBE.....&.....h.....|
+000020 20FF42C8 00000000 00000000 20B74AB2 20B74A54 00000000 00000100 80001810 20FF4000 |.....|
read/update DCBE..... NULL

Job File Control Block: 000157E8
+000000 000157E8 C8C5C1D3 E84BD4E8 C6C9D3C5 4BC4C1E3 C1404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |HEALY.MYFILE.DATA|
+000020 00015808 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 80000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 00015828 00000200 00000000 00000000 00000000 6B000A00 00000040 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 00015848 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0001E2D3 F8C2F1F3 40404040 |.....SL8B13|
+000080 00015868 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 000003AF 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000A0 00015888 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000100 80000038 00015000 000158A0 20FF42E8 |.....&.....Y|

```

Figure 48. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 5 of 6)

```

[8]_amrc_type structure: 20FCDAB8
+000000 20FCDAB8 00000000 00000000 00000007 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 20FCDAD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 20FCDAF8 - +0000FF 20FCDBB7          same as above
amrc __code union fields
__error..... 0(0)
__abend.__syscode..... 0(0)
__abend.__rc..... 0(0)
__feedback.__rc..... 0(0)
__feedback.__ftncd..... 0(0)
__feedback.__fdbk..... 0(0)
__alloc.__svc99_info.... 0(0)
__alloc.__svc99_error... 0(0)

__RBA..... 0(0)
__last_op..... 7(7)
__msg.__str..... NULL
__msg.__parmr0..... 0(0)
__msg.__parmr1..... 0(0)
__msg.__str2..... NULL
__rplfdbwd..... 0x00000000
__amrc_noseek_to_seek... 0(0)
__XRBA..... 0(0000000000000000)
__amrc2_type structure: 20FCD9B8
+000000 20FCD9B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
__error2..... 0(0)
__fileptr..... NULL

```

Process Control Blocks:

```

PCB: 20912198
+000000 20912198 C3C5C5D7 C3C24040 03030288 00000000 00000000 00000000 209123D0 A0AF74D0 |CEEPCB ...h.....j.....|
+000020 209121B8 A0AEDB50 A0AF4A08 A0AF4528 20908AE8 20911F68 00000000 00000000 20912648 |...&.....Y.j.....|
+000040 209121D8 A0AF4858 7F800000 00000000 000141D4 00000000 80000000 00000000 00000000 |..."......M.....|

MEML: 209123D0
+000000 209123D0 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 |.....r.....r.....|
+000020 209123F0 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 2090DE68 00000000 A0B07F78 20FC7000 |.....r.....".....|
+000040 20912410 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 209945B0 00000000 |.....r.....r.....|
+000060 20912430 - +00011F 209124EF          same as above

```

Additional Language Specific Information:

```

[9]errno information :
Thread Id .... 8000000000000000 Errno ..... 0 Errnojr .... 00000000
CEE3846I CEEDUMP Processing completed.

```

Figure 48. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 6 of 6)

Finding C/C++ information in a Language Environment dump

When a Language Environment traceback or dump is generated for a C/C++ routine, information is provided that is unique to C/C++ routines. C/C++-specific information includes:

- Control block information for active routines
- Condition information for active routines
- Enclave level data

Each of the unique C/C++ sections of the Language Environment dump are described.

[1] Storage for Active Routines

The Storage for Active Routines section of the dump shows the DSAs for the active C and C++ routines. To relate a DSA frame to a particular function name, use the address associated with the frame to find the corresponding DSA. In this example, the function func1 DSA address is X'20FCB468'.

[2] Control Blocks Associated with the Active Thread

In the Control Blocks Associated with the Thread section of the dump, the following information appears:

- Fields from the CAA
- Fields specific from the CTHD and CEDB
- Signal information

[2A] C/C++ CAA Fields

The CAA contains several fields that the C/C++ programmer can use to find information about the run-time environment. For each C/C++ program, there is a C-C++ Specific Thread area and a C-C++ Specific Enclave area.

[2B] C-C++ Specific CAA

The C-C++ specific CAA fields that are of interest to users are described below.

errno value

A variable used to display error information. Its value can be set to a positive number that corresponds to an error message. The functions perror() and strerror() print the error message that corresponds to the value of errno.

Memory file control block

You can use the memory file control block (MFCB) to locate additional information about memory files. This control block resides at the C/C++ thread level. For more information about the MFCB, see 202.

Open FCB chain

A pointer to the start of a linked list of open file control blocks (FCBs). For more information about FCBs, see 202.

[3] Signal Information

When the POSIX(OFF) run-time option is specified, signal information is provided in the dump to aid you in debugging. For each signal that is disabled with SIG_IGN, an entry value of 00000001 is made in the first field of the Signal Information field for the specified signal name.

For each signal that has a handler registered, the signal name and the handler name are listed. If the handler is a fetched C function, the value @@FECB is entered as the function name and the address of the fetched pointer is in the first field.

If you compile a C routine as NORENT, the WSA address is not available (N/A). For more information about the signal function, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

[4] WSA Address

The WSA Address is the base address of the writable static area which is available for all C and C++ programs except C programs compiled with the NORENT compile option.

[5] atexit() Information

The atexit() information lists the functions registered with the atexit() function that would be run at normal termination. The functions are listed in chronological order of registration.

If you compile a C routine as NORENT, the WSA address is not available (N/A). For more information about the `atexit()` function, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*.

[6] `fetch()` Information

The `fetch()` information shows information about modules that you have dynamically loaded using `fetch()`. For each module that was fetched, the `fetch()` pointer and the function pointer are included.

```
ptr1 = fetch("MOD");
```

If you compile a C routine as NORENT, the WSA address is not available (N/A). For more information about the `fetch()` function, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

[7] File Control Block Information

This section of the dump includes the file control block (FCB) information for each C/C++ file. The FCB contains file status and attributes for files open during C/C++ active routines. You can use this information to find the data set or file name.

The FCB is a handle that points to the following file information, which is displayed when applicable, for the file:

- Access method control block (ACB) address
- Data control block (DCB) address
- Data control block extension (DCBE) address
- Job file control block (JFCB) address
- RPL address
- Current buffer address
- Saved buffer address
- `ddname`

Not all FCB fields are always filled in. For example, RPLs are used only for VSAM data sets. The `ddname` field contains blanks if it is not used.

The save block buffer represents auxiliary buffers that are used to save the contents of the main buffers. Such saving occurs only when a reposition is performed and there is new data; for example, an incomplete text record or an incomplete fixed-block standard (FBS) block in the buffers that cannot be flushed out of the system.

Because the main buffers represent the current position in the file, while the save buffers merely indicate a save has occurred, check the save buffers only if data appears to be missing from the external device and is not found in the main buffers. Also, do not infer that the presence of save buffers means that data present there belongs at the end of the file. (The buffers remain, even when the data is eventually written.)

For information about the job file control block, see *z/OS MVS Data Areas* in *z/OS Internet Library* at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/>.

Memory File Control Block

This section of the dump holds the memory file control block information for each memory file the routine uses. A sample memory file control block is shown in

Figure 49.

```

Memory File Control Block: 046F5CD0
+000000 046F5CD0 046F5D40 00000001 00000000 00000000 046F5BA8 00010000 046F5E48 00000013 |.?) .....?$.?;.....|
+000020 046F5CF0 00000014 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 046F5BA8 00000000 00000000 |.....?$.?;.....|
+000040 046F5D10 046F5CD0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 046F5D40 |.*.....?;.....|
+000060 046F5D30 00010000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 046F5E68 00000001 |.....?;.....|
memory file name..... TSQID.MEMORY.DATA
First memory data space: 046F5E68
+000000 046F5E68 93899585 40F19389 958540F2 93899585 40F30000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |line 1line 2line 3.....|

```

Figure 49. Memory file control block

Memory file name	The name assigned to this memory file.
First memory data space	A dump of the first 1K maximum of actual user data associated with this memory file.

[8] Information for __amrc

__amrc is a structure defined in the **stdio.h** header file to assist in determining errors resulting from I/O operations. The contents of __amrc can be checked for system information, such as the return code for VSAM. Certain fields of the __amrc structure can provide useful information about what occurred previously in your routine.

For more information about __amrc, see “Debugging C/C++ programs” on page 171 and to *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

[9] Errno Information

The Errno information shows the thread id of the thread that generated the dump and the settings of the errno and errnojr variables for that thread.

Both the errno and the errnojr variables contain the return code of the last failing z/OS UNIX system service call. These variables provide z/OS UNIX application programs access to diagnostic information returned from an underlying z/OS UNIX callable service. For more information on these return and reason codes, see *z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes*.

Additional Floating-Point registers

The Language Environment dump formats Additional Floating Point (AFP) registers and Floating Point Control (FPC) registers when the AFP suboption of the FLOAT XL C/C++ compiler option is specified and the registers are needed. These floating-point registers are displayed in three sections of the CEEDUMP: Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP; Parameters, Registers, and Variables; and Condition Information for Active Routines. Samples of each section are given. For information on the FLOAT XL C/C++ compiler option, see *z/OS XL C/C++ User’s Guide*.

Registers on entry to CEE3DMP: This section of the Language Environment dump displays the sixteen floating-point registers. Figure 50 on page 204 shows sample output. Note that the high half of general purpose register 14 at entry to CEE3DMP is not available and is shown in the dump as *****.

```

:
CEE3DMP called by program unit ./celdl1.c (entry point dump_n_perc) at statement 34 (offset +0000017A).

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

PM..... 0100
GPR0..... 00000000_183F8BE8 GPR1..... 00000000_00023D38 GPR2..... 00000000_00023E98 GPR3..... 00000000_1840E792
GPR4..... 00000000_00023D98 GPR5..... 00000000_183F8CD0 GPR6..... 00000000_00023D48 GPR7..... 00000000_0002297F
GPR8..... 00000000_17F4553D GPR9..... 00000000_183F6870 GPR10.... 00000000_17F4353F GPR11.... 00000000_17FA0550
GPR12.... 00000000_00015920 GPR13.... 00000000_00023CA0 GPR14.... *****_800180E2 GPR15.... 00000000_97F57FE8
FPC..... 40084000
FPR0..... 40260000 00000000 FPR1..... 41086A00 00000000
FPR2..... 00000000 00000000 FPR3..... 3F8CAC08 3126E979
FPR4..... 3FF33333 33333333 FPR5..... 40C19400 00000000
FPR6..... 3F661E4F 765FD8AE FPR7..... 3FF06666 66666666
FPR8..... 3FF33333 33333333 FPR9..... 00000000 00000000
FPR10.... 3FF33333 33333333 FPR11.... 00000000 00000000
FPR12.... 40260000 00000000 FPR13.... 00000000 00000000
FPR14.... 40220000 00000000 FPR15.... 00000000 00000000
:

```

Figure 50. Registers on entry to CEE3DMP

Parameters, registers, and variables for active routines: This section of the Language Environment dump displays the non-volatile floating-point registers that are saved in the stack frame. The registers are only displayed if the program owning the stack frame saved them. Dashes are displayed in the registers when the register values are not saved. A sample output is shown.

```

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
:
goo (DSA address 000213B0):
  Saved Registers:
    GPR0..... 183F6CC0 GPR1..... 00021278 GPR2..... 183F6870 GPR3..... 17F01DC2
    GPR4..... 000000F8 GPR5..... 183F6968 GPR6..... 17F02408 GPR7..... 000212EC
    GPR8..... 000212F0 GPR9..... 80000000 GPR10.... 98125022 GPR11.... 80007F98
    GPR12.... 00015920 GPR13.... 000213B0 GPR14.... 97F01E1E GPR15.... 0000002F
    FPR8..... 3FF33333 33333333 FPR9..... -----
    FPR10.... 3FF33333 33333333 FPR11.... -----
    FPR12.... 40260000 00000000 FPR13.... -----
    FPR14.... 40220000 00000000 FPR15.... -----
  GPREG STORAGE:
    Storage around GPR0 (183F6CC0)
:

```

Figure 51. Parameters, registers, and variables for active routines

Condition information for active routines: This section of the Language Environment dump displays the floating-point registers when they are saved in the machine state. Figure 52 on page 205 shows sample output.

```

:
Condition Information for Active Routines
Condition Information for ./celsamp.c (DSA address 000213B0)
CIB Address: 00021F90
Current Condition:
CEE3224S The system detected an IEEE division-by-zero exception.
Location:
Program Unit: ./celsamp.c
Program Unit:Entry:      goo Statement: 78 Offset: +000000BA
Machine State:
ILC..... 0004      Interruption Code..... 0007
PSW..... 078D0400 97F01E46
GPR0..... 00000000_183F6CC0  GPR1..... 00000000_00021278  GPR2..... 00000000_183F6870  GPR3..... 00000000_17F01DC2
GPR4..... 00000000_000000F8  GPR5..... 00000000_183F6968  GPR6..... 00000000_17F02408  GPR7..... 00000000_000212EC
GPR8..... 00000000_000212F0  GPR9..... 00000000_80000000  GPR10..... 00000000_98125022  GPR11..... 00000000_80007F98
GPR12..... 00000000_00015920  GPR13..... 00000000_000213B0  GPR14..... 00000000_97F01E1E  GPR15..... 00000000_0000002F
FPC..... 40084000
FPR0..... 40260000 00000000      FPR1..... 41086A00 00000000
FPR2..... 00000000 00000000      FPR3..... 3F8CAC08 3126E979
FPR4..... 3FF33333 33333333      FPR5..... 40C19400 00000000
FPR6..... 3F661E4F 765FD8AE      FPR7..... 3FF06666 66666666
FPR8..... 3FF33333 33333333      FPR9..... 00000000 00000000
FPR10..... 3FF33333 33333333      FPR11..... 00000000 00000000
FPR12..... 40260000 00000000      FPR13..... 00000000 00000000
FPR14..... 40220000 00000000      FPR15..... 00000000 00000000
Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 17F01E32
+000000 17F01E32 68201008 5810D0F0 68401010 B31B0024 B31D0002 B3050000 5820D0F4 584031C2 &Lv;.....0. ....4. .B&Lv;
:

```

Figure 52. Condition information for active routines

Sample Language Environment dump with XPLINK-specific information

The programs `tranmain` shown in Figure 53 on page 206 and `trand11` shown in Figure 54 on page 207 were used to produce a Language Environment dump. The dump shows XPLINK-compiled routines calling NOXPLINK-compiled routines, and NOXPLINK-compiled routines calling XPLINK-compiled routines. The program `tranmain` was compiled XPLINK and `trand11` was compiled NOXPLINK. Each was link-edited as a separate program object with the sidedeck from the other. The Language Environment dump produced by running these program is shown in Figure 55 on page 208. Explanations for some of the sections are in “Finding XPLINK information in a Language Environment dump” on page 210.

```

#pragma runopts(TRACE(ON,1M,NODUMP,LE=1),XPLINK(ON),TERMTHDACT(UADUMP))
#include <stdio.h>
#pragma export(tran2)

int tran1(int, int, int, long double, int);
int tran3(int, int, int, long double, int);

void main(void) {

int      parm1 = 0x11111111;
int      parm2 = 0x22222222;
int      parm3 = 0x33333333;
long double parm4 = 1234.56789;
int      parm5 = 0x55555555;
int      retval;

    printf("Main: Call Tran1\n");
    retval = tran1(parm1,parm2,parm3,parm4,parm5);
    printf("Main: Return value from Tran1 = %d\n",retval);

}
int tran2(int parm1,int parm2,int parm3,long double parm4,int parm5) {

int      retval;

    printf("Tran2: Call Tran3\n");
    retval = tran3(parm1,parm2,parm3,parm4,parm5);
    printf("Tran2: Return value from Tran3 = %d\n",retval);
    return retval;

}

```

Figure 53. Sample XPLINK-compiled program (tranmain) which calls a NOXPLINK-compiled program

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <ctest.h>
#include <leawi.h>
#pragma export(tran1)
#pragma export(tran3)

int tran2(int, int, int, long double, int);

int tran1(int parm1,int parm2,int parm3,long double parm4,int parm5) {
    int          retval;

    printf("Tran1: Call Tran2\n");
    retval = tran2(parm1,parm2,parm3,parm4,parm5);
    printf("Tran1: Return value from Tran2 = %d\n",retval);
    return retval;
}

int tran3(int parm1,int parm2,int parm3,long double parm4,int parm5) {
    _INT4 code, timing;

    code = 1001; /* Abend code to issue */
    timing = 1;
    printf("Tran3: About to ABEND\n");
    CEE3ABD(&code,&timing);

    return parm1 + parm2 + parm3;
}

```

Figure 54. Sample NOXPLINK-compiled program (trandll) which calls an XPLINK-compiled program

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave main

Information for thread 8000000000000000

[1]Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E	Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEHDSP	+00004030			CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
2	CEL4ABD0	+0000024C			CEEPLPKA	CEL4ABD0	D1908	Exception
3	CEEHABD	+00000074			CEEPLPKA	CEEHABD	D1908	Call
4	tran3	+000000D6	26	XNTDLL		trandll.c		Call
5	CEEVRONU	+00001026			CEEPLPKA	CEEVRONU	D1908	Call
6	tran2	+00000070	27	XNTRAN		tranmain.c		Call
7	CEEVROND	+000011FA			CEEPLPKA			Call
8	tran1	+000000F2	14	XNTDLL		trandll.c		Call
9	CEEVRONU	+00001026			CEEPLPKA	CEEVRONU	D1908	Call
10	main	+0000008C	18	XNTRAN		tranmain.c		Call
11	CEEVROND	+000011FA			CEEPLPKA			Call
12	EDCZHINV	+000000B4			CELHV003	EDCZHINV	D1908	Call
13	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6			CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E	Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	2110CB08	209C4238	209C4238	209C4238	+00004030	20061215	CEL
2	2110CA60	20AFCA08	20AFCA08	20AFCA08	+0000024C	20061215	CEL
3	2110C9C8	209BFCD0	209BFCD0	209BFCD0	+00000074	20061215	CEL
4	2110C910	212BB8C0	212BB8C0	212BB8C0	+000000D6	20000505	C/C++
5	2110C750	20ACCA58	20ACCA58	20ACCA58	+00001026	20061215	CEL
6	212B6530	209000E8	209000E8	209000E8	+00000070	20000421	C/C++ XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
7	212B65B0	20ACAAA0	20ACAAA0	20ACAAA0	+00001252	20061215	CEL XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
8	2110C500	212BBA40	212BBA40	212BBA40	+000000F2	20000505	C/C++
9	2110C340	20ACCA58	20ACCA58	20ACCA58	+00001026	20061215	CEL
10	212B6680	20900218	20900218	20900218	+0000008C	20000421	C/C++ XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
11	212B6720	20ACAAA0	20ACAAA0	20ACAAA0	+00001252	20061215	CEL XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
12	2110C0F0	20C386A8	20C386A8	20C386A8	+000000B4	20061214	LIBRARY
13	2110C030	20992208	20992208	20992208	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Fully Qualified Names

DSA	Entry	Program Unit	Load Module
4	tran3	./trandll.c	XNTDLL
6	tran2	./tranmain.c	XNTRAN
8	tran1	./trandll.c	XNTDLL
10	main	./tranmain.c	XNTRAN

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for CEL4ABD0 (DSA address 2110CA60)

CIB Address: 2110D428

Current Condition:

CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3250C The system or user abend U1001 R=00000000 was issued.

Location:

Program Unit: CEL4ABD0 Entry: CEL4ABD0 Statement: Offset: +0000024C

Machine State:

ILC.... 0002 Interruption Code.... 000D

PSW.... 078D1400 A0AFCC54

GPR0.... 00000000_84000000 GPR1.... 00000000_840003E9 GPR2.... 00000000_00000000 GPR3.... 00000000_2110C9B0

GPR4.... 00000000_00000001 GPR5.... 00000000_20914E10 GPR6.... 00000000_00000002 GPR7.... 00000000_00000000

GPR8.... 00000000_A0900003 GPR9.... 00000000_212BB868 GPR10.... 00000000_209BFDAC GPR11.... 00000000_20AFCA08

GPR12.... 00000000_209139B0 GPR13.... 00000000_2110CA60 GPR14.... 00000000_A09BFD46 GPR15.... 00000000_00000000

ABEND code: 000003E9 Reason code: 00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 20AFCC44

+000000 20AFCC44 88100008 41000084 89000018 16100A0D 58D0D004 98ECD00C 07FE0000 D7C1E3C3 |h.....di.....q.....PATC|

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (04000000)

-0020 03FFFFE0 Inaccessible storage.

+0000 04000000 Inaccessible storage.

+0020 04000020 Inaccessible storage.

:

Figure 55. Example dump of calling between XPLINK and non-XPLINK programs (Part 1 of 3)

```

[2]Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
tran3 (DSA address 2110C910):
UPSTACK DSA
Parameters:
parm5      signed int      1431655765
parm4      long double     1.234567889999999977135303197E+03
parm3      signed int      858993459
parm2      signed int      572662306
parm1      signed int      286331153
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 20914D70  GPR1..... 2110C9A8  GPR2..... 2110C9B4  GPR3..... 212BB8FA
GPR4..... 2110C9B0  GPR5..... 20914E10  GPR6..... 00000000  GPR7..... 00000000
GPR8..... A0900003  GPR9..... 212BB868  GPR10.... 212BB8C0  GPR11.... 20ACDF1C
GPR12.... 209139B0  GPR13.... 2110C910  GPR14.... A12BB998  GPR15.... A09BFC0D
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (20914D70)
-0020 20914D50  00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000 20914D70  180F58FF 001007FF 212BB3A0 20914D70  212BB3B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....j(.....|
+0020 20914D90  180F58FF 001007FF 212BB0B0 20914D70  212BB3B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....j(.....|
:
Storage around GPR15 (209BFC0D)
-0020 209BFCB0  209BFA00 F2F0F0F6 F1F2F1F5 F1F1F5F2  F0F0F0F1 F0F9F0F0 0005C4F1 F9F0F800 |...20061215115200010900..D1908.|
+0000 209BFCDD  47F0F014 00C3C5C5 00000098 000000E0  47F0F001 90ECD00C 18BF5800 B0D05810 |.00..CEE...q.....00.....|
+0020 209BFCF0  D04C1E01 5500C00C 47D0B034 58F0C2BC  05EF181F 5000104C D7011000 100018FD |.<.....0B.....&..<P.....|
Local Variables:
timing      signed long int      1
code       signed long int      1001
CEEVRONU (DSA address 2110C750):
TRANSITION DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 20914D70  GPR1..... 212B6D70  GPR2..... 212BBE18  GPR3..... 0000001F
GPR4..... 212B6530  GPR5..... 21109718  GPR6..... 00000000  GPR7..... 00000000
GPR8..... A0900003  GPR9..... 212BB868  GPR10.... 212BB8C0  GPR11.... 20ACDF1C
GPR12.... 209139B0  GPR13.... 2110C750  GPR14.... A0ACDA80  GPR15.... 212BB8C0
:
tran2 (DSA address 212B6530):
DOWNSTACK DSA
Parameters:
parm5      signed int      1431655765
parm4      long double     1.234567889999999977135303197E+03
parm3      signed int      858993459
parm2      signed int      572662306
parm1      signed int      286331153
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 55555555  GPR1..... 11111111  GPR2..... 22222222  GPR3..... 33333333
GPR4..... 212B6530  GPR5..... 21109718  GPR6..... 20ACCA08  GPR7..... A090015A
GPR8..... A09000F2  GPR9..... 20914E80  GPR10.... 209000B8  GPR11.... A0ACAA48
GPR12.... 209139B0  GPR13.... 2110C5C8  GPR14.... 209000B8  GPR15.... 0000000C
:
Local Variables:
retval     signed int      -455613482
CEEVROND (DSA address 212B65B0):
TRANSITION DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... *****  GPR1..... *****  GPR2..... *****  GPR3..... *****
GPR4..... 212B65B0  GPR5..... 20914E80  GPR6..... 209000E8  GPR7..... A0ACBC9C
GPR8..... 209000B8  GPR9..... 20ACBA47  GPR10.... *****  GPR11.... *****
GPR12.... *****  GPR13.... *****  GPR14.... *****  GPR15.... *****
:
tran1 (DSA address 2110C500):
UPSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 211080A8  GPR1..... 2110C598  GPR2..... 55555555  GPR3..... 212BBA7A
GPR4..... 33333333  GPR5..... 20914E10  GPR6..... 22222222  GPR7..... 11111111
GPR8..... A0900203  GPR9..... 212BB9E8  GPR10.... 212BBA40  GPR11.... 20ACDF1C
GPR12.... 209139B0  GPR13.... 2110C500  GPR14.... A12BBB34  GPR15.... A0ACAA48
:

```

Figure 55. Example dump of calling between XPLINK and non-XPLINK programs (Part 2 of 3)

[3]Control Blocks for Active Routines:

```
DSAs for tran3: 2110C910
+000000  FLAGS.... 1010      member... 803C      BKC..... 2110C750  FWC..... 2110C9C8  R14..... A12BB998
+000010  R15..... A09BFC00  R0..... 20914D70  R1..... 2110C9A8  R2..... 2110C9B4  R3..... 212BB8FA
+000024  R4..... 2110C9B0  R5..... 20914E10  R6..... 00000000  R7..... 00000000  R8..... A0900003
+000038  R9..... 212BB868  R10..... 212BB8C0  R11..... 20ACDF1C  R12..... 209139B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 2110C9C8  PNAB.... 00000001  reserved. 20914E70 209011DC
+000064  reserved. A0A9AED0  reserved. 209139B0  MODE..... 20A9CD06  reserved. 20912668
+000078  reserved. A0A8299C  reserved. 00000000

DSAs for CEEVRONU: 2110C750
+000000  FLAGS.... 0000      member... 0000      BKC..... FFFFFFFF  FWC..... 2110C910  R14..... A0ACDA80
+000010  R15..... 212BB8C0  R0..... 20914D70  R1..... 212B6D70  R2..... 212BBE18  R3..... 0000001F
+000024  R4..... 212B6530  R5..... 21109718  R6..... 00000000  R7..... 00000000  R8..... A0900003
+000038  R9..... 212BB868  R10..... 212BB8C0  R11..... 20ACDF1C  R12..... 209139B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 2110C910  PNAB.... 2110C910  reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064  reserved. 2110C7D0  reserved. 00000000  MODE..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000

DSAs for CEEVRONU: 2110C7D0
+000000  EYE..... DOWNTOUNP  TRTYPE... 00000003  BOS..... 00000000  STACKFLR. 00000000  SSTOPD... 212B6680
+000018  SSDSAU... 2110C750  TRANEP... 20ACCA58  TR_R0... 55555555  TR_R1... 11111111  TR_R2... 22222222
+00002C  TR_R3... 33333333  TR_R4... 212B6530  TR_R5... 21109718  TR_R6... 20ACCA58  TR_R7... A090015A
+000040  TR_R8... A09000F2  TR_R9... 20914E80  TR_R10... 209000B8  TR_R11... A0ACAA48  TR_R12... 209139B0
+000054  TR_R13... 2110C5C8  TR_R14... 209000B8  TR_R15... 0000000C  CRENT.... 00000000  ROND_DSA. 2110C5C8
+000068  INTF MAP. 018F1000

DSAs for tran2: 212B6D30
+000000  R4..... 212B65B0  R5..... 20914E80  R6..... 209000E8  R7..... A0ACBC9C  R8..... 209000B8
+000014  R9..... 20ACBA47  R10..... 209000B8  R11..... A0ACAA48  R12..... 209139B0  R13..... 2110C5C8
+000028  R14..... 209000B8  R15..... 0000000C  reserved. 00000A68  reserved. 20F2E0C7  HPTRAN... 00000000
+00003C  reserved. 55555555  reserved. 11111111

DSAs for CEEVROND: 212B6DB0
+000000  R4..... E3D9C1D5  R5..... 00000000  R6..... 20ACAAA0  R7..... 00000000  R8..... 2110C8B0
+000014  R9..... 00000000  R10..... 00000000  R11..... A0A82AE8  R12..... 00000000  R13..... 00000000
+000028  R14..... 212B6E10  R15..... 00000000  reserved. 20914E1C  reserved. 2110C5C0  HPTRAN... 212B6E10
+00003C  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 11111111

DSAs for CEEVROND: 212B6E10
+000000  EYE..... UPTODOWN  TRTYPE... 00000002  BOS..... 00000000  STACKFLR. 00000000  SSTOPD... 212B6680
+000018  SSDSAU... 2110C340  TRANEP... 20ACAAA0  TR_R0... 00000000  TR_R1... 00000000  TR_R2... 00000000
+00002C  TR_R3... 00000000  TR_R4... 2110C500  TR_R5... 00000000  TR_R6... 00000000  TR_R7... A12BBB34
+000040  TR_R8... 00000000  TR_R9... 00000000  TR_R10... 00000000  TR_R11... 00000000  TR_R12... 00000000
+000054  TR_R13... 00000000  TR_R14... 00000000  TR_R15... 00000000  CRENT.... A0ACAA48  ROND_DSA. 00000000
+000068  INTF MAP. 00000000

DSAs for tran1: 2110C500
+000000  FLAGS.... 1000      member... 0000      BKC..... 2110C340  FWC..... 2110C8B0  R14..... A12BBB34
+000010  R15..... A0ACAA48  R0..... 211080A8  R1..... 2110C598  R2..... 55555555  R3..... 212BBA7A
+000024  R4..... 33333333  R5..... 20914E10  R6..... 22222222  R7..... 11111111  R8..... A0900203
+000038  R9..... 212BB9E8  R10..... 212BBA40  R11..... 20ACDF1C  R12..... 209139B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 2110C5C8  PNAB.... 00000000  reserved. 00000000 2110C4A8
+000064  reserved. 2110C584  reserved. 20912658  MODE..... 2110C5A4  reserved. 21135000
+000078  reserved. 00000001  reserved. 21108020

CEE3846I CEE DUMP Processing completed.
```

Figure 55. Example dump of calling between XPLINK and non-XPLINK programs (Part 3 of 3)

Finding XPLINK information in a Language Environment dump

[1] Traceback

When an XPLINK-compiled routine calls a NOXPLINK-compiled routine, a glue routine gets control to convert the linkage conventions of the XPLINK caller to those of the NOXPLINK callee. In the sample dump, this routine is CEEVRONU and it appears between main() and tran1() and again between tran2() and tran3().

When a NOXPLINK-compiled routine calls an XPLINK-compiled routine, a glue routine gets control to convert the linkage conventions of the NOXPLINK caller to those of the XPLINK callee. In the sample dump, this routine is CEEVROND and it appears between EDCZHINV and main() and again between tran1() and tran2().

[2] Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines

In this section, each DSA is identified as one of the following:

UPSTACK DSA

The DSA format is that for a NOXPLINK-compiled program that uses an upward growing stack.

DOWNSTACK DSA

The DSA format is that for an XPLINK-compiled program that uses a downward growing stack.

TRANSITION DSA

The DSA format is that of its callee. A transition DSA can occur between an UPSTACK DSA and a DOWNSTACK DSA where it represents a transition from one linkage convention to another. A transition DSA can also occur between two DOWNSTACK DSAs where it represents a transition from one stack segment to another (a stack overflow).

[3] Control Blocks for Active Routines

In this section, DSAs are formatted. Those previously identified as UPSTACK DSAs will have one format and those identified as DOWNSTACK DSAs will have a different format. Those identified as TRANSITION DSAs will have two parts — the first will be either the downstack or upstack format, the second is unique to transition DSAs and contains information about the transition.

It is important to understand that the registers saved in an upstack DSA are those saved by a routine that the DSA-owning routine called. Typically register 15 is the entry point of the routine that was called, and register 14 is the return address into the DSA-owning routine. In contrast, the registers saved in a downstack DSA are those saved by the DSA-owning routine on entry. Register 7 is the return address back to the caller of the DSA-owning routine. Register 6 may be the entry point of the DSA-owning routine. (This is not true when the Branch Relative and Save instruction is used to implement the call.)

C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables

Language Environment provides four C/C++ trace table entry types that contain character data:

- Trace entry 1 occurs when a base C library function is called.
- Trace entry 2 occurs when a base C library function returns.
- Trace entry 3 occurs when a POSIX C library function is called.
- Trace entry 4 occurs when a POSIX C library function returns.
- Trace entry 5 occurs when an XPLINK base C or POSIX C library function is called.
- Trace entry 6 occurs when an XPLINK base C or POSIX C library function returns.
- Trace entry 7 occurs when an XPLINK function calls a non-XPLINK function.
- Trace entry 8 occurs when a non-XPLINK function calls an XPLINK function.

The format for trace table entry 1 is:

```
NameOfCallingFunction  
—>(xxx) NameOfCalledFunction
```

or, for called functions calloc, free, malloc, and realloc:

```
NameOfCallingFunction  
—>(xxx) NameOfCalledFunction<(input_parameters)>
```

In addition, when the call is due to one of these C++ operators:

```
-new,  
-new[],  
-delete,  
-delete[]
```

then the C++ operator will appear and the format becomes:

```
NameOfCallingFunction  
-->(xxx) NameOfCalledFunction<(input_parameters)>  
  
NameOfC++Operator
```

The format for trace table entry 2 is:

```
<--(xxx) R15=value ERRNO=value
```

The format for trace table entry 3 is:

```
NameOfCallingFunction  
-->(xxx) NameOfCalledFunction
```

The format for trace table entry 4 is:

```
<--(xxx) R15=value ERRNO=value ERRNO2=value
```

The format for trace table entry 5 is:

```
NameOfCallingFunction  
-->(xxxx) NameOfCalledFunction<(input_parameters)>
```

5 is just like trace table entry 1. The `input_parameters` and `NameOfC++Operator` only appear for the appropriate functions. The angle brackets (<>) indicate that this information does not always appear.

The format for trace table entry 6 is:

```
<--(xxxx) R1=xxxxxxxx R2=xxxxxxxx R3=xxxxxxxx ERRNO=xxxxxxxx ERRNO2=xxxxxxxx
```

In all entry types, (xxx) and (xxxx) are numbers associated with the called library function and are used to associate a specific entry record with its corresponding return record.

For entry types 5 and 6, the number will be the same as the number of the function as seen in the C run-time library definition side-deck, SCEELIB dataset member CELHS003, on the IMPORT statement for that function.

The format for trace table entry 7 is:

```
ModuleNameOfCallingFunction:NameOfCallingXplinkFunction  
-->ModuleNameOfCalledFunction:NameOfCalledNonXplinkFunction
```

The format for trace table entry 8 is:

```
ModuleNameOfCallingFunction:NameOfCallingNonXplinkFunction  
-->ModuleNameOfCalledFunction:NameOfCalledXplinkFunction
```

For entry types 7 and 8, 16 bytes is for the module name and 32 bytes is for the function name. If the name is longer than 16 or 32 bytes, an extra trace entry is taken. The name is truncated and only the first 32/64(16/32) bytes will appear in the trace table entry. Also, a module name might not always be located, such as when a DLL is freed. If that occurs, "UNKNOWN" appears for the module name in the trace table entry.

Figure 56 shows a non-XPLINK trace which has examples of C/C++ trace table entry types 1 thru 4.

```

:
Language Environment Trace Table:

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 02D500

Displacement          Trace Entry in Hexadecimal          Trace Entry in EBCDIC
-----
+000000 Time 20.52.46.666280 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000010 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000001
+000018 94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |main
+000038 60606E4D F1F3F95D 40A2A399 8397A84D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(139) strcpy()
+000058 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000078 40404040 40404040

+000080 Time 20.52.46.666286 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000090 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000002
+000098 4C60604D F1F3F95D 40D9F1F5 7EF2F4C2 F7F3F1C4 F840C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(139) R15=24B731D8 ERRNO=0000
+0000B8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |0000.....
+0000D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0000F8 00000000 00000000

+000100 Time 20.52.46.666289 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000110 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000001
+000118 94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |main
+000138 60606E4D F1F3F95D 40A2A399 8397A84D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(139) strcpy()
+000158 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000178 40404040 40404040

+000180 Time 20.52.46.666293 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000190 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000002
+000198 4C60604D F1F3F95D 40D9F1F5 7EF2F4C2 F7F3F2F2 F840C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(139) R15=24B73228 ERRNO=0000
+0001B8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |0000.....
+0001D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0001F8 00000000 00000000

+000200 Time 20.52.46.666303 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000210 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000003
+000218 C98785A3 97819994 A2404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |Igetparms
+000238 60606E4D F0F5F25D 4089A281 A3A3A84D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(052) isatty()
+000258 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40000000 |.....
+000278 00000000 00000000

+000280 Time 20.52.46.673289 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000290 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000004
+000298 4C60604D F0F5F25D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(052) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000
+0002B8 F0F0F7F1 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F5C6C3 F0F1F1C3 00000000 00000000 00000000 |0071 ERRNO2=05FC011C.....
+0002D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0002F8 00000000 00000000

+000300 Time 20.52.46.673296 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000310 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000003
+000318 C98785A3 97819994 A2404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |Igetparms
+000338 60606E4D F0F5F25D 4089A281 A3A3A84D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(052) isatty()
+000358 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40000000 |.....
+000378 00000000 00000000

+000380 Time 20.52.46.673334 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000390 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000004
+000398 4C60604D F0F5F25D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 |<--(052) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000
+0003B8 F0F0F7F1 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F5C6C3 F0F1F1C3 00000000 00000000 00000000 |0071 ERRNO2=05FC011C.....
+0003D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0003F8 00000000 00000000

+000400 Time 20.52.46.673338 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000410 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000003
+000418 C98785A3 97819994 A2404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |Igetparms
+000438 60606E4D F0F5F25D 4089A281 A3A3A84D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->(052) isatty()
+000458 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40000000 |.....
+000478 00000000 00000000

```

Figure 56. Trace table with C/C++ trace table entry types 1 thru 4 (Part 1 of 2)

```

+000480 Time 20.52.46.673373 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000490 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000004
+000498 4C60604D F0F5F25D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 <--(052) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000
+0004B8 F0F0F7F1 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F5C6C3 F0F1F1C3 00000000 00000000 00000000 0071 ERRNO2=05FC011C.....
+0004D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....
+0004F8 00000000 00000000 .....

+000500 Time 20.52.46.673379 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000510 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000001
+000518 C98785A3 97819994 A2404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 Igetparms
+000538 60606E4D F1F2F95D 408785A3 8595A54D 5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 -->(129) getenv()
+000558 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000578 40404040 40404040

+000580 Time 20.52.46.673392 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000590 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000002
+000598 4C60604D F1F2F95D 40D9F1F5 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 <--(129) R15=00000000 ERRNO=0000
+0005B8 F0F0F7F1 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0071.....
+0005D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....
+0005F8 00000000 00000000 .....

+000600 Time 20.52.46.673401 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000610 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000001
+000618 C9A285A3 A4974040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 Isetup
+000638 60606E4D F1F9F15D 408685A3 83884D5D 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 -->(191) fetch()
+000658 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000678 40404040 40404040

+000680 Time 20.52.47.553343 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000690 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000002
+000698 4C60604D F1F9F15D 40D9F1F5 7EF2F4C2 F7F6F0F6 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 <--(191) R15=24B76060 ERRNO=0000
+0006B8 F0F0F7F1 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0071.....
+0006D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....
+0006F8 00000000 00000000 .....

+000700 Time 20.52.47.553355 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000710 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000001
+000718 C9A285A3 A4974040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 Isetup
+000738 60606E4D F1F2F45D 40948193 9396834D F2F0F6F8 5D404040 40404040 40404040 -->(124) malloc(2068)
+000758 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000778 40404040 40404040

+000780 Time 20.52.47.553366 Date 2001.08.26 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000790 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000002
+000798 4C60604D F1F2F45D 40D9F1F5 7EF2F4C2 F7F6F2F3 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 <--(124) R15=24B76230 ERRNO=0000
+0007B8 F0F0F7F1 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0071.....
+0007D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....
+0007F8 00000000 00000000 .....

```

⋮

Figure 56. Trace table with C/C++ trace table entry types 1 thru 4 (Part 2 of 2)

Figure 57 on page 215 shows an XPLINK trace which has examples of the trace entries 5 and 6.


```

:
:
Language Environment Trace Table:

```

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 000D80

Displacement	Trace Entry in Hexadecimal	Trace Entry in EBCDIC
+000000	Time 22.41.35.433944 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000010	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006	
+000018	4C60604D F0F0F5F9 5D40D9F1 7EF2F3C6 C6C3C1C2 F040D9F2 7EF2F3C3 F5F8F9C4	<--(0059) R1=23FFCAB0 R2=23C589D
+000038	F040D9F3 7EF2F3C6 C6C4F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F7F4 40C5D9D9	0 R3=23FFD000 ERRNO=00000074 ERR
+000058	D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	N02=00000000.....
+000078	00000000 00000000	.....
+000080	Time 22.41.35.433948 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000090	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005	
+000098	C9D9E3D3 D985A296 A4998385 7A7AA1C9 D9E3D3D9 85A296A4 9983854D 5D404040	IRTLResource::IRTLResource()
+0000B8	60606E4D F0F2F0F4 5D4097A3 88998581 846D94A4 A385A76D 8485A2A3 9996A84D	-->(0204) pthread_mutex_destroy(
+0000D8	5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040)
+0000F8	40404040 40404040	
+000100	Time 22.41.35.433952 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000110	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006	
+000118	4C60604D F0F2F0F4 5D40D9F1 7EF2F3C6 C6C3C1F3 C340D9F2 7EF2F3C3 F5F8F9C4	<--(0204) R1=23FFCA3C R2=23C589D
+000138	F040D9F3 7EF2F3C6 C6C4F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F7F4 40C5D9D9	0 R3=00000000 ERRNO=00000074 ERR
+000158	D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	N02=00000000.....
+000178	00000000 00000000	.....
+000180	Time 22.41.35.433957 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000190	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005	
+000198	C9D9E3D3 D985A296 A4998385 7A7AA1C9 D9E3D3D9 85A296A4 9983854D 5D404040	IRTLResource::IRTLResource()
+0001B8	60606E4D F0F0F5F9 5D408699 85854DF0 A7F2F4F0 F0F4C3F2 F05D4040 40404040	-->(0059) free(0x24004C20)
+0001D8	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+0001F8	84859385 A3854040	delete
+000200	Time 22.41.35.433959 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000210	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006	
+000218	4C60604D F0F0F5F9 5D40D9F1 7EF2F3C6 C6C3C1C2 F040D9F2 7EF2F3C3 F5F8F9C4	<--(0059) R1=23FFCAB0 R2=23C589D
+000238	F040D9F3 7EF2F3C6 C6C4F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F7F4 40C5D9D9	0 R3=23FFD000 ERRNO=00000074 ERR
+000258	D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	N02=00000000.....
+000278	00000000 00000000	.....
+000280	Time 22.41.35.433963 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000290	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005	
+000298	C9D9E3D3 D985A296 A4998385 7A7AA1C9 D9E3D3D9 85A296A4 9983854D 5D404040	IRTLResource::IRTLResource()
+0002B8	60606E4D F0F2F0F4 5D4097A3 88998581 846D94A4 A385A76D 8485A2A3 9996A84D	-->(0204) pthread_mutex_destroy(
+0002D8	5D404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040)
+0002F8	40404040 40404040	
+000300	Time 22.41.35.433967 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000310	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006	
+000318	4C60604D F0F2F0F4 5D40D9F1 7EF2F3C6 C6C3C1F3 C340D9F2 7EF2F3C3 F5F8F9C4	<--(0204) R1=23FFCA3C R2=23C589D
+000338	F040D9F3 7EF2F3C6 C6C4F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F7F4 40C5D9D9	0 R3=00000000 ERRNO=00000074 ERR
+000358	D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	N02=00000000.....
+000378	00000000 00000000	.....
+000380	Time 22.41.35.433972 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000390	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005	
+000398	C9D9E3D3 D985A296 A4998385 7A7AA1C9 D9E3D3D9 85A296A4 9983854D 5D404040	IRTLResource::IRTLResource()
+0003B8	60606E4D F0F0F5F9 5D408699 85854DF0 A7F2F4F0 F0F4C3F3 F85D4040 40404040	-->(0059) free(0x24004C38)
+0003D8	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+0003F8	84859385 A3854040	delete
+000400	Time 22.41.35.433974 Date 2001.08.30 Thread ID... 26C70D0000000000	
+000410	Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006	
+000418	4C60604D F0F0F5F9 5D40D9F1 7EF2F3C6 C6C3C1C2 F040D9F2 7EF2F3C3 F5F8F9C4	<--(0059) R1=23FFCAB0 R2=23C589D
+000438	F040D9F3 7EF2F3C6 C6C4F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F7F4 40C5D9D9	0 R3=23FFD000 ERRNO=00000074 ERR
+000458	D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	N02=00000000.....
+000478	00000000 00000000	.....

Figure 57. Trace table with XPLINK trace table entries 5 and 6.

The following is an example of the format of the trace table entry type 7 and 8 :

```

Calculator      :calculatethesumoftwointegres  -->
exceptionhandler:exceptionhandlersub1

```

Figure 58 is an example of a dump of the trace table when you specify the LE=20 suboption:

```

:
Language Environment Trace Table:

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 000800

Displacement          Trace Entry in Hexadecimal          Trace Entry in EBCDIC
-----
+000000 Time 22.10.56.799195 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000010 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000008
+000018 C3C5D3C8 E5F0F0F3 40404040 40404040 7AC5C4C3 E9C8C9D5 E5404040 40404040 CELHV003 :EDCZHINV
+000038 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 81F8F5F9 83F4F1A7 40404040 :main
+000058 40404040 7A948189 95404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :main
+000078 40404040 404040F1 1

+000080 Time 22.10.56.804695 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000090 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000007
+000098 C3C5C5D7 D3D7D2C1 40404040 40404040 7AC3C5C5 D7C8E3D3 C3404040 40404040 CEEPLPKA :CEEPTLOR
+0000B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E C3C5C5D7 D3D7D2C1 40404040 :main
+0000D8 40404040 7AC3C5C5 D7E3D3D6 D9404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :main
+0000F8 40404040 404040F1 1

+000100 Time 22.10.56.825094 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000110 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000007
+000118 81F8F5F9 83F4F1A7 40404040 40404040 7A948189 95404040 40404040 40404040 a859c41x :main
+000138 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F4 :function_name_length_equals
+000158 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 859587A3 886D8598 A48193A2 :_to_0
+000178 6DA3966D F04040F1 1

+000180 Time 22.10.56.825094 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000190 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000007
+000198 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 7A404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :
+0001B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 40404040 40404040 40404040 :34
+0001D8 40404040 7AF3F440 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :34
+0001F8 40404040 404040F2 2

+000200 Time 22.10.56.826629 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000210 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000008
+000218 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F4 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 a859c41fn134 :function_name_1
+000238 859587A3 886D8598 A48193A2 6DA3966D F060606E C3C5D3C8 E5F0F0F3 40404040 ength_equals_to_0-->CELHV003
+000258 40404040 7A979989 95A38640 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :printf
+000278 40404040 404040F1 1

+000280 Time 22.10.56.826629 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000290 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000008
+000298 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 7AF3F440 40404040 40404040 40404040 :34
+0002B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 40404040 40404040 40404040 :
+0002D8 40404040 7A404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :
+0002F8 40404040 404040F2 2

+000300 Time 22.10.56.826670 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000310 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000008
+000318 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F4 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 a859c41fn134 :function_name_1
+000338 859587A3 886D8598 A48193A2 6DA3966D F060606E C3C5D3C8 E5F0F0F3 40404040 ength_equals_to_0-->CELHV003
+000358 40404040 7A979989 95A38640 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :printf
+000378 40404040 404040F1 1

+000380 Time 22.10.56.826670 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000390 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000008
+000398 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 7AF3F440 40404040 40404040 40404040 :34
+0003B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 40404040 40404040 40404040 :
+0003D8 40404040 7A404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 :
+0003F8 40404040 404040F2 2

```

Figure 58. Trace table with trace table entry types 7 and 8 (Part 1 of 2)

```

+000400 Time 22.10.56.826697 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000410 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008
+000418 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F4 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 |a859c41fn134 :function_name_1
+000438 859587A3 886D8598 A48193A2 6DA3966D F060606E C3C5D3C8 E5F0F0F3 40404040 |length_equals_to_0-->CELHV003
+000458 40404040 7A979989 95A38640 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:printf
+000478 40404040 404040F1 |1

+000480 Time 22.10.56.826697 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000490 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008
+000498 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 7AF3F440 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:34
+0004B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->
+0004D8 40404040 7A404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:
+0004F8 40404040 404040F2 |2

+000500 Time 22.10.56.836542 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000510 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008
+000518 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F4 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 |a859c41fn134 :function_name_1
+000538 859587A3 886D8598 A48193A2 6DA3966D F060606E 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F5 |length_equals_to_0-->a859c41fn135
+000558 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 859587A3 886D8598 A48193F3 |:function_name_length_equal3
+000578 F56DA285 834040F1 |5_sec 1

+000580 Time 22.10.56.836543 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000590 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008
+000598 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 7AF3F440 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:34
+0005B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->
+0005D8 40404040 7A969584 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:ond
+0005F8 40404040 404040F2 |2

+000600 Time 22.10.56.836579 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000610 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008
+000618 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F4 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 |a859c41fn134 :function_name_1
+000638 859587A3 886D8598 A48193A2 6DA3966D F060606E C3C5D3C8 E5F0F0F3 40404040 |length_equals_to_0-->CELHV003
+000658 40404040 7A979989 95A38640 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:printf
+000678 40404040 404040F1 |1

+000680 Time 22.10.56.836579 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000690 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008
+000698 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 7AF3F440 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:34
+0006B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->
+0006D8 40404040 7A404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:
+0006F8 40404040 404040F2 |2

+000700 Time 22.10.56.836605 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000710 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008
+000718 81F8F5F9 83F4F186 9593F3F4 40404040 7A86A495 83A38996 956D9581 94856D93 |a859c41fn134 :function_name_1
+000738 859587A3 886D8598 A48193A2 6DA3966D F060606E C3C5D3C8 E5F0F0F3 40404040 |length_equals_to_0-->CELHV003
+000758 40404040 7A979989 95A38640 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:printf
+000778 40404040 404040F1 |1

+000780 Time 22.10.56.836605 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000790 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000008

+000798 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 7AF3F440 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:34
+0007B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 4060606E 40404040 40404040 40404040 |-->
+0007D8 40404040 7A404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |:
+0007F8 40404040 404040F2 |2

+000800 Time 22.10.56.836671 Date 2005.05.01 Thread ID... 21DEC83000000000
+000810 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00001800
+000818 0125D23C A04F07F0 2033E150 20C121B8 00000001 00000010 00000000 20C121B8 |...K..|.0...&.A.....A..
+000838 01000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 000000F2 00000000 |.....2....
+000858 00000000 202D92B8 03000000 00000000 BCf2310D 2130666C 40404040 40404040 |.....k.....2.....%
+000878 40404040 40404040

```

Additional Language Specific Information:

```

errno information :
Thread Id .... 21DEC83000000000 Errno ..... 0 Errnojr .... 00000000
:

```

Figure 58. Trace table with trace table entry types 7 and 8 (Part 2 of 2)

For more information about the Language Environment trace table format, see "Understanding the trace table entry (TTE)" on page 159.

Debugging examples of C/C++ routines

This section contains examples that demonstrate the debugging process for C/C++ routines. Important areas of the output are highlighted. Data unnecessary to the debugging examples has been replaced by ellipses.

Divide-by-zero error

Figure 59 illustrates a C program that contains a divide-by-zero error. The code was compiled with RENT so static and external variables need to be calculated from the WSA field. The code was compiled with XREF, LIST and OFFSET to generate a listing, which is used to calculate addresses of functions and data. The code was processed by the binder with MAP to generate a binder map, which is used to calculate the addresses of static and external variables.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
int statint = 73;
int fa;
void funcb(int *pp);

int main(void) {
    int aa, bb=1;
    aa = bb;
    funcb(&aa);
    return(99);
}

void funcb(int *pp) {
    int result;
    fa = *pp;
    result = fa/(statint-73);
    return;
}
```

Figure 59. C routine with a divide-by-zero error

To debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. Locate the Original Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump. In this example, the message is CEE3209S. The system detected a fixed—point divide exception. This message indicates the error was caused by an attempt to divide by zero. For additional information about CEE3209S, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

The traceback section of the dump indicates that the exception occurred at offset X'76' within function funcb. This information is used along with the compiler-generated Pseudo Assembly Listing to determine where the problem occurred.

If the TEST compiler option is specified, variable information is in the dump. If the GONUMBER compiler option is specified, statement number information is in the dump. Figure 60 on page 219 shows the generated traceback from the dump.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave main

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEHDSP	+00004030		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
2	funcb	+00000076	18	CDIVZERO			Exception
3	main	+00000064	12	CDIVZERO			Call
4	EDCZMINV	+000000C2		CEEEV003			Call
5	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20FCB358	209C4238	209C4238	+00004030	20061215	CEL
2	20FCB2B0	20900960	20900960	+00000076	20070115	C/C++
3	20FCB208	209008E0	209008E0	+00000064	20070115	C/C++
4	20FCB0F0	20E699EE	20E699EE	+000000C2	20061215	LIBRARY
5	20FCB030	20992208	20992208	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for (DSA address 20FCB2B0)

CIB Address: 20FCBC78

Current Condition:

CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).

Location:

Program Unit: Entry: funcb Statement: 18 Offset: +00000076

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0009

PSW..... 078D2400 A09009D8

GPR0..... 00000000_20900A08 GPR1..... 00000000_00000000 GPR2..... 00000000_20FCB2A8 GPR3..... 00000000_2090099A

GPR4..... 00000000_00000000 GPR5..... 00000000_00000001 GPR6..... 00000000_20900B24 GPR7..... 00000000_20900098

GPR8..... 00000000_00000030 GPR9..... 00000000_80000000 GPR10..... 00000000_A0E699E2 GPR11..... 00000000_A0992208

GPR12..... 00000000_209139B0 GPR13..... 00000000_20FCB2B0 GPR14..... 00000000_20914F50 GPR15..... 00000000_00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 209009C6

+000000 209009C6 5811E000 504FE000 A71AFFB7 8E400020 1D4158F0 306A4110 D0985000 D0985050 |...&|...x....0.....q&..q&&

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (20900A08)

-0020 209009E8 0DEF18F5 58D0D004 58E0D00C 9825D01C 051E0707 00000000 00000008 209000B8 |...5.....q.....|

+0000 20900A08 D985A2A4 93A3407E 406C8415 00000000 1CCEA106 00000228 00000178 00000000 |Result = %d.....|

:

Figure 60. Sections of the dump from example C/C++ routine (divide-by-zero error)

2. Locate the instruction with the divide-by-zero error in the Pseudo Assembly Listing in Figure 61 on page 220.

The offset (within funcb) of the exception from the traceback (X'76') reveals the divide instruction: DR r4,r1 at that location. Instructions X'66' through X'76' refer to the result = fa/(statint-73); line of the C/C++ routine.

```

OFFSET OBJECT CODE          LINE# FILE#  P S E U D O  A S S E M B L Y  L I S T I N G
000000          000015 |      * int funcb(int *pp) {
:          000015 |      funcb   DS      00
:
:
000046 50D0 E004          000015 |      ST      r13,4(,r14)
00004A 18DE          000015 |      LR      r13,r14
00004C          End of Prolog

00004C 58E0 C1F4          000000 |      L      r14,_CEECAA_(,r12,500)
000016      * int result;
000017      * fa = *pp;
000017      L      r2,pp(,r1,0)
000050 5820 1000          000017 |      L      r1,=Q(statint)(,r3,98)
000054 5810 3062          000018 |      L      r15,=Q(fa)(,r3,102)
000058 58F0 3066          000017 |      L      r15,=Q(fa)(,r3,102)
00005C C000 0000 0026 000000 |      LARL   r0,'38'
000062 5840 2000          000017 |      L      r4,(*)int(,r2,0)
000018      * result = fa/(statint-73);
000018      L      r1,statint(r1,r14,0)
000066 5811 E000          000018 |      ST      r4,fa(r15,r14,0)
00006A 504F E000          000017 |      AHI     r1,H'-73'
00006E A71A FFB7          000018 |      SRDA   r4,32
000072 8E40 0020          000018 |      DR      r4,r1
000076 1D41          000018 |
000019      * printf("Result = %d\n",result);
000078 58F0 306A          000019 |      L      r15,V(printf)(,r3,106)
00007C 4110 D098          000019 |      LA     r1,#MX_TEMP2(,r13,152)
000080 5000 D098          000019 |      ST      r0,#MX_TEMP2(,r13,152)
000084 5050 D09C          000019 |      ST      r5,#MX_TEMP2(,r13,156)
000088 0DEF          000019 |      BASR   r14,r15
000020      * return result;
00008A 18F5          000020 |      LR      r15,r5
000021      * }
00008C          000021 |      @2L3   DS      0H

00008C          Start of Epilog
00008C 58D0 D004          000021 |      L      r13,4(,r13)
000090 58E0 D00C          000021 |      L      r14,12(,r13)
000094 9825 D01C          000021 |      LM     r2,r5,28(r13)
000098 051E          000021 |      BALR   r1,r14
00009A 0707          000021 |      NOPR   7

00009C          Start of Literals
00009C 00000000          =Q(statint)
0000A0 00000000          =Q(fa)
0000A4 00000000          =V(printf)
0000A8          End of Literals

*** General purpose registers used: 1111110000001111
*** Floating point registers used: 1111111100000000
*** Size of register spill area: 128(max) 0(used)
*** Size of dynamic storage: 168
*** Size of executable code: 156

Constant Area
000000 D985A2A4 93A3407E 406C8415 00 |Result = %d.. |

PPA1: Entry Point Constants
000000 1CCEA106          =F'483303686'      Flags
000004 00000228          =A(PPA2-main)
000008 00000178          =A(PPA3-main)
00000C 00000000          =F'0'              No EPD
000010 FE000000          =F'-33554432'     Register save mask
000014 00000000          =F'0'              Member flags
000018 90              =AL1(144)         Flags
000019 000000          =AL3(0)           Callee's DSA use/8
00001C 0040              =H'64'            Flags
00001E 0012              =H'18'            Offset/2 to CDL
000020 00000000          =F'0'              Reserved
000024 5000003C          =F'1342177340'   CDL function length/2
000028 FFFFEC8          =F'-312'          CDL function EP offset
00002C 38260000          =F'942014464'    CDL prolog
000030 40090033          =F'1074331699'   CDL epilog
000034 00000000          =F'0'             CDL end
000038 0004 ****          AL2(4),C'main'

:
:
:

```

Figure 61. Pseudo assembly listing

- Verify the value of the divisor `statint`. The procedure specified below is to be used for determining the value of static variables only. If the divisor is an

automatic variable, there is a different procedure for finding the value of the variable. For more information about finding automatic variables in a dump, see “Steps for finding automatic variables” on page 181.

Because this routine was compiled with the RENT option, find the WSA address in the Enclave Control Blocks section of the dump. In this example, this address is X'20914F50'. Figure 62 shows the WSA address.

```
Enclave Control Blocks:
:
:   WSA address.....20914F50
:
```

Figure 62. C/C++ CAA information in dump

4. Routines compiled with the RENT option must also be processed by the binder. The binder produces the Writable Static Map. Find the offset of `statint` in the Writable Static Map in Figure 63. In this example, the offset is X'0'.

```

:
:-----
CLASS  C_WSA           LENGTH =      AC  ATTRIBUTES = MRG, DEFER , RMODE=ANY
:                               OFFSET =      0  IN SEGMENT 002       ALIGN = DBLWORD
:-----
:
:          CLASS
:      OFFSET  NAME           TYPE   LENGTH  SECTION
:          0   statint        PART    4       statint
:          8   fa             PART    4       fa
:         10   environ        PART    4       environ
:         18   errno          PART    4       errno
:
:
```

Figure 63. Writable static map

5. Add the WSA address of X'20914F50' to the offset of `statint`. The result is X'20914F50'. This is the address of the variable `statint`, which is in the writable static area.

The writable static area is shown in the Enclave Storage section of the dump.

For a load module, the writable static area is storage allocated by the C/C++ run-time for the C/C++ user, so it is in the user heap. For a program object, the writable static area is storage allocated by the loader and is shown in the WSA for Program Object(s) section of the dump.

For this example, the program was built as a program object. The writable static area is displayed in the Enclave Storage section of the dump, shown in Figure 64 on page 222.

6. To find the variable `statint` in the writable static area, locate the closest address listed that is before the address of `statint`. In this case, that address is X'20914F50'. Count across X'00' to location X'20914F50'. The value at that location is X'49' (that is, `statint` is 73), and hence the fixed point divide exception.

```

Enclave Storage:
:
WSA for Program Object(s)
WSA: 20914F50
+000000 20914F50 00000049 00000000 00000001 00000000 2090A880 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....y.....|
+000020 20914F70 20910260 2091026A 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.j.-.j.....|
+000040 20914F90 00000001 00000000 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 20914FB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000080 20914FD0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 2090F6BC 00000000 2090F28C 00000000 |.....6.....2....|
+0000A0 20914FF0 2090F4A4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.4u.....|
:

```

Figure 64. Enclave storage section of dump

Calling a nonexistent non-XPLINK function

Figure 65 demonstrates the error of calling a nonexistent function. This routine was compiled with the compiler options LIST, OFFSET, and RENT and was run with the option TERMTHDACT(DUMP). The code was processed by the binder with MAP to generate a binder map, which is used to calculate the addresses of static and external variables.

This routine was not compiled with the TEST(ALL) compiler option. As a result, arguments and variables do not appear in the dump.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <signal.h>
void funca(int* aa);
int (*func_ptr)(void)=0;
int main(void) {
    int aa;
    funca(&aa);
    printf("result of funca = %d\n",aa);
    return;
}
void funca(int* aa) {
    *aa = func_ptr();
    return;
}

```

Figure 65. C/C++ example of calling a nonexistent subroutine

To debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. Locate the Original Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump, shown in Figure 66 on page 223. In this example, the message is CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1). This message suggests that the error was caused by an attempt to branch to an unknown address. For additional information about CEE3201S, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*. The Location section of the dump indicates that the exception occurred at offset X'-20900978' within function funca and that there may have been a bad branch from offset X'+0000005A' within function funca. The negative offset indicates that the offset cannot be used to locate the instruction that caused the error. Another indication of bad data is the value of X'80000002' in the instruction address of the PSW. This address indicates that an instruction in the routine

branched outside the bounds of the routine.

CEE3DMP V1 R12.0: Condition processing resulted in the unhandled condition. 04/18/10 5:38:23 PM Page: 1
ASID: 0049 Job ID: J0B21060 Job name: EXIST Step name: STEP1 UserID: HEALY

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave main

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEHDSP	+00004030	CEEPLPKA		CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
2	funca	-20900978	EXIST				Exception
3	main	+0000005C	EXIST				Call
4	EDCZMINV	+000000C2	CEEV003				Call
5	CEEBEXT	+000001B6	CEEPLPKA		CEEBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20FCB350	209D2B08	209D2B08	+00004030	20061215	CEL
2	20FCB2B0	20900978	20900978	-20900978	20070115	C/C++
3	20FCB208	209008E0	209008E0	+0000005C	20070115	C/C++
4	20FCB0F0	20E699EE	20E699EE	+000000C2	20061215	LIBRARY
5	20FCB030	209A0AD8	209A0AD8	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition information for (DSA address 20FCB2B0)

CIB Address: 20FCBC70

Current Condition:

CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1).

Location:

Program Unit: Entry: funca Statement: Offset: -20900978

Possible Bad Branch: Statement: Offset: +0000005A

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0001

PSW..... 078D1400 80000002

GPR0..... 00000000_20FCB350 GPR1..... 00000000_20FCB2A0 GPR2..... 00000000_20FCB2A0 GPR3..... 00000000_209009B2

GPR4..... 00000000_A09A0BBC GPR5..... 00000000_20912648 GPR6..... 00000000_20900AA4 GPR7..... 00000000_20900098

GPR8..... 00000000_00000030 GPR9..... 00000000_80000000 GPR10..... 00000000_A0E699E2 GPR11..... 00000000_A09A0AD8

GPR12..... 00000000_209139B0 GPR13..... 00000000_20FCB2B0 GPR14..... 00000000_A09009D4 GPR15..... 00000000_00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 00000000

+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (20FCB350)

-0020 20FCB330 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

+0000 20FCB350 0808CEE1 20FCB2B0 20FCE470 A09D6B3A A09EFFD8 20FCB350 20FCB7A8 20912648

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

CEEHDSP (DSA address 20FCB350):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 20FCB350 GPR1..... 20FCB7A8 GPR2..... 20912648 GPR3..... 00000080

GPR4..... 209D7734 GPR5..... A0915000 GPR6..... 2090C2A8 GPR7..... 20FCBC70

GPR8..... A09D665A GPR9..... 20FCD34E GPR10..... 20FCC34F GPR11..... 209D2B08

GPR12..... 209139B0 GPR13..... 20FCB350 GPR14..... A09D6B3A GPR15..... A09EFFD8

funca (DSA address 20FCB2B0):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 20FCB350 GPR1..... 20FCB2A0 GPR2..... 20FCB2A0 GPR3..... 209009B2

GPR4..... A09A0BBC GPR5..... 20912648 GPR6..... 20900AA4 GPR7..... 20900098

GPR8..... 00000030 GPR9..... 80000000 GPR10..... A0E699E2 GPR11..... A09A0AD8

GPR12..... 209139B0 GPR13..... 20FCB2B0 GPR14..... A09009D4 GPR15..... 00000000

Figure 66. Sections of the dump from example C routine (calling a nonexistent subroutine)

- Find the branch instructions at offset X'+0000005A' of funca in the listing in Figure 67 on page 224. The instruction is BASR r14,r15. This branch is part of the source statement *aa = func_ptr().

```

OFFSET OBJECT CODE      LINE# FILE#  P S E U D O   A S S E M B L Y   L I S T I N G
000000      000016 |      * void funca(int* aa) {
000000      000016 |      funca DS      00
.
.
.
000046 50D0 E004      000016 |      ST      r13,4(,r14)
00004A 18DE      000016 |      LR      r13,r14
00004C      End of Prolog

00004C 58E0 C1F4      000000 |      L      r14,_CEECAA_(,r12,500)
000017      *      *aa = func_ptr();
000050 58F0 303A      000017 |      L      r15,Q(func_ptr)(,r3,58)
000054 1821      000016 |      LR      r2,r1
000056 58FF E000      000017 |      L      r15,func_ptr(r15,r14,0)
00005A 0DEF      000017 |      BASR   r14,r15
00005C 5810 2000      000017 |      L      r1,aa(,r2,0)
000060 50F0 1000      000017 |      ST      r15,(*)int(,r1,0)
000018      *      return;
000019      *      }
000064      000019 |      @2L3 DS      0H

000064      Start of Epilog
000064 58D0 D004      000019 |      L      r13,4(,r13)
000068 58E0 D00C      000019 |      L      r14,12(,r13)
00006C 9824 D01C      000019 |      LM     r2,r4,28(r13)
000070 051E      000019 |      BALR  r1,r14
000072 0707      000019 |      NOPR   7

```

Figure 67. Pseudo assembly listing

- Find the offset of `func_ptr` in the Writable Static Map, shown in Figure 68, as produced by the binder.

```

.
.
.
-----
CLASS  C_WSA          LENGTH =      A4  ATTRIBUTES = MRG, DEFER , RMODE=ANY
OFFSET =      0  IN SEGMENT 002      ALIGN = DBLWORD
-----

          CLASS
          OFFSET  NAME          TYPE      LENGTH  SECTION
            0  func_ptr        PART      4      func_ptr
            8  environ         PART      4      environ
           10  errno           PART      4      errno
           18  tzname          PART      8      tzname
.
.
.

```

Figure 68. Writable static map

- Add the offset of `FUNC@PTR (X'0')` to the address of `WSA (X'20914F58')`. The result (`X'20914F58'`) is the address of the function pointer `func_ptr` in the writable static storage area within the heap. This value is 0, indicating the variable is uninitialized.

Figure 69 on page 225 shows the sections of the dump.

```

:
: Enclave Control Blocks:
:
:   WSA address.....20914F58
:
: Enclave Storage:
:
: WSA for Program Object(s)
: WSA: 20914F58
: +000000 20914F58 00000000 00000000 2090A880 00000000 00000000 00000000 20910260 2091026A | .....y.....j.-.j..|
: +000020 20914F78 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 | .....|
: +000040 20914F98 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
: +000060 20914FB8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
: +000080 20914FD8 00000000 00000000 2090F68C 00000000 2090F28C 00000000 2090F4A4 00000000 | .....6.....2.....4u...|
: +0000A0 20914FF8 00000000 00000000 A099FF10 A09C4A58 A09D0FD8 A09D7E98 A09D2B08 A09D9A78 | .....r.....Q..=q.....|
:

```

Figure 69. Enclave control blocks and storage sections in dump

Calling a nonexistent XPLINK function

Figure 70 demonstrates the error of calling a nonexistent function. This routine was compiled with the compiler options XPLINK, LIST and RENT and was run with the option TERMTHTDACT(DUMP).

This routine was not compiled with the TEST(ALL) compile option. As a result, arguments and variables do not appear in the dump.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <signal.h>
void funca(int* aa);
int (*func_ptr)(void)=0;
int main(void) {
    int aa;
    funca(&aa);
    printf("result of funca = %d\n",aa);
    return;
}
void funca(int* aa) {
    *aa = func_ptr();
    return;
}

```

Figure 70. C/C++ example of calling a nonexistent XPLINK function

To debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. Locate the Original Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump, shown in Figure 71 on page 226. In this example, the message is CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1). This message suggests that the error was caused by an attempt to branch to an unknown address. For additional information about CEE3201S, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*. The location section of the dump indicates that the exception occurred at offset X'-20900158' within function funca and that there may have been a bad branch from offset X'+0000001C'. The negative offset indicates that the offset cannot be used to locate the instruction that caused the error. Another indication of bad data is the value of X'80000004' in the instruction address of the PSW. This address indicates that an instruction in the routine branched outside the bounds of the routine.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave main

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEHDSP	+00004030		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
2	CEEHRNUH	+00000092		CEEPLPKA	CEEHRNUH	D1908	Call
3	funca	-20900158		XEXIST			Exception
4	main	+00000012		XEXIST			Call
5	CEEVROND	+000011FA		CEEPLPKA			Call
6	EDCZHINV	+000000B4		CELHV003	EDCZHINV	D1908	Call
7	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	2110C500	209D2B08	209D2B08	+00004030	20061215	CEL
2	2110C340	209E0B80	209E0B80	+00000092	20061215	CEL
3	211B5620	20900158	20900158	-20900158	20000404	C/C++ XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
4	211B56A0	209000D0	209000D0	+00000012	20000404	C/C++ XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
5	211B5720	20ACA1E0	20ACA188	+00001252	20061215	CEL XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
6	2110C0F0	20C36CE8	20C36CE8	+000000B4	20061214	LIBRARY
7	2110C030	209A0AD8	209A0AD8	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for (DSA address 211B5620)

CIB Address: 2110CE20

Current Condition:

CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1).

Location:

Program Unit: Entry: funca Statement: Offset: -20900158

Possible Bad Branch: Statement: Offset: +0000001C

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0001

PSW..... 078D2400 80000002

GPR0..... 00000000_2110C500 GPR1..... 00000000_211B5F00 GPR2..... 00000000_2110C294 GPR3..... 00000000_2110C298

GPR4..... 00000000_211B5620 GPR5..... 00000000_00FDD100 GPR6..... 00000000_00000000 GPR7..... 00000000_A0900176

GPR8..... 00000000_A09000DA GPR9..... 00000000_20ACB187 GPR10..... 00000000_2110C1A0 GPR11..... 00000000_A0ACA188

GPR12..... 00000000_209139B0 GPR13..... 00000000_2110C1B8 GPR14..... 00000000_00000000 GPR15..... 00000000_00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 00000000

+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (2110C500)

-0020 2110C4E0	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	.....
+0000 2110C500	0808CEE1	2110C340	2110F620	A09D6B3A	A09EFFD8	2110C500	2110C958	20912648		.....C..6.....Q..E...I..j..
+0020 2110C520	00000080	209D7734	A0915000	2090C2A8	2110CE20	A09D665A	2110E4FE	2110D4FF		.....j&...By.....!..U...M.

Figure 71. Sections of the dump from example C routine (calling a nonexistent XPLINK function) (Part 1 of 2)

```

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
CEEHDSP (DSA address 2110C500):
  UPSTACK DSA
  Saved Registers:
    GPR0..... 2110C500  GPR1..... 2110C958  GPR2..... 20912648  GPR3..... 00000080
    GPR4..... 209D7734  GPR5..... A0915000  GPR6..... 2090C2A8  GPR7..... 2110CE20
    GPR8..... A09D665A  GPR9..... 2110E4FE  GPR10.... 2110D4FF  GPR11.... 209D2B08
    GPR12.... 209139B0  GPR13.... 2110C500  GPR14.... A09D6B3A  GPR15.... A09EFD8
:
CEEHRNUH (DSA address 2110C340):
  TRANSITION DSA
  Saved Registers:
    GPR0..... 2110C500  GPR1..... 00000000  GPR2..... 2090B3B0  GPR3..... 2090B458
    GPR4..... 209E0B80  GPR5..... 211B5620  GPR6..... 2110C340  GPR7..... 209E625C
    GPR8..... 940C1000  GPR9..... 00000000  GPR10.... 2090B430  GPR11.... 209E0B80
    GPR12.... 209139B0  GPR13.... 2110C340  GPR14.... A09E0C14  GPR15.... 209D2B08
:
funca (DSA address 211B5620):
  DOWNSTACK DSA
  Saved Registers:
    GPR0..... 2110C500  GPR1..... 211B5F00  GPR2..... 2110C294  GPR3..... 2110C298
    GPR4..... 211B5620  GPR5..... 00FDD100  GPR6..... 00000000  GPR7..... A0900176
    GPR8..... A09000DA  GPR9..... 20ACB187  GPR10.... 2110C1A0  GPR11.... A0ACA188
    GPR12.... 209139B0  GPR13.... 2110C1B8  GPR14.... 00000000  GPR15.... 00000000
:

```

Figure 71. Sections of the dump from example C routine (calling a nonexistent XPLINK function) (Part 2 of 2)

- Find the branch instruction at offset X'+0000001C' of funca in the listing in Figure 72. This instruction is BASR r7,r6. This branch is part of the source statement *aa = func_ptr().

```

:
00015 |      * void funca(int* aa) {
:
000020 |      @2L0   DS   0D
000020 00C300C5 |          =F'12779717'      XPLink entrypoint marker
000024 00C500F1 |          =F'12910833'
000028 FFFFFFFE0 |          =F'-32'
00002C 00000080 |          =F'128'
000000 |      funca  DS   0D
000000 9057 4784 |      STM   r5,r7,1924(r4)
000004 A74A FF80 |      AHI   r4,H'-128'
000008 |      End of Prolog

000008 5010 48C0 |      00015 |      ST   r1,aa(,r4,2240)
000016 |      *   *aa = func_ptr();
00000C 5860 4804 |      00016 |      L   r6,#Save_ADA_Ptr_2(,r4,2052)
000010 5860 6018 |      00016 |      L   r6,=A(func_ptr)(,r6,24)
000014 5860 6000 |      00016 |      L   r6,func_ptr(,r6,0)
000018 9856 6010 |      00016 |      LM  r5,r6,&ADA_&EPA(r6,16)
00001C 0D76 |      00016 |      BASR r7,r6
00001E 4700 0004 |      00016 |      NOP  4
000022 1803 |      00016 |      LR  r0,r3
000024 5860 48C0 |      00016 |      L   r6,aa(,r4,2240)
000028 5000 6000 |      00016 |      ST  r0,(*)int(,r6,0)
000017 |      *   return;
000018 |      *   }
00002C |      @2L3   DS   0H

00002C |      Start of Epilog
00002C 5870 480C |      00018 |      L   r7,2060(,r4)
000030 4140 4080 |      00018 |      LA  r4,128(,r4)
000034 07F7 |      00018 |      BR  r7
:

```

Figure 72. Pseudo assembly listing

- Find the offset of func_ptr in the Writable Static Map, shown in Figure 73 on page 228.

```

:
-----
CLASS  C_WSA          LENGTH =      3C  ATTRIBUTES = MRG, DEFER , RMODE=ANY
      OFFSET =      0  IN SEGMENT 002          ALIGN = DBLWORD
-----

      CLASS
      OFFSET  NAME          TYPE      LENGTH  SECTION
      -----  -----
      0  $PRIV000011      PART          10
      10  exist          PART          28  EXIST
      38  func_ptr        PART          4   func_ptr
:

```

Figure 73. Writable static map

4. Add the offset of func_ptr (X'38') to the address of WSA (X'20914FC0'). The result (X'20914FF8') is the address of the function pointer func_ptr in the writable static storage area within the heap. This value is 0, indicating the variable is uninitialized.

Figure 74 shows the sections of the dump.

```

Enclave Control Blocks:
:
DLL Information:
WSA Addr  Module Addr  Thread ID          Use Count  Name
20914FC0
WSA address.....20914FC0

Enclave Storage:
:
WSA for Program Object(s)
WSA: 20914FC0
+000000 20914FC0  C36DE6E2 C1404040 40404040 40404040 9985A2A4 93A34096 864086A4 95838140 |C_WSA          result of funca |
+000020 20914FE0  7E406C84 15000000 20914FF8 00000000 00000060 20F23280 00000000 00000000 |= %d.....j|8.....-2.....
:

```

Figure 74. Enclave control blocks and storage sections in dump

Handling dumps written to the z/OS UNIX file system

When a z/OS UNIX C/C++ application program is running in an address space created as a result of a call to `spawnp()`, `vfork()`, or one of the `exec` family of functions, the `SYSMDUMP` DD allocation information is not inherited. Even though the `SYSMDUMP` allocation is not inherited, a `SYSMDUMP` allocation must exist in the parent in order to obtain a HFS storage dump.

Alternatively, you can specify the `DYNDUMP` run-time option to generate a system dump. For more information, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

If the program terminates abnormally while running in this new address space, the kernel causes an unformatted storage dump to be written to an HFS file in the user's working directory. The file is placed in the current working directory or into `/tmp` if the current working directory is not defined. The file name has the following format:

```
/directory/coredump.pid
```

where directory is the current working directory or tmp, and pid is the hexadecimal process ID (PID) for the process that terminated. For details on how to generate the system dump, see “Steps for generating a system dump in a z/OS UNIX shell” on page 83.

To debug the dump, use the MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS). If the dump was written to an HFS file, you must allocate a data set that is large enough and has the correct attributes for receiving a copy of the HFS file. For example, from the ISPF DATA SET UTILITY panel you can specify a volume serial and data set name to allocate. Doing so brings up the DATA SET INFORMATION panel for specifying characteristics of the data set to be allocated. The following filled-in panel shows the characteristics defined for the URCOMP.JRUSL.COREDUMP dump data set:

```

----- DATA SET INFORMATION -----
Command ==>

Data Set Name . . . : URCOMP.JRUSL.COREDUMP

General Data
Management class . . : STANDARD
Storage class . . . : OS390
Volume serial . . . : DPXDU1
Device type . . . . : 3380
Data class . . . . . :
Organization . . . . : PS
Record format . . . : FB
Record length . . . : 4160
Block size . . . . . : 4160
1st extent cylinders: 30
Secondary cylinders : 10
Data set name type :

Current Allocation
Allocated cylinders : 30
Allocated extents . : 1

Current Utilization
Used cylinders . . . : 0
Used extents . . . : 0

Creation date . . . : 2001/08/30
Expiration date . . : ***None***

F1=Help   F2=Split   F3=End     F4=Return  F5=Rfind   F6=Rchange
F7=Up     F8=Down    F9=Swap   F10=Left  F11=Right  F12=Cancel

```

Figure 75. IPCS panel for entering data set information

Fill in the information for your data set as shown, and estimate the number of cylinders required for the dump file you are going to copy.

Use the TSO/E OGET or OCOPY command with the BINARY keyword to copy the file into the data set. For example, to copy the HFS storage dump file coredump.00060007 into the data set URCOMP.JRUSL.COREDUMP just allocated, a user with the user ID URCOMP enters the following command:

```
OGET '/u/urcomp/coredump.00060007' 'urcomp.jrusl.coredump' BINARY
```

For more information on using the copy commands, see *z/OS UNIX System Services User's Guide*.

After you have copied the storage dump file to the data set, you can use IPCS to analyze the dump. See “Formatting and analyzing system dumps” on page 84 for information about formatting Language Environment control blocks.

Multithreading consideration

Certain control blocks are locked while a dump is in progress. For example, a csnap() of the file control block would prevent another thread from using or dumping the same information. An attempt to do so causes the second thread to wait until the first one completes before it can continue.

Understanding C/C++ heap information in storage reports

Storage reports that contain specific C/C++ heap information can be generated in two ways:

- By setting the Language Environment RPTSTG(ON) run-time option for Language Environment created heaps
- By issuing a stand-alone call to the C function `__uheapreport()` for user-created heaps.

Details on how to request and interpret the reports are provided in the following sections.

Language Environment storage report with HEAPPOOLS statistics

To request a Language Environment storage report set RPTSTG(ON). If the C/C++ application specified the HEAPPOOLS(ON) run-time option, then the storage report displays HEAPPOOLS statistics. For a sample storage report showing HEAPPOOLS statistics for a multithreaded C/C++ application, see Figure 3 on page 14.

The following describes the C/C++ specific heap pool information.

HEAPPOOLS storage statistics

The HEAPPOOLS run-time option controls usage of the heap pools storage algorithm at the enclave level. The heap pools algorithm allows for the definition of one to twelve heap pools, each consisting of a number of storage cells of a specified length.

Usage Note: The use of an alternative Vendor Heap Manager (VHM) overrides the use of the HEAPPOOLS run-time option.

HEAPPOOLS statistics:

- Pool *p* size: *ssss* Get requests: *gggg*
 - *p* — the number of the pool. When there are multiple pools for a cell size, the pools are numbered using the format *aa.bbb*.
 - *aa* — the number for the cell size.
 - *bbb* — the number for the pool within the cell size.
 - *ssss* — the cell size specified for the pool.
 - *gggg* — the number of storage requests that were satisfied from this pool.
- Successful Get Heap requests: *xxxx-yyy y n*
 - *xxxx* — the low side of the 8 byte range
 - *yyy y* — the high side of the 8 byte range
 - *n* — the number of requests in the 8 byte range.
- Requests greater than the largest cell size — the number of storage requests that are not satisfied by heap pools.

Note: Values displayed in the HEAPPOOLS Statistics report are not serialized when collected, therefore the values are not necessarily exact.

HEAPPOOLS summary: The HEAPPOOLS Summary displays a report of the HeapPool Statistics and provides suggested percentages for current cell sizes as well as suggested cell sizes.

- Specified Cell Size — the size of the cell specified in the HEAPPOOLS run-time option

- Element Size — the size of the cell plus any additional storage needed for control information or to maintain alignment
- Extent Percent — the cell pool percent specified by the HEAPPOOLS run-time option
- Cells Per Extent — the number of cells per extent. This number is calculated using the following formula, with a minimum of four cells:

$$\text{Initial Heap Size} * (\text{Extent Percent}/100) / (\text{Element Size})$$

Note: Having a small number of cells per extent is not recommended since the pool could allocate many extents, which would cause the HeapPool algorithm to perform inefficiently.

- Extents Allocated — the number of times that each pool allocated an extent. In order to optimize storage usage, the extents allocated should be either one or two. If the number of extents allocated is too high, then increase the percentage for the pool.
- Maximum Cells Used — the maximum number of cells used for each pool.
- Cells In Use — the number of cells that were never freed.

Note: A large number in this field could indicate a storage leak.

- Suggested Percentages for current Cell Sizes — percentages calculated to find the optimal size of the cell pool extent. The calculation is based on the following formula:

$$(\text{Maximum Cells Used} * (\text{Element Size}) * 100) / \text{Initial Heap Size}$$

With a minimum of 1% and a maximum of 90%

Make sure that your cell pool extents are neither too large nor too small. If your percentages are too large then additional, unreferenced virtual storage will be allocated, thereby causing the program to exhaust the region size. If the percentages are too small then the HEAPPOOLS algorithm will run inefficiently.

- Suggested Cell Sizes — sizes that are calculated to optimally use storage (assuming that the application will `__malloc/__free` with the same frequency).

Note: The suggested cell sizes are given with no percentages because the usage of each new cell pool size is not known. If there are less than 12 cell sizes calculated and the last calculated cell size is smaller than the largest cell size currently in effect, the largest cell size currently in effect will be used for the last suggested cell size.

For more information about stack and heap storage, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

C function `__uheapreport()` storage report

To generate a user-created heap storage report use the C function, `__uheapreport()`. Use the information in the report to assist with tuning your application's use of the user-created heap.

User-created HeapPools statistics

- Pool *p* size: *ssss*
 - *p* — the number of the pool
 - *ssss* — the cell size specified for the pool.
- Successful Get Heap requests: *xxxx-yyy y n*
 - *xxxx* — the low side of the range
 - *yyy y* — the high side of the range
 - *n* — the number of requests in the range.

- Requests greater than the largest cell size — the number of storage requests that are not satisfied by heap pools.

Note: Values displayed in the HeapPools Statistics report are not serialized when collected, therefore the values are not necessarily exact.

HeapPools summary

The HeapPools Summary displays a report of the HeapPool Statistics and provides suggested percentages for current cell sizes as well as suggested cell sizes.

- Cell Size — the size of the cell specified on the `__ucreate()` call
- Extent Percent — the cell pool percent specified on the `__ucreate()` call
- Cells Per Extent — the number of cells per extent. This number is calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Initial Heap Size} * (\text{Extent Percent}/100)/(8 + \text{Cell Size})$$

with a minimum of four cells.

- Extents Allocated — the number of times that each pool allocated an extent.
- Maximum Cells Used — the maximum number of cells used for each pool.
- Cells In Use — the number of cells that were never freed.

Note: A large number in this field could indicate a storage leak.

- Suggested Percentages for current Cell Sizes — percentages calculated to find the optimal size of the cell pool extent. The calculation is based on the following formula:

$$(\text{Maximum Cells Used} * (\text{Cell Size} + 8) * 100) / \text{Initial Heap Size}$$

With a minimum of 1% and a maximum of 90%

Make sure that your cell pool extents are neither too large nor too small. If your percentages are too large then additional, unreferenced virtual storage will be allocated, thereby causing the program to exhaust the region size. If the percentages are too small then the HeapPools algorithm will run inefficiently.

- Suggested Cell Sizes — sizes that are calculated to optimally use storage (assuming that the application will `__umalloc/__ufree` with the same frequency).

Note: The suggested cell sizes are given with no percentages because the usage of each new cell pool size is not known. If there are less than 12 cell sizes calculated and the last calculated cell size is smaller than the largest cell size currently in effect, the largest cell size currently in effect will be used for the last suggested cell size.

For more information about stack and heap storage, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

For more information on the `__uheapreport()` function, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*. For tuning tips, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

A sample storage report generated by `__uheapreport()` is shown in Figure 76 on page 233.

```

Storage Report for Enclave 12/26/09 11:42:23 AM
Language Environment V01 R12.00

HeapPools Statistics:
Pool 1 size: 32
  Successful Get Heap requests: 1- 32 11250
Pool 2 size: 128
  Successful Get Heap requests: 97- 128 3306
Pool 3 size: 512
  Successful Get Heap requests: 481- 512 864
Pool 4 size: 2048
  Successful Get Heap requests: 2017- 2048 216
Pool 5 size: 8192
  Successful Get Heap requests: 8161- 8192 54
Pool 6 size: 16384
  Successful Get Heap requests: 16353-16384 27
Requests greater than the largest cell size: 0
HeapPools Summary:
Cell Extent Cells Per Extents Maximum Cells In
Size Percent Extent Allocated Cells Used Use
-----
32 15 3750 1 3750 0
128 15 1102 1 1102 0
512 15 288 1 288 0
2048 15 72 1 72 0
8192 15 18 1 18 0
16384 15 9 1 9 0
-----
Suggested Percentages for current Cell Sizes:
32,15,128,15,512,15,2048,15,8192,15,16384,15
Suggested Cell Sizes:
32,,128,,512,,2048,,8192,,16384,
End of Storage Report

```

Figure 76. Storage report generated by `__uheapreport()`

MEMCHECK VHM memory leak analysis tool

The MEMCHECK VHM memory leak analysis tool is an alternative vendor heap manager used to diagnose memory problems. MEMCHECK VHM performs the following functions:

- check for heap storage leaks, double free, and overlays
- trace user heap storage allocation and deallocation requests

The results are displayed in two reports.

Restrictions

- MEMCHECK VHM works with C/C++ and Enterprise PL/I applications, but is not enabled for COBOL or Fortran.
- MEMCHECK VHM and HEAPPOOLS are mutually exclusive. HEAPPOOLS will be ignored when MEMCHECK VHM is active.
- MEMCHECK VHM should not be used in PIPI, PICI, CICS, and SPC environments.

Invoking MEMCHECK VHM

As with any alternate vendor heap manager, you must specify the dllname with the environment variable `_CEE_HEAP_MANAGER` to indicate that MEMCHECK VHM will be used to manage the user heap. Since `CEE_HEAP_MANAGER` must be set before any user code gains control, use the `ENVAR` run-time option to set

the variable or set it inside the file specified by the environment variable, `_CEE_ENVFILE` or `_CEE_ENVFILE_S`. The format is `_CEE_HEAP_MANAGER=dllname`

There are two DLLs associated with MEMCHECK VHM:

CEL4MCHK

31-bit base and xplink.

CELQMCHK

64-bit.

They use the following events:

_VHM_INIT

replaces C-RTL `malloc()`, `calloc()`, `realloc()`, and `free()` with the corresponding MEMCHECK VHM functions. This event is only at Language Environment Initialization and only called by Language Environment.

_VHM_TERM

terminates Vendor Heap Manager to free the memcheck storage functions. This event is called only by Language Environment at Language Environment Termination.

_VHM_REPORT

generates the Heap Leak Report and the optional Trace Report. This new event will be called by Language Environment at Language Environment Termination and will write the Heap Leak Report (and the optional Trace Report if the `_CEE_MEMCHECK_TRACE` environment variable is active) in the output file name specified in `_CEE_MEMCHECK_OUTFILENAME`. This event can also be called dynamically by the `__vhm_event()` API.

MEMCHECK VHM environment variables

The MEMCHECK VHM environment variables control the tool, the call levels of the Heap Leak Report and Trace Report, the Overlay Analysis, the pad length added in the user heap allocation for overlay analysis, and the output file name for the reports.

They should be activated through the ENVAR run-time option, the file specified by the `_CEE_ENV_FILE` environment variable, or using the export command from the USS shell before any user code gets control (prior to the HLL user exit, static constructors, or main getting control). Setting these environment variables once the user code has begun execution will not activate them and the default values will be used.

_CEE_MEMCHECK_DEPTH

Description: Controls the number of call-levels to be generated on the Heap Leak Report.

Valid settings: integer value : the minimum is 1 and the maximum is 100. If the value specified is not valid, the default will be used.

Default: 10.

_CEE_MEMCHECK_OVERLAY

Description: Activates the storage overlays analysis beyond the end of the malloc'd storage.

Valid settings: ON to activate the analysis, OFF to deactivate. If an invalid value is specified, the default value will be used.

Default: OFF

_CEE_MEMCHECK_OVERLAYLEN

Description: Sets the pad length added in the user heap allocation for overlay analysis. This environment variable will be used only if `_CEE_MEMCHECK_OVERLAY` is active.

Valid settings: integer value, multiple of 8: the minimum is 8 and the maximum is 80. Non-multiples of 8 will be rounded up to the next multiple.

Default: 8

_CEE_MEMCHECK_TRACE

Description: Enables tracing of all heap storage allocation and deallocation and a Trace Report will be generated at Language Environment Termination.

Valid settings: ON to activate the analysis, OFF to deactivate. If an invalid value is specified, the default value will be used.

Default: OFF

_CEE_MEMTRACE_DEPTH

Description: Controls the number of call-levels to be generated in the Trace Report, on each call to a library function that deals with heap. This environment variable will be used only if `_CEE_MEMCHECK_TRACE` is active.

Valid settings: integer value: the minimum is 1 and the maximum is 100. If the value specified is not valid, the default value will be used.

Default: 10

_CEE_MEMCHECK_OUTFILENAME

Description: Sets the name of the fully qualified path name of the file in which the Heap Leak Report and Trace Report should be directed. The report name could be any valid name used in C-RTL `fopen()` function, then it could also generate the reports in a Data Set.

Valid settings: string value. If an invalid value is specified, the default value will be used.

Default: standard error output

MEMCHECK VHM report sample scenario

In this example, the MEMCHECK VHM tool is used by specifying the environment variables from the USS shell. The user specifies a depth of 8 call levels in the Heap Leak Report and 8 call levels in the Trace Report for 31-bit.

1. Export `_CEE_MEMCHECK_DEPTH=8`
specifies the depth to trace on storage requests (written to the Heap Leak Report)
2. Export `_CEE_MEMCHECK_TRACE=ON`
activates the Trace Report option
3. Export `_CEE_MEMTRACE_DEPTH=8`
specifies the depth to trace on storage requests (written to the Trace Report)
4. Export `_CEE_MEMCHECK_OVERLAY=ON`
activates the Overlay analysis option
5. Export `_CEE_HEAP_MANAGER=CEL4MCHK`
activates the tool with the 31-bit DLL (automatically generating the Heap Leak Report)

MEMCHECK VHM report examples

Both reports are written at Language Environment termination (`_VHM_TERM` event). They are written in the output file name specified in `_CEE_MEMCHECK_OUTFILENAME` and are consistent with the format of other Language Environment reports.

The Trace Report (Figure 77) will be generated at Language Environment termination (`_VHM_TERM` event) if the `_CEE_MEMCHECK_TRACE` environment variable is active. The report generates the traceback information of all heap storage allocations and deallocations.

```
MEMCHECK
Language Environment V1 R7
TRACE REPORT for enclave main, termination report

DEALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ea30
- sequence 12
  Called from: 25a43c78 +00000120 MemFree
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 257f6888 +000002b0 _cterm
  Called from: 05d46788 +0000040c (unknown)
DEALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2e0c8
- sequence 11
  Called from: 25a43c78 +00000120 MemFree
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 257f6888 +000001bc _cterm
  Called from: 05d46788 +0000040c (unknown)
DEALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ecf8
- sequence 10
  Called from: 25a43c78 +00000120 MemFree
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 25601ae8 +000000b2 function3
  Called from: 25601bb8 +0000008c function2
  Called from: 25601c68 +000000ca function1
  Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main
ALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ecf8 for 5 bytes
- sequence 9
  Called from: 25a44330 +000000fc MemAlloc
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 25601ae8 +00000084 function3
  Called from: 25601bb8 +0000008c function2
  Called from: 25601c68 +000000ca function1
  Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main
ALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ecd8 for 8 bytes
- sequence 8
  Called from: 25a44330 +000000fc MemAlloc
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 25601bb8 +0000007e function2
  Called from: 25601c68 +000000ca function1
  Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main
```

Figure 77. Trace report generated by MEMCHECK VHM (Part 1 of 2)

```

DEALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ecd8
- sequence 7
  Called from: 25a43c78 +00000120 MemFree
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 25601c68 +000000bc function1
  Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main
DEALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ecd8
- sequence 6
  Called from: 25a43c78 +00000120 MemFree
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 25601c68 +0000009e function1
  Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main
ALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ecd8 for 4 bytes
- sequence 5
  Called from: 25a44330 +000000fc MemAlloc
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 25601c68 +0000007e function1
  Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main
ALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ec90 for 48 bytes
- sequence 4
  Called from: 25a44330 +000000fc MemAlloc
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 25725c08 +000000a0 dllinit
  Called from: 05d49c88 +000007dc (unknown)
ALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2ea30 for 584 bytes
- sequence 3
  Called from: 25a44330 +000000fc MemAlloc
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 258c6d70 +00000186 setlocale
  Called from: 25862540 +0000059e tzset
  Called from: 257f8d30 +00002df2 _cinit
  Called from: 05d4abb0 +00000cb4 (unknown)
ALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2e1f8 for 2074 bytes
- sequence 2
  Called from: 25a44330 +000000fc MemAlloc
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 258c6958 +00000070 realloc_name_buffer
  Called from: 258c6d70 +00000132 setlocale
  Called from: 25862540 +0000059e tzset
  Called from: 257f8d30 +00002df2 _cinit
  Called from: 05d4abb0 +00000cb4 (unknown)
ALLOCATE of storage at 0x25a2e0c8 for 280 bytes
- sequence 1
  Called from: 25a44330 +000000fc MemAlloc
  Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
  Called from: 258c6d70 +000000f6 setlocale
  Called from: 25862540 +0000059e tzset
  Called from: 257f8d30 +00002df2 _cinit
  Called from: 05d4abb0 +00000cb4 (unknown)

```

Figure 77. Trace report generated by MEMCHECK VHM (Part 2 of 2)

The Heap Leak Report (Figure 78 on page 238) will be generated with any remaining entries in the memory leak control block. The allocated entries will be reported as storage leaks, while the deallocated entries will be reported as duplicated deallocations and the overlay entries as overlay damage.

```

MEMCHECK
Language Environment V1 R7
HEAP LEAK REPORT for enclave main, termination report

Total number of ALLOCATE calls = 7
Total number of DEALLOCATE calls = 5

Current number of bytes allocated = 288928
Maximum number of bytes allocated = 289824

Total number of unmatched ALLOCATE calls = 3
Unmatched ALLOCATE of 8 bytes at address 0x25a2ecd8
- sequence 8
Called from: 25a44330 +000000d2 MemAlloc
Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
Called from: 25601bb8 +0000007e function2
Called from: 25601c68 +000000ca function1
Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main
Unmatched ALLOCATE of 48 bytes at address 0x25a2ec90
- sequence 4
Called from: 25a44330 +000000d2 MemAlloc
Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
Called from: 25725c08 +000000a0 dllinit
Called from: 05d49c88 +000007dc (unknown)
Unmatched ALLOCATE of 2074 bytes at address 0x25a2e1f8
- sequence 2
Called from: 25a44330 +000000d2 MemAlloc
Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
Called from: 258c6958 +00000070 realloc_name_buffer
Called from: 258c6d70 +00000132 setlocale
Called from: 25862540 +0000059e tzset
Called from: 257f8d30 +00002df2 _cinit
Called from: 05d4abb0 +00000cb4 (unknown)

Total number of unmatched DEALLOCATE calls = 1
Unmatched DEALLOCATE at address 0x25a2ecd8
- sequence 7
Called from: 25a43c78 +000000f2 MemFree
Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
Called from: 25601c68 +000000bc function1
Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main

Total number of OVERLAY calls = 1
OVERLAY damage using more than 5 bytes requested at address 0x25a2ecf8
Called from: 25a44330 +000000d2 MemAlloc
Called from: 05cd9918 +0000005c CEEPGTFN
Called from: 25601ae8 +00000084 function3
Called from: 25601bb8 +0000008c function2
Called from: 25601c68 +000000ca function1
Called from: 25601a60 +00000062 main

```

Figure 78. Heap Leak Report generated by MEMCHECK VHM

Note: The following names are used within MEMCHECK to denote special cases and may be displayed in any of the reports:

(unknown)

Name of the routine is not known.

(noname)

Routine does not have a name in the PPA section. (For example, module compiled with **compress** option).

(nospace)

Internal memory space reserved by MEMCHECK is full, so name was not saved for the traceback information. No action is needed from the user.

Chapter 5. Debugging COBOL programs

This chapter provides information for debugging applications that contain one or more COBOL programs. It includes information about:

- Determining the source of error
- Generating COBOL listings and the Language Environment dump
- Finding COBOL information in a dump
- Debugging example COBOL programs

Determining the source of error

The following sections describe how you can determine the source of error in your COBOL program. They explain how to simplify the process of debugging COBOL programs by using features such as the DISPLAY statement, declaratives, and file status keys. The following methods for determining errors are covered:

- Tracing program logic
- Finding and handling input/output errors
- Validating data
- Assessing switch problems
- Generating information about procedures

After you have located and fixed any problems in your program, you should delete all debugging aids and recompile it before running it in production. Doing so helps the program run more efficiently and use less storage.

For detailed information about any of the topics and techniques discussed in the following sections, refer to the appropriate documents for your level of COBOL:

- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Programming Guide, SC23-8529*
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Programming Guide, SC27-1412*
- *COBOL for OS/390 & VM Programming Guide, SC26-9049*
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Language Reference, SC23-8528*
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Language Reference, SC27-1408*
- *COBOL for OS/390 & VM Language Reference, SC26-9046*

Tracing program logic

You can add DISPLAY statements to help you trace through the logic of the program in a non-CICS environment. If, for example, you determine that the problem appears in an EVALUATE statement or in a set of nested IF statements, DISPLAY statements in each path tell you how the logic flows. You can also use DISPLAY statements to show you the value of interim results. Scope terminators can also help you trace the logic of your program because they clearly indicate the end of a statement.

For example, to check logic flow, you might insert the following statement to determine if you started and finished a particular procedure:

```
DISPLAY "ENTER CHECK PROCEDURE".  
    .  
    . (checking procedure routine)  
    .  
DISPLAY "FINISHED CHECK PROCEDURE".
```

After you are sure that the program works correctly, comment out the DISPLAY statement lines by putting asterisks in position 7 of the appropriate lines.

Finding input/output errors

VSAM file status keys can help you determine whether routine errors are due to the logic of your routine or are I/O errors occurring on the storage media.

To use file status keys as a debugging aid, include a test after each I/O statement to check for a value other than 0 in the file status key. If the value is other than 0, you can expect to receive an error message. You can use a nonzero value to indicate how the I/O procedures in the routine were coded. You can also include procedures to correct the error based on the file status key value.

Handling input/output errors

If you have determined that the problem lies in one of the I/O procedures in your program, you can include the USE EXCEPTION/ERROR declarative to help debug the problem. If the file does not open, the appropriate USE EXCEPTION/ERROR declarative is activated. You can specify the appropriate declarative for the file or for the different open attributes: INPUT, OUTPUT, I/O, or EXTEND. Code each USE AFTER STANDARD ERROR statement in a separate section immediately after the Declarative Section keyword of the Procedure Division.

Validating data (class test)

If you suspect that your program is trying to perform arithmetic on nonnumeric data or is somehow receiving the wrong type of data on an input record, you can use the class test to validate the type of data.

Assessing switch problems

Using INITIALIZE or SET statements to initialize a table or data item is useful when you suspect that a problem is caused by residual data left in those fields. If your problem occurs intermittently and not always with the same data, the problem could be that a switch is not initialized, but is generally set to the right value (0 or 1). By including a SET statement to ensure that the switch is initialized, you can determine if the uninitialized switch is the cause of the problem.

Generating information about procedures

You can use the USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative to include COBOL statements in a COBOL program and specify when they should run. Use these statements to generate information about your program and how it is running. Code each USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative in a separate section in the DECLARATIVES SECTION of the PROCEDURE DIVISION.

For example, to check how many times a procedure is run, include a special procedure for debugging (in the USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative) that adds 1 to a counter each time control passes to that procedure. The adding-to-a-counter technique can be used as a check for:

- How many times a PERFORM ran. This shows you whether the control flow you are using is correct.

- How many times a loop routine actually runs. This tells you whether the loop is running and whether the number you have used for the loop is accurate.

You can use debugging lines, debugging statements, or both in your program. Debugging lines are placed in your program, and are identified by a D in position 7. Debugging statements are coded in the DECLARATIVES SECTION of the PROCEDURE DIVISION.

- The USE FOR DEBUGGING declaratives must:
 - Be only in the DECLARATIVES SECTION
 - Follow a DECLARATIVES header USE FOR DEBUGGING

With USE FOR DEBUGGING, the TEST compiler option must have the NONE hook-location suboption specified or the NOTEST compiler option must be specified. The TEST compiler option and the DEBUG run-time option are mutually exclusive, with DEBUG taking precedence.

- Debugging lines must have a D in position 7 to identify them.

To use debugging lines and statements in your program, you must include both:

- WITH DEBUGGING MODE in the SOURCE-COMPUTER paragraph in the ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
- The DEBUG run-time option

Figure 79 on page 242 shows how to use the DISPLAY statement and the USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative to debug a program.

```

Environment Division
Source Computer . . . With Debugging Mode.
:
Data Division.
:
File Section.

Working-Storage Section.

*(among other entries you would need:)

01 Trace-Msg PIC X(30)
Value " Trace for Procedure-Name : ".
01 Total PIC 99 Value Zeros.

*(balance of Working-Storage Section)

Procedure Division.
Declaratives.
Debug-Declar Section.
Use For Debugging On 501-Some-Routine.
Debug-Declar-Paragraph.
Display Trace-Msg, Debug-Name, Total.
Debug-Declar-End.
Exit.

End Declaratives.

Begin-Program Section.
:
Perform 501-Some-Routine.

*(within the module where you want to test, place:)

Add 1 To Total

* (whether you put a period at the end depends on
* where you put this statement.)

```

Figure 79. Example of using the WITH DEBUGGING MODE clause

In the example in Figure 79, portions of a program are shown to illustrate the kind of statements needed to use the USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative. The DISPLAY statement specified in the DECLARATIVES SECTION issues the following message every time the PERFORM 501-SOME-ROUTINE runs. The total shown, *nn*, is the value accumulated in the data item named TOTAL:

```
Trace For Procedure-Name : 501-Some-Routine nn
```

Another use for the DISPLAY statement technique shown above is to show the flow through your program. You do this by changing the USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative in the DECLARATIVES SECTION to the following value and dropping the word TOTAL from the DISPLAY statement.

```
USE FOR DEBUGGING ON ALL PROCEDURES.
```

Using COBOL listings

When you are debugging, you can use one or more of the following listings; the following sections give an overview of each of these listings and the compiler option you use to obtain each listing.

- Sorted Cross-Reference listing
- Data Map listing
- Verb Cross-Reference listing
- Procedure Division Listings

Table 16. Compiler-generated COBOL listings and their contents

Name	Contents	Compiler Option
Sorted Cross-Reference Listings	Provides sorted cross-reference listings of DATA DIVISION, PROCEDURE DIVISION, and program names. The listings provide the location of all references to this information.	XREF
Data Map listing	Provides information about the locations of all DATA DIVISION items and all implicitly declared variables. This option also supplies a nested program map, which indicates where the programs are defined and provides program attribute information.	MAP
Verb Cross-Reference listing	Produces an alphabetic listing of all the verbs in your program and indicates where each is referenced.	VBREF
Procedure Division listings	Tells the COBOL compiler to generate a listing of the PROCEDURE DIVISION along with the assembler coding produced by the compiler. The list output includes the assembler source code, a map of the task global table (TGT), information about the location and size of WORKING-STORAGE and control blocks, and information about the location of literals and code for dynamic storage usage.	LIST
Procedure Division listings	Instead of the full PROCEDURE DIVISION listing with assembler expansion information, you can use the OFFSET compiler option to get a condensed listing that provides information about the program verb usage, global tables, WORKING-STORAGE, and literals. The OFFSET option takes precedence over the LIST option. That is, OFFSET and LIST are mutually exclusive; if you specify both, only OFFSET takes effect.	OFFSET

Generating a Language Environment dump of a COBOL program

The two sample programs shown in Figure 80 on page 244 and Figure 81 on page 245 generate Language Environment dumps with COBOL-specific information.

COBOL program that calls another COBOL program

In Figure 80 on page 244, program COBDUMP1 calls COBDUMP2, which in turn calls the Language Environment dump service CEE3DMP.

```
CBL TEST(STMT,SYM),RENT
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
PROGRAM-ID. COBDUMP1.
AUTHOR. USER NAME

ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.

DATA DIVISION.

WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
01 SOME-WORKINGSTG.
   05 SUB-LEVEL PIC X(80).

01 SALARY-RECORDA.
02 NAMEA PIC X(10).
02 DEPTA PIC 9(4).
02 SALARYA PIC 9(6).

PROCEDURE DIVISION.
START-SEC.
  DISPLAY "STARTING TEST COBDUMP1".
  MOVE "THIS IS IN WORKING STORAGE" TO SUB-LEVEL.
  CALL "COBDUMP2" USING SALARY-RECORDA.
  DISPLAY "END OF TEST COBDUMP1"
  STOP RUN.
END PROGRAM COBDUMP1.
```

Figure 80. COBOL program COBDUMP1 calling COBDUMP2

COBOL program that calls the Language Environment CEE3DMP callable service

In the example in Figure 81 on page 245, program COBDUMP2 calls the Language Environment dump service CEE3DMP.

```

CBL TEST(STMT,SYM),RENT
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
PROGRAM-ID. COBDUMP2.
AUTHOR. USER NAME

ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION.
FILE-CONTROL.
    SELECT OPTIONAL IOFSS1 ASSIGN AS-ESDS1DD
        ORGANIZATION SEQUENTIAL ACCESS SEQUENTIAL.

DATA DIVISION.
FILE SECTION.
FD IOFSS1 GLOBAL.
    1 IOFSS1R PIC X(40).

WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
    01 TEMP4.
        05 A-1 OCCURS 2 TIMES.
            10 A-2 OCCURS 2 TIMES.
                15 A-3V PIC X(3).
                15 A-6 PIC X(3).
    77 DMPTITLE PIC X(80).
    77 OPTIONS PIC X(255).
    77 FC PIC X(12).

LINKAGE SECTION.
    01 SALARY-RECORD.
        02 NAME PIC X(10).
        02 DEPT PIC 9(4).
        02 SALARY PIC 9(6).

PROCEDURE DIVISION USING SALARY-RECORD.
START-SEC.
    DISPLAY "STARTING TEST COBDUMP2"
    MOVE "COBOL DUMP" TO DMPTITLE.
    MOVE "XXX" TO A-6(1, 1).
    MOVE "YYY" TO A-6(1, 2).
    MOVE "ZZZ" TO A-6(2, 1).
    MOVE " BLOCKS STORAGE PAGE(55) FILES" TO OPTIONS.
    CALL "CEE3DMP" USING DMPTITLE, OPTIONS, FC.
    DISPLAY "END OF TEST COBDUMP2"
    GOBACK.
END PROGRAM COBDUMP2.

```

Figure 81. COBOL program COBDUMP2 calling the Language Environment dump service CEE3DMP

Sample Language Environment dump with COBOL-specific information

The call in program COBDUMP2 to CEE3DMP generates a Language Environment dump, shown in Figure 82 on page 246. The dump includes a traceback section, which shows the names of both programs, a section on register usage at the time the dump was generated, and a variables section, which shows the storage and data items for each program. Note that the high half of register 14 at entry to CEE3DMP is not available and is shown in the dump as *****. Character fields in the dump are indicated by single quotes. For an explanation of these sections of the dump, see "Finding COBOL information in a dump" on page 247.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
CEE3DMP called by program unit COBDUMP2 at statement 40 (offset +00000496).

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

```
PM..... 0000
GPR0..... 00000000_11480BDC GPR1..... 00000000_114842C0 GPR2..... 00000000_114A4340 GPR3..... 00000000_11202BBC
GPR4..... 00000000_11202818 GPR5..... 00000000_11480100 GPR6..... 00000000_00000000 GPR7..... 00000000_00FDD100
GPR8..... 00000000_114A41D8 GPR9..... 00000000_11480AA0 GPR10.... 00000000_11202908 GPR11.... 00000000_11202AD4
GPR12.... 00000000_112129C0 GPR13.... 00000000_114841D0 GPR14.... *****_91202C78 GPR15.... 00000000_12EF898
FPR0..... 00000000_00000000 FPR2..... 00000000_00000000
FPR4..... 00000000_00000000 FPR6..... 00000000_00000000
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (11480BDC)
-0020 11480BBC 00000000 00000000 00000000 114A4158 114A41D8 00000000 114A4120 0001E038 .....Q.....
+0000 11480BDC 00000000 00000000 11202D2C 07FE07FE 00000000 00000000 00001FFF 07FE0000 .....
+0020 11480BFC 00000000 00000000 00000000 11480C50 40000000 00000000 00000000 11480D68 .....&.....
:
```

Information for enclave COBDUMP1

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:

```
PM..... 0000
GPR0..... 00000000_11480BDC GPR1..... 00000000_114842C0 GPR2..... 00000000_114A4340 GPR3..... 00000000_11202BBC
GPR4..... 00000000_11202818 GPR5..... 00000000_11480100 GPR6..... 00000000_00000000 GPR7..... 00000000_00FDD100
GPR8..... 00000000_114A41D8 GPR9..... 00000000_11480AA0 GPR10.... 00000000_11202908 GPR11.... 00000000_11202AD4
GPR12.... 00000000_112129C0 GPR13.... 00000000_114841D0 GPR14.... *****_91202C78 GPR15.... 00000000_912EF898
FPR0..... 00000000_00000000 FPR2..... 00000000_00000000
FPR4..... 00000000_00000000 FPR6..... 00000000_00000000
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (11480BDC)
-0020 11480BBC 00000000 00000000 00000000 114A4158 114A41D8 00000000 114A4120 0001E038 .....Q.....
+0000 11480BDC 00000000 00000000 11202D2C 07FE07FE 00000000 00000000 00001FFF 07FE0000 .....
+0020 11480BFC 00000000 00000000 00000000 11480C50 40000000 00000000 00000000 11480D68 .....&.....
:
```

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	COBDUMP2	+00000496	40	GO	COBDUMP2		Call
2	COBDUMP1	+000003A4	23	GO	COBDUMP1		Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	114841D0	112027E0	112027E0	+00000496	20070214	COBOL
2	11484030	11200398	11200398	+000003A4	20070214	COBOL

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

COBDUMP2 (DSA address 114841D0):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

```
GPR0..... 11480BDC GPR1..... 114842C0 GPR2..... 114A4340 GPR3..... 11202BBC
GPR4..... 11202818 GPR5..... 11480100 GPR6..... 00000000 GPR7..... 00FDD100
GPR8..... 114A41D8 GPR9..... 11480AA0 GPR10.... 11202908 GPR11.... 11202AD4
GPR12.... 112129C0 GPR13.... 114841D0 GPR14.... 91202C78 GPR15.... 912EF898
```

GPREG STORAGE:

```
Storage around GPR0 (11480BDC)
-0020 11480BBC 00000000 00000000 00000000 114A4158 114A41D8 00000000 114A4120 0001E038 .....Q.....
+0000 11480BDC 00000000 00000000 11202D2C 07FE07FE 00000000 00000000 00001FFF 07FE0000 .....
+0020 11480BFC 00000000 00000000 00000000 11480C50 40000000 00000000 00000000 11480D68 .....&.....
:
```

Local Variables:

```
13 IOFSS1 FILE SPECIFIED AS: OPTIONAL, ORGANIZATION=VSAM SEQUENTIAL,
ACCESS MODE=SEQUENTIAL, RECFM=FIXED. CURRENT STATUS OF
FILE IS: NOT OPEN, FILE STATUS CODE=00, VSAM FEEDBACK=000,
VSAM RET CODE=000, VSAM FUNCTION CODE=000.

14 01 IOFSS1R X(40) DISP
17 01 TEMP4 AN-GR
18 02 A-1 AN-GR OCCURS 2
19 03 A-2 AN-GR OCCURS 2
```

Figure 82. Sections of the Language Environment dump called from COBDUMP2 (Part 1 of 2)


```

20 04 A-3V          XXX
    SUB(1,1)        DISP          ' '
    SUB(1,2) to SUB(2,2) elements same as above.
21 04 A-6          XXX
    SUB(1,1)        DISP          'XXX'
    SUB(1,2)        DISP          'YYY'
    SUB(2,1)        DISP          'ZZZ'
    SUB(2,2)        DISP          ' '
22 77 DMPTITLE     X(80) DISP     'COBOL DUMP
23 77 OPTIONS      X(255) DISP    'BLOCKS STORAGE PAGE(55) FILES

24 77 FC          X(12) DISP     ' '
27 01 SALARY-RECORD AN-GR
28 02 NAME        X(10) DISP     ' '
29 02 DEPT        9999 DISP
30 02 SALARY      9(6) DISP

COBDUMP1 (DSA address 11484030):
UPSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 1148057C GPR1..... 11484120 GPR2..... 114A4120 GPR3..... 112006C4
GPR4..... 112003D0 GPR5..... 11211778 GPR6..... 00000000 GPR7..... 00000000
GPR8..... 114A40D0 GPR9..... 11480448 GPR10..... 112004C0 GPR11..... 112005E8
GPR12.... 112129C0 GPR13.... 11484030 GPR14.... 9120073E GPR15.... 112027E0
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (1148057C)
-0020 1148055C 114A40D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 114A4050 114A40D0 00000000 | .. ..... &.. ..... |
+0000 1148057C 11480A48 00000000 11200824 07FE07FE 00000000 00000000 00001FFF 07FE0000 | ..... |
+0020 1148059C 00000000 00000000 00000000 40000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 | ..... |
:
Local Variables:
10 01 SOME-WORKINGSTG AN-GR
11 02 SUB-LEVEL      X(80) DISP     'THIS IS IN WORKING STORAGE
13 01 SALARY-RECORDA AN-GR
14 02 NAMEA         X(10) DISP     ' '
15 02 DEPTA        9999 DISP
16 02 SALARYA      9(6) DISP
:

```

Figure 82. Sections of the Language Environment dump called from COBDUMP2 (Part 2 of 2)

Finding COBOL information in a dump

Like the standard Language Environment dump format, dumps generated from COBOL programs contain:

- Control block information for active programs
- Storage for each active program
- Enclave-level data
- Process-level data

Control block information for active routines

The Control Blocks for Active Routines section of the dump, shown in Figure 83 on page 248, displays the following information for each active COBOL program:

- DSA
- Program name and date/time of compile
- COBOL compiler Version, Release, Modification, and User Level
- COBOL compile Options
- COBOL control blocks TGT and CLLE. The layout of the TGT can be found by looking at the compiler listing of the COBOL program. The CLLE is a COBOL control block that is allocated by the COBOL runtime for each program. The CLLE is dumped for IBM service personnel use.

```

:
:
Control Blocks for Active Routines:
DSA for COBDUMP2: 114841D0
+000000  FLAGS.... 0010      member... 4001      BKC..... 11484030  FWC..... 11484370  R14..... 91202C78
+000010  R15..... 912EF898  R0..... 11480BDC  R1..... 114842C0  R2..... 114A4340  R3..... 11202BBC
+000024  R4..... 11202818  R5..... 11480100  R6..... 00000000  R7..... 00FDD100  R8..... 114A41D8
+000038  R9..... 11480AA0  R10..... 11202908  R11..... 11202AD4  R12..... 112129C0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 11484370  PNAB..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000  11480AA0
+000064  reserved. 11200398  reserved. 114803F0  MODE..... 00016108  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 11205F98  reserved. 00000000

Program COBDUMP2 was compiled 02/14/07 2:59:20 PM
COBOL Version = 03 Release = 04 Modification = 01      User Level = ' '

COBOL compile options

Compile Options for COBDUMP2:
ADV, ARITH(COMPAT), NOAWO, CODEPAGE(01140), DATA(31), NODATEPROC, DBCS,
NODLL, NODYNAM, NOEXPORTALL, NOFASTSRT, INTDATE(ANSI), NUMPROC(NOPFD),
NOOPTIMIZE, OUTDD(SYSOUT), PGMNAME(COMPAT), RENT, RMODE(ANY), NOSSRANGE,
TEST(STMT,SYM,NOSEPARATE), NOTHREAD, TRUNC(STD), YEARWINDOW(1900), ZWB
TGT for COBDUMP2: 11480AA0
+000000  11480AA0  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |.....|
+000020  11480AC0  - +00003F  11480ADF  same as above
+000040  11480AE0  00000000  00000000  F3E3C7E3  00000000  06000000  42430260  11480100  000167FC  |.....3TGT.....|
+000060  11480B00  11480C20  00000001  00000174  00000000  00000000  114A4148  00000000  00000000  |.....|
+000080  11480B20  112129C0  00000180  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000001  E2E8E2D6  E4E34040  |.....SYSOUT|
+0000A0  11480B40  C9C7E9E2  D9E3C3C4  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |IGZSRCD.....|
+0000C0  11480B60  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |.....|
+0000E0  11480B80  00000000  00000000  112028DC  00000000  11480C0C  11480A48  11202988  11480BE0  |.....|
+000100  11480BA0  112027E0  11202910  11480C08  11202904  11480C08  114A41D8  00000000  00000000  |.....Q.....|
+000120  11480BC0  00000000  00000000  114A4158  114A41D8  00000000  114A4120  0001E038  00000000  |.....Q.....|
+000140  11480BE0  00000000  11202D2C  07FE07FE  00000000  00000000  00001FFF  07FE0000  00000000  |.....|
+000160  11480C00  00000000  00000000  11480C50  40000000  00000000  00000000  11480D68  00000001  |.....&.....|

CLLE for COBDUMP2: 11480A48
+000000  11480A48  C3D6C2C4  E4D4D7F2  00004100  00000000  84810000  112027E0  11480AA0  00000000  |COBDUMP2.....da.....|
+000020  11480A68  00000000  114808E4  114809F0  114803F0  00000001  00000000  00000000  00000000  |.....U...0...0.....|
:
:

```

Figure 83. Control block information for active COBOL routines

Storage for each active routine

The Storage for Active Routines section of the dump, shown in Figure 84 on page 249, displays the following information for each COBOL program:

- Program name
- Contents of the base locators for files, WORKING-STORAGE, LINKAGE SECTION, LOCAL-STORAGE SECTION, variably-located areas, and EXTERNAL data.
- File record contents.
- WORKING-STORAGE, including the base locator for WORKING-STORAGE (BLW) and program class storage.

```

:
:
Storage for Active Routines:
COBDUMP2:
  Contents of base locators for files are:
    0-0001E038

  Contents of base locators for WORKING-STORAGE are:
    0-114A41D8

  Contents of base locators for the LINKAGE SECTION are:
    0-00000000    1-114A4120

  No indexes were used in this program.

  No variably-located areas were used in this program.

  No EXTERNAL data was used in this program.

  No OBJECT instance data were used in this program.

  No LOCAL-STORAGE was used in this program.

  No DSA indexes were used in this program.

  No FACTORY data was used in this program.

  No XML data was used in this program.

File record contents for COBDUMP2
ESDS1DD (BLF-0): 0001E038
+000000 0001E038 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 0001E058 - +00003F 0001E077 same as above

WORKING-STORAGE for COBDUMP2
BLW-0: 114A41D8
+000000 114A41D8 000000E7 E7E70000 00E8E8E8 000000E9 E9E90000 00000000 C3D6C2D6 D340C4E4 |...XXX...YYY...ZZZ.....COBOL DU
+000020 114A41F8 D4D74040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |MP
+000040 114A4218 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |
+000060 114A4238 40404040 40404040 40C2D3D6 C3D2E240 E2E3D6D9 C1C7C540 D7C1C7C5 4DF5F55D |BLOCKS STORAGE PAGE(55)
+000080 114A4258 40C6C9D3 C5E24040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |FILES
+0000A0 114A4278 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |
+0000C0 114A4298 - +00015F 114A4337 same as above
+000160 114A4338 40404040 40404000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

LINKAGE SECTION for COBDUMP2
BLL-1: 114A4120
+000000 114A4120 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 114A4140 114A4018 00000218 00000210 00000000 00000000 11480C40 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 114A4160 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 C9C7E9E2 D9E3C3C4 00000000 00000000 |.....IGZSR TCD.....|
+000060 114A4180 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 E2E8E2D6 E4E34040 00000000 00000000 |.....SYSOUT.....|
+000080 114A41A0 0E000000 00000000 0F000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+0000A0 114A41C0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40400000 000000E7 E7E70000 |.....XXX..|
+0000C0 114A41E0 00E8E8E8 000000E9 E9E90000 00000000 C3D6C2D6 D340C4E4 D4D74040 40404040 |.YYY...ZZZ.....COBOL DUMP|
+0000E0 114A4200 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |
+000100 114A4220 - +00011F 114A423F same as above
+000120 114A4240 40C2D3D6 C3D2E240 E2E3D6D9 C1C7C540 D7C1C7C5 4DF5F55D 40C6C9D3 C5E24040 |BLOCKS STORAGE PAGE(55) FILES|
+000140 114A4260 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |
+000160 114A4280 - +0001FF 114A431F same as above
+000200 114A4320 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404000 |.....|
+000220 114A4340 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000240 114A4360 - +000FFF 114A511F same as above

Program class storage: 114A4148
+000000 114A4148 00000210 00000000 00000000 11480C40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 114A4168 00000000 00000000 C9C7E9E2 D9E3C3C4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....IGZSR TCD.....|
+000040 114A4188 00000000 00000000 E2E8E2D6 E4E34040 00000000 00000000 0E000000 00000000 |.....SYSOUT.....|
+000060 114A41A8 0F000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+000080 114A41C8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40400000 000000E7 E7E70000 00E8E8E8 000000E9 |.....XXX...YYY...Z|
+0000A0 114A41E8 E9E90000 00000000 C3D6C2D6 D340C4E4 D4D74040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |ZZ.....COBOL DUMP|
+0000C0 114A4208 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |
+0000E0 114A4228 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40C2D3D6 C3D2E240 |BLOCKS|
+000100 114A4248 E2E3D6D9 C1C7C540 D7C1C7C5 4DF5F55D 40C6C9D3 C5E24040 40404040 40404040 |STORAGE PAGE(55) FILES|
+000120 114A4268 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |
+000140 114A4288 - +0001DF 114A4327 same as above
+0001E0 114A4328 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

```

Figure 84. Storage for active COBOL programs (Part 1 of 2)

```

+000200 114A4348 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
Program class storage: 11480C40
+000000 11480C40 000001D2 00000000 114A4148 0001E028 C6C3C200 01020000 FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF |...K.....FCB.....|
+000020 11480C60 FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 11480C80 00000000 00000000 00000000 800082C8 800082C8 800082C8 914754F8 800082C8 |......bH..bHj..8..bH|
+000060 11480CA0 800082C8 800082C8 914754F8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..bH..bHj..8.....|
+000080 11480CC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 C3D6C2C4 E4D4D7F2 |.....COBDUMP2|
+0000A0 11480CE0 C5E2C4E2 F1C4C440 00000000 00000000 00000000 11202A34 00000000 00000000 |ESDS1DD .....|
+0000C0 11480D00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00008800 00000000 |.....h.....|
+0000E0 11480D20 00000000 00000000 00000028 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000100 11480D40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000120 11480D60 - +0001BF 11480DFF same as above |.....|
+0001C0 11480E00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 11480000 00000E20 |.....|
Program class storage: 0001E028
+000000 0001E028 0000003F 00000000 11480C40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000020 0001E048 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:

```

Figure 84. Storage for active COBOL programs (Part 2 of 2)

Enclave-level data

The Enclave Control Blocks section of the dump, shown in Figure 85 on page 251, displays the following information:

- RUNCOM control block. The RUNCOM is a control block that is allocated by the COBOL runtime to anchor enclave level resources. The RUNCOM is dumped for IBM service personnel use.
- Storage for all run units
- COBOL control blocks FCB, FIB, and GMAREA. The FCB, FIB, and GMAREA are control blocks used for COBOL file processing. These control blocks are dumped for IBM service personnel use.

```

Enclave Control Blocks:
:
:
RUNCOM: 11480100
+000000 11480100 C3F3D9E4 D5C3D6D4 000002D8 04C60000 11211658 00000002 00006F50 00000000 |C3RUNCOM...Q.F.....?&...|
+000020 11480120 00000000 11200398 114803F0 00000000 11211778 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....q...0.....|
+000040 11480140 00016A80 000161BC 00000000 000167FC 00000000 00000000 112129C0 00000000 |...../.....|
+000060 11480160 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 114809F0 |.....00000000...0|
:
:
Enclave Storage:
Initial (User) Heap : 114A4018
+000000 114A4018 C8C1D5C3 0001E000 11211838 00000000 914A4018 114A4358 00008000 00007CC0 |HANC.....j.....@|
+000020 114A4038 114A4018 00000108 00000100 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 114A4058 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....IGZSRITCD.....|
+000060 114A4078 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 E2E8E2D6 E4E34040 00000000 00000000 |.....SYSOUT.....|
+000080 114A4098 0E000000 00000000 0F000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+0000A0 114A40B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40400000 E3C8C9E2 40C9E240 |.....THIS IS|
+0000C0 114A40D8 C9D540E6 D6D9D2C9 D5C740E2 E3D6D9C1 C7C54040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |IN WORKING STORAGE|
+0000E0 114A40F8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+000100 114A4118 40404040 40404040 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000120 114A4138 00000000 00000000 114A4018 00000218 00000210 00000000 00000000 11480C40 |.....|
+000140 114A4158 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 C9C7E9E2 D9E3C3C4 |.....IGZSRITCD|
+000160 114A4178 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 E2E8E2D6 E4E34040 |.....SYSOUT|
+000180 114A4198 00000000 00000000 0E000000 00000000 0F000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0001A0 114A41B8 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40400000 |.....|
+0001C0 114A41D8 000000E7 E7E70000 00E8E8E8 000000E9 E9E90000 00000000 C3D6C2D6 D340C4E4 |...XXX...YYY...ZZZ...COBOL DU|
+0001E0 114A41F8 D4D74040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |MP|
+000200 114A4218 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+000220 114A4238 40404040 40404040 40C2D3D6 C3D2E240 E2E3D6D9 C1C7C540 D7C1C7C5 4DF5F55D |.....BLOCKS STORAGE PAGE(55)|
+000240 114A4258 40C6C9D3 C5E24040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |FILES|
+000260 114A4278 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+000280 114A4298 - +00031F 114A4337 same as above |.....|
+000320 114A4338 40404040 40404000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000340 114A4358 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000360 114A4378 - +007FFF 114AC017 same as above |.....|
:
:
LE/370 Anywhere Heap : 11480000
+0003E0 114803E0 00000050 00000000 00000000 00000000 C3D6C2C4 E4D4D7F1 00004100 00000000 |...&.....COBDUMP1.....|
+000400 11480400 94810000 91200398 11480448 00000000 00000000 114808E0 114809F0 00000000 |ma..j..q.....0.....|
+000420 11480420 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 11480000 000001A0 00000194 00000000 |.....m.....|
+000440 11480440 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000460 11480460 - +00047F 1148047F same as above |.....|
+000480 11480480 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 F3E3C7E3 00000000 06000000 60430260 |.....3TGT.....-|
+0004A0 114804A0 11480100 000167FC 114805C0 00000000 00000064 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:
+000A40 11480A40 00000000 00000000 C3D6C2C4 E4D4D7F2 00004100 00000000 84810000 112027E0 |.....COBDUMP2.....da.....|
+000A60 11480A60 11480AA0 00000000 00000000 114808E4 114809F0 114803F0 00000001 00000000 |.....U...0...0.....|
+000A80 11480A80 00000000 00000000 11480000 000001B0 000001A8 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....y.....|
+000AA0 11480AA0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000AC0 11480AC0 - +000ADF 11480ADF same as above |.....|
+000AE0 11480AE0 00000000 00000000 F3E3C7E3 00000000 06000000 42430260 11480100 000167FC |.....3TGT.....-|
+000B00 11480B00 11480C20 00000001 00000174 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:
:
File Control Blocks:
FCB for file ESDS1DD in program COBDUMP2: 11480C50
+000000 11480C50 C6C3C200 01020000 FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF |FCB.....|
+000020 11480C70 FFFFFFFF 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 800082C8 |.....bH|
+000040 11480C90 800082C8 800082C8 914754F8 800082C8 800082C8 800082C8 914754F8 00000000 |..bH..bHj..8..bH..bHj..8....|
+000060 11480CB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000080 11480CD0 00000000 00000000 C3D6C2C4 E4D4D7F2 C5E2C4E2 F1C4C440 00000000 00000000 |.....COBDUMP2ESDS1DD.....|
+0000A0 11480CF0 00000000 11202A34 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000C0 11480D10 00000000 00000000 00008800 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000028 00000000 |.....h.....|
+0000E0 11480D30 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000100 11480D50 - +00011F 11480D6F same as above |.....|
FIB for file ESDS1DD in program COBDUMP2: 11202A34
+000000 11202A34 C6C9C200 0103C5E2 C4E2F1C4 C4400088 8080A000 00008000 00000000 00000028 |FIB...ESDS1DD .h.....|
+000020 11202A54 00010000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 11202A2D 00000000 |.....|
+000040 11202A74 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 11202A94 - +00007F 11202AB3 same as above |.....|
+000080 11202AB4 0000C9D6 C6E2E2F1 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |..IOFSS1|
GMAREA for file ESDS1DD in program COBDUMP2: 00000000
+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

```

Figure 85. Enclave-level data for COBOL programs

Process-level data

The Process Control Block section of the dump, shown in Figure 86, displays COBOL process-level control blocks THDCOM, COBCOM, COBVEC, and ITBLK.

In a non-CICS environment, the ITBLK control block only appears when a VS COBOL II program is active. In a CICS environment, the ITBLK control block always appears.

COBOL control blocks THDCOM, COBCOM, COBVEC and ITBLK are dumped for IBM service personnel use.

Process Control Blocks:

```

:
:
: THDCOM: 00016A80
+000000 00016A80 C3F3E3C8 C4C3D6D4 000001E8 81000000 00000100 00000000 00016108 000161BC |C3THDCOM...Ya...../.../|
+000020 00016AA0 11480100 00000000 C3D6C2C4 E4D4D7F1 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....COBDUMP1.....|
+000040 00016AC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 00016AE0 - +00007F 00016AFF same as above
:
: COBCOM: 00016108
+000000 00016108 C3F3C3D6 C2C3D6D4 00000978 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |C3COBCOM.....|
+000020 00016128 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 00016148 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 1140AE68 906000D6 000161BC |.....-0.../|
+000060 00016168 000167FC 00000100 00820000 00000000 00000800 08000000 00016A80 00000000 |.....b.....|
:
: COBVEC: 000161BC
+000000 000161BC 0001643C 00016442 00016448 0001644E 00016454 0001645A 00016460 00016466 |.....+.....!...-....|
+000020 000161DC 0001646C 00016472 00016478 0001647E 00016484 0001648A 00016490 00016496 |...%.....=.d.....o|
+000040 000161FC 0001649C 000164A2 000164A8 000164AE 000164B4 000164BA 000164C0 000164C6 |.....S...y.....F|
+000060 0001621C 000164CC 000164D2 000164D8 000164DE 000164E4 000164EA 000164F0 000164F6 |.....K...Q.....U.....0...6|
:
:
```

Figure 86. Process-level control blocks for COBOL programs

Debugging example COBOL programs

The following examples help demonstrate techniques for debugging COBOL programs. Important areas of the dump output are highlighted. Data unnecessary to debugging has been replaced by vertical ellipses.

Subscript range error

Figure 87 on page 253 illustrates the error of using a subscript value outside the range of an array. This program was compiled with LIST, TEST(STMT,SYM), and SSRANGE. The SSRANGE compiler option causes the compiler to generate code that checks (during run time) for data that has been stored or referenced outside of its defined area because of incorrect indexing and subscripting. The SSRANGE option takes effect during run time, unless you specify CHECK(OFF) as a run-time option.

The program was run with TERMTHDACT(TRACE) to generate the traceback information shown in Figure 88 on page 254.

```
CBL LIST,SSRANGE,TEST(STMT,SYM)
  ID DIVISION.
  PROGRAM-ID. COBOLX.
  ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
  DATA DIVISION.
  WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
  77 J      PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.
  01 TABLE-X.
  02 SLOT PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP OCCURS 8 TIMES.
  PROCEDURE DIVISION.
  MOVE 9 TO J.
  MOVE 1 TO SLOT (J).
  GOBACK.
```

Figure 87. COBOL example of moving a value outside an array range

To understand the traceback information and debug this program, use the following steps:

1. Locate the current error message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the Language Environment traceback, shown in Figure 88 on page 254. The message is IGZ0006S The reference to table SLOT by verb number 01 on line 000011 addressed an area outside the region of the table. The message indicates that line 11 was the current COBOL statement when the error occurred. For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.
2. Statement 11 in the traceback section of the dump occurred in program COBOLX.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave COBOLX

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E	Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEHDSP		+000049D6		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
2	CEEHSGLT		+0000005C		CEEPLPKA	CEEHSGLT	D1908	Exception
3	IGZCMSG		+000003C2		IGZCPAC	IGZCMSG		Call
4	COBOLX		+000002BC	11	GO	COBOLX		Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E	Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	1147E880		112BD238	112BD238	+000049D6	20061215	CEL
2	1147E6E8		112CF960	112CF960	+0000005C	20061215	CEL
3	1147E1D0		11455AA0	11455AA0	+000003C2	20061213	LIBRARY
4	1147E030		00008398	00008398	+000002BC	20070214	COBOL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for CEEHSGLT (DSA address 1147E6E8)

CIB Address: 1147F1A0

Current Condition:

IGZ0006S The reference to table SLO7 by verb number 01 on line 000011 addressed an area outside the region of the table.

Location:

Program Unit: CEEHSGLT Entry: CEEHSGLT Statement: Offset: +0000005C

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 112CF9AC

+000000 112CF9AC F010D20B D0801000 58A0C2B8 58F0A01C 05EFD20B D098B108 41A0D098 50A0D08C |0.K.....B..0....K..q.....q&...|

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

CEEHDSP (DSA address 1147E880):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 00008550 GPR1..... 1147ECD8 GPR2..... 1147F1A0 GPR3..... 1120BD60
GPR4..... 112C1E64 GPR5..... 9120E770 GPR6..... 00000000 GPR7..... 112092A8
GPR8..... 912C1988 GPR9..... 1148087E GPR10.... 1147F87F GPR11.... 912BD238
GPR12.... 1120C9C0 GPR13.... 1147E880 GPR14.... 912C1C10 GPR15.... 912E9898

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (00008550)

-0020 00008530 08000004 00224000 00000006 C0000140 00040800 00040028 02400002 08000004 |.....|
+0000 00008550 001F03C0 00060800 0004001C 40000000 0040C000 01400006 08000004 002202C0 |.....|
+0020 00008570 00060800 00040022 183F4100 11A05500 C00C05F0 47D0F00C 58F0C300 05EF181F |.....0..0..0C.....|

IGZCMSG (DSA address 1147E1D0):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 00008550 GPR1..... 1147E3A8 GPR2..... 1147E3A8 GPR3..... 00000000
GPR4..... 9120E770 GPR5..... 9120E770 GPR6..... 1147E3EA GPR7..... 00000005
GPR8..... 00019A80 GPR9..... 0000A1A8 GPR10.... 1147A100 GPR11.... 91455AA0
GPR12.... 1120C9C0 GPR13.... 1147E1D0 GPR14.... 91455E64 GPR15.... 912CF960

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (00008550)

-0020 00008530 08000004 00224000 00000006 C0000140 00040800 00040028 02400002 08000004 |.....|
+0000 00008550 001F03C0 00060800 0004001C 40000000 0040C000 01400006 08000004 002202C0 |.....|
+0020 00008570 00060800 00040022 183F4100 11A05500 C00C05F0 47D0F00C 58F0C300 05EF181F |.....0..0..0C.....|

COBOLX (DSA address 1147E030):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 1147E1D0 GPR1..... 00008536 GPR2..... 00000010 GPR3..... 000197FC
GPR4..... 000083D0 GPR5..... 1120B778 GPR6..... 00000000 GPR7..... 00000000
GPR8..... 0000A398 GPR9..... 0000A1A8 GPR10.... 000084A0 GPR11.... 000085E4
GPR12.... 00008494 GPR13.... 1147E030 GPR14.... 80008656 GPR15.... 91455AA0

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (1147E1D0)

-0020 1147E1B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000 1147E1D0 00101001 1147E030 1147E6E8 91455E64 912CF960 00008550 1147E3A8 1147E3A8 |.....WYj.;.j.9-.e&..Ty..Ty|
+0020 1147E1F0 00000000 9120E770 9120E770 1147E3EA 00000005 00019A80 0000A1A8 1147A100 |...j.X.j.X...T.....y.....|

Figure 88. Sections of Language Environment dump for COBOLX (Part 1 of 2)

```

Local Variables:
  6 77 J          9999 COMP      00009
  7 01 TABLE-X  AN-GR
  8 02 SLOT      9999 OCCURS 8
                SUB(1)      COMP      00000
                SUB(2) to SUB(8) elements same as above.
:

```

Figure 88. Sections of Language Environment dump for COBOLX (Part 2 of 2)

- Find the statement on line 11 in the listing for program COBOLX, shown in Figure 89. This statement moves the 1 value to the array SLOT (J).

```

PP 5655-G53 IBM Enterprise COBOL for z/OS 3.4.1          COBOLX   Date 02/14/2007 Time 14:58:58 Page 3
LineID  PL SL  ----+*A-1-B-+-----2-----3-----4-----5-----6-----7-|-+-----8 Map and Cross Reference
/* COBOLX
000001          ID DIVISION.
000002          PROGRAM-ID. COBOLX.
000003          ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
000004          DATA DIVISION.
000005          WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
000006          77 J    PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.
000007          01 TABLE-X.
000008          02 SLOT PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP OCCURS 8 TIMES.
000009          PROCEDURE DIVISION.
000010          MOVE 9 TO J.
000011          MOVE 1 TO SLOT (J).
000012          GOBACK.
*/ COBOLX

```

Figure 89. COBOL listing for COBOLX

- Find the values of the local variables in the Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines section of the traceback, shown in Figure 88 on page 254. J, which is of type PIC 9(4) with usage COMP, has a 9 value. J is the index to the array SLOT.

The array SLOT contains eight positions. When the program tries to move a value into the J or 9th element of the 8-element array named SLOT, the error of moving a value outside the area of the array occurs.

Calling a nonexistent subroutine

Figure 90 demonstrates the error of calling a nonexistent subroutine in a COBOL program. In this example, the program COBOLY was compiled with the compiler options LIST, MAP and XREF. The TEST option was also specified with the suboptions NONE and SYM. Figure 90 shows the program.

```

CBL LIST,MAP,XREF,TEST(NONE,SYM)
ID DIVISION.
PROGRAM-ID. COBOLY.
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
DATA DIVISION.
WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
77 SUBNAME PIC X(8) USAGE DISPLAY VALUE 'UNKNOWN'.
PROCEDURE DIVISION.
CALL SUBNAME.
GOBACK.

```

Figure 90. COBOL example of calling a nonexistent subroutine

To understand the traceback information and debug this program, use the following steps:

1. Locate the error message for the original condition under the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump, shown in Figure 91. The message is CEE3501S The module UNKNOWN was not found. For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.
2. Note the sequence of calls in the Traceback section of the dump. COBOLY called IGZCFCC; IGZCFCC (a COBOL library subroutine used for dynamic calls) called IGZCLDL; then IGZCLDL (a COBOL library subroutine used to load library routines) called CEESGLT, a Language Environment condition handling routine.

This sequence indicates that the exception occurred in IGZCLDL when COBOLY was attempting to make a dynamic call. The call statement in COBOLY is located at offset +0000036E.

```

CEE3DMP V1 R9.0: Condition processing resulted in the unhandled condition.      02/14/07 2:59:09 PM      Page: 1
ASID: 0099 Job ID: J0005737 Job name: COBOLY Step name: GO      UserID: BARBARA

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave COBOLY

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:
 DSA  Entry      E Offset Statement  Load Mod  Program Unit      Service Status
  1   CEEHDSP    +00004030 CEEPLPKA   CEEHDSP      D1908 Call
  2   CEEHSGLT   +0000005C CEEPLPKA   CEEHSGLT     D1908 Exception
  3   IGZCLDL    +0000012A IGZCPAC    IGZCLDL      Call
  4   IGZCFCC    +000003EE IGZCPAC    IGZCFCC      Call
  5   COBOLY     +0000036E 8          60         COBOLY       Call

 DSA  DSA Addr  E Addr  PU Addr  PU Offset  Comp Date  Compile Attributes
  1   1147E6F0 112BD238 112BD238 +00004030 20061215 CEL
  2   1147E558 112CF960 112CF960 +0000005C 20061215 CEL
  3   1147E3B0 11453680 11453680 +0000012A 20061213 LIBRARY
  4   1147E1D0 1140A5F8 1140A5F8 +000003EE 20061213 LIBRARY
  5   1147E030 000083F0 000083F0 +0000036E 20070214 COBOL

Condition Information for Active Routines
Condition Information for CEEHSGLT (DSA address 1147E558)
CIB Address: 1147F010
Current Condition:
CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.
Original Condition:
CEE3501S The module UNKNOWN was not found.
Location:
Program Unit: CEEHSGLT Entry: CEEHSGLT Statement: Offset: +0000005C

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 112CF9AC
+000000 112CF9AC F010D20B D0801000 58A0C2B8 58F0A01C 05EFD20B D098B108 41A0D098 50A0D08C |0.K.....B..0....K..q....q&...|
:

```

Figure 91. Sections of Language Environment dump for COBOLY

3. Use the offset of X'36E' from the COBOL listing, shown in Figure 92 on page 257, to locate the statement that caused the exception in the COBOLY program. At offset X'36E' is an instruction for statement 8. Statement 8 is a call with the identifier SUBNAME specified.

```

PP 5655-G53 IBM Enterprise COBOL for z/OS 3.4.1          COBOLY   Date 02/14/2007   Time 14:59:07   Page   11
0002B0          START      EQU      *
0002B0 183F          LR       3,15
0002B2 4100 11A0     LA       0,416(0,1)
0002B6 5500 C00C     CL       0,12(0,12)
0002BA 05F0          BALR     15,0
0002BC 47D0 F00C     BC       13,12(0,15)
0002C0 58F0 C300     L        15,768(0,12)
0002C4 05EF          BALR     14,15
0002C6 181F          LR       1,15
0002C8 50D0 1004     ST       13,4(0,1)
0002CC 5000 104C     ST       0,76(0,1)
0002D0 D203 1000 3058 MVC      0(4,1),88(3)
0002D6 D703 1084 1084 XC       132(4,1),132(1)
0002DC 5090 105C     ST       9,92(0,1)
0002E0 18D1          LR       13,1
0002E2 58C0 90E8     L        12,232(0,9)      TGTFIXD+232
0002E6 1812          LR       1,2
0002E8 50D0 D058     ST       13,88(0,13)
0002EC 58A0 C004     L        10,4(0,12)      CBL=1
0002F0 5880 912C     L        8,300(0,9)      BLW=0
0002F4 D203 D088 A010 MVC      136(4,13),16(10)  DSAFIXD+136      PGMLIT AT +8
0002FA 4120 D100     LA       2,256(0,13)      CALLname+0
0002FE 5020 D08C     ST       2,140(0,13)      DSAFIXD+140
000302 BF2F 916C     ICM      2,15,364(9)      IPCB=1+16
000306 58B0 C008     L        11,8(0,12)      PBL=1
00030A 4780 B000     BC       8,0(0,11)      GN=7(00031C)
00030E 5830 905C     L        3,92(0,9)      TGTFIXD+92
000312 58F0 30F4     L        15,244(0,3)      V(IGZCMMSG )
000316 4110 A188     LA       1,392(0,10)      PGMLIT AT +384
00031A 05EF          BALR     14,15
00031C          GN=7     EQU      *
00031C 5A20 C000     A        2,0(0,12)      SYSLIT AT +0
000320 5020 916C     ST       2,364(0,9)      IPCB=1+16
000324 9140 9057     TM       87(9),X'40'      TGTFIXD+87
000328 4710 B024     BC       1,36(0,11)      GN=8(000340)
00032C 9120 9054     TM       84(9),X'20'      TGTFIXD+84
000330 47E0 B01C     BC       14,28(0,11)      GN=9(000338)
000334 9620 D084     OI       132(13),X'20'    DSAFIXD+132
000338          GN=9     EQU      *
000338 9640 9057     OI       87(9),X'40'      TGTFIXD+87
00033C 47F0 B024     BC       15,36(0,11)      GN=10(000340)
000340          GN=8     EQU      *
000340          GN=10    EQU      *
000340 9640 915C     OI       348(9),X'40'      IPCB=1
000344 9601 D084     OI       132(13),X'01'    DSAFIXD+132
000008 *
000008 CALL
000348          GN=13    EQU      *
000348 D207 D0F0 8000 MVC      240(8,13),0(8)      TS2=0
00034E DC07 D0F0 A01A TR       240(8,13),26(10)  TS2=0
000354 D203 D0F8 A162 MVC      248(4,13),354(10)  TS2=8
00035A 4120 D0F0     LA       2,240(0,13)      TS2=0
00035E 5020 D0FC     ST       2,252(0,13)      TS2=12
000362 4110 D0F8     LA       1,248(0,13)      TS2=8
000366 5820 905C     L        2,92(0,9)      TGTFIXD+92
00036A 58F0 2100     L        15,256(0,2)      V(IGZCFCC )
00036E 05EF          BALR     14,15
000370 5830 9128     L        3,296(0,9)      BL=1
PP 5655-G53 IBM Enterprise COBOL for z/OS 3.4.1          COBOLY   Date 02/14/2007   Time 14:59:07   Page   12
000374 40F0 3008     STH     15,8(0,3)      RETURN-CODE
000009 GOBACK
000378          GN=14    EQU      *
000378 58B0 C008     L        11,8(0,12)      PBL=1
00037C 47F0 B07C     BC       15,124(0,11)     GN=2(000398)
000380 0700          BCR      0,0
000382 9120 D084     TM       132(13),X'20'    DSAFIXD+132
000386 47E0 B07C     BC       14,124(0,11)     GN=2(000398)
00038A 5820 905C     L        2,92(0,9)      TGTFIXD+92
00038E 58F0 20F4     L        15,244(0,2)      V(IGZCMMSG )
000392 4110 A176     LA       1,374(0,10)      PGMLIT AT +366
000396 05EF          BALR     14,15
000398          GN=2     EQU      *
000398 5820 916C     L        2,364(0,9)      IPCB=1+16
00039C 5B20 C000     S        2,0(0,12)      SYSLIT AT +0
0003A0 5020 916C     ST       2,364(0,9)      IPCB=1+16
0003A4 9140 9055     TM       85(9),X'40'      TGTFIXD+85

```

Figure 92. COBOL Listing for COBOLY (Part 1 of 2)

```

0003A8 47E0 B09E          BC  14,158(0,11)          GN=11(0003BA)
0003AC 4110 0008          LA  1,8(0,0)
0003B0 5820 905C          L   2,92(0,9)            TGTFIXD+92
0003B4 58F0 2020          L   15,32(0,2)          V(IGZCCTL )
0003B8 05EF          BALR 14,15
0003BA          GN=11 EQU *
0003BA 9128 9054          TM  84(9),X'28'          TGTFIXD+84
0003BE 4770 B0BC          BC  7,188(0,11)          GN=12(0003D8)
0003C2 5820 9128          L   2,296(0,9)          BL=1
0003C6 48F0 2008          LH  15,8(0,2)            RETURN-CODE
0003CA 58D0 D004          L   13,4(0,13)
0003CE 58E0 D00C          L   14,12(0,13)
0003D2 980C D014          LM  0,12,20(13)
0003D6 07FE          BCR  15,14
0003D8          GN=12 EQU *
0003D8 D20B D0F0 A156      MVC 240(12,13),342(10)    TS2=0                PGMLIT AT +334
0003DE 5830 9128          L   3,296(0,9)          BL=1
0003E2 4820 3008          LH  2,8(0,3)            RETURN-CODE
0003E6 5020 D0FC          ST  2,252(0,13)          TS2=12
0003EA 4110 D0F0          LA  1,240(0,13)          TS2=0
0003EE 5820 905C          L   2,92(0,9)            TGTFIXD+92
0003F2 58F0 2224          L   15,548(0,2)         V(IGZETRM )
0003F6 05EF          BALR 14,15
.
.
.

```

Figure 92. COBOL Listing for COBOLY (Part 2 of 2)

- Find the value of the local variables in the Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines section of the dump, shown in Figure 93. Notice that the value of SUBNAME with usage DISP, has a value of 'UNKNOWN'.

Correct the problem by either changing the subroutine name to one that is defined, or by ensuring that the subroutine is available at compile time.

```

:
: Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
:
COBOLY (DSA address 1147E030):
UPSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 1147E1D0 GPR1..... 1147E128 GPR2..... 000197FC GPR3..... 000083F0
GPR4..... 00008428 GPR5..... 1120B778 GPR6..... 00000000 GPR7..... 00000000
GPR8..... 0000A3A8 GPR9..... 0000A1B8 GPR10.... 000084F8 GPR11.... 0000870C
GPR12.... 000084EC GPR13.... 1147E030 GPR14.... 80008760 GPR15.... 9140A5F8
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (1147E1D0)
-0020 1147E1B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000 1147E1D0 00102001 1147E030 00000000 9140A9E8 91453680 1147E3B0 1147E368 000197FC |.....j zYj.....T...T...p|
+0020 1147E1F0 000083F0 1147E128 000197FC 00000000 1147E358 00019A80 0000A1B8 1147A100 |..c0.....p.....T.....|
:
: Local Variables:
:      6 77 SUBNAME          X(8) DISP          'UNKNOWN '
:
:

```

Figure 93. Parameters, registers, and variables for active routines section of dump for COBOLY

Divide-by-zero error

The following example demonstrates the error of calling an assembler routine that tries to divide by zero. Both programs were compiled with TEST(STMT,SYM) and run with the TERMTHDACT(TRACE) run-time option. Figure 94 on page 259 shows the main COBOL program (COBOLZ1), the COBOL subroutine (COBOLZ2), and the assembler routine.

[Main Program]

```
CBL TEST(STMT,SYM),DYN,XREF(FULL),MAP
ID DIVISION.
PROGRAM-ID. COBOLZ1.
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
DATA DIVISION.
WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
77 D-VAL PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP VALUE 0.
PROCEDURE DIVISION.
CALL "COBOLZ2" USING D-VAL.
GOBACK.
```

[Subroutine]

```
CBL TEST(STMT,SYM),DYN,XREF(FULL),MAP
ID DIVISION.
PROGRAM-ID. COBOLZ2.
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
DATA DIVISION.
WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
77 DV-VAL PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.
LINKAGE SECTION.
77 D-VAL PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.
PROCEDURE DIVISION USING D-VAL.
MOVE D-VAL TO DV-VAL.
CALL "ASSEMZ3" USING DV-VAL.
GOBACK.
```

[Assembler Routine]

```
PRINT NOGEN
ASSEMZ3 CEEENTRY MAIN=NO,PPA=MAINPPA
        LA 5,2348          Low order part of quotient
        SR 4,4            Hi order part of quotient
        L 6,0(1)         Get pointer to divisor
        LA 6,0(6)        Clear hi bit
        D 4,0(6)         Do division
        CEETERM RC=0     Terminate with return code zero
*
MAINPPA CEEPPA           Constants describing the code block
        CEEDSA          Mapping of the Dynamic Save Area
        CEECAA          Mapping of the Common Anchor Area
        END ASSEMZ3
```

Figure 94. Main COBOL program, COBOL subroutine, and assembler routine

To debug this application, use the following steps:

1. Locate the error message for the current condition in the Condition Information section of the dump, shown in Figure 95 on page 260. The message is CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).

For additional information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

2. Note the sequence of calls in the call chain. COBOLZ1 called IGZCFCC, which is a COBOL library subroutine used for dynamic calls; IGZCFCC called COBOLZ2; COBOLZ2 then called IGZCFCC; and IGZCFCC called ASSEMZ3. The exception occurred at this point, resulting in a call to CEEHDSP, a Language Environment condition handling routine.

The call to ASSEMZ3 occurred at statement 11 of COBOLZ2. The exception occurred at offset +64 in ASSEMZ3.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave COBOLZ1

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEHDSP	+000049D6		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
2	ASSEMZ3	+00000064		ASSEMZ3	ASSEMZ3		Exception
3	IGZCFCC	+000002CA		IGZCPAC	IGZCFCC		Call
4	COBOLZ2	+000002A4	11	COBOLZ2	COBOLZ2		Call
5	IGZCFCC	+000002CA		IGZCPAC	IGZCFCC		Call
6	COBOLZ1	+0000028E	8	GO	COBOLZ1		Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	1147E7D0	112BD238	112BD238	+000049D6	20061215	CEL
2	1147E750	1120E448	1120E448	+00000064	20070214	ASM
3	1147E570	1140A5F8	1140A5F8	+000002CA	20061213	LIBRARY
4	1147E3C0	0001F320	0001F320	+000002A4	20070214	COBOL
5	1147E1E0	1140A5F8	1140A5F8	+000002CA	20061213	LIBRARY
6	1147E030	000083D0	000083D0	+0000028E	20070214	COBOL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for ASSEMZ3 (DSA address 1147E750)

CIB Address: 1147F0F0

Current Condition:

CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).

Location:

Program Unit: ASSEMZ3 Entry: ASSEMZ3 Statement: Offset: +00000064

Machine State:

ILC..... 0004 Interruption Code..... 0009

PSW..... 078D0000 9120E4B0

GPR0..... 00000000 1147E7D0	GPR1..... 00000000 1147E4B8	GPR2..... 00000000 1147AE54	GPR3..... 00000000 000212E8
GPR4..... 00000000 00000000	GPR5..... 00000000 0000092C	GPR6..... 00000000 000213A8	GPR7..... 00000000 1147E4B8
GPR8..... 00000000 00000002	GPR9..... 00000000 000211B0	GPR10..... 00000000 1147A100	GPR11..... 00000000 9120E448
GPR12..... 00000000 1120C9C0	GPR13..... 00000000 1147E750	GPR14..... 00000000 9140A8C4	GPR15..... 00000000 9120E448

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 1120E49C

+000000 1120E49C 10184150 092C1B44 58610000 41660000 5D460000 58F0B0C8 5800B0C8 58DD0004 |...&...../.....)....0.H...H....|

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (1147E7D0)

-0020 1147E7B0	1120C9C0	00000000	00000000	00000000	00008408	00000000	00000100	1147E958	|..I.....d.....Z.
+0000 1147E7D0	0808CEE1	1147E750	114818F0	912C1C10	912E9898	1147E7D0	1147EC28	1147F0F0	|.....X&...0j...j...X.....00
+0020 1147E7F0	1120BD60	112C1E64	9120E770	00000000	112092A8	912C1988	114807CE	1147F7CF	|.....j.X.....kyj..h.....7.

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

COBOLZ2 (DSA address 1147E3C0):

UPSTACK DSA

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 1147E570	GPR1..... 1147E4C0	GPR2..... 000197FC	GPR3..... 000212E8
GPR4..... 1147E4B8	GPR5..... 000191BC	GPR6..... 1147AFD0	GPR7..... 00FDD100
GPR8..... 000213A8	GPR9..... 000211B0	GPR10..... 0001F428	GPR11..... 0001F54C
GPR12..... 0001F41C	GPR13..... 1147E3C0	GPR14..... 8001F5C6	GPR15..... 9140A5F8

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (1147E570)

-0020 1147E550	1147E30C	1147E44C	1120B658	00000000	1147E470	00000000	00000011	00000005	|..T...U<.....U.....|
+0000 1147E570	00102401	1147E3C0	1147E750	9140A8C4	9120E448	1147E750	1147E4B8	1147AE54	|.....T...X&j yDj.U...X&.U....|
+0020 1147E590	000212E8	1147E4C0	000212E8	1147B028	1147E4B8	00000002	000211B0	1147A100	|...Y.U...Y.....U.....|

o

Local Variables:

6 77 DV-VAL	9999 COMP	00000
8 77 D-VAL	9999 COMP	00000

Figure 95. Sections of Language Environment dump for program COBOLZ1 (Part 1 of 2)

```

COBOLZ1 (DSA address 1147E030):
UPSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... 1147E1E0  GPR1..... 1147E130  GPR2..... 000197FC  GPR3..... 0000A2E4
GPR4..... 1147E128  GPR5..... 1120B778  GPR6..... 00000000  GPR7..... 00000000
GPR8..... 0000A3A8  GPR9..... 0000A1B0  GPR10.... 000084D8  GPR11.... 000085F4
GPR12.... 000084CC  GPR13.... 1147E030  GPR14.... 80008660  GPR15.... 9140A5F8
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (1147E1E0)
-0020 1147E1C0  00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000 1147E1E0  00102401 1147E030 1147E3C0 9140A8C4 0001F320 1147E3C0 1147E128 000197FC |.....T.j yD..3...T.....p.
+0020 1147E200  0000A2E4 1147E130 0000A2E4 1147AFD0 1147E128 00000002 0000A1B0 1147A100 |..sU.....sU.....|
:
Local Variables:
      6 77 D-VAL          9999 COMP          00000
:

```

Figure 95. Sections of Language Environment dump for program COBOLZ1 (Part 2 of 2)

- Locate statement 11 in the COBOL listing for the COBOLZ2 program, shown in Figure 96. This is a call to the assembler routine ASSEMZ3.

```

PP 5655-G53 IBM Enterprise COBOL for z/OS 3.4.1          COBOLZ2  Date 02/14/2007  Time 14:59:15  Page   3
LineID  PL SL  ----+*A-1-B-+----2-+----3-+----4-+----5-+----6-+----7-|-+----8 Map and Cross Reference
/* COBOLZ2
000001          ID DIVISION.
000002          PROGRAM-ID. COBOLZ2.
000003          ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
000004          DATA DIVISION.
000005          WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
000006          77 DV-VAL PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.          BLW=00000+000          2C
000007          LINKAGE SECTION.
000008          77 D-VAL PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.          BLL=00001+000          2C
000009          PROCEDURE DIVISION USING D-VAL.
000010          MOVE D-VAL TO DV-VAL.
000011          CALL "ASSEMZ3" USING DV-VAL.          EXT 6
000012          GOBACK.
*/ COBOLZ2

```

Figure 96. COBOL listing for COBOLZ2

- Check offset +64 in the listing for the assembler routine ASSEMZ3, shown in Figure 97 on page 262.
This shows an instruction to divide the contents of register 4 by the variable pointed to by register 6. You can see the two instructions preceding the divide instruction load register 6 from the first word pointed to by register 1 and prepare register 6 for the divide. Because of linkage conventions, you can infer that register 1 contains a pointer to a parameter list that passed to ASSEMZ3. Register 6 points to a 0 value because that was the value passed to ASSEMZ3 when it was called by a higher level routine.

Note: To translate assembler instructions, see *z/Architecture Principles of Operation*, SA22-7832.

No Overriding ASMAOPT Parameters
Overriding Parameters- NODECK,LIST
No Process Statements
Options for this Assembly

```

External Symbol Dictionary
Symbol Type Id Address Length Owner Id Flags Alias-of
ASSEMZ3 SD 00000001 00000000 000000CC 07
CEESTART ER 00000002

```

```

Active Usings: None
Loc Object Code Addr1 Addr2 Stmt Source Statement
000000 47F0 F014 00014 1 PRINT NOGEN
000056 4150 092C 0092C 2 ASSEMZ3 CEEENTRY MAIN=NO,PPA=MAINPPA
00005A 1B44 39 SR 4,4 Low order part of quotient
00005C 5861 0000 00000 40 L 6,0(1) Hi order part of quotient
000060 4166 0000 00000 41 LA 6,0(6) Get pointer to divisor
000064 5D46 0000 00000 42 D 4,0(6) Clear hi bit
000068 58F0 B0C8 000C8 43 CEETERM RC=0 Do division
50 * Terminate with return code zero
000080 10 51 MAINPPA CEEPPA Constants describing the code block
123**,Time Stamp = 2007/02/14 14:59:00 01-CEEPP
124**,Version 1 Release 1 Modification 0 01-CEEPP
135 CEEDSA Mapping of the Dynamic Save Area
228 CEECAA Mapping of the Common Anchor Area
000000 551 END ASSEMZ3
0000C8 00000000 552 =A(0)

```

Figure 97. Listing for ASSEMZ3

- Check local variables for COBOLZ2 in the Local Variables section of the dump shown in Figure 98. From the dump and listings, you know that COBOLZ2 called ASSEMZ3 and passed a parameter in the variable DV-VAL. The two variables DV-VAL and D-VAL have 0 values.

```

:
: Local Variables:
:   6 77 DV-VAL      9999 COMP      00000
:   8 77 D-VAL      9999 COMP      00000
:

```

Figure 98. Variables section of Language Environment dump for COBOLZ2

- In the COBOLZ2 subroutine, the variable D-VAL is moved to DV-VAL, the parameter passed to the assembler routine. D-VAL appears in the Linkage section of the COBOLZ2 listing, shown in Figure 99 on page 263, indicating that the value did pass from COBOLZ1 to COBOLZ2.

```

PP 5655-G53 IBM Enterprise COBOL for z/OS 3.4.1          COBOLZ2  Date 02/14/2007  Time 14:59:15  Page    3
LineID  PL  SL  ----+*A-1-B--+-----2-----3-----4-----5-----6-----7-|-+-----8 Map and Cross Reference
/* COBOLZ2
000001          ID DIVISION.
000002          PROGRAM-ID. COBOLZ2.
000003          ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
000004          DATA DIVISION.
000005          WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
000006          77  DV-VAL PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.                BLW=00000+000      2C
000007          LINKAGE SECTION.
000008          77  D-VAL PIC 9(4) USAGE COMP.                BLL=00001+000      2C
000009          PROCEDURE DIVISION USING D-VAL.
000010          MOVE D-VAL TO DV-VAL.                          8 6
000011          CALL "ASSEMZ3" USING DV-VAL.                   EXT 6
000012          GOBACK.
*/ COBOLZ2

```

Figure 99. Listing for COBOLZ2

- In the Local Variables section of the dump for program COBOLZ1, shown in Figure 100, D-VAL has a 0 value. This indicates that the error causing a fixed-point divide exception in ASSEMZ3 was actually caused by the value of D-VAL in COBOLZ1.

```

:
:
:      Local Variables:
:      6 77 D-VAL          9999 COMP          00000
:
:

```

Figure 100. Variables section of Language Environment dump for COBOLZ1

Chapter 6. Debugging Fortran routines

This chapter provides information to help you debug applications that contain one or more Fortran routines. It includes the following topics:

- Determining the source of errors in Fortran routines
- Using Fortran compiler listings
- Generating a Language Environment dump of a Fortran routine
- Finding Fortran information in a dump
- Examples of debugging Fortran routines

This chapter provides information to help you debug applications that contain one or more Fortran routines. It includes the following topics:

- Determining the source of errors in Fortran routines
- Using Fortran compiler listings
- Generating a Language Environment dump of a Fortran routine
- Finding Fortran information in a dump
- Examples of debugging Fortran routines

Determining the source of errors in Fortran routines

Most errors in Fortran routines can be identified by the information provided in Fortran run-time messages, which begin with the prefix FOR.

The Fortran compiler cannot identify all possible errors. The following list identifies several errors not detected by the compiler that could potentially result in problems:

- Failing to assign values to variables and arrays before using them in your program.
- Specifying subscript values that are not within the bounds of an array. If you assign data outside the array bounds, you can inadvertently destroy data and instructions.
- Moving data into an item that is too small for it, resulting in truncation.
- Making invalid data references to EQUIVALENCE items of differing types (for example, integer or real).
- Transferring control into the range of a DO loop from outside the range of the loop. The compiler issues a warning message for all such branches if you specify OPT(2), OPT(3), or VECTOR.
- Using arithmetic variables and constants that are too small to give the precision you need in the result. For example, to obtain more than 6 decimal digits in floating-point results, you must use double precision.
- Concatenating character strings in such a way that overlap can occur.
- Trying to access services that are not available in the operating system or hardware.
- Failing to resolve name conflicts between Fortran and C library routines using the procedures described in *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Identifying run-time errors

Fortran has several features that help you find run-time errors. Fortran run-time messages are discussed in *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*. Other

debugging aids include the optional traceback map, program interruption messages, abnormal termination dumps, and operator messages.

- The optional traceback map helps you identify where errors occurred while running your application. The TERMTHDACT(TRACE) run-time option, which is set by default under Language Environment, generates a dump containing the traceback map.

You can also get a traceback map at any point in your routine by invoking the ERRTRA subroutine.

- Program interruption messages are generated whenever the program is interrupted during execution. Program interruption messages are written to the Language Environment message file.

The program interruption message indicates the exception that caused the termination; the completion code from the system indicates the specification or operation exception resulting in termination.

- Program interruptions causing an abnormal termination produce a dump, which displays the completion code and the contents of registers and system control fields.

To display the contents of main storage as well, you must request an abnormal termination (ABEND) dump by including a SYSUDUMP DD statement in the appropriate job step. The following example shows how the statement can be specified for IBM-supplied cataloged procedures:

```
//GO.SYSUDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
```

- You can request various dumps by invoking any of several dump service routines while your program runs. These dump service routines are discussed in “Generating a Language Environment dump of a Fortran routine” on page 267.
- Operator messages are displayed when your program issues a PAUSE or STOP *n* statement. These messages help you understand how far execution has progressed before reaching the PAUSE or STOP statement.

The operator message can take the following forms:

<i>n</i>	String of 1–5 decimal digits you specified in the PAUSE or STOP statement. For the STOP statement, this number is placed in R15.
' <i>message</i> '	Character constant you specified in the PAUSE or STOP statement.
0	Printed when a PAUSE statement containing no characters is executed (not printed for a STOP statement).

A PAUSE message causes the program to stop running pending an operator response. The format of the operator's response to the message depends on the system being used.

- Under Language Environment, error messages produced by Language Environment and Fortran are written to a common message file. Its ddname is specified in the MSGFILE run-time option. The default ddname is SYSOUT.

Fortran information directed to the message file includes:

- Error messages resulting from unhandled conditions
- Printed output from any of the dump services (SDUMP, DUMP/PDUMP, CDUMP/CPDUMP)
- Output produced by a WRITE statement with a unit identifier having the same value as the Fortran error message unit
- Output produced by a WRITE statement with * given as the unit identifier (assuming the Fortran error message unit and standard print unit are the same unit)

- Output produced by the PRINT statement (assuming the Fortran error message unit and the standard print unit are the same unit)

For more information about handling message output using the Language Environment MSGFILE run-time option, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Using Fortran compiler listings

Fortran listings provide you with:

- The date of compilation including information about the compiler
- A listing of your source program
- Diagnostic messages telling you of errors in the source program
- Informative messages telling you the status of the compilation

The following table contains a list of the contents of the various compiler-generated listings that you might find helpful when you use information in dumps to debug Fortran programs.

Table 17. Compiler-generated Fortran listings and their contents

Name	Contents	Compiler Option
Diagnostic message listing	Error messages detected during compilation.	FLAG
Source program	Source program statements.	SOURCE
Source program	Source program statements and error messages.	SRCFLG
Storage map and cross reference	Variable use, statement function, subprogram, or intrinsic function within a program.	MAP and XREF
Cross reference	Cross reference of names with attributes.	XREF
Source program map	Offsets of automatic and static internal variables (from their defining base).	MAP
Object code	Contents of the program control section in hexadecimal notation and translated into a pseudo-assembler format. To limit the size of the object code listing, specify the statement or range of statements to be listed; for example, LIST(20) or LIST(10,30).	LIST
Variable map, object code, static storage	Same as MAP and LIST options above, plus contents of static internal and static external control sections in hexadecimal notation with comments.	MAP and LIST
Symbolic dump	Internal statement numbers, sequence numbers, and symbol (variable) information.	SDUMP

Generating a Language Environment dump of a Fortran routine

To generate a dump containing Fortran information, call either DUMP/PDUMP, CDUMP/CPDUMP, or SDUMP.

DUMP/PDUMP and CDUMP/CPDUMP produce output that is unchanged from the output generated under Fortran. Under Language Environment, however, the output is directed to the message file.

When SDUMP is invoked, the output is also directed to the Language Environment message file. The dump format differs from other Fortran dumps, however, reflecting a common format shared by the various HLLs under Language Environment.

You cannot make a direct call to CEE3DMP from a Fortran program. It is possible to call CEE3DMP through an assembler routine called by your Fortran program. Fortran programs are currently restricted from directly invoking Language Environment callable services.

DUMP/PDUMP	Provides a dump of a specified area of storage.
CDUMP/CPDUMP	Provides a dump of a specified area of storage in character format.
SDUMP	Provides a dump of all variables in a program unit.

DUMP/PDUMP subroutines

The DUMP/PDUMP subroutine dynamically dumps a specified area of storage to the system output data set. When you use DUMP, the processing stops after the dump; when you use PDUMP, the processing continues after the dump.

Syntax

```
CALL {DUMP | PDUMP} (a1, b1,k1, a2,b2, k2,...)
```

a and *b*

Variables in the program unit. Each indicates an area of storage to be dumped. Either *a* or *b* can represent the upper or lower limit of the storage area.

k The dump format to be used. The values that can be specified for *k*, and the resulting dump formats, are:

Value	Format Requested
0	Hexadecimal
1	LOGICAL*1
2	LOGICAL*4
3	INTEGER*2
4	INTEGER*4
5	REAL*4
6	REAL*8
7	COMPLEX*8
8	COMPLEX*16
9	CHARACTER
10	REAL*16
11	COMPLEX*32
12	UNSIGNED*1
13	INTEGER*1
14	LOGICAL*2
15	INTEGER*8
16	LOGICAL*8

Usage considerations for DUMP/PDUMP

A load module or phase can occupy a different area of storage each time it is executed. To ensure that the appropriate areas of storage are dumped, the following conventions should be observed.

If an array and a variable are to be dumped at the same time, a separate set of arguments should be used for the array and for the variable. The specification of limits for the array should be from the first element in the array to the last element. For example, assume that A is a variable in common, B is a real number, and TABLE is an array of 20 elements. The following call to the storage dump routine could be used to dump TABLE and B in hexadecimal format, and stop the program after the dump is taken:

```
CALL DUMP(TABLE(1),TABLE(20),0,B,B,0)
```

If an area of storage in common is to be dumped at the same time as an area of storage not in common, the arguments for the area in common should be given separately. For example, the following call to the storage dump routine could be used to dump the variables A and B in REAL*8 format without stopping the program:

```
CALL PDUMP(A,A,6,B,B,6)
```

If variables not in common are to be dumped, each variable must be listed separately in the argument list. For example, if R, P, and Q are defined implicitly in the program, the statement

```
CALL PDUMP(R,R,5,P,P,5,Q,Q,5)
```

should be used to dump the three variables in REAL*4 format. If the statement `CALL PDUMP(R,Q,5)`

is used, all main storage between R and Q is dumped, which might or might not include P, and could include other variables.

CDUMP/CPDUMP subroutines

The CDUMP/CPDUMP subroutine dynamically dumps a specified area of storage containing character data. When you use CDUMP, the processing stops after the dump; when you use CPDUMP, the processing continues after the dump.

Syntax

```
CALL {CDUMP | CPDUMP} (a1, b1, a2, b2,...)
```

a and *b*

Variables in the program unit. Each indicates an area of storage to be dumped. Either *a* or *b* can represent the upper or lower limit of each storage area.

The dump is always produced in character format. A dump format type (unlike for DUMP/PDUMP) must not be specified.

Usage considerations for CDUMP/CPDUMP

A load module can occupy a different area of storage each time it is executed. To ensure that the appropriate areas of storage are dumped, the following conventions should be observed.

If an array and a variable are to be dumped at the same time, a separate set of arguments should be used for the array and for the variable. The specification of limits for the array should be from the first element in the array to the last element. For example, assume that B is a character variable and TABLE is a

character array of 20 elements. The following call to the storage dump routine could be used to dump TABLE and B in character format, and stop the program after the dump is taken:

```
CALL CDUMP(TABLE(1), TABLE(20), B, B)
```

SDUMP subroutine

The SDUMP subroutine provides a symbolic dump that is displayed in a format dictated by variable type as coded or defaulted in your source. Data is dumped to the error message unit. The symbolic dump is created by program request, on a program unit basis, using CALL SDUMP. Variables can be dumped automatically after abnormal termination using the compiler option SDUMP. For more information on the SDUMP compiler option, see *VS FORTRAN Version 2 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS*.

Items displayed are:

- All referenced, local, named, and saved variables in their Fortran-defined data representation
- All variables contained in a static common area (blank or named) in their Fortran-defined data representation
- All variables contained in a dynamic common area in their Fortran-defined data representation
- Nonzero or nonblank character array elements only
- Array elements with their correct indexes

The amount of output produced can be very large, especially if your program has large arrays, or large arrays in common blocks. For such programs, you might want to avoid calling SDUMP.

Syntax

```
CALL SDUMP [(rtn1,rtn2,...)]
```

rtn₁,rtn₂,...

Names of other program units from which data will be dumped. These names must be listed in an EXTERNAL statement.

Usage considerations for SDUMP

- To obtain symbolic dump information and location of error information, compilation must be done either with the SDUMP option or with the TEST option.
- Calling SDUMP and specifying program units that have not been entered gives unpredictable results.
- Calling SDUMP with no parameters produces the symbolic dump for the current program unit.
- An EXTERNAL statement must be used to identify the names being passed to SDUMP as external routine names.
- At higher levels of optimization (1, 2, or 3), the symbolic dump could show incorrect values for some variables because of compiler optimization techniques.
- Values for uninitialized variables are unpredictable. Arguments in uncalled subprograms or in subprograms with argument lists shorter than the maximum can cause the SDUMP subroutine to fail.

- The display of data can also be invoked automatically. If the run-time option `TERMTHDACT(DUMP)` is in effect and your program abends in a program unit compiled with the `SDUMP` option or with the `TEST` option, all data in that program unit is automatically dumped. All data in any program unit in the save area traceback chain compiled with the `SDUMP` option or with the `TEST` option is also dumped. Data occurring in a common block is dumped at each occurrence, because the data definition in each program unit could be different.

Examples of calling `SDUMP` from the main program and from a subprogram follow. Figure 101 on page 272 shows a sample program calling `SDUMP` and Figure 102 on page 273 shows the resulting output that is generated. In the main program, the statement

```
EXTERNAL PGM1,PGM2,PGM3
```

makes the address of subprograms `PGM1`, `PGM2`, and `PGM3` available for a call to `SDUMP` as follows:

```
CALL SDUMP (PGM1,PGM2,PGM3)
```

This causes variables in `PGM1`, `PGM2`, and `PGM3` to be printed.

In the subprogram `PGM1`, the statement

```
EXTERNAL PGM2,PGM3
```

makes `PGM2` and `PGM3` available. (`PGM1` is missing because the call is in `PGM1`.) The statements

```
CALL SDUMP  
CALL SDUMP (PGM2,PGM3)
```

dump variables `PGM1`, `PGM2`, and `PGM3`.

```

OPTIONS IN EFFECT: LIST NOMAP NOXREF NOGOSTMT NODECK SOURCE TERM OBJECT FIXED TRMFLG SRCFLG NODDIM NORENT SDUMP(ISN)
                    NOSXM NOVECTOR IL(DIM) NOTEST SC(*) NODC NOEC NOEMODE NOICA NODIRECTIVE NOBCS NOSAA NOPARALLEL NODYNAMIC NOSYM
                    NOREORDER NOPC
                    OPT(0) LANGLVL(77) NOFIPS FLAG(I) HALT(S) AUTODBL(NONE) PTRSIZE(8) LINECOUNT(60) CHARLEN(500) NAME(MAIN#)
IF DO  ISN  *...*.1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.*.....8
      1      PROGRAM FORTMAIN
      2      EXTERNAL PGM1,PGM2,PGM3
      3      INTEGER*4 ANY_INT
      4      INTEGER*4 INT_ARR(3)
      5      CHARACTER*20 CHAR_VAR
      6      ANY_INT = 555
      7      INT_ARR(1) = 1111
      8      INT_ARR(2) = 2222
      9      INT_ARR(3) = 2222
     10     CHAR_VAR = 'SAMPLE CONSTANT '
     11     CALL PGM1(ANY_INT,CHAR_VAR)
     12     CALL SDUMP(PGM1,PGM2,PGM3)
     13     STOP
     14     END
OPTIONS IN EFFECT: LIST NOMAP NOXREF NOGOSTMT NODECK SOURCE TERM OBJECT FIXED TRMFLG SRCFLG NODDIM NORENT SDUMP(ISN)
                    NOSXM NOVECTOR IL(DIM) NOTEST SC(*) NODC NOEC NOEMODE NOICA NODIRECTIVE NOBCS NOSAA NOPARALLEL NODYNAMIC NOSYM
                    NOREORDER NOPC
                    OPT(0) LANGLVL(77) NOFIPS FLAG(I) HALT(S) AUTODBL(NONE) PTRSIZE(8) LINECOUNT(60) CHARLEN(500) NAME(MAIN#)
IF DO  ISN  *...*.1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.*.....8
      1      SUBROUTINE PGM1(ARG1,ARG2)
      2      EXTERNAL PGM2,PGM3
      3      INTEGER*4 ARG1
      4      CHARACTER*20 ARG2
      5      ARG1 = 1
      6      ARG2 = 'ARGUMENT'
      7      CALL PGM2
      8      CALL SDUMP
      9      CALL SDUMP(PGM2,PGM3)
     10     RETURN
     11     END
OPTIONS IN EFFECT: LIST NOMAP NOXREF NOGOSTMT NODECK SOURCE TERM OBJECT FIXED TRMFLG SRCFLG NODDIM NORENT SDUMP(ISN)
                    NOSXM NOVECTOR IL(DIM) NOTEST SC(*) NODC NOEC NOEMODE NOICA NODIRECTIVE NOBCS NOSAA NOPARALLEL NODYNAMIC NOSYM
                    NOREORDER NOPC
                    OPT(0) LANGLVL(77) NOFIPS FLAG(I) HALT(S) AUTODBL(NONE) PTRSIZE(8) LINECOUNT(60) CHARLEN(500) NAME(MAIN#)
IF DO  ISN  *...*.1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.*.....8
      1      SUBROUTINE PGM2
      2      INTEGER*4 PGM2VAR
      3      PGM2VAR = 555
      4      CALL PGM3
      5      RETURN
      6      END
OPTIONS IN EFFECT: LIST NOMAP NOXREF NOGOSTMT NODECK SOURCE TERM OBJECT FIXED TRMFLG SRCFLG NODDIM NORENT SDUMP(ISN)
                    NOSXM NOVECTOR IL(DIM) NOTEST SC(*) NODC NOEC NOEMODE NOICA NODIRECTIVE NOBCS NOSAA NOPARALLEL NODYNAMIC NOSYM
                    NOREORDER NOPC
                    OPT(0) LANGLVL(77) NOFIPS FLAG(I) HALT(S) AUTODBL(NONE) PTRSIZE(8) LINECOUNT(60) CHARLEN(500) NAME(MAIN#)
IF DO  ISN  *...*.1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.*.....8
      1      SUBROUTINE PGM3
      2      CHARACTER*20 PGM3VAR
      3      PGM3VAR = 'PGM3 VAR'
      4      RETURN
      5      END

```

Figure 101. Example program that calls SDUMP

Figure 102 on page 273 shows the resulting output generated by the example in Figure 101.

```

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
PGM1 (DSA address 06D004C8):
Parameters:
  ARG2          CHARACTER*20    ARGUMENT
  ARG1          INTEGER*4       1
Local Variables:
Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
PGM2 (DSA address 000930FC):
Parameters:
Local Variables:
  PGM2VAR      INTEGER*4       555
Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
PGM3 (DSA address 000930FC):
Parameters:
Local Variables:
  PGM3VAR      CHARACTER*20    PGM3 VAR

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
PGM1 (DSA address 000930FC):
Parameters:
  ARG2          CHARACTER*20    ARGUMENT
  ARG1          INTEGER*4       1
Local Variables:
Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
PGM2 (DSA address 000930FC):
Parameters:
Local Variables:
  PGM2VAR      INTEGER*4       555
Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
PGM3 (DSA address 000930FC):
Parameters:
Local Variables:
  PGM3VAR      CHARACTER*20    PGM3 VAR

```

Figure 102. Language Environment dump generated using SDUMP

Finding Fortran information in a Language Environment dump

To locate Fortran-specific information in a Language Environment dump, you must understand how to use the traceback section and the section in the symbol table dump showing parameters and variables.

Information for enclave SAMPLE

Information for thread 8000000000000000

[1]

Traceback:

DSA Addr	Program Unit	PU Addr	PU Offset	Entry	E Addr	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Service	Status
0002D018	CEEHDSP	05936760	+0000277C	CEEHDSP	05936760	+0000277C			CEEPLPKA	Call
0002F018	AFHCSGLE	059DF718	+000001A8	AFHCSGLE	059DF718	+000001A8			AFHPRNAG	Exception
05A44060	AFHOOPNR	05A11638	+00001EDE	AFHOOPNR	05A11638	+00001EDE			AFHPRNAG	Call
05900A90	SAMPLE	059009A8	+0000021C	SAMPLE	059009A8	+0000021C	6_ISN	GO		Call

[2]

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for AFHCSGLE (DSA address 0002F018)

CIB Address: 0002D468

Current Condition:

FOR1916S The OPEN statement for unit 999 failed. The unit number was either less than 0 or greater than 99, the highest unit number allowed at your installation.

Location:

Program Unit: AFHCSGLE Entry: AFHCSGLE Statement: Offset: +000001A8

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 059DF8B0

+000000 059DF8B0 5060D198 5880C2B8 58F0801C 4110D190 05EFD502 D3019751 4770A1F0 4820D2FE |&-Jq..B..0....J...N.L.p....0..K.|

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

CEEHDSP (DSA address 0002D018):

Saved Registers:

GPR0.....	000003E7	GPR1.....	0002D3B4	GPR2.....	0002DFD7	GPR3.....	0002E027
GPR4.....	0002DF94	GPR5.....	00000000	GPR6.....	00000004	GPR7.....	00000000
GPR8.....	0002E017	GPR9.....	0593875E	GPR10....	0593775F	GPR11....	85936760
GPR12....	00014770	GPR13....	0002D018	GPR14....	800250DE	GPR15....	85949C70

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (000003E7)

-000020 000003C7 Inaccessible storage.
 +000000 000003E7 Inaccessible storage.
 +000020 00000407 Inaccessible storage.

Storage around GPR1 (0002D3B4)

-000020 0002D394 00000006 00000000 0002E017 0593875E 0593775F 85936760 00014770 00000000 |.....lg;.l.-el.-.....|
 +000000 0002D3B4 0002DFD7 0002E027 0002DF94 0002DF94 0002DDF4 0002DEC4 0002E158 0002D018 |...P.....m...m...4...D.....|
 +000020 0002D3D4 0002D468 00000000 00000000 00000007 859D67E0 00000000 00000000 05914848 |..M.....e.....j..|

:

[3]

Local Variables:

ABC	CHARACTER*3	123	
J	INTEGER*4		444

[4]

File Status and Attributes:

The total number of units defined is 100.
 The default unit for the PUNCH statement is 7.
 The default unit for the Fortran error messages is 6.
 The default unit for formatted sequential output is 6.
 The default unit for formatted sequential input is 5.

Figure 103. Sections of the Language Environment dump

Understanding the Language Environment traceback table

Examine the traceback section of the dump, labeled with [1] in Figure 103, for condition information about your routine and information about the statement number and address where the exception occurred. The traceback section helps you locate where an error occurred in your program. The information in this section begins with the most recent program unit and ends with the first program unit.

Identifying condition information

The section labeled [2] in Figure 103 shows the condition information for the active routines, indicating the program message, program unit name, the statement number, and the offset within the program unit where the error occurred.

Identifying variable information

The local variable section of the dump, shown in the section labeled [3] in Figure 103 on page 274, contains information on all variables and arrays in each program unit in the save area chain, including the program causing the dump to be invoked. The output shows variable items (one line only) and array (more than one line) items.

Use the local variable section of the dump to identify the variable name, type, and value at the time the dump was called. Variable and array items can contain either character or noncharacter data, but not both.

Identifying file status information

The section labeled [4] in Figure 103 on page 274 shows the file status and attribute section of the dump. This section displays the total number of units defined, the default units for error messages, and the default unit numbers for formatted input or formatted output.

Examples of debugging Fortran routines

This section contains examples of Fortran routines and instructions for using information in the Language Environment dump to debug them.

Calling a nonexistent routine

Figure 104 illustrates an error caused by calling a nonexistent routine. The options in effect at compile time appear at the top of the listing.

```
OPTIONS IN EFFECT: LIST NOMAP NOXREF NOGOSTMT NODECK SOURCE TERM OBJECT FIXED TRMFLG SRCFLG NODDIM NORENT SDUMP(ISN)
                   NOSXM NOVECTOR IL(DIM) NOTEST SC(*) NODC NOEC NOEMODE NOICA NODIRECTIVE NODBCS NOSAA NOPARALLEL NODYNAMIC NOSYM
                   NOREORDER NOPC
                   OPT(0) LANGLVL(77) NOFIPS FLAG(I) HALT(S) AUTODBL(NONE) PTRSIZE(8) LINECOUNT(60) CHARLEN(500) NAME(MAIN#)
1      PROGRAM CALLNON
2      INTEGER*4 ARRAY_END
      C
3      CALL SUBNAM
4      STOP
5      END
```

Figure 104. Example of calling a nonexistent routine

Figure 105 on page 276 shows sections of the dump generated by a call to SDUMP.

Information for enclave CALLNON

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA Addr	Program Unit	PU Addr	PU Offset	Entry	E Addr	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Service	Status
0002D018	CEEHDSP	05936760	+0000277C	CEEHDSP	05936760	+0000277C		CEEPLPKA		Call
05900C10	CALLNON	05900B28	-05900B26	CALLNON	05900B28	-05900B26	3_ISN	GO		Exception

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for CALLNON (DSA address 05900C10)

CIB Address: 0002D468

Current Condition:

CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception.

Location:

Program Unit: CALLNON

Entry: CALLNON

Statement: 3_ISN Offset: -05900B26

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0001

PSW..... 078D3D00 80000004

GPR0..... FD000008 GPR1..... 00000000 GPR2..... 05900D04 GPR3..... 05900C10

GPR4..... 007F6930 GPR5..... 007FD238 GPR6..... 007BFFF8 GPR7..... FD000000

GPR8..... 007FD968 GPR9..... 807FD4F8 GPR10.... 00000000 GPR11.... 007FD238

GPR12.... 00E21ED2 GPR13.... 05900C10 GPR14.... 85900CE8 GPR15.... 00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 00000000

+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

CEEHDSP (DSA address 0002D018):

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 00000000 GPR1..... 0002D3B4 GPR2..... 0002DFD7 GPR3..... 0002E027

GPR4..... 0002DF94 GPR5..... 00000000 GPR6..... 00000004 GPR7..... 00000000

GPR8..... 0002E017 GPR9..... 0593875E GPR10.... 0593775F GPR11.... 05936760

GPR12.... 00014770 GPR13.... 0002D018 GPR14.... 800250DE GPR15.... 85949C70

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (00000000)

+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

+000020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.

+000040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.

Storage around GPR1 (0002D3B4)

-000020	0002D394	00000006	00000000	0002E017	0593875E	0593775F	05936760	00014770	00000000	|.....lg;1.~.1.-.....|
+000000	0002D3B4	0002DFD7	0002E027	0002DF94	0002DF94	0002DDF4	0002DEC4	0002E158	00000000	|...P.....m...m...4...D.....|
+000020	0002D3D4	0002D468	00000000	00000000	00000007	859D67E0	00000000	00000000	05914848	|..M.....e.....j..|

File Status and Attributes:

- The total number of units defined is 100.
- The default unit for the PUNCH statement is 7.
- The default unit for the Fortran error messages is 6.
- The default unit for formatted sequential output is 6.
- The default unit for formatted sequential input is 5.

Figure 105. Sections of the Language Environment dump resulting from a call to a nonexistent routine

To understand the traceback section, and debug this example routine, do the following:

1. Find the Current Condition information in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump. The message is CEE3201S. The system detected an operation exception at statement 3. For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*. This section of the dump also provides such information as the name of the active routine and the current statement number at the time of the dump.
2. Locate statement 3 in the routine shown in Figure 104 on page 275. This statement calls subroutine SUBNAM. The message CEE3201S in the Condition Information section of the dump indicates that the operation exception was generated because of an unresolved external reference.
3. Check the linkage editor output for error messages.

Divide-by-zero error

Figure 106 demonstrates a divide-by-zero error. In this example, the main Fortran program passed 0 to subroutine DIVZerosub, and the error occurred when DIVZerosub attempted to use this data as a divisor.

```
OPTIONS IN EFFECT: LIST NOMAP NOXREF NOGOSTMT NODECK SOURCE TERM OBJECT FIXED TRMFLG SRCFLG NODDIM NORENT SDUMP(ISN)
NOSXM NOVECTOR IL(DIM) NOTEST SC(*) NODC NOEC NOEMODE NOICA NODIRECTIVE NOBCS NOSAA NOPARALLEL NODYNAMIC NOSYM
NOREORDER NOPC
OPT(0) LANGLVL(77) NOFIPS FLAG(1) HALT(S) AUTODBL(NONE) PTRSIZE(8) LINECOUNT(60) CHARLEN(500) NAME(MAIN#)
1 PROGRAM DIVZERO
2 INTEGER*4 ANY_NUMBER
3 INTEGER*4 ANY_ARRAY(3)
4 PRINT *, 'EXAMPLE STARTING'
5 ANY_NUMBER = 0
6 DO I = 1,3
1 7 ANY_ARRAY(I) = I
1 8 END DO
9 CALL DIVZerosub(ANY_NUMBER, ANY_ARRAY)
10 PRINT *, 'EXAMPLE ENDING'
11 STOP
12 END
OPTIONS IN EFFECT: LIST NOMAP NOXREF NOGOSTMT NODECK SOURCE TERM OBJECT FIXED TRMFLG SRCFLG NODDIM NORENT SDUMP(ISN)
NOSXM NOVECTOR IL(DIM) NOTEST SC(*) NODC NOEC NOEMODE NOICA NODIRECTIVE NOBCS NOSAA NOPARALLEL NODYNAMIC NOSYM
NOREORDER NOPC
OPT(0) LANGLVL(77) NOFIPS FLAG(1) HALT(S) AUTODBL(NONE) PTRSIZE(8) LINECOUNT(60) CHARLEN(500) NAME(MAIN#)
1 SUBROUTINE DIVZerosub(DIVISOR, DIVIDEND)
2 INTEGER*4 DIVISOR
3 INTEGER*4 DIVIDEND(3)
4 PRINT *, 'IN SUBROUTINE DIVZerosub'
5 DIVIDEND(1) = DIVIDEND(3) / DIVISOR
6 PRINT *, 'END OF SUBROUTINE DIVZerosub'
7 RETURN
8 END
```

Figure 106. Fortran routine with a divide-by-zero error

Figure 107 on page 278 shows the Language Environment dump for routine DIVZERO.

Information for enclave DIVZERO

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA Addr	Program Unit	PU Addr	PU Offset	Entry	E Addr	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Service	Status
0002D018	CEEHDSP	05936760	+0000277C	CEEHDSP	05936760	+0000277C		CEEPLPKA		Call
05900640	DIVZSUB	05900558	+00000258	DIVZSUB	05900558	+00000258	5_ISN	GO		Exception
0002F018	AFHLCLNR	0001B150	+00000000	AFHLCLNR	0001B150	+00000000		AFHPRNBG		Call
059002E8	DIVZERO	05900200	+00000298	DIVZERO	05900200	+00000298	9_ISN	GO		Call

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for DIVZSUB (DSA address 05900640)

CIB Address: 0002D468

Current Condition:

CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception.

Location:

Program Unit: DIVZSUB

Entry: DIVZSUB

Statement: 5_ISN Offset: +00000258

Machine State:

ILC..... 0004 Interruption Code..... 0009

PSW..... 078D2A00 859007B4

GPR0..... 00000000 GPR1..... 00000003 GPR2..... 059003FC GPR3..... 05900400

GPR4..... 007F6930 GPR5..... 05900468 GPR6..... 0000000C GPR7..... 059003E0

GPR8..... 85900400 GPR9..... 807FD4F8 GPR10.... 00000000 GPR11.... 007FD238

GPR12.... 00E21ED2 GPR13.... 05900640 GPR14.... 8590079C GPR15.... 05900BA0

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 059007A0

+000000 059007A0 5870D118 5800700C 5870D120 8E000020 5D007000 5870D118 50107004 58F0D128 |..J.....J.....).....J.&....0J.|

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:

CEEHDSP (DSA address 0002D018):

Saved Registers:

GPR0..... 00000000 GPR1..... 0002D3B4 GPR2..... 0002DFD7 GPR3..... 0002E027

GPR4..... 0002DF94 GPR5..... 00000000 GPR6..... 00000004 GPR7..... 00000000

GPR8..... 0002E017 GPR9..... 0593875E GPR10.... 0593775F GPR11.... 05936760

GPR12.... 00014770 GPR13.... 0002D018 GPR14.... 800250DE GPR15.... 85949C70

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (00000000)

+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

+000020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.

+000040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.

Storage around GPR1 (0002D3B4)

-000020 0002D394 00000006 00000000 0002E017 0593875E 0593775F 05936760 00014770 00000000 |.....l;..l.-.....|
 +000000 0002D3B4 0002DFD7 0002E027 0002DF94 0002DF94 0002DDF4 0002DEC4 0002E158 00000000 |..P.....m...m...4...D.....|
 +000020 0002D3D4 0002D468 00000000 00000000 00000007 859D67E0 00000000 00000000 05914848 |..M.....e.....j..|

:

Local Variables:

I INTEGER*4 4

ANY_ARRAY(3) INTEGER*4
 ANY_ARRAY(1) 1 2 3

ANY_NUMBER INTEGER*4 0

File Status and Attributes:

The total number of units defined is 100.
 The default unit for the PUNCH statement is 7.
 The default unit for the Fortran error messages is 6.
 The default unit for formatted sequential output is 6.
 The default unit for formatted sequential input is 5.

Figure 107. Language Environment dump from divide-by-zero Fortran example

To debug this application, do the following:

1. Locate the error message for the current condition in the Condition Information section of the dump, shown in Figure 107. The message is CEE3209S. The system detected a fixed-point divide exception. See *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages* for additional information about this message.
2. Note the sequence of the calls in the call chain:
 - a. DIVZERO called AFHLCLNR, which is a Fortran library subroutine.
 - b. AFHLCLNR called DIVZEROSUB.

Note: When a program-unit name is longer than 7 characters, the name as it appears in the dump consists of the first 4 and last 3 characters concatenated together.

- c. DIVZerosub attempted a divide-by-zero operation at statement 5.
 - d. This resulted in a call to CEEHDSP, a Language Environment condition handling routine.
3. Locate statement 5 in the Fortran listing for the DIVZerosub subroutine in Figure 107 on page 278. This is an instruction to divide the contents of DIVIDEND(3) by DIVISOR.
 4. Since DIVISOR is a parameter of subroutine DIVZerosub, go to the Parameters section of the dump shown in Figure 107 on page 278. The parameter DIVISOR shows a value of 0.
 5. Since DIVISOR contains the value passed to DIVZerosub, check its value. ANY_NUMBER is the actual argument passed to DIVZerosub, and the dump and listing of DIVZERO indicate that ANY_NUMBER had value 0 when passed to DIVZerosub, leading to the divide-by-zero exception.

Chapter 7. Debugging PL/I for MVS & VM routines

This chapter contains information that can help you debug applications that contain one or more PL/I for MVS & VM routines. Following a discussion about potential errors in PL/I for MVS & VM routines, the first part of this chapter discusses how to use compiler-generated listings to obtain information about PL/I for MVS & VM routines, and how to use PLIDUMP to generate a Language Environment dump of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine. The last part of the chapter provides examples of PL/I for MVS & VM routines and explains how to debug them using information contained in the traceback information provided in the dump. The topics covered are listed below.

- Determining the source of errors in PL/I for MVS & VM routines
- Using PL/I for MVS & VM compiler listings
- Generating a Language Environment dump of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine
- Finding PL/I for MVS & VM information in a dump
- Debugging example of PL/I for MVS & VM routines

Determining the source of errors in PL/I for MVS & VM routines

Most errors in PL/I for MVS & VM routines can be identified by the information provided in PL/I run-time messages, which begin with the prefix IBM. For a list of these messages, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

A malfunction in running a PL/I for MVS & VM routine can be caused by:

- Logic errors in the source routine
- Invalid use of PL/I for MVS & VM
- Unforeseen errors
- Invalid input data
- Compiler or run-time routine malfunction
- System malfunction
- Unidentified routine malfunction
- Overlaid storage

Logic errors in the source routine

Errors of this type are often difficult to detect because they often appear as compiler or library malfunctions.

Some common errors in source routines are:

- Incorrect conversion from arithmetic data
- Incorrect arithmetic and string manipulation operations
- Unmatched data lists and format lists

Invalid use of PL/I for MVS & VM

A misunderstanding of the language or a failure to provide the correct environment for using PL/I for MVS & VM can result in an apparent malfunction of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine.

Any of the following, for example, might cause a malfunction:

- Using uninitialized variables
- Using controlled variables that have not been allocated
- Reading records into incorrect structures
- Misusing array subscripts

- Misusing pointer variables
- Incorrect conversion
- Incorrect arithmetic operations
- Incorrect string manipulation operations

Unforeseen errors

If an error is detected during run time and no ON-unit is provided in the routine to terminate the run or attempt recovery, the job terminates abnormally. However, the status of a routine at the point where the error occurred can be recorded by using an ERROR ON-unit that contains the statements:

```
ON ERROR
BEGIN;
ON ERROR SYSTEM;
CALL PLIDUMP;          /*generates a dump*/
PUT DATA;            /*displays variables*/
END;
```

The statement ON ERROR SYSTEM ensures that further errors do not result in a permanent loop.

Invalid input data

A routine should contain checks to ensure that any incorrect input data is detected before it can cause the routine to malfunction.

Use the COPY option of the GET statement to check values obtained by stream-oriented input. The values are listed on the file named in the COPY option. If no file name is given, SYSPRINT is assumed.

Compiler or run-time routine malfunction

If you are certain that the malfunction is caused by a compiler or run-time routine error, you can either open a PMR or submit an APAR for the error. See *PL/I for MVS & VM Diagnosis Guide* for more information about handling compiler and run-time routine malfunctions. Meanwhile, you can try an alternative way to perform the operation that is causing the trouble. A bypass is often feasible, since the PL/I for MVS & VM language frequently provides an alternative method of performing operations.

System malfunction

System malfunctions include machine malfunctions and operating system errors. System messages identify these malfunctions and errors to the operator.

Unidentified routine malfunction

In most circumstances, an unidentified routine malfunction does not occur when using the compiler. If your routine terminates abnormally without an accompanying Language Environment run-time diagnostic message, the error causing the termination might also be inhibiting the production of a message. Check for the following:

- Your job control statements might be in error, particularly in defining data sets.
- Your routine might overwrite main storage areas containing executable instructions. This can happen if you have accidentally:
 - Assigned a value to a nonexistent array element. For example:

```
DCL ARRAY(10);
:
DO I = 1 TO 100;
ARRAY(I) = VALUE;
```

To detect this type of error in a compiled module, set the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition so that each attempt to access an element outside the declared range of subscript values raises the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition. If there is no ON-unit for this condition, a diagnostic message is printed and the ERROR condition is raised. This facility, though expensive in run time and storage space, is a valuable routine-testing aid.

- Used an incorrect locator value for a locator (pointer or offset) variable. This type of error can occur if a locator value is obtained by means of record-oriented transmission. Ensure that locator values created in one routine, transmitted to a data set, and subsequently retrieved for use in another routine, are valid for use in the second routine.
- Attempted to free a nonbased variable. This can happen when you free a based variable after its qualifying pointer value has been changed. For example:

```
DCL A STATIC,B BASED (P);
ALLOCATE B;
P = ADDR(A);
FREE B;
```

- Used the SUBSTR pseudovvariable to assign a string to a location beyond the end of the target string. For example:

```
DCL X CHAR(3);
I=3
SUBSTR(X,2,I) = 'ABC';
```

To detect this type of error, enable the STRINGRANGE condition during compilation.

Storage overlay problems

If you suspect an error in your PL/I for MVS & VM application is a storage overlay problem, check for the following:

- The use of a subscript outside the declared bounds (check the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition)
- An attempt to assign a string to a target with an insufficient maximum length (check the STRINGSIZE condition)
- The failure of the arguments to a SUBSTR reference to comply with the rules described for the SUBSTR built-in function (check the STRINGRANGE condition)
- The loss of significant last high-order (left-most) binary or decimal digits during assignment to an intermediate result or variable or during an input/output operation (check the SIZE condition)
- The reading of a variable-length file into a variable
- The misuse of a pointer variable
- The invocation of a Language Environment callable service with fewer arguments than are required

The first four situations are associated with the listed PL/I for MVS & VM conditions, all of which are disabled by default. If you suspect one of these

problems exists in your routine, use the appropriate condition prefix on the suspected statement or on the BEGIN or PROCEDURE statement of the containing block.

The fifth situation occurs when you read a data record into a variable that is too small. This type of problem only happens with variable-length files. You can often isolate the problem by examining the data in the file information and buffer.

The sixth situation occurs when you misuse a pointer variable. This type of storage overlay is particularly difficult to isolate. There are a number of ways pointer variables can be misused:

- When a READ statement runs with the SET option, a value is placed in a pointer. If you then run a WRITE statement or another READ SET option with another pointer, you overlay your storage if you try to use the original pointer.
- When you try to use a pointer to allocate storage that has already been freed, you can also cause a storage overlay.
- When you attempt to use a pointer set with the ADDR built-in function as a base for data with different attributes, you can cause a storage overlay.

The seventh situation occurs when a Language Environment callable service is passed fewer arguments than its interface requires. The following example might cause a storage overlay because Language Environment assumes that the fourth item in the argument list is the address of a feedback code, when in reality it could be residue data pointing anywhere in storage.

Invalid calls:

```
DCL CEEDATE ENTRY OPTIONS(ASM);
CALL CEEDATE(x,y,z);      /* invalid */
```

Valid calls:

```
DCL CEEDATE ENTRY(*,*,*,* OPTIONAL) OPTIONS(ASM);
CALL CEEDATE(x,y,z,*);   /* valid */
CALL CEEDATE(x,y,z,fc);  /* valid */
```

Using PL/I for MVS & VM compiler listings

The following sections explain how to generate listings that contain information about your routine. PL/I for MVS & VM listings show machine instructions, constants, and external or internal addresses that the linkage editor resolves. This information can help you find other information, such as variable values, in a dump of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine.

The PL/I compiler listings included below are from the PL/I for MVS & VM product.

Generating PL/I for MVS & VM listings and maps

The following table shows compiler-generated listings that you might find helpful when you use information in dumps to debug PL/I for MVS & VM routines. For more information about supported compiler options that generate listings, reference the *PL/I for MVS & VM Programming Guide*.

Table 18. Compiler-generated PL/I for MVS & VM listings and their contents

Name	Contents	Compiler Option
Source program	Source program statements	SOURCE
Cross reference	Cross reference of names with attributes	XREF and ATTRIBUTES
Aggregate table	Names and layouts of structures and arrays	AGGREGATE
Variable map	Offsets of automatic and static internal variables (from their defining base)	MAP
Object code	Contents of the program control section in hexadecimal notation and translated into a pseudo-assembler format. To limit the size of the object code listing, specify a certain statement or range of statements to be listed; for example, LIST(20) or LIST(10,30).	LIST
Variable map, object code, static storage	Same as MAP and LIST options above, plus contents of static internal and static external control sections in hexadecimal notation with comments	MAP and LIST

Finding information in PL/I for MVS & VM listings

Figure 108 shows an example PL/I for MVS & VM routine that was compiled with LIST and MAP.

```
*PROCESS SOURCE, LIST, MAP;

                                SOURCE LISTING

                                STMT
1  | EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(MAIN);
2  |     DCL EXTR ENTRY EXTERNAL;
3  |     DCL A FIXED BIN(31);
4  |     DCL B(2,2) FIXED BIN(31) STATIC EXTERNAL INIT((4)0);
5  |     DCL C CHAR(20) STATIC INIT('SAMPLE CONSTANT');
6  |     DCL D FIXED BIN(31) STATIC;
7  |     DCL E FIXED BIN(31);
8  |     FETCH EXTR;
9  |     CALL EXTR(A,B,C,D,E);
10 |     DISPLAY(C);
11 |     END;
```

Figure 108. PL/I for MVS & VM routine compiled with LIST and MAP

Figure 109 on page 286 shows the output generated by the LIST and MAP options for this routine, including the static storage map, variable storage map, and the object code listing. The sections following this example describe the contents of each type of listing.

```

                STATIC INTERNAL STORAGE MAP

000000 E00000E8      PROGRAM ADCON
000004 00000008      PROGRAM ADCON
000008 00000096      PROGRAM ADCON
00000C 00000096      PROGRAM ADCON
000010 00000096      PROGRAM ADCON
000014 00000000      A..IBMSJDSA
000018 00000000      A..IBMSPFRA
00001C 00000000      A..STATIC
000020 0000000000000044 LOCATOR..B
000028 0000008800140000 LOCATOR..C
000030 91E091E0      CONSTANT
000034 0A000000C5E7E3D9 FECB..EXTR
        40404040
000040 80000034      A..FECB..EXTR
000044 0000000C00000008 DESCRIPTOR
        0000000200000001
        0000000400000002
        00000001
000060 80000034      A..FECB..EXTR
000064 00000000      A..B
000068 00000000      A..A
00006C 00000020      A..LOCATOR
000070 00000028      A..LOCATOR
000074 000000A0      A..D
000078 80000000      A..E
00007C 00000000      A..ENTRY EXTR
000080 80000028      A..LOCATOR
000084
000088 E2C1D4D7D3C540C3 INITIAL VALUE..C
        D6D5E2E3C1D5E340
        40404040

                STATIC EXTERNAL CSECTS

000000 0000000000000000 CSECT FOR EXTERNAL VARIABLE
        0000000000000000

:
                VARIABLE STORAGE MAP

IDENTIFIER          LEVEL      OFFSET      (HEX)  CLASS    BLOCK
E                    1          184        B8     AUTO    EXAMPLE
D                    1          160        A0     STATIC  EXAMPLE
C                    1          136        88     STATIC  EXAMPLE
A                    1          188        BC     AUTO    EXAMPLE

:
OBJECT LISTING

                                000096 58 B0 C 004      L 11,4(0,12)
                                00009A 58 FB 0 000      L 15,PR..EXTR
* STATEMENT NUMBER 1          00009E 59 F0 C 064      C 15,100(0,12)
000000                      DC C'EXAMPLE'      0000A2 47 70 2 01E      BNE CL.5
000007                      DC AL1(7)          0000A6 41 10 3 040      LA 1,64(0,3)
                                0000AA 58 F0 3 018      L 15,A..IBMSPFRA
* PROCEDURE                   EXAMPLE          0000AE 05 EF          BALR 14,15
                                0000B0 58 FB 0 000      L 15,PR..EXTR
* REAL ENTRY                  0000B4                      CL.5 EQU *
000008 90 EC D 00C          STM 14,12,12(13)
00000C 47 F0 F 04C          B **72
000010 00000000          DC A(STMT. NO. TABLE) * STATEMENT NUMBER 9
000014 000000D8          DC F'216'          0000B4 D2 13 D 0C0 3 068      MVC 192(20,13),104(3)
000018 00000000          DC A(STATIC CSECT) 0000BA 41 70 D 0BC      LA 7,A
00001C 00000000          DC A(SYMTAB VECTOR) 0000BE 50 70 D 0C0      ST 7,192(0,13)
000020 00000000          DC A(COMPILEATION INFO) 0000C2 41 70 D 0B8      LA 7,E
000024 A8000000          DC X'A8000000'      0000C6 50 70 D 0D0      ST 7,208(0,13)
000028 00010100          DC X'00010100'      0000CA 96 80 D 0D0      OI 208(13),X'80'
00002C 00000000          DC X'00000000'      0000CE 58 FB 0 000      L 15,PR..EXTR
000030 00000000          DC X'00000000'      0000D2 59 F0 C 064      C 15,100(0,12)
000034 00000000          DC A(ENTRY LIST VECTOR)0000D6 47 70 2 052      BNE CL.6

```

Figure 109. Compiler-generated listings from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine (Part 1 of 2)


```

000038 00000000      DC  X'00000000'      0000DA 41 10 3 060      LA  1,96(0,3)
00003C 01008000      DC  X'01008000'      0000DE 58 F0 3 018      L   15,A..IBMSPFRA
000040 00000000      DC  A(REGION TABLE) 0000E2 05 EF           BALR 14,15
000044 00000002      DC  X'00000002'      0000E4 58 FB 0 000      L   15,PR..EXTR
000048 00000000      DC  A(PRIMARY ENTRY) 0000E8           CL.6 EQU  *
00004C 00000000      DC  X'00000000'      0000E8 1B 55           SR   5,5
000050 00000000      DC  X'00000000'      0000EA 41 10 D 0C0      LA  1,192(0,13)
000054 58 30 F 010    L   3,16(0,15)         0000EE 05 EF           BALR 14,15
000058 58 10 D 04C    L   1,76(0,13)
00005C 58 00 F 00C    L   0,12(0,15)
000060 1E 01           ALR  0,1               * STATEMENT NUMBER 10
000062 55 00 C 00C    CL  0,12(0,12)         0000F0 41 10 3 080      LA  1,128(0,3)
000066 47 D0 F 068      BNH  **10             0000F4 58 F0 3 014      L   15,A..IBMSJDSA
00006A 58 F0 C 074      L   15,116(0,12)     0000F8 05 EF           BALR 14,15
00006E 05 EF           BALR 14,15
000070 58 E0 D 048      L   14,72(0,13)
000074 18 F0           LR   15,0              * STATEMENT NUMBER 11
000076 90 E0 1 048     STM  14,0,72(1)       0000FA 18 0D           LR   0,13
00007A 50 D0 1 004     ST   13,4(0,1)        0000FC 58 D0 D 004      L   13,4(0,13)
00007E 92 80 1 000     MVI  0(1),X'80'       000100 58 E0 D 00C      L   14,12(0,13)
000082 92 25 1 001     MVI  1(1),X'25'       000104 98 2C D 01C      LM   2,12,28(13)
000086 92 02 1 076     MVI  118(1),X'02'     000108 05 1E           BALR 1,14
00008A 41 D1 0 000     LA   13,0(1,0)
00008E D2 03 D 054 3 030 MVC  84(4,13),48(3)   * END PROCEDURE
000094 05 20           BALR 2,0              00010A 07 07           NOPR 7
* PROCEDURE BASE                                     * END PROGRAM

```

Figure 109. Compiler-generated listings from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine (Part 2 of 2)

Static internal storage map

To get a complete variable storage map and static storage map, but not a complete LIST, specify a single statement for LIST to minimize the size of the listing; for example, LIST(1).

Each line of the static storage map contains the following information:

1. Six-digit hexadecimal offset.
2. Hexadecimal text, in 8-byte sections where possible.
3. Comment, indicating the type of item to which the text refers. The comment appears on the first line of the text for an item.

Some typical comments you might find in a static storage listing:

Table 19. Typical comments in a PL/I for MVS & VM static storage listing

Comment	Explanation
A...xxx	Address constant for xxx
COMPILER LABEL CL.n	Compiler-generated label n
CONDITION CSECT	Control section for programmer-named condition
CONSTANT	Constant
CSECT FOR EXTERNAL VARIABLE	Control section for external variable
D...xxx	Descriptor for xxx
DED...xxx	Data element descriptor for xxx
DESCRIPTOR	Data descriptor
ENVB	Environment control block
FECB...xxx	Fetch control block for xxx
DCLCB	Declare control block

Table 19. Typical comments in a PL/I for MVS & VM static storage listing (continued)

Comment	Explanation
FED..xxx	Format element descriptor for xxx
KD..xxx	Key descriptor for xxx
LOCATOR..xxx	Locator for xxx
ONCB	ON statement control block
PICTURED DED..xxx	Pictured data element descriptor for xxx
PROGRAM ADCON	Program address constant
RD..xxx	Record descriptor for xxx
SYMBOL TABLE ELEMENT	Symbol table address
SYMBOL TABLE..xxx	Symbol table for xxx
SYMTAB DED..xxx	Symbol table DED for xxx
USER LABEL..xxx	Source program label for xxx
xxx	Variable with name xxx. If the variable is not initialized, no text appears against the comment. There is also no static offset if the variable is an array (the static offset can be calculated from the array descriptor, if required).

Variable storage map

For automatic and static internal variables, the variable storage map contains the following information:

- PL/I for MVS & VM identifier name
- Level
- Storage class
- Name of the PL/I for MVS & VM block in which it is declared
- Offset from the start of the storage area, in both decimal and hexadecimal form

If the LIST option is also specified, a map of the static internal and external control sections, called the static storage map, is also produced.

Object code listing

The object code listing consists of the machine instructions and a translation of these instructions into a form that resembles assembler and includes comments, such as source program statement numbers.

The machine instructions are formatted into blocks of code, headed by the statement or line number in the PL/I for MVS & VM source program listing. Generally, only executable statements appear in the listing. DECLARE statements are not normally included. The names of PL/I for MVS & VM variables, rather than the addresses that appear in the machine code, are listed. Special mnemonics are used to refer to some items, including test hooks, descriptors, and address constants.

Statements in the object code listing are ordered by block, as they are sequentially encountered in the source program. Statements in the external procedure are given first, followed by the statements in each inner block. As a result, the order of statements frequently differs from that of the source program.

Every object code listing begins with the name of the external procedure. The actual entry point of the external procedure immediately follows the heading comment REAL ENTRY. The subsequent machine code is the prolog for the block,

which performs block activation. The comment PROCEDURE BASE marks the end of the prolog. Following this is a translation of the first executable statement in the PL/I for MVS & VM source program.

Following are the comments used in the listing:

Table 20. Comments in a PL/I for MVS & VM object code listing

Comment	Function
BEGIN BLOCK <i>xxx</i>	Indicates the start of the begin block with label <i>xxx</i>
BEGIN BLOCK NUMBER <i>n</i>	Indicates the start of the begin block with number <i>n</i>
CALCULATION OF COMMONED EXPRESSION FOLLOWS	Indicates that an expression used more than once in the routine is calculated at this point
CODE MOVED FROM STATEMENT NUMBER <i>n</i>	Indicates object code moved by the optimization process to a different part of the routine and gives the number of the statement from which it originated
COMPILER GENERATED SUBROUTINE <i>xxx</i>	Indicates the start of compiler-generated subroutine <i>xxx</i>
CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS REGION	Identifies the point at which addressing from the previous routine base recommences
END BLOCK	Indicates the end of a begin block
END INTERLANGUAGE PROCEDURE <i>xxx</i>	Identifies the end of an ILC procedure <i>xxx</i>
END OF COMMON CODE	Identifies the end of code used in running more than one statement
END OF COMPILER GENERATED SUBROUTINE	Indicates the end of the compiler-generated subroutine
END PROCEDURE	Identifies the end of a procedure
END PROGRAM	Indicates the end of the external procedure
INITIALIZATION CODE FOR <i>xxx</i>	Indicates the start of initialization code for variable <i>xxx</i>
INITIALIZATION CODE FOR OPTIMIZED LOOP FOLLOWS	Indicates that some of the code that follows was moved from within a loop by the optimization process
INTERLANGUAGE PROCEDURE <i>xxx</i>	Identifies the start of an implicitly generated ILC procedure <i>xxx</i>
METHOD OR ORDER OF CALCULATING EXPRESSIONS CHANGED	Indicates that the order of the code following was changed to optimize the object code
ON-UNIT BLOCK NUMBER <i>n</i>	Indicates the start of an ON-unit block with number <i>n</i>
ON-UNIT BLOCK END	Indicates the end of the ON-unit block
PROCEDURE <i>xxx</i>	Identifies the start of the procedure labeled <i>xxx</i>
PROCEDURE BASE	Identifies the address loaded into the base register for the procedure
PROGRAM ADDRESSABILITY REGION BASE	Identifies the address where the routine base is updated if the routine size exceeds 4096 bytes and consequently cannot be addressed from one base
PROLOGUE BASE	Identifies the start of the prolog code common to all entry points into that procedure
REAL ENTRY	Precedes the actual executable entry point for a procedure
STATEMENT LABEL <i>xxx</i>	Identifies the position of source program statement label <i>xxx</i>
STATEMENT NUMBER <i>n</i>	Identifies the start of code generated for statement number <i>n</i> in the source listing

In certain cases the compiler uses mnemonics to identify the type of operand in an instruction and, where applicable, follows the mnemonic by the name of a PL/I for MVS & VM variable.

Table 21. PL/I for MVS & VM mnemonics

Mnemonic	Explanation
A...xxx	Address constant for xxx
ADD...xxx	Aggregate descriptor for xxx
BASE...xxx	Base address of variable xxx
BLOCK..n	Identifier created for an otherwise unlabeled block
CL..n	Compiler-generated label number n
D...xxx	Descriptor for xxx
DED...xxx	Data element descriptor for xxx
HOOK...ENTRY	Debugging tool block entry hook
HOOK...BLOCK-EXIT	Debugging tool block exit hook
HOOK...PGM-EXIT	Debugging tool program exit hook
HOOK...PRE-CALL	Debugging tool pre-call hook
HOOK...INFO	Additional pre-call hook information
HOOK...POST-CALL	Debugging tool post call hook
HOOK...STMT	Debugging tool statement hook
HOOK...IF-TRUE	Debugging tool IF true hook
HOOK...IF-FALSE	Debugging tool ELSE hook
HOOK...WHEN	Debugging tool WHEN true hook
HOOK...OTHERWISE	Debugging tool OTHERWISE true hook
HOOK...LABEL	Debugging tool label hook
HOOK...DO	Debugging tool iterative DO hook
HOOK...ALLOC	Debugging tool ALLOCATE controlled hook
WSP..n	Workspace, followed by identifying number n
L...xxx	Length of variable xxx
PR...xxx	Pseudoregister vector slot for xxx
LOCATOR...xxx	Locator for xxx
RKD...xxx	Record or key descriptor for xxx
VO...xxx	Virtual origin for xxx (the address where element 0 is held for a one-dimensional array, element 0,0 for a two-dimensional array, and so on)

Generating a Language Environment dump of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine

To generate a dump of a PL/I for MVS & VM routine, you can call either the Language Environment callable service CEE3DMP or PLIDUMP. For information about calling CEE3DMP, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with CEE3DMP” on page 35.

PLIDUMP syntax and options

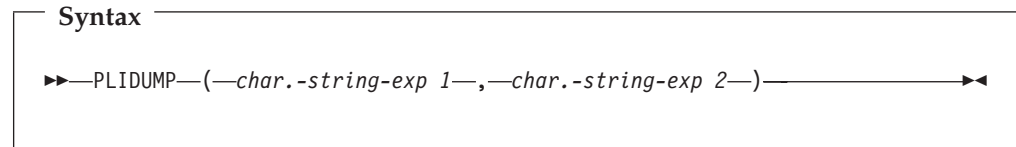
PLIDUMP calls intermediate PL/I for MVS & VM library routines, which convert most PLIDUMP options to CEE3DMP options. The following list contains PLIDUMP options and the corresponding CEE3DMP option, if applicable.

Some PLIDUMP options do not have corresponding CEE3DMP options, but continue to function as PL/I for MVS & VM default options. The list following the syntax diagram provides a description of those options.

PLIDUMP now conforms to National Language Support standards.

PLIDUMP can supply information across multiple Language Environment enclaves. If an application running in one enclave fetches a main procedure (an action that creates another enclave), PLIDUMP contains information about both procedures.

The syntax and options for PLIDUMP are shown below.



char.-string-exp 1

A dump options character string consisting of one or more of the following:

- A** All. Results in a dump of all tasks including the ones in the WAIT state.
- B** BLOCKS (PL/I for MVS & VM hexadecimal dump). Dumps the control blocks used in Language Environment and member language libraries. For PL/I for MVS & VM, this includes the DSA for every routine on the call chain and PL/I for MVS & VM "global" control blocks, such as Tasking Implementation Appendage (TIA), Task Communication Area (TCA), and the PL/I Tasking Control Block (PTCB). PL/I file control blocks and file buffers are also dumped if the F option is specified.
- C** Continue. The routine continues after the dump.
- E** Exit. The enclave terminates after the dump. In a multitasking environment, if PLIDUMP is called from the main task, the enclave terminates after the dump. If PLIDUMP is called from a subtask, the subtask and any subsequent tasks created from the subtask terminate after the dump. In a multithreaded environment, if PLIDUMP is called from the Initial Process Thread (IPT), the enclave terminates after the dump. If PLIDUMP is called from a non-IPT, only the non-IPT terminates after the dump.
- F** FILE INFORMATION. A set of attributes for all open files is given. The contents of the file buffers are displayed if the B option is specified.
- H** STORAGE in hexadecimal. A SNAP dump of the region is produced. A ddname of CEESNAP must be provided to direct the CEESNAP dump report.
- K** BLOCKS (when running under CICS). The Transaction Work Area is included.

Note: This option is not supported under Enterprise PL/I.

- NB** NOBLOCKS.
- NF** NOFILES.
- NH** NOSTORAGE.
- NK** NOBLOCKS (when running under CICS).
- NT** NOTRACEBACK.
- O** THREAD(CURRENT). Results in a dump of only the current task or current thread (the invoker of PLIDUMP).
- S** Stop. The enclave terminates after the dump. In a multitasking environment, regardless of whether PLIDUMP is called from the main task or a subtask, the enclave terminates after the dump. In a multithreaded environment, regardless of whether PLIDUMP is called from the IPT or a non-IPT, the enclave terminates after the dump (in which case there is no fixed order as to which thread terminates first).
- T** TRACEBACK. Includes a traceback of all routines on the call chain. The traceback shows transfers of control from either calls or exceptions. BEGIN blocks and ON-units are also control transfers and are included in the trace. The traceback extends backwards to the main program of the current thread.

T, F, C, and A are the default options.

char.-string-exp 2

A user-identified character string up to 80 characters long that is printed as the dump header.

PLIDUMP usage notes

If you use PLIDUMP, the following considerations apply:

- If a routine calls PLIDUMP a number of times, use a unique user-identifier for each PLIDUMP invocation. This simplifies identifying the beginning of each dump.
- In MVS or TSO, you can use ddnames of CEEDUMP, PLIDUMP, or PL1DUMP to direct dump output. If no ddname is specified, CEEDUMP is used.
- The data set defined by the PLIDUMP, PL1DUMP, or CEEDUMP DD statement should specify a logical record length (LRECL) of at least 131 to prevent dump records from wrapping.
- When you specify the H option in a call to PLIDUMP, the PL/I for MVS & VM library issues an OS SNAP macro to obtain a dump of virtual storage. The first invocation of PLIDUMP results in a SNAP identifier of 0. For each successive invocation, the ID is increased by one to a maximum of 256, after which the ID is reset to 0.
- Support for SNAP dumps using PLIDUMP is provided only under MVS. SNAP dumps are not produced in a CICS environment.
 - If the SNAP does not succeed, the CEE3DMP DUMP file displays the message:
Snap was unsuccessful
Failure to define a CEESNAP data set is the most likely cause of an unsuccessful CEESNAP.
 - If the SNAP is successful, CEE3DMP displays the message:
Snap was successful; snap ID = *nnn*

where *nmn* corresponds to the SNAP identifier described above. An unsuccessful SNAP does not result in an incrementation of the identifier.

- To ensure portability across system platforms, use PLIDUMP to generate a dump of your PL/I for MVS & VM routine.

Finding PL/I for MVS & VM information in a dump

The following sections discuss PL/I-specific information located in the following sections of a Language Environment dump:

- Traceback
- Control Blocks for Active Routines
- Control Block Associated with the Thread
- File Status and Attributes

Traceback

Examine the traceback section of the dump, shown in Figure 110 on page 294, for condition information about your routine and information about the statement number and address where the exception occurred.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
PLIDUMP was called from statement number 6 at offset +000000D6 from ERR ON-unit with entry address 20900C58

Information for enclave EXAMPLE

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEKCMRA	+0000081C		CEEPLPKA	CEEKCMRA	D1908	Call
2	IBMRKDM	+000000C2		IBMREV10	IBMRKDM		Call
3	ERR ON-unit+000000D6		6	EXAMPLE	EXAMPLE		Call
4	IBMRERPL	+0000065A		IBMRLIB1	IBMRERPL		Call
5	CEEEV010	+0000013A		IBMREV10	CEEEV010		Call
6	CEEHDSP	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
7	IBMRERRI	+0000045A		IBMRLIB1	IBMRERRI		Exception
8	LABL1: BEGIN+000000BE		11	EXAMPLE	EXAMPLE		Call
9	EXAMPLE	+000000C8	8	EXAMPLE	EXAMPLE		Call
10	IBMRPMTA	+0000051E		IBMRLIB1	IBMRPMTA		Call
11	CEEEV010	+00000310		IBMREV10	CEEEV010		Call
12	CEEBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20B45B88	209F0420	209F0420	+0000081C	20061214	CEL
2	00025670	20B1C0A0	20B1C0A0	+000000C2	*****	OS PL/I
3	20B45A88	20900C58	20900B70	+000001BE	*****	OS PL/I
4	20B45850	00019F50	00019F50	+0000065A	20061213	LIBRARY
5	20B457C8	20B02998	20B02998	+0000013A	20061213	LIBRARY
6	20B426A8	209BF068	209BF068	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	20B42500	0001B328	0001B328	+0000045A	20061213	LIBRARY
8	20B42430	20900D48	20900B70	+00000296	*****	OS PL/I
9	20B42330	20900B78	20900B70	+000000D0	*****	OS PL/I
10	20B42178	000201D0	000201D0	+0000051E	20061214	LIBRARY
11	20B420F0	20B02998	20B02998	+00000310	20061213	LIBRARY
12	20B42030	2098DD88	2098DD88	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for IBMRERRI (DSA address 20B42500)

CIB Address: 20B42FC8

Current Condition:

IBM0281S A prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition.

Original Condition:

IBM0421S ONCODE=520 The SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised.

Location:

Program Unit: IBMRERRI Entry: IBMRERRI Statement: Offset: +0000045A

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 0001B772

+000000 0001B772 5050D080 58A0C2B8 58F0A01C 4110D080 05EF9108 404F4710 B4709104 404F47E0 |&&....B..0.....j. |....j. |..|

Figure 110. Traceback section of dump

PL/I for MVS & VM task traceback

A task traceback table is produced for multitasking programs showing the task invocation sequence (trace). For each task, the thread ID, CAA address (identified by TCA address in the dump), event variable address, task variable address, and absolute priority appear in the traceback table. An example is shown in Figure 111 on page 295.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
 PLIDUMP was called from statement number 5 at offset +000000E6 from SUBTSK2 within task SUBTSK2

PL/I Task Traceback:

Task	Attached by	Thread ID	TCA Addr	EV Addr	TV Addr	Absolute Priority
SUBTSK2	SUBTSK1	1171C16000000003	11489BD8	11200AA0	00035290	000
SUBTSK1	SUBTASK	1171943000000002	11480BD8	11200AE0	000266F8	000
SUBTASK	TASKING	1171761000000001	11440D48	11200B20	00025D70	000
TASKING		1170C15000000000	1120F9C0	000255D4	0002523C	254

Information for enclave TASKING

Information for thread 1171C16000000003

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEKCMRA	+0000081C		CEEPLPKA	CEEKCMRA	D1908	Call
2	IBMRKDM	+000000C2		IBMRREV10	IBMRKDM		Call
3	SUBTSK2	+000000E6	5	GO	SUBTSK2		Call
4	IBMUPTMM	+0000014E		IBMRLIB1	IBMUPTMM		Call
5	CEEOPCMM	+00000908		CEEBINIT	CEEOPCMM	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	00036430	112FD268	112FD268	+0000081C	20061214	CEL POSIX
2	000352E8	1141D0A0	1141D0A0	+000000C2	*****	OS PL/I POSIX
3	00036308	11201048	11201040	+000000EE	*****	OS PL/I POSIX
4	00036040	00021900	00021900	+0000014E	20061214	LIBRARY POSIX
5	1148DEE0	0000E460	0000E460	+00000908	20061215	CEL POSIX

:

Information for thread 1170C15000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	IBMUJWTP	+00000146		IBMRREV10	IBMUJWTP		Call
2	IBMUJWT	+0000027A		IBMRLIB1	IBMUJWT		Call
3	TASKING	+00000106	11	GO	TASKING		Call
4	IBMRPMIA	+0000051E		IBMRLIB1	IBMRPMIA		Call
5	CEEEV010	+00000310		IBMRREV10	CEEEV010		Call
6	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	11443530	1143A850	1143A850	+00000146	20061214	LIBRARY POSIX
2	11443438	00020E28	00020E28	+0000027A	*****	OS PL/I POSIX
3	11443330	11200728	11200720	+0000010E	*****	OS PL/I POSIX
4	11443178	000201D0	000201D0	+0000051E	20061214	LIBRARY POSIX
5	114430F0	11403998	11403998	+00000310	20061213	LIBRARY POSIX
6	11443030	112B1BF8	112B1BF8	+000001B6	20061215	CEL POSIX

:

Information for thread 1171943000000002

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	IBMUJWTP	+00000146		IBMRREV10	IBMUJWTP		Call
2	IBMUJWT	+0000027A		IBMRLIB1	IBMUJWT		Call
3	SUBTSK1	+000000D6	13	GO	SUBTSK1		Call
4	IBMUPTMM	+0000014E		IBMRLIB1	IBMUPTMM		Call
5	CEEOPCMM	+00000908		CEEBINIT	CEEOPCMM	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	00030508	1143A850	1143A850	+00000146	20061214	LIBRARY POSIX
2	00030410	00020E28	00020E28	+0000027A	*****	OS PL/I POSIX
3	00030308	11200DD8	11200DD0	+000000DE	*****	OS PL/I POSIX
4	00030040	00021900	00021900	+0000014E	20061214	LIBRARY POSIX
5	11485EE0	0000E460	0000E460	+00000908	20061215	CEL POSIX

:

Figure 111. Task traceback section (Part 1 of 2)

Information for thread 1171761000000001

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	IBMUJWTP	+00000146		IBMREV10	IBMUJWTP		Call
2	IBMUJWT	+0000027A		IBMRLIB1	IBMUJWT		Call
3	SUBTASK	+000000D6	13	GO	SUBTASK		Call
4	IBMUPTMM	+0000014E		IBMRLIB1	IBMUPTMM		Call
5	CEEOPCMM	+00000908		CEEBINIT	CEEOPCMM	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile	Attributes
1	00029508	1143A850	1143A850	+00000146	20061214	LIBRARY	POSIX
2	00029410	00020E28	00020E28	+0000027A	*****	OS PL/I	POSIX
3	00029308	11200B68	11200B60	+000000DE	*****	OS PL/I	POSIX
4	00029040	00021900	00021900	+0000014E	20061214	LIBRARY	POSIX
5	11479EE0	0000E460	0000E460	+00000908	20061215	CEL	POSIX

:

Figure 111. Task traceback section (Part 2 of 2)

Condition information

If the dump was called from an ON-unit, the type of ON-unit is identified in the traceback as part of the entry information. For ON-units, the values of any relevant condition built-in functions (for example, ONCHAR and ONSOURCE for conversion errors) appear. In cases where the cause of entry into the ON-unit is not stated, usually when the ERROR ON-unit is called, the cause of entry appears in the condition information.

Statement number and address where error occurred

This information, which is the point at which the condition that caused entry to the ON-unit occurred, can be found in the traceback section of the dump.

If the condition occurs in compiled code, and you compiled your routine with either GOSTMT or GONUMBER, the statement numbers appear in the dump. To identify the assembler instruction that caused the error, use the traceback information in the dump to find the program unit (PU) offset of the statement number in which the error occurred. Then find that offset and the corresponding instruction in the object code listing.

Control blocks for active routines

This section shows the stack frames for all active routines, and the static storage. Use this section of the dump to identify variable values, determine the contents of parameter lists, and locate the timestamp. Figure 112 on page 297 shows this section of the dump.

Control Blocks for Active Routines:

```

DSA for CEEKMRA: 20B45B88
+000000  FLAGS.... 0000  member... 4040  BKC..... 00025670  FWC..... 20B46080  R14..... A09F0C3E
+000010  R15..... A09EB5B8  R0..... 00000000  R1..... 20B45C18  R2..... 000251E8  R3..... 00000000
+000024  R4..... 00000001  R5..... 20B45E17  R6..... 00025030  R7..... 00000000  R8..... A09104D0
+000038  R9..... 00000000  R10..... 209F141F  R11..... A09F0420  R12..... 2090E9C0  reserved. 00025760
+00004C  NAB..... 20B46080  PNAB..... 20B40050  reserved. 00500007 00000000
+000064  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000  MODE.... 00000000  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 8000C3C5

DSA for IBMRKDM: 00025670
+000000  FLAGS.... 0800  member... 01E0  BKC..... 20B45A88  FWC..... 20B45B88  R14..... A0B1C164
+000010  R15..... A09F0420  R0..... 80007810  R1..... 20900EBC  R2..... 20B45A88  R3..... A0B1C0A6
+000024  R4..... 00000064  R5..... 00000000  R6..... 20900EBC  R7..... 20B45938  R8..... 20B45B58
+000038  R9..... 20B45B7C  R10..... 00000000  R11..... 0001AF4F  R12..... 2090E9C0  reserved. 00025760
+00004C  NAB..... 20B45B88  PNAB..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000  MODE.... 00000000  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000

Library Work Space: 00025670
+000000  00025670  080001E0  20B45A88  20B45B88  A0B1C164  A09F0420  80007810  20900EBC  20B45A88  |.....!h..$.A.....!h
+000020  00025690  A0B1C0A6  00000064  00000000  20900EBC  20B45938  20B45B58  20B45B7C  00000000  |...w.....$.$.@$@....
+000040  000256B0  0001AF4F  2090E9C0  00025760  20B45B88  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |...|.Z....-..$.h.....
+000060  000256D0  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |.....
+000080  000256F0  - +00009F  0002570F  same as above

DSA for ERR ON-unit: 20B45A88
+000000  FLAGS.... CC25  member... 4040  BKC..... 20B45850  FWC..... 40404040  R14..... A0900D30
+000010  R15..... A0B1C0A0  R0..... 20B45B88  R1..... 20900EBC  R2..... A0900CE4  R3..... 20900E40
+000024  R4..... 00000064  R5..... 00000000  R6..... 20B45B40  R7..... 20B45938  R8..... 20B45B58
+000038  R9..... 20B45B7C  R10..... 00000000  R11..... 0001AF4F  R12..... D6D940C7  reserved. 00025760
+00004C  NAB..... 20B45B88  PNAB..... 20B45B88  reserved. 91E091E0  20900F00
+000064  reserved. 40404040  reserved. 40404040  MODE.... 40404040  reserved. 20B45B40
+000078  reserved. 40404040  reserved. 40404040

Dynamic save area (ERR ON-unit): 20B45A88
+000000  20B45A88  CC254040  20B45850  40404040  A0900D30  A0B1C0A0  20B45B88  20900EBC  A0900CE4  |.. ..& .....$.h.....U
+000020  20B45AA8  20900E40  00000064  00000000  20B45B40  20B45938  20B45B58  20B45B7C  00000000  |... ..$. .....$.$.@$@....
+000040  20B45AC8  0001AF4F  D6D940C7  00025670  20B45B88  20B45B88  91E091E0  20B42330  20900F00  |...|OR G.....$.$.hj.j.....
+000060  20B45AE8  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  20B45B40  40400240  40404040  40404040  |...$. .
+000080  20B45B08  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  |.....
+0000A0  20B45B28  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  40404040  0C014040  40404040  |.....
+0000C0  20B45B48  A3829586  A2404040  20B45B48  00050000  D7938984  A4949740  83819393  85844086  |tbnfs ..$.....Plidump called f
+0000E0  20B45B68  99969440  85999996  9940D695  60A49589  A3404040  20B45B58  00210000  40404040  |rom error On-unit ..$.
Static for procedure EXAMPLE Timestamp: 27 FEB 07 11:45:18
Starting from: 20900E40
+000000  20900E40  E00001E0  20900B78  20900C20  20900C30  20900C58  20900CE4  20900D48  20900DBE  |.....U.....
+000020  20900E60  20900DBE  20900DBE  20900DBE  20901E40  B0000002  1F800004  00000000  20900E94  |.....m
+000040  20900E80  00000000  00050000  00000000  00210000  91E091E0  00000004  00000004  0000000A  |.....j.j.....
+000060  20900EA0  00000001  91A091A0  00000014  00000001  0A200000  0000000A  00000002  20B45B50  |...j.j.....$.&
+000080  20900EC0  A0B45B7C  20901368  A3829586  A2D79389  84A49497  40838193  93858440  86999694  |..$.tbnfsPlidump called from
+0000A0  20900EE0  40859999  969940D6  9560A495  89A30000  20900C34  20900C30  0C160000  20900C58  |error On-unit.....
+0000C0  20900F00  0C960000  00000000  20901038  00000000  00000000  20900F3C  20900F50  20900F6C  |.0.....&...%
+0000E0  20900F20  20900F84  00000000  20900F08  00000000  20900F14  00000000  20900F14  85000001  |...d.....e...
+000100  20900F40  20900E72  000000C8  00000000  0001C900  85000001  20900E72  000000CC  00000000  |.....H.....I.e.....
+000120  20900F60  0009C1D9  D9C1E86D  C5D5C400  81000101  20900E72  000000C0  00000000  0005C1D9  |..ARRAY_END.a.....AR
+000140  20900F80  D9C1E800  0D020001  20900E70  20900EF0  00000000  0005D3C1  C2D3F100  00000001  |RAY.....0.....LABL1....
+000160  20900FA0  20900B78  000000DE  20900FC0  00000001  00B90004  00BD0008  00CF000E  00E00004  |.....
+000180  20900FC0  20900C58  000000E8  20900FE0  00000004  008D0005  00910006  00D90007  00E80008  |.....Y.....j...R...Y..
+0001A0  20900FE0  20900D48  000000F6  20901008  00000008  00770009  0083000A  009F000B  00D1000C  |.....6.....c.....J..
+0001C0  20901000  00ED0000  00EC0000  00E0E0E0  F2F740C6  C5C240F0  F74040F1  F17AF4F5  7AF1F840  |......27 FEB 07 11:45:18
+0001E0  20901020  80000117  20900AF0  01000001  20900B78  20901340  00000000  1D020000  20901054  |.....0.....
:
DSA for IBMRERRI: 20B42500
+000000  FLAGS.... 8800  member... 0000  BKC..... 20B42430  FWC..... 20B425C0  R14..... 8001B784
+000010  R15..... A09D0B48  R0..... 0000000B  R1..... 20B42580  R2..... 0000000A  R3..... 20900EB0
+000024  R4..... 00025470  R5..... 000254C4  R6..... 20B42330  R7..... 20B42330  R8..... 00000028
+000038  R9..... 00000008  R10..... A09104D0  R11..... 0001B328  R12..... 2090E9C0  reserved. 00025290
+00004C  NAB..... 20B425C0  PNAB..... 008FF4E8  reserved. 2090D658  20AF22BC
+000064  reserved. 2090E9C0  reserved. 20B420F0  MODE.... 20B2FA47  reserved. A09104D0
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 20B42838

```

Figure 112. Control blocks for active routines section of the dump (Part 1 of 3)

```

CIB for IBMRERRI: 20B42FC8
+000000 20B42FC8 C3C9C240 00000000 00000000 010C0004 00000000 00000000 00030119 59C9C2D4 |CIB .....IBM|
+000020 20B42FE8 00000000 20B430D8 000301A5 59C9C2D4 00000001 00000015 20B42330 A0B02998 |.....Q...v.IBM.....q|
+000040 20B43008 00000000 20B42500 8001B784 2090B6F0 0000000A 20B42430 00000000 00000000 |.....d...0.....|
+000060 20B43028 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000080 20B43048 - +00009F 20B43067 same as above |.....|
+0000A0 20B43068 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 06230000 00000FC6 00000001 00000000 |.....F.....|
+0000C0 20B43088 00000000 00000000 20B42430 20B42500 0001B782 00000000 00000000 00000001 |.....b.....|
+0000E0 20B430A8 20B42330 0000000A 00000064 00000000 FFFFFFFC 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000100 20B430C8 00000000 2090B908 00000000 00000000 E9D4C3C8 02000001 0000000B 20B42580 |.....ZMCH.....|

Dynamic save area (IBMRERRI): 20B42500
+000000 20B42500 88000000 20B42430 20B425C0 8001B784 A09D0B48 0000000B 20B42580 0000000A |h.....d.....|
+000020 20B42520 20900E00 00025470 000254C4 20B42330 20B42330 00000028 00000008 A09104D0 |.....D.....j..|
+000040 20B42540 0001B328 2090E9C0 00025290 20B425C0 008FF4E8 2090D658 00000000 20AF22BC |.....Z.....4Y..0.....|
+000060 20B42560 A0997C20 2090E9C0 20B420F0 20B2FA47 A09104D0 2090E9C0 00000000 20B42838 |.r@...Z...0.....j...Z.....|
+000080 20B42580 000254C4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |...D.....|
+0000A0 20B425A0 16000000 20909DB0 00000000 80010000 00000000 209D4520 20B2F7B4 2090E200 |.....7...S..|

DSA for LABL1: BEGIN: 20B42430
+000000 FLAGS.... 8425 member... 0000 BKC..... 20B42330 FWC..... 20B42500 R14..... A0900E08
+000010 R15..... 0001B328 R0..... 0000000B R1..... 20900E00 R2..... A0900DBE R3..... 20900E40
+000024 R4..... 00000001 R5..... 20B42330 R6..... 20B42330 R7..... 20B42330 R8..... 00000028
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 20B420B0 R11..... 2090102C R12..... 2090E9C0 reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42500 PNAB..... 20B42500 reserved. 91A091A0 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 20B42030

Dynamic save area (LABL1: BEGIN): 20B42430
+000000 20B42430 84250000 20B42330 20B42500 A0900E08 0001B328 0000000B 20900E00 A0900DBE |d.....|
+000020 20B42450 20900E40 00000001 20B42330 20B42330 20B42330 00000028 00000008 20B420B0 |.....|
+000040 20B42470 2090102C 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42500 20B42500 91A091A0 20B42330 00000000 |.....Z.....j..j.....|
+000060 20B42490 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000200 00000000 20B42030 |.....|
+000080 20B424B0 20B42530 A0B02CEC 20B2EA48 00000800 20B420F0 20B420F0 A0B02998 20901340 |.....0...0...q...|
+0000A0 20B424D0 2090E880 0000000A 00000000 00000000 20AF2CD6 00000027 A0AF0CD8 2090E9C0 |..Y.....0.....Q..Z..|
+0000C0 20B424F0 20B42330 20B42618 00000014 00000000 88000000 20B42430 20B425C0 8001B784 |.....h.....d..|

DSA for EXAMPLE: 20B42330
+000000 FLAGS.... C025 member... 0000 BKC..... 20B42178 FWC..... 00000000 R14..... A0900C42
+000010 R15..... 20900D48 R0..... 20B42430 R1..... 20B42330 R2..... A0900C30 R3..... 20900E40
+000024 R4..... 00000001 R5..... 20B42330 R6..... 20B42400 R7..... 00000005 R8..... 20900EF8
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 20B420B0 R11..... 2090102C R12..... 2090E9C0 reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42430 PNAB..... 20B42430 reserved. 91E091A0 20900EF8
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 20B423E8
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000

Dynamic save area (EXAMPLE): 20B42330
+000000 20B42330 C0250000 20B42178 00000000 A0900C42 20900D48 20B42430 20B42330 A0900C30 |.....|
+000020 20B42350 20900E40 00000001 20B42330 20B42400 00000005 20900EF8 00000008 20B420B0 |.....8.....|
+000040 20B42370 2090102C 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42430 20B42430 91E091A0 00000000 20900EF8 |.....Z.....j..j.....8|
+000060 20B42390 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20B423E8 00000200 00000000 00000000 |.....Y.....|
+000080 20B423B0 20B42124 20B42128 20B4212C 20B42130 20B42138 20B42134 20B4213C 00000000 |.....|
+0000A0 20B423D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0C010000 00000000 |.....|
+0000C0 20B423F0 20B42400 20900E94 0000000B 00000014 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 |.....m.....|
+0000E0 20B42410 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000000 00000000 |.....|

:
Dynamic save area (IBMRERRI): 20B42500
+000000 20B42500 88000000 20B42430 20B425C0 8001B784 A09D0B48 0000000B 20B42580 0000000A |h.....d.....|
+000020 20B42520 20900E00 00025470 000254C4 20B42330 20B42330 00000028 00000008 A09104D0 |.....D.....j..|
+000040 20B42540 0001B328 2090E9C0 00025290 20B425C0 008FF4E8 2090D658 00000000 20AF22BC |.....Z.....4Y..0.....|
+000060 20B42560 A0997C20 2090E9C0 20B420F0 20B2FA47 A09104D0 2090E9C0 00000000 20B42838 |.r@...Z...0.....j...Z.....|
+000080 20B42580 000254C4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |...D.....|
+0000A0 20B425A0 16000000 20909DB0 00000000 80010000 00000000 209D4520 20B2F7B4 2090E200 |.....7...S..|

DSA for LABL1: BEGIN: 20B42430
+000000 FLAGS.... 8425 member... 0000 BKC..... 20B42330 FWC..... 20B42500 R14..... A0900E08
+000010 R15..... 0001B328 R0..... 0000000B R1..... 20900E00 R2..... A0900DBE R3..... 20900E40
+000024 R4..... 00000001 R5..... 20B42330 R6..... 20B42330 R7..... 20B42330 R8..... 00000028
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 20B420B0 R11..... 2090102C R12..... 2090E9C0 reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42500 PNAB..... 20B42500 reserved. 91A091A0 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 20B42030

```

Figure 112. Control blocks for active routines section of the dump (Part 2 of 3)

```

Dynamic save area (LABL1: BEGIN): 20B42430
+000000 20B42430 84250000 20B42330 20B42500 A0900E08 0001B328 0000000B 20900E0B A0900DBE |d.....|
+000020 20B42450 20900E40 00000001 20B42330 20B42330 20B42330 00000028 00000008 20B420B0 |.....8.....|
+000040 20B42470 2090102C 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42500 20B42500 91A091A0 20B42330 00000000 |.....Z.....j.j.....|
+000060 20B42490 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000200 00000000 20B42030 |.....|
+000080 20B424B0 20B42530 A0B02CEC 20B2EA48 00000800 20B420F0 20B420F0 A0B02998 20901340 |.....0...0...q...|
+0000A0 20B424D0 2090E880 0000000A 00000000 00000000 20AF2CD6 00000027 A0AF0CD8 2090E9C0 |.Y.....0.....Q..Z.|
+0000C0 20B424F0 20B42330 20B42618 00000014 00000000 88000000 20B42430 20B425C0 8001B784 |.....h.....d|
DSA for EXAMPLE: 20B42330
+000000 FLAGS.... C025      member... 0000      BKC..... 20B42178  FWC..... 00000000  R14..... A0900C42
+000010 R15..... 20900D48  R0..... 20B42430  R1..... 20B42330  R2..... A0900C30  R3..... 20900E40
+000024 R4..... 00000001  R5..... 20B42330  R6..... 20B42400  R7..... 00000005  R8..... 20900EF8
+000038 R9..... 00000008  R10..... 20B420B0  R11..... 2090102C  R12..... 2090E9C0  reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42430  PNAB..... 20B42430  reserved. 91E091A0 20900EF8
+000064 reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000  MODE..... 00000000  reserved. 20B423E8
+000078 reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000
Dynamic save area (EXAMPLE): 20B42330
+000000 20B42330 C0250000 20B42178 00000000 A0900C42 20900D48 20B42430 20B42330 A0900C30 |.....|
+000020 20B42350 20900E40 00000001 20B42330 20B42400 00000005 20900EF8 00000008 20B420B0 |.....8.....|
+000040 20B42370 2090102C 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42430 20B42430 91E091A0 00000000 20900EF8 |.....Z.....j.j.....8|
+000060 20B42390 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20B423E8 00000200 00000000 00000000 |.....Y.....|
+000080 20B423B0 20B42124 20B42128 20B4212C 20B42130 20B42138 20B42134 20B4213C 00000000 |.....|
+0000A0 20B423D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0C010000 00000000 |.....|
+0000C0 20B423F0 20B42400 20900E94 0000000B 00000014 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 |.....m.....|
+0000E0 20B42410 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:

```

Figure 112. Control blocks for active routines section of the dump (Part 3 of 3)

Automatic variables

To find automatic variables, use an offset from the stack frame of the block in which they are declared. This information appears in the variable storage map generated when the MAP compiler option is in effect. If you have not used the MAP option, you can determine the offset by studying the listing of compiled code instructions.

Static variables

If your routine is compiled with the MAP option, you can find static variables by using an offset in the variable storage map. If the MAP option is not in effect, you can determine the offset by studying the listing of compiled code.

Based variables

To locate based variables, use the value of the defining pointer. Find this value by using one of the methods described above to find static and automatic variables. If the pointer is itself based, you must find its defining pointer and follow the chain until you find the correct value. The following is an example of typical code for X BASED (P), with P AUTOMATIC:

```

58 60 D 0C8          L 6,P
58 E0 6 000         L 14,X

```

P is held at offset X'C8' from register 13. This address points to X.

Take care when examining a based variable to ensure that the pointers are still valid.

Area variables

Area variables are located using one of the methods described above, according to their storage class. The following is an example of typical code: for an area variable A declared AUTOMATIC:

```

41 60 D 0F8          LA 6,A

```

The area starts at offset X'F8' from register 13.

Variables in areas

To find variables in areas, locate the area and use the offset to find the variable.

Contents of parameter lists

To find the contents of a passed parameter list, first find the register 1 value in the save area of the calling routine's stack frame. Use this value to locate the parameter list in the dump. If R1=0, no parameters passed. For additional information about parameter lists, see *PL/I for MVS & VM Programming Guide*.

Timestamp

If the TSTAMP compiler installation option is in effect, the date and time of compilation appear within the last 32 bytes of the static internal control section. The last three bytes of the first *word* give the offset to this information. The offset indicates the end of the timestamp. Register 3 addresses the static internal control section. If the BLOCK option is in effect, the timestamp appears in the static storage section of the dump.

Control blocks associated with the thread

This section of the dump, shown in Figure 113 on page 301, includes information about PL/I for MVS & VM fields of the CAA and other control block information.

Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:

CAA: 2090E9C0

```
+000000 2090E9C0 00000000 00025658 20B42018 20B62018 00000000 2090E9D0 00000000 000251B0 | .....Z.....|
+000020 2090E9E0 00000000 00000000 00025030 00000000 00025240 00000000 00025208 00000000 | .....&.....|
+000040 2090EA00 000251D0 00000000 00020028 00000000 00020AB0 00019038 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000060 2090EA20 00000000 00019CB8 00025658 0001FB70 0001FEE0 80014608 0001B328 70002323 | .....|
```

DUMMY DSA: 2090F360

```
+000000 FLAGS.... 0000 member... 0000 BKC..... 00006F60 FWC..... 20B42030 R14..... A0900D66
+000010 R15..... A098DDB8 R0..... 7D000008 R1..... 2090D778 R2..... 00000000 R3..... 00000000
+000024 R4..... 00000000 R5..... 00000000 R6..... 00000000 R7..... A09104D0 R8..... 20900808
+000038 R9..... 008DCCD0 R10..... 00000000 R11..... A0900C92 R12..... 2090E9C0 reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42030 PNAB..... 20B42030 reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE.... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000
```

PL/I TCA Appendage: 00025030

```
+000000 00025030 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000030 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000020 00025050 000251E8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ...Y.....|
+000040 00025070 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000E9C0 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....Z.....|
+000060 00025090 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000080 000250B0 - +0000BF 000250EF same as above
+0000C0 000250F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20900838 00000000 | .....|
+0000E0 00025110 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 7FFFFFFF 00000000 | .....|
+000100 00025130 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20B3E034 | .....|
+000120 00025150 00000000 0000F800 0002519D 00008000 0002519C 00010000 0002519D 00008000 | .....|
+000140 00025170 0002519D 00008000 0002519D 00008000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000160 00025190 00000000 00000000 00000000 40000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000180 000251B0 00010000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0001A0 000251D0 00000000 000076B6 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 80C16800 20B45A68 | .....A...!..|
+0001C0 000251F0 00000000 209004A8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....y.....|
+0001E0 00025210 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000200 00025230 - +00023F 0002526F same as above
+000240 00025270 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 D7404040 E9D3E6E2 | .....P ZLWS|
+000260 00025290 080001E0 20B42460 00000000 5E007744 00CBA600 00027290 00029F78 A090055C | .....;...w...*|
+000280 000252B0 800076BC 00028004 00000015 00029F78 00028004 00028009 00000008 00000010 | .....|
+0002A0 000252D0 20B42538 2090E9C0 00025380 20B42560 00000000 00000000 00000004 00000000 | .....Z.....|
+0002C0 000252F0 00000000 00150000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0002E0 00025310 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000300 00025330 - +00033F 0002536F same as above
+000340 00025370 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 080000F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....0.....|
+000360 00025390 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000380 000253B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00025380 00000000 | .....|
+0003A0 000253D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0003C0 000253F0 - +00043F 0002546F same as above
+000440 00025470 00025150 02000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00010000 00000000 00000000 | ...&.....|
+000460 00025490 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000480 000254B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 40000000 00000000 00030119 59C9C2D4 00000000 | .....IBM...|
+0004A0 000254D0 00000000 00025670 00000000 A0B1C156 8000FCD8 00025558 00025524 20B45940 | .....A...Q...|
+0004C0 000254F0 A0B1C0A6 00000064 00000000 209005A8 20B457F0 20B45A30 20B45A60 00000000 | ...w.....y...0...!...|
+0004E0 00025510 0001AF4F 2090E9C0 00000000 00000000 8000FCD8 00025544 00025548 0002554C | ...|.Z.....Q...<|
+000500 00025530 00025550 00025554 00025558 0002555C 00025560 20B1C220 00000008 00000000 | ...&.....*...-..B...|
+000520 00025550 00000000 800075B0 00000100 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000540 00025570 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+000560 00025590 - +00061F 0002564F same as above
+000620 00025650 00019CB8 00028004 00020AE8 00020AE8 00020AE8 00000000 00025000 00000248 | .....Y...Y...Y...&....|
```

Enclave Control Blocks:

EDB: 2090D658

```
+000000 2090D658 C3C5C5C5 C4C24040 C0000001 2090E880 2090DD60 00000000 00000000 00000000 | CEEEDB .....Y.....|
+000020 2090D678 2090DB68 2090DB98 A09104D0 2090D1A8 00000000 00000000 2090D778 00000000 | .....q.j...Jy.....P...|
+000040 2090D698 00000000 00000000 00006F60 00000000 00000000 00000000 A0A2E878 20909880 2090D6B0 | .....?-...sY...q...0...|
+000060 2090D6B8 0000F460 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20AEF660 2090E9C0 | ..4.....6...Z...|
+000080 2090D6D8 40000000 0000FAF6 00000000 00000000 00000001 0002A060 00006FF8 008FF4E8 | .....6.....-..78..4Y|
+0000A0 2090D6F8 00000001 00000100 20909988 20900700 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 | .....rh..P.....|
```

MEML: 2090E880

```
+000000 2090E880 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 | .....r.-.....r.-....|
+000020 2090E8A0 - +00009F 2090E91F same as above
+000040 2090E920 00000000 00000000 A0B02998 00000000 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 | .....q.....r.-....|
+000060 2090E940 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 | .....r.-.....r.-....|
+000080 2090E960 - +00011F 2090E99F same as above
```

Figure 113. Control blocks associated with the thread section of the dump (Part 1 of 2)

```

File Status and Attributes:
Attributes of file: SYSPRINT
STREAM OUTPUT PRINT ENVIRONMENT( VB BLKSIZE(129) RECSIZE(125) BUFFERS(1) )
Contents of buffers
BUFFER: 00029F78
+000000 00029F78 000E0000 40E2A482 F140E2A3 8199A389 95874087 40000000 00000000 00000000 |.... Sub1 Starting g .....|
+000020 00029F98 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 00029FB8 - +00007F 00029FF7 same as above |.....|
+000080 00029FF8 00000000 00000000 D4C4E2E3 01004000 00000000 0002C000 E2E8E2D6 E4E34040 |.....MDST.. .....SYSOUT |

File Control Blocks:
FILE CONTROL BLOCK (FCB): 00028004
+000000 00028004 00000000 00000000 0001D170 000076B4 000280F4 00028090 00000000 00000000 |.....J.....4.....|
+000020 00028024 00000000 49291100 50000000 00000004 00810000 00000079 00029F78 E3E50114 |.....&.....a.....TV..|
+000040 00028044 00000000 00000000 00000000 00029F8B 006A0001 003C0078 0002007D 00000000 |.....'.....|
+000060 00028064 00000000 00000000 00000000 20B42538 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
DATA CONTROL BLOCK (DCB): 00028090
+000000 00028090 00000000 00000000 00000000 01000000 00020000 01029F70 00814000 00006DE0 |.....a..._|
+000020 000280B0 42007DB0 54000000 00540048 008CC038 92CBA600 00000001 000078D6 08090081 |..'......k.w.....0...a|
+000040 000280D0 00000000 00006C80 00029FF5 00029FF5 0000007D 80000001 00000000 00000001 |.....%.5..5..'|
DECLARE CONTROL BLOCK (DCLCB): 000280F4
+000000 000280F4 FFFFFFFC 41201000 02D70F00 00000000 00000014 0008E2E8 E2D7D9C9 D5E30000 |.....P.....SYSPRINT..|

Process Control Blocks:
PCB: 2090D1A8
+000000 2090D1A8 C3C5C5D7 C3C24040 03030288 00000000 00000000 00000000 2090D3E0 A0AF24D0 |CEEPCB ...h.....L.....|
+000020 2090D1C8 A0AE8B50 A0AEFA08 A0AEF528 20907AE8 2090CF78 00000000 00000000 2090D658 |...&.....5...:Y.....0..|
+000040 2090D1E8 A0AEF858 7F800000 00000000 000141D4 00000000 80000000 00000000 00000000 |..8.".....M.....|

MEML: 2090D3E0
+000000 2090D3E0 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 |.....r-.....r-....|
+000020 2090D400 - +00009F 2090D47F same as above |.....|
+0000A0 2090D480 00024038 00000000 A0B02998 00000000 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 |.. .....q.....r-....|
+0000C0 2090D4A0 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 00000000 00000000 20990160 00000000 |.....r-.....r-....|
+0000E0 2090D4C0 - +00011F 2090D4FF same as above |.....|

PL/I Process Control Block: 00024038
+000000 00024038 E9D7D9C2 40404040 00024000 00028004 00000000 00000000 00019CB8 00000000 |ZPRB .. .....|
+000020 00024058 00000000 00000000 00000000 80000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 00024078 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
CEE3846I CEEDUMP Processing completed.

```

Figure 113. Control blocks associated with the thread section of the dump (Part 2 of 2)

The CAA

The address of the CAA control block appears in this section of the dump. If the BLOCK option is in effect, the complete CAA (including the PL/I for MVS & VM implementation appendage) appears separately from the body of the dump. Register 12 addresses the CAA.

File status and attribute information

This part of the dump includes the following information:

- The default and declared attributes of all open files
- Buffer contents of all file buffers
- The contents of FCBs, DCBs, DCLCBs, IOCBs, and control blocks for the process or enclave

PL/I for MVS & VM contents of the Language Environment trace table

Language Environment provides three PL/I for MVS & VM trace table entry types that contain character data:

- Trace entry 100 occurs when a task is created.
- Trace entry 101 occurs when a task that contains the tasking CALL statements is terminated.

- Trace entry 102 occurs when a task that does not contain a tasking CALL statement is terminated.

The format for trace table entries 100, 101, and 102 is:

```
—>(100) NameOfCallingTask NameOfCalledTask OffsetOfCallStmt
        UserAgrPtr CalledTaskPtr TaskVarPtr EventVarPtr
        PriorityPtr CallingR2-R5 CallingR12-R14
```

```
—>(101) NameOfReturnTask ReturnerR2-R5 ReturnerR12-R14
```

```
—>(102) NameOfReturnTask
```

For more information about the Language Environment trace table format, see “Understanding the trace table entry (TTE)” on page 159.

Debugging example of PL/I for MVS & VM routines

This section contains examples of PL/I for MVS & VM routines and instructions for using information in the Language Environment dump to debug them. Important areas in the source code and in the dump for each routine are highlighted.

Subscript range error

Figure 114 on page 304 illustrates an error caused by an array subscript value outside the declared range. In this example, the declared array value is 10.

This routine was compiled with the options LIST, TEST, GOSTMT, and MAP. It was run with the TERMTHDACT(TRACE) option to generate a traceback for the condition.

```

5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          Ver 1 Rel 1 Mod 1          27 FEB 07  11:45:18    PAGE  1
OPTIONS SPECIFIED
*PROCESS  GOSTMT LIST S STG TEST MAP NOOPTIONS;
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          EXAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);          PAGE  2
      SOURCE LISTING
STMT
1  EXAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);
2  DCL Array(10) Fixed bin(31);
3  DCL (I,Array_End) Fixed bin(31);
4  On error
   Begin;
5     On error system;
6     Call plidump('tbnfs','Plidump called from error On-unit');
7  End;
8  (subrg):          /* Enable subscriptrange condition */
   Lab1: Begin;
9     Array_End = 20;
10    Do I = 1 to Array_End; /* Loop to initialize array */
11    Array(I) = 2; /* Set array elements to 2 */
12    End;
13  End Lab1;
14  End Example;
:
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          EXAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);          PAGE  5
      VARIABLE STORAGE MAP
IDENTIFIER          LEVEL          OFFSET          (HEX)  CLASS          BLOCK
I
ARRAY_END          1          204          C8  AUTO          EXAMPLE
ARRAY              1          208          D0  AUTO          EXAMPLE
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          EXAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);          PAGE  6

```

Figure 114. Example of moving a value outside an array range

Figure 115 on page 305 shows sections of the dump generated by a call to PLIDUMP.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
PLIDUMP was called from statement number 6 at offset +000000D6 from ERR ON-unit with entry address 20900C58

Information for enclave EXAMPLE

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEKMR	+0000081C		CEEPLPKA	CEEKMR	D1908	Call
2	IBMRKDM	+000000C2		IBMRV10	IBMRKDM		Call
3	ERR ON-unit+000000D6		6	EXAMPLE	EXAMPLE		Call
4	IBMRERPL	+0000065A		IBMLIB1	IBMRERPL		Call
5	CEEEV010	+0000013A		IBMRV10	CEEEV010		Call
6	CEEHDSP	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
7	IBMRERRI	+0000045A		IBMLIB1	IBMRERRI		Exception
8	LABL1: BEGIN+000000BE		11	EXAMPLE	EXAMPLE		Call
9	EXAMPLE	+000000C8	8	EXAMPLE	EXAMPLE		Call
10	IBMRPMTA	+0000051E		IBMLIB1	IBMRPMTA		Call
11	CEEEV010	+00000310		IBMRV10	CEEEV010		Call
12	CEEBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20B45B88	209F0420	209F0420	+0000081C	20061214	CEL
2	00025670	20B1C0A0	20B1C0A0	+000000C2	*****	OS PL/I
3	20B45A88	20900C58	20900B70	+000001BE	*****	OS PL/I
4	20B45850	00019F50	00019F50	+0000065A	20061213	LIBRARY
5	20B457C8	20B02998	20B02998	+0000013A	20061213	LIBRARY
6	20B426A8	209BF068	209BF068	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	20B42500	0001B328	0001B328	+0000045A	20061213	LIBRARY
8	20B42430	20900D48	20900B70	+00000296	*****	OS PL/I
9	20B42330	20900B78	20900B70	+000000D0	*****	OS PL/I
10	20B42178	000201D0	000201D0	+0000051E	20061214	LIBRARY
11	20B420F0	20B02998	20B02998	+00000310	20061213	LIBRARY
12	20B42030	2098DD88	2098DD88	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for IBMRERRI (DSA address 20B42500)

CIB Address: 20B42FC8

Current Condition:

IBM0281S A prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition.

Original Condition:

IBM0421S ONCODE=520 The SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised.

Location:

Program Unit: IBMRERRI Entry: IBMRERRI Statement: Offset: +0000045A

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 0001B772

+000000 0001B772 5050D080 58A0C2B8 58F0A01C 4110D080 05EF9108 404F4710 B4709104 404F47E0 |&&....B..0.....j. |...j. |..|

Control Blocks for Active Routines:

:

DSA for CEEHDSP: 20B426A8

+000000	FLAGS....	0808	member...	CEE1	BKC.....	20B42500	FWC.....	20B457C8	R14.....	A09C083A
+000010	R15.....	A0B02998	R0.....	00000020	R1.....	2090B2E8	R2.....	20B42FC8	R3.....	20B42330
+000024	R4.....	209C3C94	R5.....	FFFFFFF20	R6.....	00000001	R7.....	00000007	R8.....	A09C0542
+000038	R9.....	20B446A6	R10.....	20B436A7	R11.....	A09BF068	R12.....	2090E9C0	reserved.	00025670
+00004C	NAB.....	20B457C8	PNAB.....	00000000	reserved.	00000000	20B4271C			
+000064	reserved.	00000000	reserved.	00000000	MODE.....	00000000	reserved.	00000000		
+000078	reserved.	00000000	reserved.	00000000						

DSA for IBMRERRI: 20B42500

+000000	FLAGS....	8800	member...	0000	BKC.....	20B42430	FWC.....	20B425C0	R14.....	8001B784
+000010	R15.....	A09D0B48	R0.....	0000000B	R1.....	20B42580	R2.....	0000000A	R3.....	20900EB0
+000024	R4.....	00025470	R5.....	000254C4	R6.....	20B42330	R7.....	20B42330	R8.....	00000028
+000038	R9.....	00000008	R10.....	A09104D0	R11.....	0001B328	R12.....	2090E9C0	reserved.	00025290
+00004C	NAB.....	20B425C0	PNAB.....	008FF4E8	reserved.	2090D658	20AF22BC			
+000064	reserved.	2090E9C0	reserved.	20B420F0	MODE.....	20B2FA47	reserved.	A09104D0		
+000078	reserved.	00000000	reserved.	20B42838						

Figure 115. Sections of the Language Environment dump (Part 1 of 2)

```

CIB for IBMRERRI: 20B42FC8
+000000 20B42FC8 C3C9C240 00000000 00000000 010C0004 00000000 00000000 00030119 59C9C2D4 |CIB .....IBM|
+000020 20B42FE8 00000000 20B430D8 000301A5 59C9C2D4 00000001 00000015 20B42330 A0B02998 |.....Q...v.IBM.....q|
+000040 20B43008 00000000 20B42500 8001B784 2090B6F0 0000000A 20B42430 00000000 00000000 |.....d...0.....|
+000060 20B43028 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000080 20B43048 - +00009F 20B43067 same as above |.....|
+0000A0 20B43068 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 06230000 00000FC6 00000001 00000000 |.....F.....|
+0000C0 20B43088 00000000 00000000 20B42430 20B42500 0001B782 00000000 00000000 00000001 |.....b.....|
+0000E0 20B430A8 20B42330 0000000A 00000064 00000000 FFFFFFFC 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000100 20B430C8 00000000 2090B908 00000000 00000000 E9D4C3C8 02000001 0000000B 20B42580 |.....ZMCH.....|
Dynamic save area (IBMRERRI): 20B42500
+000000 20B42500 88000000 20B42430 20B425C0 8001B784 A09D0B48 0000000B 20B42580 0000000A |h.....d.....|
+000020 20B42520 20900EB0 00025470 000254C4 20B42330 20B42330 00000028 00000008 A09104D0 |.....D.....j..|
+000040 20B42540 0001B328 2090E9C0 00025290 20B425C0 008FF4E8 2090D658 00000000 20AF22BC |.....Z.....4Y..0.....|
+000060 20B42560 A0997C20 2090E9C0 20B420F0 20B2FA47 A09104D0 2090E9C0 00000000 20B42838 |.r@..Z...0.....j...Z.....|
+000080 20B42580 000254C4 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....D.....|
+0000A0 20B425A0 16000000 20909DB0 00000000 80010000 00000000 209D4520 20B2F7B4 2090E200 |.....7...S..|
DSA for LABL1: BEGIN: 20B42430
+000000 FLAGS.... 8425 member... 0000 BKC..... 20B42330 FWC..... 20B42500 R14..... A0900E08
+000010 R15..... 0001B328 R0..... 0000000B R1..... 20900EB0 R2..... A0900DBE R3..... 20900E40
+000024 R4..... 00000001 R5..... 20B42330 R6..... 20B42330 R7..... 20B42330 R8..... 00000028
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 20B420B0 R11..... 2090102C R12..... 2090E9C0 reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42500 PNAB..... 20B42500 reserved. 91A091A0 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 20B42030
Dynamic save area (LABL1: BEGIN): 20B42430
+000000 20B42430 84250000 20B42330 20B42500 A0900E08 0001B328 0000000B 20900EB0 A0900DBE |d.....|
+000020 20B42450 20900E40 00000001 20B42330 20B42330 20B42330 00000028 00000008 20B420B0 |.....|
+000040 20B42470 2090102C 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42500 20B42500 91A091A0 20B42330 00000000 |.....Z.....j..j.....|
+000060 20B42490 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000200 00000000 20B42030 |.....|
+000080 20B424B0 20B42530 A0B02CEC 20B2EA48 00000800 20B420F0 20B420F0 A0B02998 20901340 |.....0...0...q...|
+0000A0 20B424D0 2090E880 0000000A 00000000 00000000 20AF2CD6 00000027 A0AF0CD8 2090E9C0 |.Y.....0.....Q..Z..|
+0000C0 20B424F0 20B42330 20B42618 00000014 00000000 88000000 20B42430 20B425C0 8001B784 |.....h.....d.....|
DSA for EXAMPLE: 20B42330
+000000 FLAGS.... C025 member... 0000 BKC..... 20B42178 FWC..... 00000000 R14..... A0900C42
+000010 R15..... 20900D48 R0..... 20B42430 R1..... 20B42330 R2..... A0900C30 R3..... 20900E40
+000024 R4..... 00000001 R5..... 20B42330 R6..... 20B42400 R7..... 00000005 R8..... 20900EF8
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 20B420B0 R11..... 2090102C R12..... 2090E9C0 reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42430 PNAB..... 20B42430 reserved. 91E091A0 20900EF8
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 20B423E8
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000
Dynamic save area (EXAMPLE): 20B42330
+000000 20B42330 C0250000 20B42178 00000000 A0900C42 20900D48 20B42430 20B42330 A0900C30 |.....|
+000020 20B42350 20900E40 00000001 20B42330 20B42400 00000005 20900EF8 00000008 20B420B0 |.....8.....|
+000040 20B42370 2090102C 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42430 20B42430 91E091A0 00000000 20900EF8 |.....Z.....j..j.....8|
+000060 20B42390 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20B423E8 00000200 00000000 00000000 |.....Y.....|
+000080 20B423B0 20B42124 20B42128 20B4212C 20B42130 20B42138 20B42134 20B4213C 00000000 |.....|
+0000A0 20B423D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0C010000 00000000 |.....|
+0000C0 20B423F0 20B42400 20900E94 0000000B 00000014 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 |.....m.....|
+0000E0 20B42410 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000000 00000000 |.....|

```

Figure 115. Sections of the Language Environment dump (Part 2 of 2)

To debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. In the dump, PLIDUMP was called by the ERROR ON-unit in statement 6. The traceback information in the dump shows that the exception occurred following statement 11.
2. Locate the Original Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump. The message is IBM0421S ONCODE=520 The SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised. This message indicates that the exception occurred when an array element value exceeded the subscript range value (in this case, 10). For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.
3. Locate statement 9 in the routine in Figure 114 on page 304. The instruction is `Array_End = 20`. This statement assigns a 20 value to the variable `Array_End`.
4. Statement 10 begins the DO-loop instruction `Do I = 1 to Array_End`. Since the previous instruction (statement 9) specified that `Array_End = 20`, the loop in statement 10 should run until I reaches a 20 value.

The instruction in statement 2, however, declared a 10 value for the array range. Therefore, when the I value reached 11, the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised.

The following steps provide another method for finding the value that raised the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition.

1. Locate the offset of variable I in the variable storage map in Figure 114 on page 304. Use this offset to find the I value at the time of the dump. In this example, the offset is X'C8'.
2. Now find offset X'C8' from the start of the stack frame for the entry EXAMPLE in Figure 115 on page 305.

The block located at this offset contains the value that exceeded the array range, X'B' or 11.

Calling a nonexistent subroutine

Figure 116 demonstrates the error of calling a nonexistent subroutine. This routine was compiled with the LIST, MAP, and GOSTMT compiler options. It was run with the TERMTHDACT(DUMP) run-time option to generate a traceback.

```

5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          Ver 1 Rel 1 Mod 1          27 FEB 07  11:45:18  PAGE  1
OPTIONS SPECIFIED
*PROCESS  GOSTMT LIST S STG TEST MAP NOOPTIONS;
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          EXAMPLE1:  PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);          PAGE  2
SOURCE LISTING
STMT
1  EXAMPLE1:  PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);
2      DCL Prog01 entry external;
3      On error
4          Begin;
5          On error system;
6          Call plidump('tbnfs','Plidump called from error On-unit');
7      End;
7  Call prog01;          /* Call external program PROG01 */
8  End Example1;
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          EXAMPLE1:  PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);          PAGE  3
SOURCE LISTING
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS
BLOCK, SECTION OR STATEMENT  TYPE          LENGTH  (HEX)  DSA SIZE  (HEX)
EXAMLE11                     PROGRAM CSECT  444    1BC
EXAMLE12                     STATIC CSECT  292    124
EXAMPLE1                     PROCEDURE BLOCK  210    D2      192    C0
BLOCK 2   STMT 3             ON UNIT      232    E8      256    100
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          EXAMPLE1:  PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN);          PAGE  4
SOURCE LISTING
STATIC INTERNAL STORAGE MAP

```

Figure 116. Example of calling a nonexistent subroutine

Figure 117 on page 308 shows the traceback and condition information from the dump.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
PLIDUMP was called from statement number 5 at offset +000000D6 from ERR ON-unit with entry address 20900DF4

Information for enclave EXAMPLE1

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEKMKRA	+0000081C		CEEPLPKA	CEEKMKRA	D1908	Call
2	IBMRKDM	+000000C2		IBMREV10	IBMRKDM		Call
3	ERR ON-unit+000000D6	5	EXAMPLE1		EXAMPLE1		Call
4	IBMRERPL	+0000065A		IBMRLIB1	IBMRERPL		Call
5	CEEEV010	+0000013A		IBMREV10	CEEEV010		Call
6	CEEHDSP	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
7	EXAMPLE1	-20900D2C		EXAMPLE1	EXAMPLE1		Exception
8	IBMRPMIA	+0000051E		IBMRLIB1	IBMRPMIA		Call
9	CEEEV010	+00000310		IBMREV10	CEEEV010		Call
10	CEEBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20B458D0	209F0420	209F0420	+0000081C	20061214	CEL
2	00025670	20B1C0A0	20B1C0A0	+000000C2	*****	OS PL/I
3	20B457D0	20900DF4	20900D20	+000001A	*****	OS PL/I
4	20B45598	00019F50	00019F50	+0000065A	20061213	LIBRARY
5	20B45510	20B02998	20B02998	+0000013A	20061213	LIBRARY
6	20B423F0	209BF068	209BF068	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	20B42330	20900D2C	20900D20	-20900D20	*****	OS PL/I
8	20B42178	000201D0	000201D0	+0000051E	20061214	LIBRARY
9	20B420F0	20B02998	20B02998	+00000310	20061213	LIBRARY
10	20B42030	2098DDB8	2098DDB8	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for EXAMPLE1 (DSA address 20B42330)

CIB Address: 20B42D10

Current Condition:

CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1).

Location:

Program Unit: EXAMPLE1 Entry: EXAMPLE1 Statement: Offset: -20900D2C

Possible Bad Branch: Statement: 7 Offset: +000000C0

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0001

PSW..... 078D0E00 80000002

GPR0..... 00000000_20B423F0 GPR1..... 00000000_00000000 GPR2..... 00000000_A0900DD4 GPR3..... 00000000_20900EE0

GPR4..... 00000000_00000001 GPR5..... 00000000_00000000 GPR6..... 00000000_20B423E8 GPR7..... 00000000_00000005

GPR8..... 00000000_20900F50 GPR9..... 00000000_00000008 GPR10..... 00000000_20B420B0 GPR11..... 00000000_2090100C

GPR12..... 00000000_2090E9C0 GPR13..... 00000000_20B42330 GPR14..... 00000000_A0900DE2 GPR15..... 00000000_00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 00000000

+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (20B423F0)

```
-0020 20B423D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0C010000 00000000 |.....Y.....
+0000 20B423F0 0808CEE1 20B42330 20B45510 A09C083A A0B02998 00000020 2090B2E8 20B42D10 |.....q.....
+0020 20B42410 20B42330 209C3C94 FFFFFFF2 00000001 00000007 A09C0542 20B443EE 20B433EF |.....m.....
```

Storage around GPR1 (00000000)

```
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
```

Storage around GPR2 (20900DD4)

```
-0020 20900DB4 92C01000 92251001 92021076 41D10000 41803070 5080D05C D203D054 30300520 |k...k...k...J.....&.*K.....
+0000 20900DD4 920CD0B8 1B111B55 58F03040 05EF180D 58D0D004 58E0D00C 982CD01C 051E0707 |k.....0. ....q.....
+0020 20900DF4 90ECD00C 47F0F02C 20900FC4 00000100 20900EE0 20900F78 20900D58 10000000 |.....00.....D.....
```

Storage around GPR3 (20900EE0)

```
-0020 20900EC0 1B554110 303458F0 303C05EF 180D58D0 D00458E0 D00C982C D01C051E 00000000 |.....0.....q.....
+0000 20900EE0 E000011C 20900D2C 20900DD4 20900DF4 20900E80 20900E80 20900E80 20900E80 |.....M...4.....
+0020 20900F00 00000000 00050000 00000000 00210000 91E091E0 20B45898 A0B458C4 20901368 |.....j.j...q...D.....
```

Storage around GPR4 (00000001)

```
-0001 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+001F 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+003F 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
```

Figure 117. Sections of the Language Environment dump (Part 1 of 2)

```

Storage around GPR5 (00000000)
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR6 (20B423E8)
-0020 20B423C8 20B4213C 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000 20B423E8 0C010000 00000000 0808CEE1 20B42330 20B45510 A09C083A A0B02998 00000020 |.....q....|
+0020 20B42408 2090B2E8 20B42D10 20B42330 209C3C94 FFFFFFF0 00000001 00000007 A09C0542 |...Y.....m.....|
Storage around GPR7 (00000005)
-0005 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+001B 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+003B 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR8 (20900F50)
-0020 20900F30 40838193 93858440 86999694 40859999 969940D6 9560A495 89A30000 00000000 | called from error 0n-unit.....|
+0000 20900F50 0C160000 20900DF4 0C960000 00000000 20901038 00000000 00000000 20901018 |.....4.o.....|
+0020 20900F70 00000000 20900F60 00000000 20900F6C 20900F20 00000001 00000000 00000000 |.....-.....%.....|
Storage around GPR9 (00000008)
-0008 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0018 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0038 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR10(20B420B0)
-0020 20B42090 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000 20B420B0 2098E080 2090100C 20B420E0 2090D790 20B420D0 20B420D8 20B420D4 00000000 |.q.....P.....Q...M....|
+0020 20B420D0 2090D778 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..P.....|
Storage around GPR11(2090100C)
-0020 20900FEC C5C240F0 F74040F1 F17AF4F5 7AF1F840 80000117 20900CA0 00000000 01000001 |EB 07 11:45:18 .....|
+0000 2090100C 20900D2C 20901340 00000000 1D020001 20901030 00000000 00000000 0006D7D9 |.....PR|
+0020 2090102C D6C7F0F1 B400A00 00000000 1D020000 20901054 20900D2C 00000000 0008C5E7 |0G01.....EX|
Storage around GPR12(2090E9C0)
-0020 2090E9A0 00000000 00000000 C3C5C5C3 C1C14040 00000000 E9E3C3C1 000058C0 D0640CCC |.....CEECAA ...ZTCA.....|
+0000 2090E9C0 00000000 00025658 20B42018 20B62018 00000000 2090E9D0 00000000 000251B0 |.....Z.....|
+0020 2090E9E0 00000000 00000000 00025030 00000000 00025240 00000000 00025208 00000000 |.....&.....|
Storage around GPR13(20B42330)
-0020 20B42310 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 E0E00000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000 20B42330 C0250000 20B42178 00000000 80000002 00000000 20B423F0 00000000 A090DD4 |.....0.....M|
+0020 20B42350 20900EE0 00000001 00000000 20B423E8 00000005 20900F50 00000008 20B420B0 |.....Y.....&.....|
Storage around GPR14(20900DE2)
-0020 20900DC2 00004180 30705080 D05CD203 D0543030 0520920C D0B81B11 1B5558F0 304005EF |.....&..*K.....k.....0. ..|
+0000 20900DE2 180D58D0 D00458E0 D00C982C D01C051E 070790EC D00C47F0 F02C2090 0FC40000 |.....q.....00...D...|
+0020 20900E02 01002090 0EE02090 0F782090 0D581000 00000002 02000000 00000000 00005830 |.....|
Storage around GPR15(00000000)
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
:

```

Figure 117. Sections of the Language Environment dump (Part 2 of 2)

To understand the traceback and debug this example routine, use the following steps:

1. Find the Current Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump. The message is CEE3201S. The system detected an Operation exception. For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

This section of the dump also provides such information as the name of the active routine and the current statement number at the time of the dump. The Location section indicates that the exception occurred at offset X'-20900D2C' within entry EXAMPLE1 and that there might have been a bad branch from offset X'+000000C0' statement 7 within entry EXAMPLE1 .

2. Locate statement 7 in the routine (Figure 116 on page 307). This statement calls subroutine Prog01. The message CEE3201S, which indicates an operations exception, was generated because of an unresolved external reference.
3. Check the linkage editor output for error messages.

Divide-by-zero error

Figure 118 on page 310 demonstrates a divide-by-zero error. In this example, the main PL/I for MVS & VM routine passed bad data to a PL/I for MVS & VM subroutine. The bad data in this example is 0, and the error occurred when the subroutine SUB1 attempted to use this data as a divisor.

```

5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          Ver 1 Rel 1 Mod 1          27 FEB 07  13:57:59    PAGE  1
OPTIONS SPECIFIED
*PROCESS  GOSTMT LIST S STG TEST MAP NOOPTIONS;
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          SAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN) ;          PAGE  2
SOURCE LISTING
STMT
1  SAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN) ;
2      On error
   begin;
3      On error system;          /* prevent nested error conditions */
4      Call PLIDUMP('TBC','PLIDUMP called from error ON-unit');
5      Put Data;                /* Display variables */
6      End;

7      DECLARE
   A_number   Fixed Bin(31),
   My_Name    Char(13),
   An_Array(3) Fixed Bin(31) init(1,3,5);

8      Put skip list('Sample Starting');
9      A_number = 0;
10     My_Name = 'Tery Gillaspay';

11     Call Sub1(a_number, my_name, an_array);

12     SUB1: PROC(divisor, name1, Array1);
13         Declare
   Divisor   Fixed Bin(31),
   Name1     Char(13),
   Array1(3) Fixed Bin(31);
14         Put skip list('Sub1 Starting');
15         Array1(1) = Array1(2) / Divisor;
16         Put skip list('Sub1 Ending');
17     End SUB1;

18     Put skip list('Sample Ending');

19 End;
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          SAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN) ;          PAGE  3
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS
BLOCK, SECTION OR STATEMENT  TYPE          LENGTH  (HEX)  DSA SIZE  (HEX)
*SAMPLE1                     PROGRAM CSECT  1060    424
*SAMPLE2                     STATIC CSECT  860     35C
SAMPLE                       PROCEDURE BLOCK  428    1AC      304    130
BLOCK 2   STMT 2             ON UNIT      298    12A      296    128
SUB1                          PROCEDURE BLOCK  332    14C      256    100
5688-235 IBM PL/I for MVS & VM          SAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN) ;          PAGE  4
STATIC INTERNAL STORAGE MAP          0000F0  80000000          A..LOCATOR

```

Figure 118. PL/I for MVS & VM routine with a divide-by-zero error

Since variables are not normally displayed in a PLIDUMP dump, this routine included a PUT DATA statement, which generated a listing of arguments and variables used in the routine. Figure 119 shows this output.

```

1Sample Starting
Sub1 Starting      A NUMBER=          0 MY_NAME='Tery Gillaspay' AN_ARRAY(1)= 1
AN_ARRAY(2)=      3          AN_ARRAY(3)=          5;

```

Figure 119. Variables from routine SAMPLE

The routine in Figure 118 was compiled with the LIST compiler option, which generated the object code listing shown in Figure 120 on page 311.

```

* STATEMENT NUMBER 15
0003A2 58 B0 D 0C8          L    11,200(0,13)
0003A6 58 40 B 004          L     4,4(0,11)
0003AA 58 90 3 0B4          L    9,180(0,3)
0003AE 5C 80 4 004          M     8,4(0,4)
0003B2 58 70 3 0D4          L    7,212(0,3)
0003B6 5C 60 4 004          M     6,4(0,4)
0003BA 58 80 D 0C0          L    8,192(0,13)
0003BE 58 60 B 000          L     6,0(0,11)
0003C2 5F 60 4 000          SL    6,0(0,4)
0003C6 58 E7 6 000          L    14,V0..ARRAY1(7)
0003CA 8E E0 0 020          SRDA  14,32
0003CE 5D E0 8 000          D    14,DIVISOR
0003D2 50 F9 6 000          ST    15,V0..ARRAY1(9)

```

Figure 120. Object code listing from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine

Figure 121 on page 312 shows the Language Environment dump for routine SAMPLE.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
 PLIDUMP was called from statement number 4 at offset +000000D6 from ERR ON-unit with entry address 2090022C

Information for enclave SAMPLE

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	CEEKCMRA	+0000081C		CEEPLPKA	CEEKCMRA	D1908	Call
2	IBMRKDM	+000000C2		IBMREV10	IBMRKDM		Call
3	ERR ON-unit+000000D6		4	SAMPLE	SAMPLE		Call
4	IBMRERPL	+0000065A		IBMLIB1	IBMRERPL		Call
5	CEEEV010	+0000013A		IBMREV10	CEEEV010		Call
6	CEEHDSP	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
7	SUB1	+000000EE	15	SAMPLE	SAMPLE		Exception
8	SAMPLE	+00000154	11	SAMPLE	SAMPLE		Call
9	IBMRPMIA	+0000051E		IBMLIB1	IBMRPMIA		Call
10	CEEEV010	+00000310		IBMREV10	CEEEV010		Call
11	CEEBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	20B45A68	209F0420	209F0420	+0000081C	20061214	CEL
2	00025670	20B1C0A0	20B1C0A0	+000000C2	*****	OS PL/I
3	20B45940	2090022C	20900080	+00000282	*****	OS PL/I
4	20B45708	00019F50	00019F50	+0000065A	20061213	LIBRARY
5	20B45680	20B02998	20B02998	+0000013A	20061213	LIBRARY
6	20B42560	209BF068	209BF068	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	20B42460	20900360	20900080	+000003CE	*****	OS PL/I
8	20B42330	20900088	20900080	+0000015C	*****	OS PL/I
9	20B42178	000201D0	000201D0	+0000051E	20061214	LIBRARY
10	20B420F0	20B02998	20B02998	+00000310	20061213	LIBRARY
11	20B42030	2098DDB8	2098DDB8	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for SAMPLE (DSA address 20B42460)

CIB Address: 20B42E80

Current Condition:

IBM0281S A prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).

Location:

Program Unit: SAMPLE Entry: SUB1 Statement: 15 Offset: +000000EE

Machine State:

ILC..... 0004 Interruption Code..... 0009

PSW..... 078D2E00 A0900452

GPR0..... 00000000_20B42560 GPR1..... 00000000_20B42538 GPR2..... 00000000_A09003E4 GPR3..... 00000000_209004A8

GPR4..... 00000000_2090056C GPR5..... 00000000_20B42330 GPR6..... 00000000_20B42404 GPR7..... 00000000_00000008

GPR8..... 00000000_20B42400 GPR9..... 00000000_00000004 GPR10..... 00000000_20B420B0 GPR11..... 00000000_20B423F8

GPR12..... 00000000_2090E9C0 GPR13..... 00000000_20B42460 GPR14..... 00000000_00000000 GPR15..... 00000000_00000003

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 2090043E

+000000 2090043E 5860B000 5F604000 58E76000 8EE00020 5DE08000 50F96000 41E0D0D8 50E0312C |.-.^- ..X-.....)...&9-....Q&...|

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (20B42560)

-0020 20B42540 20909DB0 A090055C 00409D00 00028004 008FF4E8 2090D658 00010000 00025470 |.....*.4Y..0.....|

+0000 20B42560 0808CEE1 20B42460 20B45680 A09C083A A0B02998 00000020 2090B2E8 20B42E80 |.....-.....q.....Y....|

+0020 20B42580 20B42330 209C3C94 FFFFFFF2 00000001 00000007 A09C0542 20B4455E 20B4355F |.....m.....;...^|

Figure 121. Language Environment dump from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine (Part 1 of 3)

Control Blocks for Active Routines:

```
DSA for ERR ON-unit: 20B45940
+000000 FLAGS.... CC25      member... 4040      BKC..... 20B45708  FWC..... 40404040  R14..... A0900304
+000010 R15..... A0B1C0A0  R0..... 20B45A68  R1..... 209005A8  R2..... A09002B8  R3..... 209004A8
+000024 R4..... 00000064  R5..... 00000000  R6..... 20B459F8  R7..... 20B457F0  R8..... 20B45A30
+000038 R9..... 20B45A60  R10..... 00000000  R11..... 0001AF4F  R12..... D6D940C7  reserved. 00025670
+00004C NAB..... 20B45A68  PNAB..... 20B45A68  reserved. 91E091E0 20900650
+000064 reserved. 40404040  reserved. 40404040  MODE..... 40404040  reserved. 20B459F8
+000078 reserved. 40404040  reserved. 40404040

Dynamic save area (ERR ON-unit): 20B45940
+000000 20B45940  CC254040 20B45708 40404040 A0900304 A0B1C0A0 20B45A68 209005A8 A09002B8 |.. .... !.....y....
+000020 20B45960 209004A8 00000064 00000000 20B459F8 20B457F0 20B45A30 20B45A60 00000000 |...y.....8...0...!-....
+000040 20B45980 0001AF4F D6D940C7 00025670 20B45A68 20B45A68 91E091E0 20B42330 20900650 |...|OR G.....!...!j.j.....&
+000060 20B459A0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 20B459F8 40400240 40404040 40404040 |...8
+000080 20B459C0 20B42E80 00025470 A0B1120A A0B11190 20B42560 20B457D8 00025470 A0B11190 |.....Q.....
+0000A0 20B459E0 209C3C94 20B42E80 00025470 20B42E80 2090E880 00016038 0C010027 20B1218F |...m.....Y...-.....
+0000C0 20B45A00 2090E9C0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |..Z.
+0000E0 20B45A20 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |.....TBC !!.....PLID
+000100 20B45A40 E4D40740 83B19393 85844086 99969440 85999996 9940D6D5 60A49589 A32C0000 |UMP called from error ON-unit...
+000120 20B45A60 20B45A3C 00210000 0000F3C3 00025670 20B45F60 A09F0C3E A09EB5B8 00000000 |!.....3C.....^.....

Static for procedure SAMPLE Timestamp: 27 FEB 07 13:57:59
Starting from: 209004A8
+000000 209004A8 E0000354 20900088 20900130 20900166 2090022C 209002B8 20900360 209003E4 |.....h.....-...U
+000020 209004C8 209003E4 209003E4 209003E4 20900C78 20900C60 20900C48 20900C30 20900C18 |...U...U...U.....-.....
+000040 209004E8 20900C00 20901BF8 20901BE0 20900BE8 20901BC8 20901BB0 20900BD0 20900BB8 |.....8.....Y...H.....
+000060 20900508 B4000A00 20000002 1F800000 00000000 209005DC 000F0000 00000000 000D0000 |.....
+000080 20900528 00000000 2090056C 209005F8 000D0000 00000000 00030000 00030000 00000000 00210000 |.....%...8.....
+0000A0 20900548 20900629 000D0000 20900636 000B0000 91E091E0 00000001 00000003 00000005 |.....j.j.....
+0000C0 20900568 00000000 00000004 00000004 00000003 00000001 00000002 20900838 20900838 |.....
+0000E0 20900588 20B42438 A090055C 20B42400 20B423F0 A0B423F8 20900838 00000000 00000000 A090055C |.....*.....0...8.....*
+000100 209005A8 20B45A34 A0B45A60 20900BA0 20900838 80000000 00000000 A0900658 20900838 |..!..!-.....
+000120 209005C8 20B42538 A090055C 20900838 00000000 A090055C E2819497 938540E2 A38199A3 |.....*.....*Sample Start
+000140 209005E8 899587E3 8599A840 C7899393 81A297A8 E2819497 938540C5 95848995 87E3C2C3 |ingTery GillaspySample EndingTBC
+000160 20900608 D7D3C9C4 E4D40740 83819393 85844086 99969440 85999996 9940D6D5 60A49589 |PLIDUMP called from error ON-uni
+000180 20900628 A3E2A482 F140E2A3 8199A389 9587E2A4 82F140C5 95848995 87000000 00000000 |tSub1 StartingSub1 Ending.....
+0001A0 20900648 0C160000 2090022C 0C960000 00000000 2090066C 20900688 209006A4 00000000 |.....o.....%...h...u...
+0001C0 20900668 00000000 85000001 2090050E 00000000 00000000 0008C16D D5E4D4C2 C5D90000 |...e.....A NUMBER..
+0001E0 20900688 81000001 2090050C 000000C0 00000000 0007D4E8 6DD5C1D4 C5000000 81000101 |a.....MY_NAME...a...
+000200 209006A8 2090050E 000000C8 00000000 0008C1D5 6DC1D9D9 C1E80000 20900818 00000000 |.....H.....AN ARRAY...
+000220 209006C8 00000000 2090066C 20900688 209006A4 20900750 20900858 00000000 209006C0 |.....%...h...u...&.....
+000240 209006E8 00000000 209006CC 20900704 20900720 20900738 00000000 209006CC A5000002 |.....v...
+000260 20900708 2090050E 000000C0 00000000 0007C4C9 E5C9E2D6 D9000000 A1000002 2090050C |.....DIVISOR.....
+000280 20900728 000000C4 00000000 0005D5C1 D4C5F100 A1000102 2090050E 000000C8 00000000 |...D.....NAME1.....H...
+0002A0 20900748 0006C1D9 D9C1E8F1 0D020001 20900508 20900360 00000000 0004E2E4 C2F10000 |..ARRAY1.....-.....SUB1..
+0002C0 20900768 00000001 20900088 000001A4 2090079C 00000001 00DF0002 00E30008 01210009 |.....h...u.....T.....
+0002E0 20900788 0129000A 012F000B 01570012 01950013 01A40002 2090022C 0000012A 209007C0 |.....n...u.....
+000300 209007A8 00000002 008D0003 00910004 00D90005 011B0006 012C000C 20900360 00000144 |.....j...R.....
+000320 209007C8 209007E4 00000000 0085000E 00C3000F 00F70010 01350011 01340011 0E0E0E0E |...U.....e...C...7.....
+000340 209007E8 F2F740C6 C5C240F0 F74040F1 F37AF5F7 7AF5F940 80000117 20900000 00000000 |27 FEB 07 13:57:59 .....
```

Figure 121. Language Environment dump from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine (Part 2 of 3)

```

Dynamic save area (SUB1): 20B42460
+000000 20B42460 80250000 20B42330 00000000 A0900452 00000003 20B42560 20B42538 A09003E4 .....-.....U
+000020 20B42480 209004A8 2090056C 20B42330 20B42404 00000008 20B42400 00000004 20B420B0 ...y...%.8.....
+000040 20B424A0 20B423F8 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42560 20B42560 91E091E0 20B42330 00000800 ...8..Z.....-j.j.....
+000060 20B424C0 20B420F0 20B420F0 A0B02998 20900B78 2090E880 0000020A 00000000 00000000 ...0...0...q.....Y.....
+000080 20B424E0 20AF2CD6 C9C2D4D9 D6D7C1C1 209005DC 000F0000 00027258 20B425B8 A0B2C18E ...0IBMROPAA.....A.
+0000A0 20B42500 A0AF24D0 000272F0 20B42570 000272F0 A0B2C0F0 20900838 00000001 2090D1A8 .....0.....0.....Jy
+0000C0 20B42520 20B42400 20B423F0 20B423F8 00000001 20B42538 20B420B0 20900548 2090050C .....0...8.....
+0000E0 20B42540 20909DB0 A090055C 00409D00 00028004 008FF4E8 2090D658 00010000 00025470 .....*.4Y..0.....

DSA for SAMPLE: 20B42330
+000000 FLAGS.... C025 member... 0000 BKC..... 20B42178 FWC..... 00000000 R14..... A09001DE
+000010 R15..... 20900360 R0..... 20B42460 R1..... 20900590 R2..... A0900166 R3..... 209004A8
+000024 R4..... 00000005 R5..... 20B42330 R6..... 20B42408 R7..... 20B423F8 R8..... 00000001
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 20B420B0 R11..... 2090080C R12..... 2090E9C0 reserved. 00025290
+00004C NAB..... 20B42460 PNAB..... 20B42460 reserved. 91E091E0 20900648
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE.... 00000000 reserved. 20B423E8
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000

Dynamic save area (SAMPLE): 20B42330
+000000 20B42330 C0250000 20B42178 00000000 A09001DE 20900360 20B42460 20900590 A0900166 .....-.....
+000020 20B42350 209004A8 00000005 20B42330 20B42408 20B423F8 00000001 00000008 20B420B0 ...y.....8.....
+000040 20B42370 2090080C 2090E9C0 00025290 20B42460 20B42460 91E091E0 00000000 20900648 ...Z.....-j.j.....
+000060 20B42390 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 20B423E8 00000200 00000000 00000000 .....Y.....
+000080 20B423B0 20B42124 20B42128 20B4212C 20B42130 20B42138 20B42134 20B4213C 00000000 .....
+0000A0 20B423D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0C010000 00000000 .....
+0000C0 20B423F0 20B42414 000D0000 20B42408 2090056C 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000003 .....%.....
+0000E0 20B42410 00000005 E38599A8 40C78993 9381A297 A8000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 ....Tery Gillaspy.....
+000100 20B42430 20B42438 00000000 20900518 2090050C 00000000 A090055C 00400000 00028004 .....*.
+000120 20B42450 00000000 00000000 00010000 00025470 80250000 20B42330 00000000 A0900452 .....

```

Figure 121. Language Environment dump from example PL/I for MVS & VM routine (Part 3 of 3)

To understand the dump information and debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. Notice the title of the dump: PLIDUMP called from error ON-unit. This was the title specified when PLIDUMP was invoked, and it indicates that the ERROR condition was raised and PLIDUMP was called from within the ERROR ON-unit.

2. Locate the messages in the Condition Information section of the dump.

There are two messages. The current condition message indicates that a prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition. The promotion of a condition occurs when the original condition is left unhandled (no PL/I for MVS & VM ON-units are assigned to gain control). The original condition message is CEE3209S. The system detected a Fixed Point divide exception. The original condition usually indicates the actual problem. For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

3. In the traceback section, note the sequence of calls in the call chain. SAMPLE called SUB1 at statement 11, and SUB1 raised an exception at statement 15, PU offset X'3CE'.
4. Find the statement in the listing for SUB1 that raised the ZERODIVIDE condition. If SUB1 was compiled with GOSTMT and SOURCE, find statement 15 in the source listing.

Since the object listing was generated in this example, you can also locate the actual assembler instruction causing the exception at offset X'3CE' in the object listing for this routine, shown in Figure 120 on page 311. Either method shows that *divisor* was used as the divisor in a divide operation.

5. You can see from the declaration of SUB1 that *divisor* is a parameter passed from SAMPLE. Because of linkage conventions, you can infer that register 1 in the SAMPLE save area points to a parameter list that was passed to SUB1. *divisor* is the first parameter in the list.

6. In the SAMPLE DSA, the R1 value is X'20900590'. This is the address of the parameter list, which is located in static storage.
7. Find the parameter list in the stack frame; the address of the first parameter is X'20B42400' and the value of the first parameter is X'00000000'. Thus, the exception occurred when SAMPLE passed a 0 value used as a divisor in subroutine SUB1.

Chapter 8. Debugging Enterprise PL/I routines

This chapter contains information that can help you debug applications that contain one or more Enterprise PL/I routines. Following a discussion about potential errors in Enterprise PL/I routines, the first part of this chapter discusses how to use compiler-generated listings to obtain information about Enterprise PL/I routines, and how to use PLIDUMP to generate a Language Environment dump of an Enterprise PL/I routine. The last part of the chapter provides examples of Enterprise PL/I routines and explains how to debug them using information contained in the traceback information provided in the dump. The topics covered are listed below.

- Determining the source of errors in Enterprise PL/I routines
- Using Enterprise PL/I compiler listings
- Generating a Language Environment dump of an Enterprise PL/I routine
- Finding Enterprise PL/I information in a dump
- Debugging example of Enterprise PL/I routines

Determining the source of errors in Enterprise PL/I routines

Most errors in Enterprise PL/I routines can be identified by the information provided in Enterprise PL/I run-time messages, which begin with the prefix IBM. For a list of these messages, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

A malfunction in running an Enterprise PL/I routine can be caused by:

- Logic errors in the source routine
- Invalid use of Enterprise PL/I
- Unforeseen errors
- Invalid input data
- Compiler or run-time routine malfunction
- System malfunction
- Unidentified routine malfunction
- Overlaid storage

Logic errors in the source routine

Errors of this type are often difficult to detect because they often appear as compiler or library malfunctions.

Some common errors in source routines are:

- Incorrect conversion from arithmetic data
- Incorrect arithmetic and string manipulation operations
- Unmatched data lists and format lists

Invalid use of Enterprise PL/I

A misunderstanding of the language or a failure to provide the correct environment for using Enterprise PL/I can result in an apparent malfunction of an Enterprise PL/I routine.

Any of the following, for example, might cause a malfunction:

- Using uninitialized variables
- Using controlled variables that have not been allocated
- Reading records into incorrect structures
- Misusing array subscripts

- Misusing pointer variables
- Incorrect conversion
- Incorrect arithmetic operations
- Incorrect string manipulation operations

Unforeseen errors

If an error is detected during run time and no ON-unit is provided in the routine to terminate the run or attempt recovery, the job terminates abnormally. However, the status of a routine at the point where the error occurred can be recorded by using an ERROR ON-unit that contains the statements:

```
ON ERROR
  BEGIN;
  ON ERROR SYSTEM;
  CALL PLIDUMP;          /*generates a dump*/
  PUT DATA;           /*displays variables*/
  END;
```

The statement ON ERROR SYSTEM ensures that further errors do not result in a permanent loop.

Invalid input data

A routine should contain checks to ensure that any incorrect input data is detected before it can cause the routine to malfunction.

Use the COPY option of the GET statement to check values obtained by stream-oriented input. The values are listed on the file named in the COPY option. If no file name is given, SYSPRINT is assumed.

Compiler or run-time routine malfunction

If you are certain that the malfunction is caused by a compiler or run-time routine error, you can either open a PMR or submit an APAR for the error. Meanwhile, you can try an alternative way to perform the operation that is causing the trouble. A bypass is often feasible, since the Enterprise PL/I language frequently provides an alternative method of performing operations.

System malfunction

System malfunctions include machine malfunctions and operating system errors. System messages identify these malfunctions and errors to the operator.

Unidentified routine malfunction

In most circumstances, an unidentified routine malfunction does not occur when using the compiler. If your routine terminates abnormally without an accompanying Language Environment run-time diagnostic message, the error causing the termination might also be inhibiting the production of a message. Check for the following:

- Your job control statements might be in error, particularly in defining data sets.
- Your routine might overwrite main storage areas containing executable instructions. This can happen if you have accidentally:
 - Assigned a value to a nonexistent array element. For example:

```
DCL ARRAY(10);
:
DO I = 1 TO 100;
  ARRAY(I) = VALUE;
```


To detect this type of error in a compiled module, set the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition so that each attempt to access an element outside the declared range of subscript values raises the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition. If there is no ON-unit for this condition, a diagnostic message is printed and the ERROR condition is raised. This facility, though expensive in run time and storage space, is a valuable routine-testing aid.

- Used an incorrect locator value for a locator (pointer or offset) variable. This type of error can occur if a locator value is obtained by means of record-oriented transmission. Ensure that locator values created in one routine, transmitted to a data set, and subsequently retrieved for use in another routine, are valid for use in the second routine.

- Attempted to free a nonbased variable. This can happen when you free a based variable after its qualifying pointer value has been changed. For example:

```
DCL A STATIC,B BASED (P);
ALLOCATE B;
P = ADDR(A);
FREE B;
```

- Used the SUBSTR pseudovalue to assign a string to a location beyond the end of the target string. For example:

```
DCL X CHAR(3);
I=3
SUBSTR(X,2,I) = 'ABC';
```

To detect this type of error, enable the STRINGRANGE condition during compilation.

Storage overlay problems

If you suspect an error in your Enterprise PL/I application is a storage overlay problem, check for the following:

- The use of a subscript outside the declared bounds (check the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition)
- An attempt to assign a string to a target with an insufficient maximum length (check the STRINGSIZE condition)
- The failure of the arguments to a SUBSTR reference to comply with the rules described for the SUBSTR built-in function (check the STRINGRANGE condition)
- The loss of significant last high-order (left-most) binary or decimal digits during assignment to an intermediate result or variable or during an input/output operation (check the SIZE condition)
- The reading of a variable-length file into a variable
- The misuse of a pointer variable
- The invocation of a Language Environment callable service with fewer arguments than are required

The first four situations are associated with the listed Enterprise PL/I conditions, all of which are disabled by default. If you suspect one of these problems exists in your routine, use the appropriate condition prefix on the suspected statement or on the BEGIN or PROCEDURE statement of the containing block.

The fifth situation occurs when you read a data record into a variable that is too small. This type of problem only happens with variable-length files. You can often isolate the problem by examining the data in the file information and buffer.

The sixth situation occurs when you misuse a pointer variable. This type of storage overlay is particularly difficult to isolate. There are a number of ways pointer variables can be misused:

- When a READ statement runs with the SET option, a value is placed in a pointer. If you then run a WRITE statement or another READ SET option with another pointer, you overlay your storage if you try to use the original pointer.
- When you try to use a pointer to allocate storage that has already been freed, you can also cause a storage overlay.
- When you attempt to use a pointer set with the ADDR built-in function as a base for data with different attributes, you can cause a storage overlay.

The seventh situation occurs when a Language Environment callable service is passed fewer arguments than its interface requires. The following example might cause a storage overlay because Language Environment assumes that the fourth item in the argument list is the address of a feedback code, when in reality it could be residue data pointing anywhere in storage.

Invalid calls:

```
DCL CEEDATE ENTRY OPTIONS(ASM);
CALL CEEDATE(x,y,z);      /* invalid */
```

Valid calls:

```
DCL CEEDATE ENTRY(*,*,*,* OPTIONAL) OPTIONS(ASM);
CALL CEEDATE(x,y,z,*);   /* valid */
CALL CEEDATE(x,y,z,fc);  /* valid */
```

Using Enterprise PL/I compiler listings

The following sections explain how to generate listings that contain information about your routine. Enterprise PL/I listings show machine instructions, constants, and external or internal addresses that the linkage editor resolves. This information can help you find other information, such as variable values, in a dump of an Enterprise PL/I routine.

Note: Enterprise PL/I shares a common compiler back-end with C/C++. The Enterprise PL/I assembler listing will, consequently, have a similar form to those from the XL C/C++ compiler.

The compiler listings included below are from the Enterprise PL/I product.

Generating Enterprise PL/I listings and maps

The following table shows compiler-generated listings that you might find helpful when you use information in dumps to debug Enterprise PL/I routines.

Table 22. Compiler-generated PL/I listings and their contents

Name	Contents	Compiler Option
Source program	Source program statements	SOURCE
Cross reference	Cross reference of names with attributes	XREF and ATTRIBUTES
Aggregate table	Names and layouts of structures and arrays	AGGREGATE
Variable map	Offsets of automatic and static internal variables (from their defining base)	MAP

Table 22. Compiler-generated PL/I listings and their contents (continued)

Name	Contents	Compiler Option
Object code	Contents of the program control section in hexadecimal notation and translated into a pseudo-assembler format.	LIST
Variable map, object code, static storage	Same as MAP and LIST options above, plus contents of static internal and static external control sections in hexadecimal notation with comments	MAP and LIST

Finding information in Enterprise PL/I listings

Figure 122 shows the first two pages of an example Enterprise PL/I routine that was compiled with the LIST, MAP and SOURCE options.

```

5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      V3.R6.M0 (Built:20070119)
              Options Specified
Install:
Command: s
Line.File Process Statements
   1.0  *PROCESS SOURCE LIST MAP;
Install:

5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS
Compiler Source
Line.File
   2.0
   3.0  EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(MAIN);
   4.0  DCL EXTR ENTRY EXTERNAL;
   5.0  DCL A FIXED BIN(31);
   6.0  DCL B(2,2) FIXED BIN(31) STATIC EXTERNAL INIT((4)0);
   7.0  DCL C CHAR(20) STATIC INIT('SAMPLE CONSTANT');
   8.0  DCL D FIXED BIN(31) STATIC;
   9.0  DCL E FIXED BIN(31);
  10.0  FETCH EXTR;
  11.0  CALL EXTR(A,B,C,D,E);
  12.0  DISPLAY(C);
  13.0  END;

```

Figure 122. Enterprise PL/I routine compiled with LIST, MAP, and SOURCE

Figure 123 on page 322 shows the output generated by the LIST and MAP options for this routine, including the pseudo-assembly listing, the external symbol dictionary and reference, the storage offset listing and the static and automatic storage maps. The sections following this example describe the contents of each type of listing.

```

OFFSET OBJECT CODE      LINE# FILE#   P S E U D O   A S S E M B L Y   L I S T I N G

                                Timestamp and Version Information
000000 F2F0 F0F7                                =C'2007'           Compiled Year
000004 F0F2 F0F1                                =C'0201'           Compiled Date MMDD
000008 F1F5 F3F2 F5F0                                =C'153250'         Compiled Time HHMMSS
00000E F0F3 F0F6 F0F0                                =C'030600'         Compiler Version

000014 002C ****                                Service String     20070122

                                Timestamp and Version End

5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS                : EXAMPLE

OFFSET OBJECT CODE      LINE# FILE#   P S E U D O   A S S E M B L Y   L I S T I N G

000000                                000003 |           EXAMPLE DS  0D
000000 47F0 F024          000003 |           B      36(,r15)
000004 01C3C5C5          000003 |           CEE eyecatcher
000008 000000C8          000003 |           DSA size
00000C 00000180          000003 |           =A(PPA1-EXAMPLE)
000010 47F0 F001          000003 |           B      1(,r15)
000014 58F0 C31C          000003 |           L     r15,796(,r12)
000018 184E              000003 |           LR    r4,r14
00001A 05EF              000003 |           BALR  r14,r15
00001C 00000000          000003 |           =F'0'
000020 A7F4 000C          000003 |           J     ++24
000024 90E8 D00C          000003 |           STM  r14,r8,12(r13)
000028 58E0 D04C          000003 |           L     r14,76(,r13)
00002C 4100 E0C8          000003 |           LA   r0,200(,r14)
000030 5500 C314          000003 |           CL   r0,788(,r12)
000034 A724 FFF0          000003 |           JH   *-32
000038 58F0 C280          000003 |           L     r15,640(,r12)
00003C 90F0 E048          000003 |           STM  r15,r0,72(r14)
000040 9210 E000          000003 |           MVI  0(r14),16
000044 50D0 E004          000003 |           ST   r13,4(,r14)
000048 18DE              000003 |           LR    r13,r14
00004A C030 0000 008A      000003 |           LARL  r3,F'138'
000050                                000003 |           End of Prolog

000050 5860 3002          000000 |           L     r6,=A(EXAMPLE2)(,r3,2)
000054 C070 0000          0092 000000 |           LARL  r7,F'146'
00005A 4110 6008          000003 |           LA   r1,EXTR(,r6,8)
00005E 4100 0000          000003 |           LA   r0,0
000062 5000 1000          000003 |           ST   r0,_shadow3(,r1,0)
000066 4110 6008          000010 |           LA   r1,EXTR(,r6,8)
00006A 5800 1000          000010 |           L     r0,_shadow2(,r1,0)
00006E 1200              000010 |           LTR  r0,r0
000070 A774 0012          000010 |           JNE  @1L2
000074 4100 6018          000010 |           LA   r0,_Dsc_000002(,r6,24)
000078 4120 6008          000010 |           LA   r2,EXTR(,r6,8)
00007C 58F0 3006          000010 |           L     r15,=V(IBMQFRG)(,r3,6)
000080 4110 D098          000010 |           LA   r1,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)
000084 5020 D098          000010 |           ST   r2,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)
000088 1827              000010 |           LR    r2,r7
00008A 5020 D09C          000010 |           ST   r2,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,156)
00008E 5000 D0A0          000010 |           ST   r0,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,160)
000092 05EF              000010 |           BALR  r14,r15
000094                                000010 |           @1L2
000094 5800 300A          000011 |           DS   0H
000098 5000 D0C0          000011 |           L     r0,=A(B)(,r3,10)
00009C 4100 6040          000011 |           ST   r0,192(,r13)
0000A0 5000 D0C4          000011 |           LA   r0,_Dsc_000005(,r6,64)
0000A4 4100 6028          000011 |           ST   r0,196(,r13)
0000A8 5000 D0B8          000011 |           LA   r0,C(,r6,40)
0000AC 4110 6004          000011 |           ST   r0,184(,r13)
0000B0 5800 1000          000011 |           LA   r1,_Dsc_000003(,r6,4)
0000B4 5000 D0BC          000011 |           L     r0,_shadow1(,r1,0)
0000B8 4110 6008          000011 |           ST   r0,_temp1(,r13,188)
0000BC 5800 1000          000011 |           LA   r1,EXTR(,r6,8)
0000C0 1200              000011 |           L     r0,_shadow2(,r1,0)
                                000011 |           LTR  r0,r0

```

Figure 123. Compiler-generated listings from example Enterprise PL/I routine (Part 1 of 4)

OFFSET	OBJECT	CODE	LINE#	FILE#	PSEUDO	ASSEMBLY	LISTING
0000C2	A774	0012	000011		JNE	@1L3	
0000C6	4100	6018	000011		LA	r0,_Dsc_000002(,r6,24)	
0000CA	4120	6008	000011		LA	r2,EXTR(,r6,8)	
0000CE	58F0	3006	000011		L	r15,=V(IBMQFRG)(,r3,6)	
0000D2	4110	D098	000011		LA	r1,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)	
0000D6	5020	D098	000011		ST	r2,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)	
0000DA	1827		000011		LR	r2,r7	
0000DC	5020	D09C	000011		ST	r2,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,156)	
0000E0	5000	D0A0	000011		ST	r0,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,160)	
0000E4	05EF		000011		BALR	r14,r15	
0000E6			000011	@1L3	DS	0H	
0000E6	4110	6008	000011		LA	r1,EXTR(,r6,8)	
0000EA	58F0	1000	000011		L	r15,_shadow2(,r1,0)	
0000EE	4100	D0B4	000011		LA	r0,E(,r13,180)	
0000F2	1826		000011		LR	r2,r6	
0000F4	4140	D0B8	000011		LA	r4,_temp1(,r13,184)	
0000F8	4150	D0C0	000011		LA	r5,_temp2(,r13,192)	
0000FC	4180	D0B0	000011		LA	r8,A(,r13,176)	
000100	4110	D098	000011		LA	r1,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)	
000104	5080	D098	000011		ST	r8,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)	
000108	5050	D09C	000011		ST	r5,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,156)	
00010C	5040	D0A0	000011		ST	r4,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,160)	
000110	5020	D0A4	000011		ST	r2,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,164)	
000114	5000	D0A8	000011		ST	r0,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,168)	
000118	05EF		000011		BALR	r14,r15	
00011A	4120	6010	000012		LA	r2,_Dsc_000001(,r6,16)	
00011E	4100	6020	000012		LA	r0,_Dsc_000004(,r6,32)	
000122	4140	6028	000012		LA	r4,C(,r6,40)	
000126	58F0	300E	000012		L	r15,=V(IBMQJDSB)(,r3,14)	
00012A	4110	D098	000012		LA	r1,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)	
00012E	5040	D098	000012		ST	r4,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,152)	
000132	5000	D09C	000012		ST	r0,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,156)	
000136	4100	0000	000012		LA	r0,0	
00013A	5000	D0A0	000012		ST	r0,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,160)	
00013E	5020	D0A4	000012		ST	r2,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,164)	
000142	5000	D0A8	000012		ST	r0,#MX_TEMP1(,r13,168)	
000146	05EF		000012		BALR	r14,r15	
000148			000013	@1L1	DS	0H	
000148	58F0	3012	000013		L	r15,=V(IBMQEFSH)(,r3,18)	
00014C	05EF		000013		BALR	r14,r15	
00014E			000013	@1L4	DS	0H	
00014E					Start of Epilog		
00014E	58D0	D004	000013		L	r13,4(,r13)	
000152	58E0	D00C	000013		L	r14,12(,r13)	
000156	9828	D01C	000013		LM	r2,r8,28(r13)	
00015A	051E		000013		BALR	r1,r14	
00015C	0707		000013		NOPR	7	
00015E	0000						
000160					Start of Literals		
000160	00000000					=A(EXAMPLE2)	
000164	00000000					=V(IBMQFRG)	
000168	00000000					=A(B)	
00016C	00000000					=V(IBMQJDSB)	

Figure 123. Compiler-generated listings from example Enterprise PL/I routine (Part 2 of 4)

5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS : EXAMPLE

OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G

000170 00000000 =V(IBMQEF5H)
000174 End of Literals
*** General purpose registers used: 111111110001111
*** Floating point registers used: 1111111100000000
*** Size of register spill area: 512(max) 0(used)
*** Size of dynamic storage: 200
*** Size of executable code: 350
*** CSECT Offset: 72 : 0x48

0001BC 0000 0000

Constant Area

000000 0004C5E7 E3D9 |..EXTR |
5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS

OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G

PPA1: Entry Point Constants
000000 1CCEA166 =F'483303782' Flags
000004 000001C8 =A(PPA2-EXAMPLE)
000008 00000000 =F'0' No PPA3
00000C 00000000 =F'0' No EPD
000010 FFE00000 =F'-2097152' Register save mask
000014 00000000 =F'0' Member flags
000018 90 =AL1(144) Flags
000019 000000 =AL3(0) Callee's DSA use/8
00001C 0040 =H'64' Flags
00001E 0012 =H'18' Offset/2 to CDL
000020 00000000 =F'0' State variable location
000024 500000AF =F'1342177455' CDL function length/2
000028 FFFFFFFE80 =F'-384' CDL function EP offset
00002C 38280000 =F'942145536' CDL prolog
000030 400800A7 =F'1074266279' CDL epilog
000034 00000000 =F'0' CDL end
000038 0007 **** AL2(7),C'EXAMPLE'

PPA1 End

PPA2: Compile Unit Block

000000 0B00 3203 =F'184562179' Flags
000004 FFFF FDF0 =A(CEESTART-PPA2)
000008 0000 0000 =F'0' No PPA4
00000C FFFF FDF0 =A(TIMESTAMP-PPA2)
000010 0000 0000 =F'0' No primary
000014 0200 0000 =F'33554432' Flags

PPA2 End

5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS

E X T E R N A L S Y M B O L D I C T I O N A R Y

NAME	TYPE	ID	ADDR	LENGTH	NAME	TYPE	ID	ADDR	LENGTH
EXAMPLE1	SD	1	000000	000228	EXAMPLE2	SD	2	000000	00005C
@EXAMPLE	SD	3	000000	000004	B	SD	4	000000	000010
EXAMPLE	LD	0	000048	000001	CEESG011	ER	5	000000	
IBMQFRG	ER	6	000000		IBMQJDSB	ER	7	000000	
IBMQEF5H	ER	8	000000		CEESTART	ER	9	000000	
CEEMAIN	SD	10	000000	00000C	IBMPINPL	ER	11	000000	
EXAMPLE	ER	12	000000						

5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS

E X T E R N A L S Y M B O L C R O S S R E F E R E N C E

ORIGINAL NAME	EXTERNAL SYMBOL NAME
EXAMPLE1	EXAMPLE1
EXAMPLE2	EXAMPLE2
_EXAMPLE	@EXAMPLE
B	B
EXAMPLE	EXAMPLE
CEESG011	CEESG011
IBMQFRG	IBMQFRG
IBMQJDSB	IBMQJDSB
IBMQEF5H	IBMQEF5H
CEESTART	CEESTART
CEEMAIN	CEEMAIN
IBMPINPL	IBMPINPL

Figure 123. Compiler-generated listings from example Enterprise PL/I routine (Part 3 of 4)

```

5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS

          * * * * *  S T O R A G E  O F F S E T  L I S T I N G  * * * * *

IDENTIFIER      DEFINITION      ATTRIBUTES
<SEQNBR>-<FILE NO="">:<FILE LINE="">

A                1-0:5          Class = automatic,      Location = 176 : 0xB0(r13),      Length = 4
B                1-0:6          Class = external definition, Location = CSECT B,              Length = 16
C                1-0:7          Class = static,          Location = 40 : 0x28 + CSECT EXAMPLE2, Length = 20
D                1-0:8          Class = static,          Location = 0 : 0x0 + CSECT EXAMPLE2, Length = 4
E                1-0:9          Class = automatic,      Location = 180 : 0xB4(r13),      Length = 4
EXTR            1-0:4          Class = static,          Location = 8 : 0x8 + CSECT EXAMPLE2, Length = 8

          * * * * *  E N D  O F  S T O R A G E  O F F S E T  L I S T I N G  * * * * *
5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS

          * * * * *  S T A T I C  M A P  * * * * *

OFFSET (HEX)    LENGTH (HEX)    NAME
      0             4            D
      4             4            _Dsc_000003
      8             8            EXTR
     10             8            _Dsc_000001
     18             8            _Dsc_000002
     20             8            _Dsc_000004
     28            14            C
     40            1C            _Dsc_000005

          * * * * *  E N D  O F  S T A T I C  M A P  * * * * *
5655-H31 IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS

          * * * * *  A U T O M A T I C  M A P  * * * * *

Block name: EXAMPLE

OFFSET (HEX)    LENGTH (HEX)    NAME
     98            18            #MX_TEMP1
    B0             4            A
    B4             4            E
    B8             8            _temp1
    C0             8            _temp2

          * * * * *  E N D  O F  A U T O M A T I C  M A P  * * * * *

```

Figure 123. Compiler-generated listings from example Enterprise PL/I routine (Part 4 of 4)

Pseudo assembly listing

The pseudo assembly listing consists of the machine instructions and a translation of these instructions into a form that resembles assembler code.

This listing always starts with a small section of non-executable data that records the date and time when the object was produced as well as the version of the compiler used to produce the object. This section ends with a service string which in the listing is followed by the build date for the compiler back-end that generated this part of the listing (and this date may be different from the build date for the compiler front-end that generated the first pages of the listing).

The majority of the pseudo assembly listing consists of the object code arranged in columns that specify for each instructions:

- Its offset.
- the instruction in object code format.
- Its associated line number.
- Its associated file number if non-zero (i.e. if from an include file).

- the instruction in mnemonic format.

External symbol dictionary

The external symbol dictionary lists all the external symbols generated for this compilation. For each symbol, it also lists its linkage type and size (in hex).

External symbol cross reference

The external symbol dictionary cross reference shows for each external symbol the name that will be visible externally to the linker.

Storage offset listing

Each line of the storage offset listing contains the following information for each user variable:

- Its name.
- the number of the block in which it was declared.
- the number of the file in which it was declared.
- the number of the line in which it was declared.
- Its class (automatic, static, etc).
- Its location (as appropriate for its class).
- Its byte length in decimal.

This list is sorted by block number and then by name within each block.

Static map

Each line of the static storage map contains the following information for each internal static variable:

- Its hexadecimal offset.
- Its byte length in hex.
- Its name.

This list is sorted by the offset of the variables in static.

This list of variables may also include compiler-generated variables.

Automatic map

Each line of the automatic storage map contains the following information, grouped by named block, for each automatic variable in that block:

- Its hexadecimal offset.
- Its byte length in hex.
- Its name.

These lists are sorted by the offset of the variables in automatic for each block.

These lists of variables may also include compiler-generated variables.

Generating a Language Environment dump of an Enterprise PL/I routine

To generate a dump of an Enterprise PL/I routine, you can call either the Language Environment callable service CEE3DMP or PLIDUMP. For information about calling CEE3DMP, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with CEE3DMP” on page 35.

PLIDUMP syntax and options

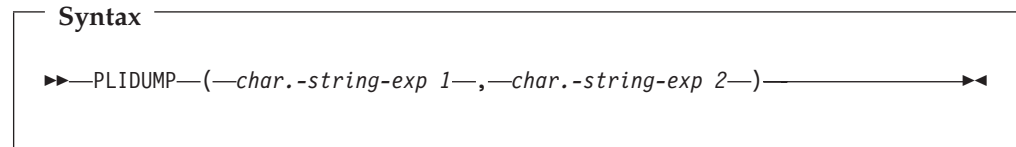
PLIDUMP calls intermediate Enterprise PL/I library routines, which convert most PLIDUMP options to CEE3DMP options. The following list contains PLIDUMP options and the corresponding CEE3DMP option, if applicable.

Some PLIDUMP options do not have corresponding CEE3DMP options, but continue to function as Enterprise PL/I default options. The list following the syntax diagram provides a description of those options.

PLIDUMP now conforms to National Language Support standards.

PLIDUMP can supply information across multiple Language Environment enclaves. If an application running in one enclave fetches a main procedure (an action that creates another enclave), PLIDUMP contains information about both procedures.

The syntax and options for PLIDUMP are shown below.



char.-string-exp 1

A dump options character string consisting of one or more of the following:

- A** All. Results in a dump of all tasks including the ones in the WAIT state.
- B** BLOCKS (Enterprise PL/I hexadecimal dump). Dumps the control blocks used in Language Environment and member language libraries. For Enterprise PL/I, this includes the DSA for every routine on the call chain and Enterprise PL/I "global" control blocks, such as Tasking Implementation Appendage (TIA), Task Communication Area (TCA), and the PL/I Tasking Control Block (PTCB). Enterprise PL/I file control blocks and file buffers are also dumped if the F option is specified.
- C** Continue. The routine continues after the dump.
- E** Exit. The enclave terminates after the dump. In a multitasking environment, if PLIDUMP is called from the main task, the enclave terminates after the dump. If PLIDUMP is called from a subtask, the subtask and any subsequent tasks created from the subtask terminate after the dump. In a multithreaded environment, if PLIDUMP is called from the Initial Process Thread (IPT), the enclave terminates after the dump. If PLIDUMP is called from a non-IPT, only the non-IPT terminates after the dump.
- F** FILE INFORMATION. A set of attributes for all open files is given. The contents of the file buffers are displayed if the B option is specified.
- H** STORAGE in hexadecimal. A SNAP dump of the region is produced. A ddname of CEESNAP must be provided to direct the CEESNAP dump report.
- K** BLOCKS (when running under CICS). The Transaction Work Area is included.

Note: This option is not supported under Enterprise PL/I.

- NB** NOBLOCKS.
- NF** NOFILES.
- NH** NOSTORAGE.
- NK** NOBLOCKS (when running under CICS).
- NT** NOTRACEBACK.
- O** THREAD(CURRENT). Results in a dump of only the current task or current thread (the invoker of PLIDUMP).
- S** Stop. The enclave terminates after the dump. In a multitasking environment, regardless of whether PLIDUMP is called from the main task or a subtask, the enclave terminates after the dump. In a multithreaded environment, regardless of whether PLIDUMP is called from the IPT or a non-IPT, the enclave terminates after the dump (in which case there is no fixed order as to which thread terminates first).
- T** TRACEBACK. Includes a traceback of all routines on the call chain. The traceback shows transfers of control from either calls or exceptions. BEGIN blocks and ON-units are also control transfers and are included in the trace. The traceback extends backwards to the main program of the current thread.

T, F, C, and A are the default options.

char.-string-exp 2

A user-identified character string up to 80 characters long that is printed as the dump header.

PLIDUMP usage notes

If you use PLIDUMP, the following considerations apply:

- If a routine calls PLIDUMP a number of times, use a unique user-identifier for each PLIDUMP invocation. This simplifies identifying the beginning of each dump.
- In MVS or TSO, you can use ddnames of CEEDUMP, PLIDUMP, or PL1DUMP to direct dump output. If no ddname is specified, CEEDUMP is used.
- The data set defined by the PLIDUMP, PL1DUMP, or CEEDUMP DD statement should specify a logical record length (LRECL) of at least 131 to prevent dump records from wrapping.
- When you specify the H option in a call to PLIDUMP, the Enterprise PL/I library issues an OS SNAP macro to obtain a dump of virtual storage. The first invocation of PLIDUMP results in a SNAP identifier of 0. For each successive invocation, the ID is increased by one to a maximum of 256, after which the ID is reset to 0.
- Support for SNAP dumps using PLIDUMP is provided only under MVS. SNAP dumps are not produced in a CICS environment.
 - If the SNAP does not succeed, the CEE3DMP DUMP file displays the message:
Snap was unsuccessful
Failure to define a CEESNAP data set is the most likely cause of an unsuccessful CEESNAP.
 - If the SNAP is successful, CEE3DMP displays the message:
Snap was successful; snap ID = *nnn*

where *nmn* corresponds to the SNAP identifier described above. An unsuccessful SNAP does not result in an incrementation of the identifier.

- To ensure portability across system platforms, use PLIDUMP to generate a dump of your Enterprise PL/I routine.

Finding Enterprise PL/I information in a dump

The following sections discuss Enterprise PL/I-specific information located in the following sections of a Language Environment dump:

- Traceback
- Control Blocks for Active Routines
- Control Block Associated with the Thread
- File Status and Attributes

Traceback

Examine the traceback section of the dump, shown in Figure 124 on page 330, for condition information about your routine and information about the statement number and address where the exception occurred.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
PLIDUMP was called from statement number 9 at offset +000000D2 from _ON_Begin_7_Blk_2 with entry address 11200240

Information for enclave EXAMPLE

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	IBMPDUMP	+000002AE		IBMPEV11		PQ78306	Call
2	_ON_Begin_7_Blk_2						
		+000000D2	9	EXAMPLE	_Begin_12_Blk_3		Call
3	IBMPEONR	+000002A2		IBMPEV11		PQ76426	Call
4	IBMPEBOP	+000004DC		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
5	CEEEV011	+00000132		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
6	CEEHDSP	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
7	IBMBERRI	+000000AA		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Exception
8	ERR_RAISE_COND						
		+00000090		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
9	IBMPERSU	+00000082		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
10	_Begin_12_Blk_3						
		+00000100	16	EXAMPLE	_Begin_12_Blk_3		Call
11	EXAMPLE	+000000B0	12	EXAMPLE	_Begin_12_Blk_3		Call
12	IBMPMINV	+000004DE		IBMPEV11	IBMPMINV		Call
13	CEEEV011	+00000202		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
14	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	11A3DE50	11A44E38	11A44E38	+000002AE	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
2	11A3DD70	11200240	112000D0	+00000242	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
3	11A3DBD8	11A47B98	11A47B98	+000002A2	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
4	11A3DA08	114AF390	114AF390	+000004DC	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
5	11A3D978	114062E8	114062E8	+00000132	20061214	LIBRARY
6	11A3A858	112C3238	112C3238	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	11A3A6B8	114AAA18	114AAA18	+000000AA	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
8	11A3A618	114A9FA8	114A9FA8	+00000090	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
9	11A3A570	114AB120	114AB120	+00000082	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
10	11A3A4A8	112000D0	112000D0	+00000100	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
11	11A3A3B8	11200340	112000D0	+00000320	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
12	11A3A180	114DD990	114DD990	+000004DE	20061214	LIBRARY
13	11A3A0F0	114062E8	114062E8	+00000202	20061214	LIBRARY
14	11A3A030	11291208	11291208	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for (DSA address 11A3A6B8)

CIB Address: 11A3B178

Current Condition:

IBM02B1S A prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition.

Original Condition:

IBM0421S ONCODE=520 The SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised.

Location:

Program Unit: Entry: IBMBERRI Statement: Offset: +000000AA

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 114AAAB2

+000000 114AAAB2 4110D098 5050D098 5040D09C 5040D0A0 05EF1F00 43002016 A7010080 A7840009 |...q&&.q& ..&x...xd...|

Figure 124. Traceback section of dump

Condition information

If the dump was called from an ON-unit, the type of ON-unit is identified in the traceback as part of the entry information. For ON-units, the values of any relevant condition built-in functions (for example, ONCHAR and ONSOURCE for conversion errors) appear. In cases where the cause of entry into the ON-unit is not stated, usually when the ERROR ON-unit is called, the cause of entry appears in the condition information.

Statement number and address where error occurred

This information, which is the point at which the condition that caused entry to the ON-unit occurred, can be found in the traceback section of the dump.

If the condition occurs in compiled code, and you compiled your routine with either GOSTMT or GONUMBER, the statement numbers appear in the dump. To identify the assembler instruction that caused the error, use the traceback information in the dump to find the program unit (PU) offset of the statement number in which the error occurred. Then find that offset and the corresponding instruction in the object code listing.

Control blocks for active routines

This section shows the stack frames for all active routines, and the static storage. Use this section of the dump to identify variable values, determine the contents of parameter lists, and locate the timestamp.

Figure 125 on page 332 shows this section of the dump.

```

Control Blocks for Active Routines:
:
DSA for EXAMPLE: 11A3A3B8
+000000  FLAGS.... 10A3      member... A12C      BKC..... 11A3A180  FWC..... 11A3A138  R14..... 912003F2
+000010  R15..... 112000D0  R0..... 11A3A3B8  R1..... 11200240  R2..... 11211768  R3..... 1120037A
+000024  R4..... 11A3A0D8  R5..... 11A3A3B8  R6..... 11200800  R7..... 00000000  R8..... 11211648
+000038  R9..... 00000008  R10..... 11A3A0B0  R11..... 11200ACC  R12..... 112129B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 11A3A4A8  PNAB..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000  MODE.... 00000000  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000
Dynamic save area (EXAMPLE): 11A3A3B8
+000000  11A3A3B8  10A3A12C  11A3A180  11A3A138  912003F2  112000D0  11A3A3B8  11200240  11211768  |.t...t...t...j...2....tt... ..|
+000020  11A3A3D8  1120037A  11A3A0D8  11A3A3B8  11200800  00000000  11211648  00000008  11A3A0B0  |....t.Q.tt.....t..|
+000040  11A3A3F8  11200ACC  112129B0  00000000  11A3A4A8  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |.....tuy.....|
+000060  11A3A418  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |.....|
+000080  11A3A438  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00100000  00000000  |.....|
+0000A0  11A3A458  00180180  11A3A3B8  00000000  11200980  0B300000  11200240  11A3A3B8  00000000  |....tt.....tt....|
+0000C0  11A3A478  00000002  00000002  00000002  00000002  00000002  00000002  00000002  00000002  |.....|
+0000E0  11A3A498  00000002  00000002  0000000B  00000014  10000000  11A3A3B8  11A3A7D8  912001D2  |.....tt..txQj..K|
ENTERPRISE PL/I OPTIONS:
AFP, ARCH( 5), BACKREG(5), BIFPREC(15), CHECK(NOCONFORMANCE, NOSTORAGE), CMPAT(V2), CODEPAGE( 1140), COMMON,
NOCOMPACT, CSECT, CSECTCUT( 4) CURRENCY( $), NOBCS, DECIMAL( FOFLONASGN, NOFORCEDSIGN), DEFAULT( IBM, ASSIGNABLE,
NOINITFILL, NONCONNECTED, DESCRIPTOR, DESCLOCATOR, DUMMY(ALIGNED), ORDINAL(MIN), BYADDR, RETURNS(BYADDR),
LINKAGE(OPTLINK), NORETCODE, NOINLINE, ORDER, NOOVERLAP, NONRECURSIVE, ALIGNED, NULL370, EVENDEC, SHORT(HEXADEC),
EBCDIC, HEXADEC, NATIVE, NATIVEADDR, E(HEXADEC) ), DISPLAY(WTO), NODLLIMIT, EXTRN(FULL), NOGRAPHIC, NOINITAUTO,
NOINITBASED, NOINITCTL, NOINITSTATIC, NOINTERRUPT, LIMITS( EXTNAME( 7), FIXEDBIN( 31, 31), FIXEDDEC( 15, 15), NAME( 100
)), OPTIMIZE( 0), PREFIX( CONVERSION, FIXEDOVERFLOW, INVALIDOP, OVERFLOW, PRECTYPE(ANS), NOSIZE, NOSTRINGRANGE,
NOSTRINGSIZE, NOSUBSCRIPTRANGE, UNDERFLOW, ZERODIVIDE), REDUCE, NORENT, RESEXP, RESPECT(), RULES(IBM), NOSTDSYS,
NOSCHEDULER, STRINGOFGGRAPHIC(GRAPHIC), SYSTEM(MVS), TEST(ALL, _SYM, HOOK, NOSEPARATE), TUNE( 5), USAGE( ROUND(IBM),
UNSPEC(IBM)), WIDECHAR(BIGENDIAN), WINDOW( 1950), WRITABLE, XINFO(NODEF, NOXML)
Static for procedure EXAMPLE Timestamp: 2007.01.31 15:59:36 V03.R06.M00: 11200800
+000000  11200800  02020240  00000005  02020240  00000021  00000000  11200898  00000000  11200830  |... ..q.....|
+000020  11200820  00000000  11200898  00000000  11200830  00000000  11200838  00000000  00000000  |.....q.....|
+000040  11200840  31010001  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000010  00000000  00000000  00000000  |.....|
+000060  11200860  112008B0  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000004  00000004  0000000A  00000001  |.....|
+000080  11200880  0000001B  00000024  0000002D  00000032  00000000  00000000  112008D0  112008F0  |.....0|
+0000A0  112008A0  11200910  11200930  00000000  11200860  02002200  11200340  00000000  00000000  |.....|
+0000C0  112008C0  11200840  11200438  00090107  00000000  42002201  000000A2  00000000  00000000  |... ..s.....|
+0000E0  112008E0  30000000  11200444  00090105  00000000  48012401  D00000C0  11200870  00000000  |... ..|
+000100  11200900  00001F80  1120044C  00010105  00000000  40002401  D00000E8  00000000  00000000  |.....<.....Y.....|
+000120  11200920  00001F80  11200454  00010101  00000000  40002401  D00000EC  00000000  00000000  |.....|
+000140  11200940  00001F80  11200458  00010109  00000000  00000003  00000010  00000002  0000002D  |.....|
+000160  11200960  00000024  0000000F  00000002  0000002D  00000032  0000000E  00000001  00000032  |.....|
+000180  11200980  D0000098  00100000  6E3BFEE0  00000000  11200898  11200A80  11200830  90010000  |...q...>.....q.....|
+0001A0  112009A0  11200340  00000000  00000000  00000004  11200880  00000000  112009C0  00000000  |... ..|
+0001C0  112009C0  D00000A8  00100000  6E3BFEE0  00000000  11200820  11200A80  11200828  83010000  |...y...>.....c...|
+0001E0  112009E0  11200240  11200980  11200A00  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  |... ..|
+000200  11200A00  D0000098  00000000  6E7BFEE0  00000000  11200810  11200A80  11200818  01000000  |...q...>#.....|
+000220  11200A20  112000D0  11200980  00000000  00000000  00000000  11200950  00000000  00000000  |.....&.....|
+000240  11200A40  00000000  00000000  00000000  00000000  00010007  C5E7C1D4  D7D3C500  010005D3  |.....EXAMPLE....L|
+000260  11200A60  C1C2D3F1  00010005  C1D9D9C1  E8000100  01C90001  0009C1D9  D9C1E86D  C5D5C400  |ABL1...ARRAY....I...ARRAY_END.|
+000280  11200A80  00000000  11200464  E1100FF2  F0F0F7F0  F1F3F1F1  F5F5F9F3  F6F0F0F0  0000003F  |.....20070131155936000....|
+0002A0  11200AA0  11200A40  11200860  11200838  00000001  11200850  00220000  00000000  11200980  |... ..&.....|
+0002C0  11200AC0  11200438  00000000  01000001  11200340  11200FC0  00000000  18AF47F0  A016C3C5  |.....0..CE|
:

```

Figure 125. Control blocks for active routines section of the dump

Automatic variables

To find automatic variables, use an offset from the stack frame of the block in which they are declared. This information appears in the variable storage map generated when the MAP compiler option is in effect. If you have not used the MAP option, you can determine the offset by studying the listing of compiled code instructions.

Static variables

If your routine is compiled with the MAP option, you can find static variables by using an offset in the variable storage map. If the MAP option is not in effect, you can determine the offset by studying the listing of compiled code.

Based variables

To locate based variables, use the value of the defining pointer. Find this value by using one of the methods described above to find static and automatic variables. If the pointer is itself based, you must find its defining pointer and follow the chain until you find the correct value.

The following is an example of typical code for X BASED (P), with P AUTOMATIC:

```
58 60 D 0C8      L 6,P
58 E0 6 000      L 14,X
```

P is held at offset X'C8' from register 13. This address points to X.

Take care when examining a based variable to ensure that the pointers are still valid.

Area variables

Area variables are located using one of the methods described above, according to their storage class.

The following is an example of typical code: for an area variable A declared AUTOMATIC:

```
41 60 D 0F8      LA 6,A
```

The area starts at offset X'F8' from register 13.

Variables in areas

To find variables in areas, locate the area and use the offset to find the variable.

Contents of parameter lists

To find the contents of a passed parameter list, first find the register 1 value in the save area of the calling routine's stack frame. Use this value to locate the parameter list in the dump. If R1=0, no parameters passed.

Control blocks associated with the thread

This section of the dump, shown in Figure 126 on page 334, includes information about Enterprise PL/I fields of the CAA and other control block information.

Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:

```

CAA: 112139B0
+000000 112139B0 00000800 00000000 11A3B018 11A5B018 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....t...v.....|
+000020 112139D0 00000000 00000000 11210A58 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 112139F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000060 11213A10 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 80014608 00000000 00000000 |.....|
:
DUMMY DSA: 11214350
+000000 FLAGS.... 0000      member... 0000      BKC..... 00006F60 FWC..... 11A3B030 R14..... 9120132E
+000010 R15..... 91292208 R0..... 7D000008 R1..... 11212768 R2..... 00000000 R3..... 00000000
+000024 R4..... 00000000 R5..... 00000000 R6..... 00000000 R7..... 91215770 R8..... 11200FE0
+000038 R9..... 008FF7D0 R10..... 00000000 R11..... 9120125A R12..... 11213980 reserved. 00000000
+00004C NAB..... 11A3B030 PNAB..... 11A3B030 reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000
:
PL/I TCA Appendage: 11A5BCE8
+000000 11A5BCE8 00000000 00000000 11A5BEF8 0000047B 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....v.8...#.....|
+000020 11A5BD08 00000000 00000000 11A5BE48 1154AAC8 00000000 00009600 00000000 00000000 |.....v.....H.....o.....|
+000040 11A5BD28 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 11A5C960 11A3EAC0 00004000 00000000 |.....vI-t.....|
+000060 11A5BD48 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000080 11A5BD68 114B38C8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |...H.....|
+0000A0 11A5BD88 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 |.....|
+0000C0 11A5BDA8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000E0 11A5BDC8 - +0000FF 11A5BDE7      same as above
+000100 11A5BDE8 00000000 00000000 00000000 11A5C380 00000002 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....vC.....|
+000120 11A5BE08 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000140 11A5BE28 - +00015F 11A5BE47      same as above
+000160 11A5BE48 11A5CF80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.v.....|
+000180 11A5BE68 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0001A0 11A5BE88 - +0001BF 11A5BEA7      same as above
PL/I OCA: 11A3EAC0
+000000 11A3EAC0 D6C3C100 11A5CA28 000000FF 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |OCA..v.....|
+000020 11A3EAE0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 11A3EB00 - +0000BF 11A3EB7F      same as above
+0000C0 11A3EB80 00000000 00000000 40404040 40404040 40404096 002C0000 A3404EF0 F0F0F0F0 |..... o....t +00000|
PL/I OCA: 11A5CA28
+000000 11A5CA28 D6C3C100 11A5C960 0B0220FF 00000000 01400030 00000200 00000000 00000000 |OCA..vI-.....|
+000020 11A5CA48 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000040 11A5CA68 - +00005F 11A5CA87      same as above
+000060 11A5CA88 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 11200952 |.....|
+000080 11A5CAA8 02020000 00000004 11A3E978 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....tZ.....|
+0000A0 11A5CAC8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00030119 59C9C2D4 |.....IBM|
+0000C0 11A5CAE8 00000000 00000000 11A5B018 00000040 C3C4D3D3 00000000 40000000 00000000 |.....v... CDLL.....|
PL/I OCA: 11A5C960
+000000 11A5C960 D6C3C100 00000000 000000FF 00000000 0000FFFF 00000000 00000000 11A5BD40 |OCA.....v.....|
+000020 11A5C980 02040000 00000000 11A5BD42 02020000 00000001 11A5BD40 02040000 00000000 |.....v.....v.....v.....|
+000040 11A5C9A0 11A5BD40 02040000 00000000 11A5BD40 02040000 00000000 11A5BD40 02040000 |.v.....v.....v.....v.....|
+000060 11A5C9C0 00000000 11A5BD40 020D0000 00000000 11A5BE1C 020D0000 00000001 11A5BD40 |.....v.....v.....v.....|
+000080 11A5C9E0 02040000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000A0 11A5CA00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000C0 11A5CA20 00000000 00000000 D6C3C100 11A5C960 0B0220FF 00000000 01400030 00000200 |.....OCA..vI-.....|
Enclave Control Blocks:
EDB: 11212648
+000000 11212648 C3C5C5C5 C4C24040 C0000001 11213870 11212D50 00000000 00000000 00000000 |CEEEDB .....&.....|
+000020 11212668 11212B58 11212B88 91215770 11212198 00000000 00000000 11212768 00000000 |.....hj.....q.....|
+000040 11212688 00000000 00000000 00006F60 00000000 00000000 91333B58 1120A880 112126A0 |.....?-.....j.....y.....|
+000060 112126A8 0000F460 00000000 11211E58 00000000 11214550 00000000 113F4660 112139B0 |.4-.....&.....-.....|
+000080 112126C8 40000000 0000FAF6 00000000 00000000 00000001 0001F060 00006FF8 008CCE00 |.....6.....0-?8.....|
+0000A0 112126E8 00000001 00000100 1120A988 112126F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 |.....zh...0.....|
MEML: 11213870
+000000 11213870 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 |.....|
+000020 11213890 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 1120F8D8 00000000 91575288 00000000 |.....8Q....j..h....|
+000040 112138B0 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 |.....|
+000060 112138D0 - +00009F 1121390F      same as above
+0000A0 11213910 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 914072E8 00000000 |.....j..Y....|
+0000C0 11213930 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 |.....|
+0000E0 11213950 - +00011F 1121398F      same as above
WSA address.....00000000

```

Figure 126. Control blocks associated with the thread section of the dump (Part 1 of 2)


```

File Status and Attributes:
:
Attributes of file: SYSPRINT
STREAM OUTPUT PRINT ENVIRONMENT( CONSECUTIVE VB BLKSIZE( 129) RECSIZE( 125) LINESIZE( 120) PAGESIZE( 60) CTLASA )
CURRENT RECORD IN BUFFER
BUFFER: 11A5CF20
+000000 11A5CF20 40E2A482 F140E2A3 8199A389 95874000 40000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | Subl Starting . . . . . |
+000020 11A5CF40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ..... |
+000040 11A5CF60 - +00007F 11A5CF9F same as above

File Control Blocks:
FILE CONTROL BLOCK (FCB): 11A5CB38
+000000 11A5CB38 11A5CB38 00000000 11A5CFB0 114F5440 114F53E8 114F4FF0 114F53E8 114F4F50 |.v.....v...|. .|.Y. |0|.Y. |&
+000020 11A5CB58 114F4ED8 1153CA88 114F5440 114F5440 114F5440 114F5440 114F5440 114F53E8 |.+Q...h...|. .|.Y. |.Y. |.Y. |
+000040 11A5CB78 114F53E8 11537648 114F53E8 114F4E20 114F53E8 114F53E8 114F53E8 114F46A0 |.Y.....Y. |+.Y. |.Y. |.Y. |.Y. |
+000060 11A5CB98 114F4618 114F4548 114F53E8 11A5CD20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |. .|. .|.Y. |v..... |
+000080 11A5CB88 00000000 00454842 11A5D02C 00000000 000001DA 11A64024 11A5CF20 00000081 |.....V.....w .v.....a
+0000A0 11A5CB08 00000000 00000000 00000078 00000010 00000079 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....&.....-..... |
+0000C0 11A5CBF8 00000000 00080150 20000720 000A6080 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....v.....t.....H..... |
+0000E0 11A5CC18 1154DA70 11A5CF21 00000000 00000000 11A3B5FC 1154AAC8 00000000 0000000E |.....v..... |
+000100 11A5CC38 00000000 11A5CF20 00000001 00000001 00000002 003C0078 08000000 00000000 |.....v..... |
+000120 11A5CC58 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..... |
+000140 11A5CC78 00000000 00000000 00000000 003BA682 6B409985 8386947E E5C2C16B 40939985 |.....wb, recfm=VBA, 1re
+000160 11A5CC98 83937EF1 F2F56B40 829392A2 89A9857E F1F2F96B 40A3A897 857E9985 83969984 |cl=125, blksize=129, type=record
+000180 11A5CCB8 6B409596 A2858592 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |, noseek..... |
+0001A0 11A5CCD8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..... |
+0001C0 11A5CCF8 - +0001DF 11A5CD17 same as above
CURRENT ACTIVE ICO CONTROL BLOCK:
ICO: 11A5CF21
+000000 11A5CF21 E2A482F1 40E2A381 99A38995 87400040 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | Subl Starting . . . . . |
+000020 11A5CF41 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ..... |
+000040 11A5CF61 - +00007F 11A5CFA0 same as above

Process Control Blocks:
PCB: 11212198
+000000 11212198 C3C5C5D7 C3C24040 03030288 00000000 00000000 00000000 112123D0 913F74D0 |CEEPCB ...h.....j... |
+000020 112121B8 913EDB50 913F4A08 913F4528 11208AE8 11211F68 00000000 00000000 11212648 |j...&j...j.....Y..... |
+000040 112121D8 913F4858 7F800000 00000000 000141D4 00000000 80000000 00000000 00000000 |j... ".....M..... |

MEML: 112123D0
+000000 112123D0 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 |..... |
+000020 112123F0 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 1120DE68 00000000 91575288 11A35000 |.....j...h.t.& |
+000040 11212410 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 |..... |
+000060 11212430 - +00009F 1121246F same as above |..... |
+0000A0 11212470 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 11A36000 00000000 914072E8 00000000 |.....t-....j .Y.... |
+0000C0 11212490 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 112945B0 00000000 |..... |
+0000E0 112124B0 - +00011F 112124EF same as above

PL/I Process Control Block: 11212198
+000000 11212198 C3C5C5D7 C3C24040 03030288 00000000 00000000 00000000 112123D0 913F74D0 |CEEPCB ...h.....j... |
+000020 112121B8 913EDB50 913F4A08 913F4528 11208AE8 11211F68 00000000 00000000 11212648 |j...&j...j.....Y..... |
:

```

Figure 126. Control blocks associated with the thread section of the dump (Part 2 of 2)

The CAA

The address of the CAA control block appears in this section of the dump. If the BLOCK option is in effect, the complete CAA (including the Enterprise PL/I implementation appendage) appears separately from the body of the dump. Register 12 addresses the CAA.

File status and attribute information

This part of the dump includes the following information:

- The default and declared attributes of all open files
- Buffer contents of all file buffers
- The contents of FCBs, DCBs, DCLCBs, IOCBs, and control blocks for the process or enclave

Enterprise PL/I contents of the Language Environment trace table

Language Environment provides three Enterprise PL/I trace table entry types that contain character data:

- Trace entry 100 occurs when a task is created.
- Trace entry 101 occurs when a task that contains the tasking CALL statements is terminated.
- Trace entry 102 occurs when a task that does not contain a tasking CALL statement is terminated.

The format for trace table entries 100, 101, and 102 is:

```
—>(100) NameOfCallingTask NameOfCalledTask OffsetOfCallStmt  
        UserAgrPtr CalledTaskPtr TaskVarPtr EventVarPtr  
        PriorityPtr CallingR2-R5 CallingR12-R14
```

```
—>(101) NameOfReturnTask ReturnerR2-R5 ReturnerR12-R14
```

```
—>(102) NameOfReturnTask
```

For more information about the Language Environment trace table format, see “Understanding the trace table entry (TTE)” on page 159.

Debugging example of Enterprise PL/I routines

This section contains examples of Enterprise PL/I routines and instructions for using information in the Language Environment dump to debug them. Important areas in the source code and in the dump for each routine are highlighted.

Subscript range error

Figure 127 on page 337 illustrates an error caused by an array subscript value outside the declared range. In this example, the declared array value is 10.

This routine was compiled with the options LIST, TEST, GONUMBER, and MAP. It was run with the TERMTHDACT(TRACE) option to generate a traceback for the condition.

```

5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      V3.R6.M0 (Built:20070119)          2007.01.31 15:59:36  Page   1
          Options Specified
Install:
Command:
Line.File Process Statements
1.0 *PROCESS GONUMBER LIST S STG TEST MAP;
Install:
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(M           2007.01.31 15:59:36  Page   2
Compiler Source
Line.File
2.0      EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(MAIN);
3.0
4.0      DCL Array(10) Fixed bin(31);
5.0      DCL (I,Array_End) Fixed bin(31);
6.0      On error
7.0          Begin;
8.0          On error system;
9.0          Call plidump('tbnfs','Plidump called from error On-unit');
10.0     End;
11.0
12.0     (subrg):          /* Enable subscriptrange condition */
13.0     Lab11: Begin;
14.0         Array_End = 20;
15.0         Do I = 1 to Array_End; /* Loop to initialize array */
16.0             Array(I) = 2; /* Set array elements to 2 */
17.0         End;
18.0     End Lab11;
19.0     End Example;
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(M           2007.01.31 15:59:36  Page   3
          Block Name List
Number  Name
1      EXAMPLE
2      _ON_Begin_7_Blk_2
3      _Begin_12_Blk_3
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(M           2007.01.31 15:59:36  Page   4
OFFSET OBJECT CODE      LINE#  FILE#    P S E U D O  A S S E M B L Y  L I S T I N G
Timestamp and Version Information
000000  F2F0  F0F7              =C'2007'          Compiled Year
000004  F0F1  F3F1              =C'0131'          Compiled Date MMDD
000008  F1F5  F5F9  F3F6          =C'155936'        Compiled Time HHMMSS
00000E  F0F3  F0F6  F0F0          =C'030600'        Compiler Version
000014  0036  ****              Service String    20070122
Timestamp and Version End
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(M : _Begin_12_Blk_3  2007.01.31 15:59:36  Page   5
OFFSET OBJECT CODE      LINE#  FILE#    P S E U D O  A S S E M B L Y  L I S T I N G
:
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE: PROC OPTIONS(M           2007.01.31 15:59:36  Page  17
          * * * * *  S T O R A G E  O F F S E T  L I S T I N G  * * * * *
IDENTIFIER      DEFINITION      ATTRIBUTES
<SEQNBR>-<FILE NO="">:<FILE LINE="">
ARRAY           1-0:4          Class = automatic,      Location = 192 : 0xC0(r13),      Length = 40
ARRAY_END       1-0:5          Class = automatic,      Location = 236 : 0xEC(r13),      Length = 4
I               1-0:5          Class = automatic,      Location = 232 : 0xE8(r13),      Length = 4
          * * * * *  E N D  O F  S T O R A G E  O F F S E T  L I S T I N G  * * * * *
:

```

Figure 127. Example of moving a value outside an array range

Figure 128 on page 338 shows sections of the dump generated by a call to PLIDUMP.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
PLIDUMP was called from statement number 9 at offset +000000D2 from _ON_Begin_7_Blk_2 with entry address 11200240

Information for enclave EXAMPLE

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	IBMPDUMP	+000002AE		IBMPEV11		PQ78306	Call
2	_ON_Begin_7_Blk_2						
		+000000D2	9	EXAMPLE	_Begin_12_Blk_3		Call
3	IBMPEONR	+000002A2		IBMPEV11		PQ76426	Call
4	IBMPEBOP	+000004DC		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
5	CEEEV011	+00000132		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
6	CEEHDSP	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDSP	D1908	Call
7	IBMBERRI	+000000AA		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Exception
8	ERR_RAISE_COND						
		+00000090		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
9	IBMPERSU	+00000082		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
10	_Begin_12_Blk_3						
		+00000100	16	EXAMPLE	_Begin_12_Blk_3		Call
11	EXAMPLE	+000000B0	12	EXAMPLE	_Begin_12_Blk_3		Call
12	IBMPMINV	+000004DE		IBMPEV11	IBMPMINV		Call
13	CEEEV011	+00000202		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
14	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	11A3DE50	114A4E38	114A4E38	+000002AE	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
2	11A3DD70	11200240	112000D0	+00000242	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
3	11A3DBD8	114A7B98	114A7B98	+000002A2	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
4	11A3DA08	114AF390	114AF390	+000004DC	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
5	11A3D978	114062E8	114062E8	+00000132	20061214	LIBRARY
6	11A3A858	112C3238	112C3238	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	11A3A6B8	114AAA18	114AAA18	+000000AA	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
8	11A3A618	114A9FA8	114A9FA8	+00000090	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
9	11A3A570	114AB120	114AB120	+00000082	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
10	11A3A4A8	112000D0	112000D0	+00000100	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
11	11A3A3B8	11200340	112000D0	+00000320	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
12	11A3A180	114DD990	114DD990	+000004DE	20061214	LIBRARY
13	11A3A0F0	114062E8	114062E8	+00000202	20061214	LIBRARY
14	11A3A030	11291208	11291208	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for (DSA address 11A3A6B8)

CIB Address: 11A3B178

Current Condition:

IBM0281S A prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition.

Original Condition:

IBM0421S ONCODE=520 The SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised.

Location:

Program Unit: Entry: IBMBERRI Statement: Offset: +000000AA

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 114AAAB2

+000000 114AAAB2 4110D098 5050D098 5040D09C 5040D0A0 05EF1F00 43002016 A7010080 A7840009 |...q&&.q& ..&x...xd..|

Control Blocks for Active Routines:

DSA for IBMPDUMP: 11A3DE50

+000000	FLAGS....	1000	member...	0000	BKC.....	11A3DD70	FWC.....	11A3E150	R14.....	914A50E8
+000010	R15.....	912EF898	R0.....	00000000	R1.....	11A3DEE8	R2.....	00000002	R3.....	114A5104
+000024	R4.....	11A3DEF8	R5.....	11A3E04C	R6.....	11200800	R7.....	11200438	R8.....	11A3B264
+000038	R9.....	00000014	R10.....	00000098	R11.....	11A3A468	R12.....	112129B0	reserved.	00000000
+00004C	NAB.....	11A3E150	PNAB....	00000000	reserved.	00000000	11A3DB34			
+000064	reserved.	926DF340	reserved.	81A340A2	MODE....	A381A385	reserved.	948595A3		
+000078	reserved.	81A34083	reserved.	C6C5D5E4						

Dynamic save area (IBMPDUMP): 11A3DE50

+000000	11A3DE50	10000000	11A3DD70	11A3E150	914A50E8	912EF898	00000000	11A3DEE8	00000002	.....t...t.&j.&Yj.8q.....t.Y....
+000020	11A3DE70	114A5104	11A3DEF8	11A3E04C	11200800	11200438	11A3B264	00000014	00000098	.....t...t.<.....t.....q
+000040	11A3DE90	11A3A468	112129B0	00000000	11A3E150	00000000	00000000	11A37B2E	11A3DB34	..tu.....t.&.....t#..t..

Figure 128. Sections of the Language Environment dump (Part 1 of 2)

```

DSA for _Begin_12_Blk_3: 11A3A4A8
+000000 FLAGS.... 1000 member... 0000 BKC..... 11A3A3B8 FWC..... 11A3A7D8 R14..... 912001D2
+000010 R15..... 914AB120 R0..... 0000000A R1..... 11A3A478 R2..... 0000000B R3..... 1120010A
+000024 R4..... 11A3A0D8 R5..... 11A3A3B8 R6..... 11200800 R7..... 00000000 R8..... 11211648
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 11A3A0B0 R11..... 11200ACC R12..... 112129B0 reserved. 00000000
+00004C NAB..... 11A3A570 PNAB.... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000
Dynamic save area (_Begin_12_Blk_3): 11A3A4A8
+000000 11A3A4A8 10000000 11A3A3B8 11A3A7D8 912001D2 914AB120 0000000A 11A3A478 0000000B |.....tt.txQj..Kj.....tu....
+000020 11A3A4C8 1120010A 11A3A0D8 11A3A3B8 11200800 00000000 11211648 00000008 11A3A0B0 |.....t.Q.tt.....t..
+000040 11A3A4E8 11200ACC 112129B0 00000000 11A3A570 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....tv.....
+000060 11A3A508 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000080 11A3A528 11A3A120 9129B186 11A3A0F0 00000000 10A3A0F0 11A3A4A8 00000000 00000000 |.t.j..f.t.0.....t.0.tuy.....
+0000A0 11A3A548 00180280 11A3A4A8 11A3A450 11200A00 00000014 11A3A3B8 0000000A 0000000B |.....tuy.tu&.....tt.....
+0000C0 11A3A568 11A3A478 11200340 10A3A4A8 11A3A4A8 11200650 914AB1A4 11A9FA8 00000020 |.tu....tuy.tuy..&j..u...y....
DSA for EXAMPLE: 11A3A3B8
+000000 FLAGS.... 10A3 member... A12C BKC..... 11A3A180 FWC..... 11A3A138 R14..... 912003F2
+000010 R15..... 112000D0 R0..... 11A3A3B8 R1..... 11200240 R2..... 11211768 R3..... 1120037A
+000024 R4..... 11A3A0D8 R5..... 11A3A3B8 R6..... 11200800 R7..... 00000000 R8..... 11211648
+000038 R9..... 00000008 R10..... 11A3A0B0 R11..... 11200ACC R12..... 112129B0 reserved. 00000000
+00004C NAB..... 11A3A4A8 PNAB.... 00000000 reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000 MODE..... 00000000 reserved. 00000000
+000078 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 00000000
Dynamic save area (EXAMPLE): 11A3A3B8
+000000 11A3A3B8 10A3A12C 11A3A180 11A3A138 912003F2 112000D0 11A3A3B8 11200240 11211768 |.t.t...t..j..2....tt....
+000020 11A3A3D8 1120037A 11A3A0D8 11A3A3B8 11200800 00000000 11211648 00000008 11A3A0B0 |.....t.Q.tt.....t..
+000040 11A3A3F8 11200ACC 112129B0 00000000 11A3A4A8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....tuy.....
+000060 11A3A418 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000080 11A3A438 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0000A0 11A3A458 00180180 11A3A3B8 00000000 11200980 0B300000 11200240 11A3A3B8 00000000 |.....tt.....tt.....
+0000C0 11A3A478 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 00000002 |.....
+0000E0 11A3A498 00000002 00000002 0000000B 00000014 10000000 11A3A3B8 11A3A7D8 912001D2 |.....tt.txQj..K
ENTERPRISE PL/I OPTIONS:
AFP, ARCH( 5), BACKREG(5), BIFPREC(15), CHECK(NOCONFORMANCE, NOSTORAGE), CMPAT(V2), CODEPAGE( 1140), COMMON,
NOCOMPACT, CSECT, CSECTCUT( 4) CURRENCY( $), NOCBCS, DECIMAL( FOFLONASGN, NOFORCEDSIGN), DEFAULT( IBM, ASSIGNABLE,
NOINITFILL, NONCONNECTED, DESCRIPTOR, DESCLOCATOR, DUMMY(ALIGNED), ORDINAL(MIN), BYADDR, RETURNS(BYADDR),
LINKAGE(OPTLINK), NORETCODE, NOINLINE, ORDER, NOOVERLAP, NONRECURSIVE, ALIGNED, NULL370, EVENDEC, SHORT(HEXADEC),
EBCDIC, HEXADEC, NATIVE, NATIVEADDR, E(HEXADEC) ), DISPLAY(WTO), NODLLIMIT, EXTRN(FULL), NOGRAPHIC, NOINITAUTO,
NOINITBASED, NOINITCTL, NOINITSTATIC, NOINTERRUPT, LIMITS( EXTNAME( 7), FIXEDBIN( 31, 31), FIXEDDEC( 15, 15), NAME( 100
)), OPTIMIZE( 0), PREFIX( CONVERSION, FIXEDOVERFLOW, INVALIDDOP, OVERFLOW, NOSIZE, NOSTRINGRANGE,
NOSTRINGSIZE, NOSUBSCRIPTRANGE, UNDERFLOW, ZERODIVIDE), REDUCE, NORENT, RESEXP, RESPECT(), RULES(IBM), NOSTDSYS,
NOSCHEDULER, STRINGOFGGRAPHIC(GRAPHIC), SYSTEM(MVS), TEST(ALL, _SYM,HOOK,NOSEPARATE), TUNE( 5), USAGE( ROUND(IBM),
UNSPEC(IBM)), WIDECCHAR(BIGENDIAN), WINDOW( 1950), WRITABLE, XINFO(RODEF, NOXML)
Static for procedure EXAMPLE Timestamp: 2007.01.31 15:59:36 V03.R06.M00: 11200800
+000000 11200800 02020240 00000005 02020240 00000021 00000000 11200898 00000000 11200830 |...q.....
+000020 11200820 00000000 11200898 00000000 11200830 00000000 11200838 00000000 00000000 |.....q.....
+000040 11200840 31010001 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000010 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000060 11200860 11200880 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000004 00000004 0000000A 00000001 |.....
+000080 11200880 0000001B 00000024 00000032 00000000 00000000 00000000 112008D0 112008F0 |.....0
+0000A0 112008A0 11200910 11200930 00000000 11200860 02002200 11200340 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0000C0 112008C0 11200840 11200438 00090107 00000000 42002201 000000A2 00000000 00000000 |.....s
+0000E0 112008E0 30000000 11200444 00090105 00000000 48012401 D00000C0 11200870 00000000 |.....
+000100 11200900 00001F80 1120044C 00010105 00000000 40002401 D00000E8 00000000 00000000 |.....<.....Y
+000120 11200920 00001F80 11200454 00010101 00000000 40002401 D00000EC 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000140 11200940 00001F80 11200458 00010109 00000000 00000003 00000010 00000002 0000002D |.....
+000160 11200960 00000024 0000000F 00000002 0000002D 00000032 0000000E 00000001 00000032 |.....
+000180 11200980 D0000098 00100000 6E3BFF00 00000000 11200898 11200A80 11200830 90010000 |...q...>.....q.....
+0001A0 112009A0 11200340 00000000 00000000 11200880 00000000 112009C0 00000000 |.....
+0001C0 112009C0 D00000A8 00100000 6E3BFF00 00000000 11200820 11200A80 11200828 83010000 |...y...>.....c...
+0001E0 112009E0 11200240 11200980 11200A00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+000200 11200A00 D0000098 00000000 6E7BFF00 00000000 11200810 11200A80 11200818 01000000 |...q...>#.....
+000220 11200A20 112000D0 11200980 00000000 00000000 00000000 11200950 00000000 00000000 |.....&.....
+000240 11200A40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00010007 C5E7C1D4 D7D3C500 010005D3 |.....EXAMPLE....L
+000260 11200A60 C1CD23F1 00010005 C1D9D9C1 E8000100 01C90001 0009C1D9 D9C1E86D C5D5C400 |ABL1...ARRAY...I...ARRAY_END.
+000280 11200A80 00000000 11200464 E1100FF2 F0F0F7F0 F1F3F1F1 F5F5F9F3 F6F0F0F0 0000003F |.....20070131155936000....
+0002A0 11200AA0 11200A40 11200860 11200838 00000001 11200850 00220000 00000000 11200980 |...-.....&.....
+0002C0 11200AC0 11200438 00000000 01000001 11200340 11200FC0 00000000 18AF47F0 A016C3C5 |.....0..CE

```

Figure 128. Sections of the Language Environment dump (Part 2 of 2)

To debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. In the dump, PLIDUMP was called by the ERROR ON-unit in statement 9. The traceback information in the dump shows that the exception occurred following statement 16.

Note: In the LE dumps, the columns and messages refer to "statements", but the numbers are actually (for Enterprise PL/I) the line numbers from the source file.

2. Locate the Original Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump. The message is IBM0421S ONCODE=520 The SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised. This message indicates that the exception occurred when an array element value exceeded the subscript range value (in this case, 10). For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.
3. Locate statement 14 in the routine in Figure 127 on page 337. The instruction is `Array_End = 20`. This statement assigns a 20 value to the variable `Array_End`.
4. Statement 15 begins the DO-loop instruction `Do I = 1 to Array_End`. Since the previous instruction (statement 14) specified that `Array_End = 20`, the loop in statement 10 should run until I reaches a 20 value.

The instruction in statement 4, however, declared a 10 value for the array range. Therefore, when the I value reached 11, the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition was raised.

The following steps provide another method for finding the value that raised the SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition.

1. Locate the offset of variable I in the storage offset listing in Figure 127 on page 337. Use this offset to find the I value at the time of the dump. In this example, the offset is X'E8'.
2. Now find offset X'E8' from the start of the stack frame for the entry EXAMPLE in Figure 128 on page 338.

The block located at this offset contains the value that exceeded the array range, X'B' or 11.

Calling a nonexistent subroutine

Figure 129 on page 341 demonstrates the error of calling a nonexistent subroutine. This routine was compiled with the LIST, MAP, and GONUMBER compiler options. It was run with the TERMTHDACT(DUMP) run-time option to generate a traceback.

```

5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      V3.R6.M0 (Built:20070119)      2007.01.31 16:02:29  Page   1
          Options Specified
Install:
Command:
Line.File Process Statements
   1.0  *PROCESS GONUMBER LIST S STG TEST MAP;
Install:
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE1: PROC OPTIONS(      2007.01.31 16:02:29  Page   2
Compiler Source
Line.File
   2.0  EXAMPLE1: PROC OPTIONS(MAIN);
   3.0
   4.0  DCL Prog01 entry external;
   5.0
   6.0  On error
   7.0  Begin;
   8.0  On error system;
   9.0  Call plidump('tbnfs','Plidump called from error On-unit');
  10.0  End;
  11.0
  12.0  Call prog01;          /* Call external program PROG01 */
  13.0
  14.0  End Example1;
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE1: PROC OPTIONS(      2007.01.31 16:02:29  Page   3
          Block Name List
Number  Name
   1  EXAMPLE1
   2  _ON_Begin_7_Blk_2
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      EXAMPLE1: PROC OPTIONS(      2007.01.31 16:02:29  Page   4
OFFSET OBJECT CODE      LINE#  FILE#    P S E U D O  A S S E M B L Y  L I S T I N G
:

```

Figure 129. Example of calling a nonexistent subroutine

Figure 130 on page 342 shows the traceback and condition information sections from the dump.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
PLIDUMP was called from statement number 9 at offset +000000D2 from _ON_Begin_7_Blk_2 with entry address 0B9008A8

Information for enclave EXAMPLE1

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	IBMPDUMP	+000002AE		IBMPEV11		PQ78306	Call
2	_ON_Begin_7_Blk_2	+000000D2	9	EXAMPLE1	_ON_Begin_7_Blk_2		Call
3	IBMPEONR	+000002A2		IBMPEV11		PQ76426	Call
4	IBMPEBOP	+000004DC		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
5	CEEEV011	+00000132		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
6	CEEHDSP	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA		D1908	Call
7	EXAMPLE1	-0B9009A8		EXAMPLE1	_ON_Begin_7_Blk_2		Exception
8	IBMPMINV	+000004DE		IBMPEV11	IBMPMINV		Call
9	CEEEV011	+00000202		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
10	CEEBBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	0C13DA70	0BBA4E38	0BBA4E38	+000002AE	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
2	0C13D9D0	0B9008A8	0B9008A8	+000000D2	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
3	0C13D7F8	0BBA7B98	0BBA7B98	+000002A2	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
4	0C13D628	0BBAF390	0BBAF390	+000004DC	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
5	0C13D598	0BB062E8	0BB062E8	+00000132	20061214	LIBRARY
6	0C13A478	0B9C3238	0B9C3238	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	0C13A3B8	0B9009A8	0B9008A8	-0B9009A8	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
8	0C13A180	0BBDD990	0BBDD990	+000004DE	20061214	LIBRARY
9	0C13A0F0	0BB062E8	0BB062E8	+00000202	20061214	LIBRARY
10	0C13A030	0B991208	0B991208	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for _ON_Begin_7_Blk_2 (DSA address 0C13A3B8)

CIB Address: 0C13AD98

Current Condition:

CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1).

Location:

Program Unit: _ON_Begin_7_Blk_2

Entry: EXAMPLE1 Statement: Offset: -0B9009A8

Possible Bad Branch: Statement: 12 Offset: +000001AE

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0001

PSW..... 078D0600 80000002

GPR0..... 00000000_0C13A3B8 GPR1..... 00000000_0B9008A8 GPR2..... 00000000_0B911768 GPR3..... 00000000_0B9009E2

GPR4..... 00000000_0C13A0D8 GPR5..... 00000000_00000000 GPR6..... 00000000_0B900DA0 GPR7..... 00000000_00000000

GPR8..... 00000000_0B911648 GPR9..... 00000000_00000008 GPR10..... 00000000_0C13A0B0 GPR11..... 00000000_0B900F1C

GPR12..... 00000000_0B9129B0 GPR13..... 00000000_0C13A3B8 GPR14..... 00000000_8B900A58 GPR15..... 00000000_00000000

FPC..... F0000000

FPR0..... 26100000 00000000 FPR1..... 00000000 00000000

FPR2..... 18000000 00000000 FPR3..... 00000000 00000000

FPR4..... 00000000 00000000 FPR5..... 00000000 00000000

FPR6..... 00000000 00000000 FPR7..... 00000000 00000000

FPR8..... 00000000 00000000 FPR9..... 00000000 00000000

FPR10..... 00000000 00000000 FPR11..... 00000000 00000000

FPR12..... 00000000 00000000 FPR13..... 00000000 00000000

FPR14..... 00000000 00000000 FPR15..... 00000000 00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 00000000

+000000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (0C13A3B8)

-0020 0C13A398 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0C13A124 0C13A128 |.....|

+0000 0C13A3B8 1013A12C 0C13A180 0C13A138 8B900A30 8BBA4490 0B000000 0C13A3B8 0B911768 |.....t..j..|

+0020 0C13A3D8 0B9009E2 0C13A0D8 00000000 0B900DA0 00000000 0B911648 00000000 00000000 |...S...Q.....j.....|

Storage around GPR1 (0B9008A8)

-0020 0B900888 36000301 0FCC0000 00240008 C5E7C1D4 D7D3C5F1 0B900DA0 0000016C 00000000 |.....EXAMPLE1.....%...|

+0000 0B9008A8 47F0F022 01C3C5C5 000000E0 00000330 47F0F001 58F0C31C 184E05EF 00000000 |.00..CEE.....00..0C..+.....|

+0020 0B9008C8 07F390E7 D00C58E0 D04C4100 E0E05500 C3144130 F03A4720 F01458F0 C28090F0 |.3.X...<.....C...0...0..0..|

Storage around GPR2 (0B911768)

-0020 0B911748 00000000 00000000 0B9095A8 0B909500 0B909450 00000000 00000106 00000000 |.....ny..n...m&.....|

+0000 0B911768 8B910E58 00000000 00000000 0B901410 00000000 8B9094C8 00030000 0003000B |.j......mH.....|

+0020 0B911788 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

Figure 130. Traceback and condition information of the Language Environment dump (Part 1 of 2)


```

Storage around GPR3 (0B9009E2)
-0020 0B9009C2 05EF0000 000007F3 90E6D00C 58E0D04C 4100E0C0 5500C314 4130F03A 4720F014 |.....3.W.....<.....C...0...0.
+0000 0B9009E2 58F0C280 90F0E048 9210E000 50D0E004 18D65860 30AA5800 309E5000 00984100 |.0B..0..k...&.....-.....&..q..
+0020 0B900A02 00005000 009C5810 30A25010 D0A04110 60A85010 D0AC181D 5010D0A4 5000D0A8 |..&.....s&.....-y&.....&..u&..y
Storage around GPR4 (0C13A0D8)
-0020 0C13A0B8 0C13A0E0 0B911780 0C13A0D0 0C13A0D8 0C13A0D4 00000000 0B911768 00000000 |.....j.....Q...M....j.....
+0000 0C13A0D8 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 880062CC 0C13A030 |.....h.....
+0020 0C13A0F8 0C13A180 8BB064EC 0BBDD990 7D000008 0C13A0B0 0C13A0B0 8BB062E8 8B9121EC |.....R..'.....Y.r..
Storage around GPR5 (00000000)
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR6 (0B900DA0)
-0020 0B900D80 14380000 00000000 0B003203 FFFFFA50 FFFFFFFB FFFFFAD0 00000000 02000000 |.....&.....
+0000 0B900DA0 02020240 00000005 02020240 00000021 00000000 0B900DC0 00000000 0B900DC8 |.....H
+0020 0B900DC0 00000000 0B900DF8 00000000 0B900DD0 00000000 00000000 31010001 00000000 |.....8.....
Storage around GPR7 (00000000)
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR8 (0B911648)
-0020 0B911628 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0000 0B911648 C3C5C5C5 C4C24040 C0000001 0B912870 0B911D50 00000000 00000000 00000000 |CEEEDB .....j...j.&.....
+0020 0B911668 0B911B58 0B911B88 8B914770 0B911198 00000000 00000000 0B911768 00000000 |.j...j.h.j...j.q.....j.....
Storage around GPR9 (00000000)
-0008 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0018 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0038 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR10(0C13A0B0)
-0020 0C13A090 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0000 0C13A0B0 0B9914D0 0B900F1C 0C13A0E0 0B911780 0C13A0D0 0C13A0D8 0C13A0D4 00000000 |.r.....j.....Q...M....
+0020 0C13A0D0 0B911768 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.j.....
Storage around GPR11(0B900F1C)
-0020 0B900EFC 00220000 00000000 0B900E48 0B900AA0 00000000 00000000 00000000 01000001 |.....
+0000 0B900F1C 0B9009A8 0B901410 00000000 18AF47F0 A016C3C5 C566D7C9 D7C9F1F2 61F1F561 |...y.....0..CEEOP12/15/
+0020 0B900F3C F0F65830 20005830 30009547 30004770 A06895CE 30054770 A0365830 300847F0 |06.....n.....n.....0
Storage around GPR12(0B9129B0)
-0020 0B912990 00000000 00000000 C3C5C5C3 C1C14040 00000000 00000000 000058C0 D0640CCC |.....CEECAA .....
+0000 0B9129B0 00000800 00000000 0C13A018 0C15A018 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
+0020 0B9129D0 00000000 00000000 0B90FA58 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
Storage around GPR13(0C13A3B8)
-0020 0C13A398 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0C13A124 0C13A128 |.....
+0000 0C13A3B8 1013A12C 0C13A180 0C13A138 8B900A30 8BB44490 0B000000 0C13A3B8 0B911768 |.....t..j..
+0020 0C13A3D8 0B9009E2 0C13A0D8 00000000 0B900DA0 00000000 0B911648 00000000 00000000 |...S...Q.....j.....
Storage around GPR14(0B900A58)
-0020 0B900A38 9230D0B1 581030B2 180D5010 D0B45000 D0B84400 C1AC58F0 30B64400 C1C005EF |k.....&...&.....A..0...A...
+0000 0B900A58 4400C1C4 4400C1AC 4400C1B4 58F030BA 05EF4400 C1B858D0 D00458E0 D00C9826 |..AD..A...A..0.....A.....q.
+0020 0B900A78 D01C051E 07070000 00100000 00180180 0B000000 0B900DA0 0B901438 0B9008A8 |.....y
Storage around GPR15(00000000)
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
:

```

Figure 130. Traceback and condition information of the Language Environment dump (Part 2 of 2)

To understand the traceback and debug this example routine, use the following steps:

1. Find the Current Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump. The message is CEE3201S The system detected an Operation exception. For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

This section of the dump also provides such information as the name of the active routine and the current statement number at the time of the dump. The Location section indicates that the exception occurred at offset X'-0B9009A8' within entry EXAMPLE1 and that there may have been a bad branch from offset X'+000001AE' statement 12 within entry EXAMPLE1 .

2. Locate statement 12 in the routine (Figure 129 on page 341). This statement calls subroutine Prog01. The message CEE3201S, which indicates an operations exception, was generated because of an unresolved external reference.
3. Check the linkage editor output for error messages.

Divide-by-zero error

Figure 131 demonstrates a divide-by-zero error. In this example, the main Enterprise PL/I routine passed bad data to an Enterprise PL/I subroutine. The bad data in this example is 0, and the error occurred when the subroutine SUB1 attempted to use this data as a divisor.

```
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      V3.R6.M0 (Built:20070119)      2007.01.31 16:02:31  Page    1
           Options Specified
Install:
Command:
Line.File Process Statements
  1.0  *PROCESS  GONUMBER LIST S STG TEST MAP;
Install:
5655-H31  IBM(R) Enterprise PL/I for z/OS      SAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAI      2007.01.31 16:02:31  Page    2
Compiler Source
Line.File
  2.0  SAMPLE: PROC  OPTIONS(MAIN) ;
  3.0  On error
  4.0  begin;
  5.0  On error system;          /* prevent nested error conditions */
  6.0  Call PLIDUMP('TBC','PLIDUMP called from error ON-unit');
  7.0  Put Data;                /* Display variables */
  8.0  End;
  9.0
 10.0  DECLARE
 11.0  A_number    Fixed Bin(31),
 12.0  My_Name     Char(13),
 13.0  An_Array(3) Fixed Bin(31) init(1,3,5);
 14.0
 15.0  Put skip list('Sample Starting');
 16.0  A_number = 0;
 17.0  My_Name = 'Tery Gillaspy';
 18.0
 19.0  Call Sub1(a_number, my_name, an_array);
 20.0
 21.0  SUB1: PROC(divisor, name1, Array1);
 22.0  Declare
 23.0  Divisor    Fixed Bin(31),
 24.0  Name1     Char(13),
 25.0  Array1(3) Fixed Bin(31);
 26.0  Put skip list('Sub1 Starting');
 27.0  Array1(1) = Array1(2) / Divisor;
 28.0  Put skip list('Sub1 Ending');
 29.0  End SUB1;
 30.0
 31.0  Put skip list('Sample Ending');
 32.0
 33.0  End;
:
```

Figure 131. Enterprise PL/I routine with a divide-by-zero error

Since variables are not normally displayed in a PLIDUMP dump, this routine included a PUT DATA statement, which generated a listing of arguments and variables used in the routine. Figure 132 shows this output.

```
1Sample Starting
Sub1 Starting      A_NUMBER=          0 MY_NAME='Tery Gillaspy' AN_ARRAY(1)= 1
AN_ARRAY(2)=      3          AN_ARRAY(3)=      5;
```

Figure 132. Variables from routine SAMPLE

The routine in Figure 131 was compiled with the LIST compiler option, which generated the object code listing shown in Figure 133 on page 345.

OFFSET	OBJECT	CODE	LINE#	FILE#	P S E U D O	A S S E M B L Y	L I S T I N G
000000			000021		SUB1	DS	0D
000000	47F0	F022	000021			B	34(,r15)
000004	01C3C5C5						CEE eyecatcher
000008	00000160						DSA size
00000C	00000848						=A(PPA1-SUB1)
000136	5820	D14C	000027			L	r2,#SR_PARM_3(,r13,332)
00013A	5820	2008	000027			L	r2,_addrARRAY1(,r2,8)
00013E	5840	2000	000027			L	r4,_shadow1(,r2,0)
000142	5820	D14C	000027			L	r2,#SR_PARM_3(,r13,332)
000146	5820	2008	000027			L	r2,_addrARRAY1(,r2,8)
00014A	5820	2004	000027			L	r2,_shadow1(,r2,4)
00014E	5040	D150	000027			ST	r4,#wtemp_1(,r13,336)
000152	5020	D144	000027			ST	r2,_temp15(,r13,324)
000156	5820	D144	000027			L	r2,_temp15(,r13,324)
00015A	5850	2004	000027			L	r5,_shadow2(,r2,4)
00015E	5840	D150	000027			L	r4,#wtemp_1(,r13,336)
000162	5820	D144	000027			L	r2,_temp15(,r13,324)
000166	5820	2000	000027			L	r2,_shadow2(,r2,0)
00016A	1382		000027			LCR	r8,r2
00016C	5820	D14C	000027			L	r2,#SR_PARM_3(,r13,332)
000170	5820	2008	000027			L	r2,_addrARRAY1(,r2,8)
000174	5890	2000	000027			L	r9,_shadow1(,r2,0)
000178	5820	D14C	000027			L	r2,#SR_PARM_3(,r13,332)
00017C	5820	2008	000027			L	r2,_addrARRAY1(,r2,8)
000180	5820	2004	000027			L	r2,_shadow1(,r2,4)
000184	5090	D154	000027			ST	r9,#wtemp_2(,r13,340)
000188	1E58		000027			ALR	r5,r8
00018A	4145	4000	000027			LA	r4,#AddressShadow(r5,r4,0)
00018E	5040	D158	000027			ST	r4,#wtemp_3(,r13,344)
000192	5020	D140	000027			ST	r2,_temp14(,r13,320)
000196	5820	D140	000027			L	r2,_temp14(,r13,320)
00019A	5840	2004	000027			L	r4,_shadow2(,r2,4)
00019E	8940	0001	000027			SLL	r4,1
0001A2	5820	D154	000027			L	r2,#wtemp_2(,r13,340)
0001A6	5850	D140	000027			L	r5,_temp14(,r13,320)
0001AA	5850	5000	000027			L	r5,_shadow2(,r5,0)
0001AE	1355		000027			LCR	r5,r5
0001B0	1E45		000027			ALR	r4,r5
0001B2	5884	2000	000027			L	r8,_shadow2(r4,r2,0)
0001B6	5820	D14C	000027			L	r2,#SR_PARM_3(,r13,332)
0001BA	5820	2000	000027			L	r2,_addrDIVISOR(,r2,0)
0001BE	5820	2000	000027			L	r2,_shadow2(,r2,0)
0001C2	8E80	0020	000027			SRDA	r8,32
0001C6	1D82		000027			DR	r8,r2
0001C8	1849		000027			LR	r4,r9
0001CA	5820	D158	000027			L	r2,#wtemp_3(,r13,344)
0001CE	5040	2000	000027			ST	r4,_shadow2(,r2,0)

Figure 133. Object code listing from example Enterprise PL/I routine

Figure 134 on page 346 shows the Language Environment dump for routine SAMPLE.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.
PLIDUMP was called from statement number 6 at offset +000000D4 from _ON_Begin_4_Blk_2 with entry address 11200340

Information for enclave SAMPLE

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

DSA	Entry	E Offset	Statement	Load Mod	Program Unit	Service	Status
1	IBMPDUMP	+000002AE		IBMPEV11		PQ78306	Call
2	_ON_Begin_4_Blk_2						
		+000000D4	6	SAMPLE	SUB1		Call
3	IBMPEONR	+000002A2		IBMPEV11		PQ76426	Call
4	IBMPEBOP	+000004DC		IBMPEV11		LE19BAS	Call
5	CEEEV011	+00000132		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
6	CEEHDS	+000017D0		CEEPLPKA	CEEHDS	D1908	Call
7	SUB1	+000001C6	27	SAMPLE	SUB1		Exception
8	SAMPLE	+000001CA	19	SAMPLE	SUB1		Call
9	IBMPMINV	+000004DE		IBMPEV11	IBMPMINV		Call
10	CEEEV011	+00000202		IBMPEV11	CEEEV011		Call
11	CEEBEXT	+000001B6		CEEPLPKA	CEEBEXT	D1908	Call

DSA	DSA Addr	E Addr	PU Addr	PU Offset	Comp Date	Compile Attributes
1	11A3ED08	11A45E38	11A45E38	+000002AE	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
2	11A3EBB0	11200340	112000D0	+00000344	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
3	11A3EA18	11A48B98	11A48B98	+000002A2	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
4	11A3E848	114B0390	114B0390	+000004DC	20061214	LIBRARY EBCDIC HFP
5	11A3E7B8	114072E8	114072E8	+00000132	20061214	LIBRARY
6	11A3B698	112C4238	112C4238	+000017D0	20061215	CEL
7	11A3B538	112000D0	112000D0	+000001C6	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
8	11A3B3B8	112004B8	112000D0	+000005B2	20070131	ENT PL/I EBCDIC HFP
9	11A3B180	114DE990	114DE990	+000004DE	20061214	LIBRARY
10	11A3B0F0	114072E8	114072E8	+00000202	20061214	LIBRARY
11	11A3B030	11292208	11292208	+000001B6	20061215	CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for SUB1 (DSA address 11A3B538)

CIB Address: 11A3BF88

Current Condition:

IBM0281S A prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).

Location:

Program Unit: SUB1 Entry: SUB1 Statement: 27 Offset: +000001C6

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0009

PSW..... 078D2600 91200298

GPR0..... 0000000_00000001 GPR1..... 0000000_00004448 GPR2..... 0000000_00000000 GPR3..... 0000000_1120010A

GPR4..... 0000000_00000004 GPR5..... 0000000_FFFFFFFC GPR6..... 0000000_11200BA8 GPR7..... 0000000_11200748

GPR8..... 0000000_00000000 GPR9..... 0000000_00000003 GPR10.... 0000000_11A3B0B0 GPR11.... 0000000_11200FE4

GPR12.... 0000000_112139B0 GPR13.... 0000000_11A3B538 GPR14.... 0000000_912001FE GPR15.... 0000000_1153CF40

FPC..... F0000000

FPR0..... 26100000 00000000 FPR1..... 00000000 00000000

FPR2..... 18000000 00000000 FPR3..... 00000000 00000000

FPR4..... 00000000 00000000 FPR5..... 00000000 00000000

FPR6..... 00000000 00000000 FPR7..... 00000000 00000000

FPR8..... 00000000 00000000 FPR9..... 00000000 00000000

FPR10.... 00000000 00000000 FPR11.... 00000000 00000000

FPR12.... 00000000 00000000 FPR13.... 00000000 00000000

FPR14.... 00000000 00000000 FPR15.... 00000000 00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 11200286

+000000 11200286 5820D14C 58202000 58202000 8E800020 1D821849 5820D158 50402000 4400C1AC |..J<.....b....J.&A.|

Figure 134. Language Environment dump from example Enterprise PL/I routine (Part 1 of 2)

Control Blocks for Active Routines:

DSA for CEEHDSP: 11A3B698

```
+000000  FLAGS.... 0808      member... CEE1      BKC..... 11A3B538  FWC..... 11A3E7B8  R14..... 912C5A0A
+000010  R15..... 914072E8  R0..... 00000010  R1..... 1120C2E8  R2..... 11A3BF88  R3..... 11A3B3B8
+000024  R4..... 112C8E64  R5..... FFFFFFF30  R6..... 00000001  R7..... 00000007  R8..... 912C5712
+000038  R9..... 11A3D696  R10..... 11A3C697  R11..... 112C4238  R12..... 112139B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 11A3E7B8  PNAB..... 11A3B874  reserved. 11A3B9D8 00000000
+000064  reserved. 11A3BE58  reserved. 00000000  MODE..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000
```

DSA for SUB1: 11A3B538

```
+000000  FLAGS.... 10A3      member... B0F0      BKC..... 11A3B3B8  FWC..... 11A3B5F8  R14..... 912001FE
+000010  R15..... 11537648  R0..... 11A3B668  R1..... 11A3B5D0  R2..... 00000001  R3..... 1120010A
+000024  R4..... 00004A48  R5..... 11A3B3B8  R6..... 11200BA8  R7..... 11200748  R8..... 11A3B528
+000038  R9..... 11A3B484  R10..... 11A3B0B0  R11..... 11200FE4  R12..... 112139B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 11A3B698  PNAB..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000002  MODE..... 1120ADB0  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 112D96E0
```

CIB for SUB1: 11A3BF88

```
+000000  11A3BF88  C3C9C240 00000000 00000000 010C0004 00000001 00000000 00030119 59C9C2D4 | CIB .....IBM
+000020  11A3BFD8 00000000 11A3C0C8 00030C89 59C3C5C5 00000001 00000005 11A3B3B8 914072E8 | .....t.H...i.CEE.....t.j.Y
+000040  11A3BFF8 00000000 11A3B538 11200298 1120C6F0 0000000B 11A3B538 00000000 00000000 | .....t.....q..F0.....t.....
+000060  11A3C018 00000000 00000000 11A64240 00000015 00000011 00000001 117537B0 00000011 | .....w.....
+000080  11A3C038 11200FE4 112139B0 00000000 11A3C0B0 114F9EBA 11A3C138 114F4338 00000007 | ..U.....t...|...tA..|.....
+0000A0  11A3C058 00000000 11A3C0F8 11A3C104 004F4327 44230000 940C9000 00000009 00000000 | .....t.8.tA..|.....m.....
+0000C0  11A3C078 00000000 11200918 11A3B538 11A3B538 11200296 00000000 0000000A 00000001 | .....t.....t.....o.....
+0000E0  11A3C098 11A3B3B8 0000000B 00000064 00000014 00000003 00000000 10000000 00000000 | .t.....t.....t.....o.....
+000100  11A3C0B8 00000000 1120C908 11A3C104 11A3C0F8  E9D4C3C8 02000001 00000001 00004A48 | .....I..tA..t.8ZMCH.....
```

Dynamic save area (SUB1): 11A3B538

```
+000000  11A3B538 10A3B0F0 11A3B3B8 11A3B5F8 912001FE 11537648 11A3B668 11A3B5D0 00000001 | .t.0.t...t.8j.....t...t.....
+000020  11A3B558 1120010A 00004A48 11A3B3B8 11200BA8 11200748 11A3B528 11A3B484 11A3B0B0 | .....t.....y.....t...t.d.t...
+000040  11A3B578 11200FE4 112139B0 00000000 11A3B698 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ..U.....t.q.....t.....o.....
+000060  11A3B598 00000000 00000000 00000002 1120ADB0 00000000 80010000 00000000 112D96E0 | .....t.....t.....t.....o.....
+000080  11A3B5B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 11A3B668 00000000 | .....t.....t.....t.....Y.....t...
+0000A0  11A3B5D8 00000000 00000000 00180280 11A3B538 11A3B460 11200EE8 11A3B520 11A3B528 | .....t.....t...Y.....t...
+0000C0  11A3B5F8 11A3B484 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 000005D8 112008D8 112008A4 | .t.d.....t.....Q...Q...u
+0000E0  11A3B618 11200BC8 9153CE54 115476F8 00004A48 4A480100 01A30000 11A5CB38 00000001 | ..Hj.....8.....t...v.....
+000100  11A3B638 11A5CB38 00000000 11200748 11212648 00000008 11A3B0B0 11200FE4 40404040 | .v.....t.....t.....t...U
+000120  11A3B658 00000000 11A3B7E0 40404040 40404040 40404040 11200CBC 11A3B5FC 40404040 | .....t.....t.....t...
+000140  11A3B678 11200C50 11200C50 11A3B3B8 11A3B450 11A3B498 11A3B498 11A3B498 00000010 | ...&...&t...t.&t.q.t.q.t.q....
```

DSA for SAMPLE: 11A3B3B8

```
+000000  FLAGS.... 10A3      member... B12C      BKC..... 11A3B180  FWC..... 11A3B138  R14..... 91200684
+000010  R15..... 112000D0  R0..... 11A3B520  R1..... 11A3B450  R2..... 00000001  R3..... 112004F2
+000024  R4..... 00004A48  R5..... 11A3B3B8  R6..... 11200BA8  R7..... 11200748  R8..... 11A3B528
+000038  R9..... 11A3B484  R10..... 11A3B0B0  R11..... 11200FE4  R12..... 112139B0  reserved. 00000000
+00004C  NAB..... 11A3B538  PNAB..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000 00000000
+000064  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000  MODE..... 00000000  reserved. 00000000
+000078  reserved. 00000000  reserved. 00000000
```

Dynamic save area (SAMPLE): 11A3B3B8

```
+000000  11A3B3B8 10A3B12C 11A3B180 11A3B138 91200684 112000D0 11A3B520 11A3B450 00000001 | .t...t...t.j.d.....t...t.&....
+000020  11A3B3D8 112004F2 00004A48 11A3B3B8 11200BA8 11200748 11A3B528 11A3B484 11A3B0B0 | ...2.....t.....y.....t...t.d.t...
+000040  11A3B3F8 11200FE4 112139B0 00000000 11A3B538 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ..U.....t.....t.....t.....t.....
+000060  11A3B418 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....t.....t.....t.....t.....
+000080  11A3B438 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 11A3B484 11A3B528 | .....t.....t.....t.....t.d.t...
+0000A0  11A3B458 11A3B520 00000000 00100000 00000000 00180180 11A3B3B8 00000000 11200E68 | .t.....t.....t.....t.....t.....
+0000C0  11A3B478 0B300000 11200340 11A3B3B8 00000000 E38599A8 40C78993 9381A297 A8000000 | .....t.....Tery Gillaspay...
+0000E0  11A3B498 00000001 00000003 00000005 00000001 88000000 11A3B030 11A3B7D8 9140755E | .....t.....h.....t...t.Qj. ;
+000100  11A3B4B8 112008A8 112008A4 11200BD0 11A3B0F0 914072E8 112014D8 4A480100 01000000 | ...y...u.....t.0j.Y...Q.....
+000120  11A3B4D8 11A5CB38 00000001 112014D8 00000000 11A3B308 112139B0 00000000 11A3B538 | .v.....Q.....t.....t.....t...
+000140  11A3B4F8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 11200CBC | .....t.....t.....t.....t...
+000160  11A3B518 11A3B4A4 00000000 11A3B498 11200C50 11A3B488 000D0002 11A3B4A0 00000000 | .t.u.....t.q...&t.h.....t.....
```

ENTERPRISE PL/I OPTIONS:

```
AFP, ARCH( 5), BACKREG(5), BIFPREC(15), CHECK(NOCONFORMANCE, NOSTORAGE), CMPAT(V2), CODEPAGE( 1140), COMMON,
NOCOMPACT, CSECT, CSECTCUT( 4) CURRENCY( $), NODBCS, DECIMAL( FOFNONASGN, NOFORCEDSIGN), DEFAULT( IBM, ASSIGNABLE,
NOINITFILL, NONCONNECTED, DESCRIPTOR, DESCLOCATOR, DUMMY(ALIGNED), ORDINAL(MIN), BYADDR, RETURNS(BYADDR),
LINKAGE(OPTLINK), NORETCODE, NOINLINE, ORDER, NOOVERLAP, NONRECURSIVE, ALIGNED, NULL370, EVENDEC, SHORT(HEXADEC),
EBCDIC, HEXADEC, NATIVE, NATIVEADDR, E(HEXADEC) ), DISPLAY(WTO), NODLLINIT, EXTRN(FULL), NOGRAPHIC, NOINITAUTO,
NOINITBASED, NOINITCTL, NOINITSTATIC, NOINTERRUPT, LIMITS( EXTNAME( 7), FIXEDBIN( 31, 31), FIXEDDEC( 15, 15), NAME( 100
)), OPTIMIZE( 0), PREFIX( CONVERSION, FIXEDOVERFLOW, INVALIDOP, OVERFLOW, PRECTYPE(ANS), NOSIZE, NOSTRINGRANGE,
NOSTRINGSIZE, NOSUBSCRIPTRANGE, UNDERFLOW, ZERO(DIVIDE)), REDUCE, NORENT, RESEXP, RESPECT(), RULES(IBM), NOSTDSYS,
NOSCHEDULER, STRINGOFGRAPHIC(GRAPHIC), SYSTEM(MVS), TEST(ALL ,SYM,HOOK,NOSEPARATE), TUNE( 5), USAGE( ROUND(IBM),
UNSPEC(IBM)), WIDEXCHAR(BIGENDIAN), WINDOW( 1950), WRITABLE, XINFO(NODEF, NOXML)
```

Static for procedure SAMPLE Timestamp: 2007.01.31 16:02:31 V03.R06.M00: 11200BA8

```
+000000  11200BA8 11201750 11200CBC 000D0002 00000000 02020240 00000003 02020240 0000000B | ...&.....t.....t.....t...
+000020  11200BC8 02020240 00000000 02020240 0000000F 02020240 00000021 00000000 11200C00 | .....t.....t.....t.....t...
+000040  11200B88 00000000 11200CA8 00000000 11200E18 00000000 11200C00 00000000 11200C08 | .....y.....t.....t.....t...
+000060  11200C08 00000000 00000000 31010001 00000000 00000000 00000000 31000001 00000000 | .....t.....t.....t.....t...
```

Figure 134. Language Environment dump from example Enterprise PL/I routine (Part 2 of 2)

To understand the dump information and debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. Notice the title of the dump: PLIDUMP called from error ON-unit. This was the title specified when PLIDUMP was invoked, and it indicates that the ERROR condition was raised and PLIDUMP was called from within the ERROR ON-unit.
2. Locate the messages in the Condition Information section of the dump.
There are two messages. The current condition message indicates that a prior condition was promoted to the ERROR condition. The promotion of a condition occurs when the original condition is left unhandled (no Enterprise PL/I ON-units are assigned to gain control). The original condition message is CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception. The original condition usually indicates the actual problem. For more information about this message, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.
3. In the traceback section, note the sequence of calls in the call chain. SAMPLE called SUB1 at statement 19, and SUB1 raised an exception at statement 27, PU offset X'1C6'.
4. Find the statement in the listing for SUB1 that raised the ZERODIVIDE condition. If SUB1 was compiled with GOSTMT and SOURCE, find statement 27 in the source listing.
Since the object listing was generated in this example, you can also locate the actual assembler instruction causing the exception at offset X'1C6' in the object listing for this routine, shown in Figure 133 on page 345. Either method shows that *divisor* was loaded into register 2 (r2) and used as the divisor in a divide operation.
5. You can see from the declaration of SUB1 that *divisor* is a parameter passed from SAMPLE. Because of linkage conventions, you can infer that register 1 in the SAMPLE save area points to a parameter list that was passed to SUB1. *divisor* is the first parameter in the list.
6. In the SAMPLE DSA, the R1 value is X'11A3B450'. This is the address of the parameter list, which is located in static storage.
7. Find the parameter list in the stack frame; the address of the first parameter is X'11A3B484' and the value of the first parameter is X'00000000'. Thus, the exception occurred when SAMPLE passed a 0 value used as a divisor in subroutine SUB1.

Chapter 9. Debugging under CICS

This chapter provides information for debugging under the Customer Information Control System (CICS). The following sections explain how to access debugging information under CICS, and describe features unique to debugging under CICS.

Use the following list as a quick reference for debugging information:

- Language Environment run-time messages (CESE transient data queue)
- Language Environment traceback (CESE transient data queue)
- Language Environment dump output (CESE transient data queue)
- CICS Transaction Dump (CICS DFHDMPA or DFHDMPB data set)
- Language Environment abend and reason codes (system console)
- Language Environment return codes to CICS (system console)

If the EXEC CICS HANDLE ABEND command is active and the application, or CICS, initiates an abend or application interrupt, then Language Environment does not produce any run-time messages, tracebacks, or dumps.

If EXEC CICS ABEND NODUMP is issued, then no Language Environment dumps or CICS transaction dumps are produced.

Accessing debugging information

The following sections list the debugging information available to CICS users, and describe where you can find this information.

Under CICS, the Language Environment run-time messages, Language Environment traceback, and Language Environment dump output are written to the CESE transient data queue. The transaction identifier, terminal identifier, date, and time precede the data in the queue. For detailed information about the format of records written to the transient data queue, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

The CESE transient data queue is defined in the CICS destination control table (DCT). The CICS macro DFHDCT is used to define entries in the DCT. See *CICS Resource Definition Guide* for a detailed explanation of how to define a transient data queue in the DCT. If you are not sure how to define the CESE transient data queue, see your system programmer.

Locating Language Environment run-time messages

Under CICS, Language Environment run-time messages are written to the CESE transient data queue. A sample Language Environment message that appears when an application abends due to an unhandled condition from an EXEC CICS command is:

```
P039UTV9 19910916145313 CEE3250C The System or User ABEND AEI0 was issued.  
P039UTV9 19910916145313          From program unit UT9CVERI at entry point UT9CVERIT  
                                +0000011E at P039UTV9 19910916145313  
                                at offset address 0006051E.
```

Locating the Language Environment traceback

Under CICS, the Language Environment traceback is written to the CESE transient data queue. Because Language Environment invokes your application routine, the

Language Environment routines that invoked your routine appear in the traceback. Figure 135 shows an example Language Environment traceback written to the CESE transient data queue. Data unnecessary for this example has been replaced by ellipses.

```

CEE3211S The system detected a decimal-divide exception (System Completion Code=0CB).
      From compile unit DIVZER02 at entry point DIVZER02 at compile unit offset +0000039A at entry offset +0000039A at address
      271FC39A.
CEE3DMP V1 R12.0: Condition processing resulted in the unhandled condition.      04/13/10 8:41:40 AM      Page: 1
Task Number: 1116 Transaction ID: TD02

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave DIVZER02

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:
 DSA  Entry      E Offset Statement  Load Mod      Program Unit      Service Status
  1   CEEHDSP    +000041FA
  2   CEECGEX    +000001F0      CEECGEX          HLE7770 Call
  3   DIVZER02   +0000039A      DIVZER02         Exception
  4   IGZCEV5    +0000066A      IGZCEV5          Call
  5   CEECRINV   +00000480      CEECRINV         HLE7770 Call
  6   CEECRINI   +00000AFE      CEECRINI         HLE7770 Call

 DSA  DSA Addr  E Addr  PU Addr  PU Offset  Comp Date  Compile Attributes
  1   2753D160  27AB3180 27AB3180 +000041FA 20100319 CEL
  2   27538F48  27AA9350 27AA9350 +000001F0 20100319 CEL
  3   27539F60  271FC000 271FC000 +0000039A ***** COBOL
  4   27538D70  26AD2000 26AD2000 +0000066A 20100316 LIBRARY
  5   27538BC8  27AAC568 27AAC568 +00000480 20100319 CEL
  6   27538B48  27AAB8D0 27AAB8D0 +00000AFE 20100319 CEL

Condition Information for Active Routines
Condition Information for DIVZER02 (DSA address 27539F60)
CIB Address: 2753DA58
Current Condition:
CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.
Original Condition:
CEE3211S The system detected a decimal-divide exception (System Completion Code=0CB).
Location:
Program Unit: DIVZER02 Entry: DIVZER02 Statement: Offset: +0000039A
Machine State:
ILC..... 0006 Interruption Code..... 000B
PSW..... 079D0000 A71FC3A0
GPR0..... 00000000_00000000 GPR1..... 00000000_271FC1E1 GPR2..... 00000000_000707FC GPR3..... 00000000_A71FC366
GPR4..... 00000000_271FC054 GPR5..... 00000000_00000000 GPR6..... 00000000_275359F8 GPR7..... 00000000_26AD2FFF
GPR8..... 00000000_275332C0 GPR9..... 00000000_2753A168 GPR10..... 00000000_271FC088 GPR11..... 00000000_271FC262
GPR12..... 00000000_271FC080 GPR13..... 00000000_27539F60 GPR14..... 00000000_A71FC374 GPR15..... 00000000_A7745688
AR0..... A54885D6 AR1..... 00000002 AR2..... 00000000 AR3..... 00000000
AR4..... 00000000 AR5..... 00000000 AR6..... 00000000 AR7..... 00000000
AR8..... 00000000 AR9..... 00000000 AR10..... 00000000 AR11..... 00000000
AR12..... 00000000 AR13..... 00000000 AR14..... 00000000 AR15..... 00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location: 271FC38A
+000000 271FC38A 92409169 D2CC916A 9169D201 D180A155 FD10D180 A157F300 9090D180 96F09090 |k j.k.j.j.k.J.....J...3...J.o0.
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (00000000)
+0000 00000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 00000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 00000040 Inaccessible storage.
.
.
.

```

Figure 135. Language Environment traceback written to the CESE transient data queue

Locating the Language Environment dump

Under CICS, the Language Environment dump output is written to the CESE transient data queue. For active routines, the Language Environment dump contains the traceback, condition information, variables, storage, and control block

information for the thread, enclave, and process levels. Use the Language Environment dump with the CICS transaction dump to locate problems when operating under CICS.

For a sample Language Environment dump, see “Understanding the Language Environment dump” on page 43.

Using CICS transaction dump

The CICS transaction dump is generated to the DFHDMPA or DFHDMPB data set. The offline CICS dump utility routine converts the transaction dump into formatted, understandable output.

The CICS transaction dump contains information for the storage areas and resources associated with the current transaction. This information includes the Communication Area (COMMAREA), Transaction Work Area (TWA), Exec Interface Block (EIB), and any storage obtained by the CICS EXEC commands. This information does not appear in the Language Environment dump. It can be helpful to use the CICS transaction dump with the Language Environment dump to locate problems when operating under CICS.

When the location of an error is uncertain, it can be helpful to insert EXEC CICS DUMP statements in and around the code suspected of causing the problem. This generates CICS transaction dumps close to the error for debugging reference.

For information about interpreting CICS dumps, see *CICS Problem Determination Guide*

Using CICS register and program status word contents

When a routine interrupt occurs (code = ASRA) and a CICS dump is generated, CICS formats the contents of the program status word (PSW) and the registers at the time of the interrupt. This information is also contained in the CICS trace table entry marked SSRP * EXEC* – ABEND DETECTED. For the format of the information contained in this trace entry, see *CICS Data Areas*, KERRD - KERNEL ERROR DATA.

The address of the interrupt can be found from the second word of the PSW, giving the address of the instruction following the point of interrupt. The address of the entry point of the function can be subtracted from this address. The offset compared to this listing gives the statement that causes the interrupt.

For C routines, you can find the address of the entry point in register 3.

If register 15 is corrupted, the contents of the first load module of the active enclave appear in the program storage section of the CICS transaction dump.

Using Language Environment abend and reason codes

An application can end with an abend in two ways:

- User-specified abend (that is, an abend requested by the assembler user exit or the ABTERMENC run-time option).
- Language Environment-detected unrecoverable error (in which case there is no Language Environment condition handling).

When Language Environment detects an unrecoverable error under CICS, Language Environment terminates the transaction with an EXEC CICS abend. The abend code has a number between 4000 and 4095. A write-to-operator (WTO) is performed to write a CEE1000S message to the system console. This message contains the abend code and its associated reason code. The WTO is performed only for unrecoverable errors detected by Language Environment. No WTO occurs for user-requested abends.

Although this type of abend is performed only for unrecoverable error conditions, an abend code of 4000–4095 does not necessarily indicate an internal error within Language Environment. For example, an application routine can write a variable outside its storage and corrupt the Language Environment control blocks.

Possible causes of a 4000–4095 abend are corrupted Language Environment control blocks and internal Language Environment errors. For more information about abend codes 4000–4095, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*. Following is a sample Language Environment abend and reason code. Abend codes appear in decimal, and reason codes appear in hexadecimal.

```
12.34.27 JOB05585 IEF450I XCEPII03 GO CEPII03 - ABEND=S000 U4094 REASON=0000002C
```

Using Language Environment return codes to CICS

When the Language Environment condition handler encounters a severe condition that is specific to CICS, the condition handler generates a CICS-specific return code. This return code is written to the system console.

Possible causes of a Language Environment return code to CICS are:

- Incorrect region size
- Incorrect DCT
- Incorrect CSD definitions

For a list of the reason codes written only to CICS, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*. Following is a sample of a return code that was returned to CICS

```
+DFHAP1200I  
LE03CC01 A CICS request to Language Environment has failed. Reason  
code '0012030'.
```

Activating Language Environment feature trace records under CICS

Activating Language Environment feature trace records under CICS will allow users to monitor and determine the activity of a transaction. By activating the feature trace records, Level 2 trace points are added inside Language Environment at these significant points:

- Event Handle
- Set anchor
- Gives R13 and parameters before call

These trace points are useful for any support personnel that needs to know what happened inside Language Environment from a CICS call.

The function will be enabled by the existing CICS transactions. A user must enable the AP domain level 2 in order to include the Language Environment trace points. For more information on activating the CICS trace, see *CICS Diagnosis Reference*.

Every time CICS calls Language Environment, the feature trace is activated under the Extended Run-Time Library Interface (ERTLI). The trace can be seen in CICS transaction dumps. Feature trace entries are formatted in a similar way to CICS trace items. There are three formats: ABBREV, SHORT & FULL. The ABBREV version (Figure 136) just formats the heading line for each trace point and is laid out in a similar way to CICS trace entries.

```

00036 1 AP 1940 APLI ENTRY START_PROGRAM          NAMETEST,CEDF,FULLAPI,EXEC,NO,0678FABC,00000000 , 00000000,1,NO          =000334=
00036 1 AP 1948 APLI EVENT CALL-TO-LE/370        Thread_Initialization NAMETEST          =000339=
00036 1 AP 1949 APLI EVENT RETURN-FROM-LE/370     Thread_Initialization OK NAMETEST      =000340=
00036 1 AP 1948 APLI EVENT CALL-TO-LE/370        Rununit_Initialization NAMETEST       =000343=
00036 1 FT 1014 Lang.Env. CEEZCREN EVENT CEEEVNT-ID(PRCINIT)  R13(06C00E10), 00000000              =000344=
00036 1 FT 1013 Lang.Env. CEEZCREN EVENT CEEEVNT-ID(OPTP)    R13(06C00E10), 06C049B0, 07500F28, 06C0403C, 06C010B4          =000345=
00036 1 FT 1101 Lang.Env. CEECRINI EVENT SET_ANCHOR        R13(06C009B8), 06C06180, 00000002    =000346=
00036 1 FT 1018 Lang.Env. CEEZINV EVENT CEEEVNT-ID(ENCINIT)  R13(06C06D80), 00000000, 06C0403C, 00000000, 06C041B4, 00000    =000347=
00036 1 FT 1008 Lang.Env. CEECRINV EVENT CEEEVNT-ID(MAININV) R13(06C06D80), 87500020, 00000001, 00000000, 00140050, 87500    =000348=
00036 1 AP 1948 APLI EVENT CALL-TO-LE/370        Rununit_End_Invocation NAMETEST       =000386=
00036 1 AP 1949 APLI EVENT RETURN-FROM-LE/370     Rununit_End_Invocation OK NAMETEST    =000387=
00036 1 AP 1948 APLI EVENT CALL-TO-LE/370        Rununit_Termination NAMETEST         =000388=
00036 1 FT 1012 Lang.Env. CEEZDSEX EVENT CEEEVNT-ID(ENCTERM) R13(06C06D80), 06C0403C, 00000000    =000389=
00036 1 FT 1102 Lang.Env. CEECRTRM EVENT SET_ANCHOR        R13(06C009B8), 00000000              =000390=
00036 1 AP 1949 APLI EVENT RETURN-FROM-LE/370     Rununit_Termination OK NAMETEST      =000391=
00036 1 AP 1948 APLI EVENT CALL-TO-LE/370        Thread_Termination                    =000392=
00036 1 FT 1009 Lang.Env. CEEZDSPR EVENT CEEEVNT-ID(PRCTERM) R13(06C00A80), 00000000              =000393=
00036 1 AP 1949 APLI EVENT RETURN-FROM-LE/370     Thread_Termination OK                  =000394=
00036 1 AP 1941 APLI EXIT START_PROGRAM/OK       ....,NO,NAMETEST                      =000395=

```

Figure 136. CICS trace output in the ABBREV format.

The Domain Name field is replaced with a "Feature" short name (for example, Lang.Env.) and module name (for example, CEE.....) which are coded into the "Feature Trace" initialization (short name) and header formatting call (module name). See the following macro example.

The FULL version includes the heading from the ABBREV version and then dumps each captured block in Hex and Character formats. For example:

```

AP 1948 APLI EVENT CALL-TO-LE/370 - Rununit_Initialization    Program_name(NAMETEST)

TASK-00036 KE_NUM-0026 TCB-006FA1D0 RET-868218FE TIME-05:58:55.264333923 INTERVAL-00.0000020781 =000343=
1-0000 0000001E *... *
2-0000 06878DE0 00140148 0005848C 0014014C 00045A4C 00140130 0014001C 067F3CE8 *.g.\.....d....<..!<.....".Y*
0020 0678FAD8 06878F37 867F3DD0 *...Q.g..f".} *
3-0000 D5C1D4C5 E3C5E2E3 *NAMETEST *
4-0000 00000030 20000000 07500000 00001B00 87500020 00000000 06C03800 00000000 *.....&.....g&.....{.....*
0020 00140050 00000000 00000000 0678FABC *..&..... *

FT Lang.Env. 1014 CEEZCREN EVENT - CEEVNT-ID(PRCINIT) R13(06C00E10), PARS(00000000)

TASK-00036 KE_NUM-0026 TCB-006FA1D0 RET-06F092A0 TIME-05:58:55.2643970329 INTERVAL-00.0000636406 =000344=
0000 0000C9C2 D4404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *..IBM *
0020 D3819587 A4818785 40C595A5 89999695 948595A3 40404040 40404040 4040F0F0 *Language Environment 00*
0040 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F1 C3C5C5C3 E3C6D4E3 D3819587 4BC595A5 4B000000 *00000001CEECTFMTLang.Env.... *
1-0000 06C00E10 00000011 00000000 *{..... *

FT Lang.Env. 1013 CEEZCREN EVENT - CEEVNT-ID(OPTP) R13(06C00E10), PARS(06C049B0, 07500F28, 06C0403C, 06C010B4)

TASK-00036 KE_NUM-0026 TCB-006FA1D0 RET-06F0A23A TIME-05:58:55.2644148454 INTERVAL-00.0000178125 =000345=
0000 0000C9C2 D4404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *..IBM *
0020 D3819587 A4818785 40C595A5 89999695 948595A3 40404040 40404040 4040F0F0 *Language Environment 00*
0040 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F1 C3C5C5C3 E3C6D4E3 D3819587 4BC595A5 4B000000 *00000001CEECTFMTLang.Env.... *
1-0000 06C00E10 00000004 06C049B0 07500F28 06C0403C 06C010B4 *{.....{...&...{ ..{.. *

FT Lang.Env. 1101 CEECRINI EVENT - SET_ANCHOR R13(06C009B8), PARS(06C06180, 00000002)

TASK-00036 KE_NUM-0026 TCB-006FA1D0 RET-06F02F90 TIME-05:58:55.2644493767 INTERVAL-00.0000345312 =000346=
0000 0000C9C2 D4404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *..IBM *
0020 D3819587 A4818785 40C595A5 89999695 948595A3 40404040 40404040 4040F0F0 *Language Environment 00*
0040 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F1 C3C5C5C3 E3C6D4E3 D3819587 4BC595A5 4B0092B4 *00000001CEECTFMTLang.Env..k. *
1-0000 06C009B8 06C06180 00000002 *{...{/..... *

FT Lang.Env. 1018 CEEZINVT EVENT - CEEVNT-ID(ENCINIT) R13(06C06D80), PARS(00000000, 06C0403C, 00000000, 06C041B4, 00000000,
01000000, 00000000, 00000000)

TASK-00036 KE_NUM-0026 TCB-006FA1D0 RET-06F0C9B4 TIME-05:58:55.2644710798 INTERVAL-00.0000217031 =000347=
0000 0000C9C2 D4404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *..IBM *
0020 D3819587 A4818785 40C595A5 89999695 948595A3 40404040 40404040 4040F0F0 *Language Environment 00*
0040 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F1 C3C5C5C3 E3C6D4E3 D3819587 4BC595A5 4B0072B4 *00000001CEECTFMTLang.Env.... *
1-0000 06C06D80 00000012 00000000 06C0403C 00000000 06C041B4 00000000 01000000 *{.....{ .....{..... *
0020 00000000 00000000 *..... *
2-0000 D8C3C5E2 C9000000 00000000 00000000 D8C3C5E2 D6000000 00000000 00000000 *QCESI.....QCES0..... *
0020 D8C3C5E2 C5000000 00000000 00000000 *QCESE..... *

FT Lang.Env. 1008 CEECRINVT EVENT - CEEVNT-ID(MAININVT) R13(06C06D80), PARS(87500020, 00000001, 00000000, 00140050, 87500020)

TASK-00036 KE_NUM-0026 TCB-006FA1D0 RET-06F038D2 TIME-05:58:55.2645123298 INTERVAL-00.0000412500 =000348=
0000 0000C9C2 D4404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *..IBM *
0020 D3819587 A4818785 40C595A5 89999695 948595A3 40404040 40404040 4040F0F0 *Language Environment 00*
0040 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F1 C3C5C5C3 E3C6D4E3 D3819587 4BC595A5 4B000000 *00000001CEECTFMTLang.Env.... *
1-0000 06C06D80 0000000E 87500020 00000001 00000000 00140050 87500020 *{.....g&.....&g&.. *

AP 1948 APLI EVENT CALL-TO-LE/370 - Rununit_End_Invocation    Program_name(NAMETEST)

TASK-00036 KE_NUM-0026 TCB-006FA1D0 RET-868218FE TIME-05:58:55.2670554079 INTERVAL-00.0000107187 =000386=
1-0000 00000021 *... *
2-0000 06878DEC 00140148 0005848C 0014014C 00045A4C 00140130 0014001C 067F3CE8 *.g.....d....<..!<.....".Y*
0020 0678FAD8 80140390 *...Q.... *
3-0000 D5C1D4C5 E3C5E2E3 *NAMETEST *
4-0000 40000000 00000000 D5C1D4C5 0000036C D3F3F2F1 00000005 00000000 00000000 *.....NAME...%L321..... *
0020 00000000 001402FC 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *..... *

```

Figure 137. CICS trace output in the FULL format.

The first block is used for the feature trace information. It contains the name of the off-line formatting module and the short name used in the formatted heading line. The other 6 blocks are available for user data.

The SHORT version is a cross between the ABBREV and FULL versions.

For more information about the CICS trace, see *CICS Diagnosis Reference*.

Ensuring transaction rollback

If your application does not run to normal completion and there is no CICS transaction abend, take steps to ensure that transaction rollback (the backing out of any updates made by the malfunctioning application) takes place.

There are two ways to ensure that a transaction rollback occurs when an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater is detected:

- Use the ABTERMENC run-time option with the ABEND suboption (ABTERMENC(ABEND))
- Use an assembler user exit that requests an abend for unhandled conditions of severity 2 or greater

The IBM-supplied assembler user exit for CICS (CEEEXITA), available in the Language Environment SCEESAMP sample library, ensures that a transaction abend and rollback occur for all unhandled conditions of severity 2 or greater. For more information about the assembler user exit, see “Invoking the assembler user exit” on page 23 and *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Finding data when Language Environment returns a nonzero return code

Language Environment does not write any messages to the CESE transient data queue. Following is the output generated when Language Environment returns a nonzero reason code to CICS and the location where the output appears:

Table 23. Finding data when Language Environment returns a nonzero return code

Output Message	Location	Issued By
DFHAC2206 14:43:54 LE03CC01 Transaction UTV2 has failed with abend AEC7. Resource backout was successful.	User's terminal	CICS
DFHAP1200I LE03CC01 A CICS request to the Language Environment has failed. Reason code '0012030'.	System console	CICS
DFHAC2236 06/05/91 14:43:48 LE03CC01 Transaction UTV2 abend AEC7 in routine UT2CVERI term P021 backout successful.	Transient data queue CSMT	CICS

Finding data when Language Environment abends internally

Language Environment does not write any messages to the CESE transient data queue. Following is the output generated when Language Environment abends internally and the location where the output appears:

Table 24. Finding data when Language Environment abends internally

Output Message	Location	Issued By
DFHAC2206 14:35:24 LE03CC01 Transaction UTV8 has failed with abend 4095. Resource backout was successful.	User's terminal	CICS
CEE1000S LE INTERNAL abend. ABCODE = 00000FFF REASON = 00001234	System console	Language Environment

Table 24. Finding data when Language Environment abends internally (continued)

Output Message	Location	Issued By
DFHAC2236 06/05/91 14:35:24 LE03CC01 Transaction UTV8 abend 4095 in routine UT8CVERI term P021 backout successful.	Transient data queue CSMT	CICS

Finding data when Language Environment abends from an EXEC CICS command

This section shows the output generated when an application abends from an EXEC CICS command and the location where the output appears. This error assumes the use of Language Environment run-time option TERMTHDACT(MSG).

Table 25. Finding data when Language Environment abends from an EXEC CICS command

Output Message	Location	Issued By
DFHAC2206 14:35:34 LE03CC01 Transaction UTV8 has failed with abend AEI. Resource backout was successful.	User's terminal	CICS
No message.	System console	CICS
DFHAC2236 06/05/91 14:35:17 LE03CC01 Transaction UTV9 abend AEI0 in routine UT9CVERI term P021 backout successful.	Transient data queue CSMT	CICS
P021UTV9 091156 143516 CEE3250C The System or User Abend AEI0 was issued.	Transient data queue CESE	Language Environment

Displaying and modifying run-time options with the CLER transaction

The CICS transaction (CLER) allows you to display all the current Language Environment run-time options for a region, and to also have the capability to modify a subset of these options.

The CLER transaction can be used to:

- Display the current run-time options in effect for the region.
- Modify the following subset of the region run-time options:
 - ALL31(ON|OFF)
 - CBLPSHPOP(ON|OFF)
 - CHECK(ON|OFF)
 - INFMSGFILTER(ON|OFF)
 - RPTOPTS(ON|OFF)
 - RPTSTG(ON|OFF)
 - TERMTHDACT(QUIET|MSG|TRACE|DUMP|UAONLY|UATRACE|UADUMP|UAIMM)
 - TRAP(ON|OFF)
- Write the current region run-time options to the CESE queue for printing.

The CLER transaction is conversational; it presents the user with commands for the terminal display. The run-time options that can be modified with this transaction are only in effect for the duration of the running region.

The CLER transaction must be defined in the CICS CSD (CICS System Definition file). The following definitions are required, and are in the Language Environment CEECCSD job in the SCEESAMP data set:

```
DEFINE PROGRAM(CEL4RT0) GROUP(CEE) LANGUAGE(ASSEMBLER) EXECKEY(CICS)
DEFINE MAPSET(CELCLEM) GROUP(CEE)
DEFINE MAPSET(CELCLRH) GROUP(CEE)
DEFINE TRANS(CLER) PROG(CEL4RT0) GROUP(CEE)
```

Use the CEECCSD job to activate these definitions, or you must define them dynamically with the CICS CEDA transaction.

Note: If the run-time option ALL31 is modified to OFF, the stack is forced to BELOW. When the stack is modified to BELOW, it will remain below for the duration of the region, even if you set ALL31 back to ON. A warning message, asking if you want to continue, is presented on the panel if the run-time option ALL31 is set to OFF or CBLPSHPOP, RPTOPTS, and RPTSTG are set to ON.

To send the run-time option report to the CESE queue for output display or printing, press PF10 on the panel which displays the run-time option report.

For detailed information on the use of CLER, select PF1 from the main menu that is displayed when the CLER transaction is invoked.

Part 3. Debugging Language Environment AMODE 64 applications

This part provides specific information for debugging applications written to make use of the memory address space above the 2 GB bar.

Chapter 10. Preparing your AMODE 64 application for debugging

This chapter describes options and features that you can use to prepare your AMODE 64 application for debugging. The following topics are covered:

- Compiler options for C, C++
- Language Environment run-time options
- Use of storage in routines
- Options for modifying exception handling
- Assembler user exits
- Enclave termination behavior
- Language Environment feedback codes and condition tokens

Setting compiler options

The following sections discuss language-specific compiler options important to debugging routines in Language Environment. These sections cover only the compiler options that are important to debugging. For a complete list of compiler options, see the appropriate HLL publications.

The use of some compiler options (such as DEBUG) can affect the performance of your routine. You must set these options before you compile. In some cases, you might need to remove the option and recompile your routine before delivering your application.

XL C and XL C++ compiler options for AMODE 64 applications

When compiling an application using the LP64 compiler option, you cannot use the TEST compiler option. You must instead use the DEBUG(FORMAT(DWARF)) compiler option.

When the GONUMBER compiler option is used with LP64, it will produce executables with additional debug information. This is used by Language Environment to produce statement numbers in the Language Environment dump (CEEDUMP). Statement numbers in the CEEDUMP are also produced if the DEBUG compiler option or the c89 -g option is used.

For a detailed explanation of the debugging options for XL C/C++ and Inter-procedural Analysis (IPA), see *z/OS XL C/C++ User's Guide* and *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

Using Language Environment run-time options

There are several run-time options that affect debugging in Language Environment. The TEST run-time option, for example, can be used with a debugging tool to specify the level of control in effect for the debugging tool when the routine being initialized is started. The DYNDUMP, HEAPCHK, TERMTHDACT, TRACE, and TRAP options affect exception handling.

The following Language Environment run-time options affect debugging:

CEEDUMP	Specifies options to control the processing of the Language Environment dump report.
----------------	--

DYNDUMP	Provides a way to obtain IPCS readable dumps of user applications that would ordinarily be lost due to the absence of a SYSDUMP, SYSUDUMP, or SYSABEND DD statement
HEAPCHK	Determines whether additional heap check tests are performed.
INFOMSGFILTER	Filters user specified informational messages from stderr. Note: Affects only those messages generated by Language Environment and any routine that calls <code>__le_msg_get_and_write()</code> . Other routines that write to stderr, such as <code>__le_msg_write()</code> , do not have a filtering option.
PROFILE	Controls the use of an optional profiler tool, which collects performance data for the running application. When this option is in effect, the profiler is loaded and the debugger cannot be loaded. If the TEST option is in effect when PROFILE is specified, the profiler tool will not be loaded.
RPTOPTS	Causes a report to be produced which contains the run-time options in effect. See “Determining run-time options in effect” below.
RPTSTG	Generates a report of the storage used by an enclave. See “Controlling storage allocation” on page 363.
STORAGE	Specifies that Language Environment initializes all heap and stack storage to a user-specified value.
TERMTHDACT	Controls response when an enclave terminates due to an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater.
TEST	Specifies the conditions under which a debugging tool assumes control.
TRACE	Activates Language Environment run-time library tracing and controls the size of the trace table, the type of trace, and whether the trace table should be dumped unconditionally upon termination of the application.
TRAP	When TRAP is set to ON, Language Environment traps routine interrupts and abends, and optionally prints trace information or invokes a user-written exception handling routine. With TRAP set to OFF, the operating system handles all interrupts and abends. You should generally set TRAP to ON, or your run-time results can be unpredictable.

For a more detailed discussion of these run-time options, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

Determining run-time options in effect

The run-time options in effect at the time the routine is run can affect routine behavior. Use RPTOPTS(ON) to generate an options report in the Language Environment message file when your routine terminates. The options report lists run-time options, and indicates where they were set.

Figure 138 on page 363 shows a sample options report.

```

Options Report for Enclave main Wed Jan 21 19:21:04 2009
Language Environment V01 R12.00
LAST WHERE SET          OPTION
-----
Installation default    ENVAR("")
PARMLIB(CEEPRMPV)      ENVAR("AA1=Report 1")
Installation default    FILETAG(NOAUTOCVT,NOAUTOTAG)
PARMLIB(CEEPRMPV)      HEAPCHK(OFF,1,0,0,0,1024,0,1024,0)
Installation default    HEAPPOOLS(OFF,8,10,32,10,128,10,
256,10,1024,10,2048,10,0,10,0,10,
0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10)
Installation default    HEAPPOOLS64(OFF,8,4000,32,2000,128,700,
256,350,1024,100,2048,50,3072,50,4096,50,
8192,25,16384,10,32768,5,65536,5)
PARMLIB(CEEPRMPV)      HEAP64(6M,1M,KEEP,32768,32768,KEEP,
4096,4096,FREE)
Installation default    INFMSGFILTER(OFF,,,)
Installation default    IOHEAP64(1M,1M,FREE,12288,8192,FREE,
4096,4096,FREE)
Invocation command      LIBHEAP64(1M,1M,FREE,32763,8192,FREE,
8192,4096,FREE)
Installation default    NATLANG(ENU)
Invocation command      POSIX(ON)
Installation default    PROFILE(OFF,"")
DD:CEEOPTS             RPTOPTS(ON)
SETCEE command         RPTSTG(ON)
Installation default    STACK64(1M,1M,128M)
Installation default    STORAGE(NONE,NONE,NONE,)
Installation default    TERMTHDACT(TRACE,,96)
Installation default    NOTEST(ALL,"*","PROMPT","INSPREF")
Installation default    THREADSTACK64(OFF,1M,1M,128M)
Installation default    TRACE(OFF,4096,DUMP,LE=0)
Installation default    TRAP(ON,SPIE)

```

Figure 138. 64-bit options report

Controlling storage allocation

The following run-time options control storage allocation:

- HEAP64
- HEAPPOOLS
- HEAPPOOLS64
- IOHEAP64
- LIBHEAP64
- STACK64
- THREADSTACK64

z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode provides useful tips to assist with the tuning process. Appropriate tuning is necessary to avoid performance problems.

To generate a report of the storage a routine (or more specifically, an enclave) used during its run, specify the RPTSTG(ON) run-time option. The storage report, generated during enclave termination provides statistics that can help you understand how space is being consumed as the enclave runs. If storage management tuning is desired, the statistics can help you set the corresponding storage-related run-time options for future runs.

Figure 139 on page 364 shows a sample storage report.

Storage Report for Enclave main Wed Jan 21 16:52:36 2009
Language Environment V01 R12.00

```
STACK64 statistics:
  Initial size:                1M
  Increment size:              1M
  Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 1M
  Largest used by any thread:  1M
  Number of increments allocated: 0
THREADSTACK64 statistics:
  Initial size:                1M
  Increment size:              1M
  Maximum used by all concurrent threads: 0M
  Largest used by any thread:  0M
  Number of increments allocated: 0
64bit User HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                1M
  Increment size:              1M
  Total heap storage used:      983808
  Suggested initial size:      1M
  Successful Get Heap requests: 11
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
31bit User HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                32768
  Increment size:              32768
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 243352
  Successful Get Heap requests: 58
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 9
  Number of segments freed:    0
24bit User HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                4096
  Increment size:              4096
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 0
  Successful Get Heap requests: 0
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
64bit Library HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                1M
  Increment size:              1M
  Total heap storage used:      3795584
  Suggested initial size:      4M
  Successful Get Heap requests: 384
  Successful Free Heap requests: 337
  Number of segments allocated: 2
  Number of segments freed:    0
31bit Library HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                16384
  Increment size:              8192
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 0
  Successful Get Heap requests: 0
  Successful Free Heap requests: 0
  Number of segments allocated: 0
  Number of segments freed:    0
```

Figure 139. 64-bit storage report (Part 1 of 4)

```

24bit Library HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                        8192
  Increment size:                       4096
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 0
  Successful Get Heap requests:         0
  Successful Free Heap requests:        0
  Number of segments allocated:         0
  Number of segments freed:             0
64bit I/O HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                          1M
  Increment size:                         1M
  Total heap storage used:                0
  Suggested initial size:                1M
  Successful Get Heap requests:           0
  Successful Free Heap requests:          0
  Number of segments allocated:           0
  Number of segments freed:              0
31bit I/O HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                          12288
  Increment size:                         8192
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 9616
  Successful Get Heap requests:           27
  Successful Free Heap requests:          19
  Number of segments allocated:           1
  Number of segments freed:              0
24bit I/O HEAP statistics:
  Initial size:                          4096
  Increment size:                         4096
  Total heap storage used (sugg. initial size): 3032
  Successful Get Heap requests:           14
  Successful Free Heap requests:           6
  Number of segments allocated:           1
  Number of segments freed:              0
HEAPPOOLS Statistics:
Pool 1   size:    8 Get Requests:         0
Pool 2   size:   32 Get Requests:         1
    Successful Get Heap requests: 17- 24      1
Pool 3   size:  128 Get Requests:         0
Pool 4   size:  256 Get Requests:         0
Pool 5.1 size: 1024 Get Requests:        225
Pool 5.2 size: 1024 Get Requests:         0
Pool 5.3 size: 1024 Get Requests:         0
    Successful Get Heap requests: 273- 280    225
Pool 6   size: 2048 Get Requests:         0
Requests greater than the largest cell size: 0
HEAPPOOLS Summary:
Specified Element Extent Cells Per Extents Maximum Cells In
Cell Size Size   Percent Extent Allocated Cells Used Use
-----
      8      16      10      409         0         0         0
     32     40      10      163         1         1         1
    128    136      10       48         0         0         0
    256    264      10       24         0         0         0
   1024   1032      10        4         57        225        225
   1024   1032      10        4         0         0         0
   1024   1032      10        4         0         0         0
   2048   2056      10        4         0         0         0
-----
Suggested Percentages for current Cell Sizes:
HEAPP(ON,8,1,32,1,128,1,256,1,(1024,3),90,2048,1,0)
Suggested Cell Sizes:
HEAPP(ON,24,,280,,2048,,0)

```

Figure 139. 64-bit storage report (Part 2 of 4)

```

HEAPPOLLS64 Statistics:
Pool 1   size:    8 Get Requests:           2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 1- 8           2
Pool 2   size:   32 Get Requests:        240
  Successful Get Heap requests: 9- 16           12
  Successful Get Heap requests: 17- 24          227
  Successful Get Heap requests: 25- 32           1
Pool 3   size:  128 Get Requests:        125
  Successful Get Heap requests: 33- 40           4
  Successful Get Heap requests: 41- 48           1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 49- 56           1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 57- 64           4
  Successful Get Heap requests: 65- 72           3
  Successful Get Heap requests: 73- 80           7
  Successful Get Heap requests: 81- 88           2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 89- 96          88
  Successful Get Heap requests: 105- 112         3
  Successful Get Heap requests: 113- 120         8
  Successful Get Heap requests: 121- 128         4
Pool 4   size:  256 Get Requests:         53
  Successful Get Heap requests: 129- 136         2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 137- 144         2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 145- 152         2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 153- 160         8
  Successful Get Heap requests: 161- 168         1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 169- 176         2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 177- 184         3
  Successful Get Heap requests: 185- 192         6
  Successful Get Heap requests: 193- 200         5
  Successful Get Heap requests: 201- 208         5
  Successful Get Heap requests: 209- 216         2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 217- 224         1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 225- 232         5
  Successful Get Heap requests: 233- 240         6
  Successful Get Heap requests: 249- 256         3
Pool 5.1 size: 1024 Get Requests:           2
Pool 5.2 size: 1024 Get Requests:           2
Pool 5.3 size: 1024 Get Requests:           0
  Successful Get Heap requests: 281- 288         2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 521- 528         1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 713- 720         1
Pool 6   size: 2048 Get Requests:           2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 1505- 1512         1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 1641- 1648         1
Pool 7   size: 3072 Get Requests:           2
  Successful Get Heap requests: 2073- 2080         1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 2105- 2112         1
Pool 8   size: 4096 Get Requests:           1
  Successful Get Heap requests: 3681- 3688         1
Pool 9   size: 8192 Get Requests:           0
Pool 10  size: 16384 Get Requests:           0
Pool 11  size: 32768 Get Requests:           0
Pool 12  size: 65536 Get Requests:           0
Requests greater than the largest cell size: 0

```

Figure 139. 64-bit storage report (Part 3 of 4)

```

HEAPP00LS64 Summary:
Specified Element Cells Per Extents Maximum Cells In
Cell Size Size Extent Allocated Cells Used Use
-----
      8      32      4000         1         1         0
     32      48      2000         1        226        225
    128     144       700         1         83         77
    256     272       350         1          1          0
   1024    1040        34         1          2          2
   1024    1040        34         1          2          0
   1024    1040        34         0          0          0
   2048    2064        50         1          2          2
   3072    3088        50         1          2          2
   4096    4112        50         1          1          0
   8192    8208        25         0          0          0
  16384   16400        10         0          0          0
  32768   32784         5         0          0          0
  65536   65552         5         0          0          0
-----
Suggested Cell Sizes:
HP64(ON,
      40,,80,,96,,128,,168,,224,,
      288,,528,,720,,1648,,2112,,3688,)
Largest number of threads concurrently active:      6
End of Storage Report

```

Figure 139. 64-bit storage report (Part 4 of 4)

Storage statistics for AMODE 64 applications

The statistics for initial and incremental allocations of storage types that have a corresponding run-time option differ from the run-time option settings when their values have been rounded up by the implementation, or when allocations larger than the amounts specified were required during execution. See the descriptions of the run-time options in *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference* for information about rounding.

Stack storage statistics for AMODE 64 applications

Language Environment stack storage is managed at the thread level—each thread has its own stack-type resources.

STACK64 and THREADSTACK64 statistics:

- Initial size—the actual size of the initial stack area assigned to each thread. If a pthread-attributes-table is provided on the invocation of pthread-create, the stack size specified in the pthread-attributes-table takes precedence over the stack run-time options.
- Increment size—the size of each incremental stack area made available, as determined by the increment portion of the corresponding run-time option.
- Maximum used by all concurrent threads—the maximum amount allocated in total at any one time by all concurrently executing threads.
- Largest used by any thread—the largest amount allocated ever by any single thread.
- Number of increments allocated—the number of incremental segments allocated by all threads.

Determining the applicable threads: If the application is not a multithreading application, the STACK64 statistics are for the one and only thread that executed, and the THREADSTACK64 statistics are all zero.

If the application is a multithreading application, and THREADSTACK64 was not suppressed, the STACK64 statistics are for the initial thread (IPT), and the THREADSTACK64 statistics are for the other threads. However, if THREADSTACK64 was suppressed, the STACK64 statistics are for all of the threads, initial and other.

Allocating stack storage: The allocation of the stack for each thread, including the initial processing thread (IPT), is part of a storage request to the system when the thread is first created. Other storage, not part of the stack, is also acquired at this time. These storage allocations are not shown in the storage report. The size of the stack portion of this storage is the stack maximum size plus a one megabyte (1M) guard area. After allocation, the guard area follows the stack initial size and runs through the end of the stack maximum size plus the 1M guard area. Increments to the stack for each thread do not result in additional storage requests to the system. They result in the movement of the beginning of the guard area no further than the maximum size of the stack. The stack initial, increment, and maximum sizes are controlled through the STACK64 and THREADSTACK64 run-time options.

Heap storage statistics

Language Environment heap storage is managed at the enclave level. Each enclave has its own heap type resources, which are shared by the threads that execute within the enclave. The heap resources have 64-bit, 31-bit, and 24-bit addressable areas, each of which can be tuned separately.

HEAP64, LIBHEAP64, and IOHEAP64 statistics:

- Initial size—the default initial allocation, as specified by the corresponding run-time option.
- Increment size—the minimum incremental allocation, as specified by the corresponding run-time option.
- Total heap storage used—the largest total amount used by the enclave at any one time.
- Successful Get Heap requests—the number of get heap requests.
- Successful Free Heap requests—the number of free heap requests.
- Number of segments allocated—the number of incremental segments allocated.
- Number of segments freed—the number of incremental segments individually freed.

The number of Free Heap requests could be less than the number of Get Heap requests if the pieces of heap storage acquired by individual Get Heap requests were not explicitly freed, but were freed implicitly during enclave termination. The number of incremental segments individually freed could be less than the number allocated if the segments were not explicitly freed, but were freed implicitly during enclave termination. The initial segment is included in *Number of segments allocated* for each 31-bit and 24-bit addressable heap resource, and for the 64-bit addressable IOHEAP64 resource. A disposition of KEEP always causes 0 to be reported for the *Number of segments freed*. These statistics, in all cases, specify totals for the entire enclave.

Heap pools storage statistics

The HEAPPOOLS and HEAPPOOLS64 run-time options for C/C++ applications only controls usage of the heap pools storage algorithm at the enclave level. The

heap pools algorithm allows for the definition of one to twelve heap pools, each consisting of a number of storage cells of a specified length. For further details regarding heap pools storage statistics in the storage report, see “Language Environment storage report with heap pools statistics” on page 516.

Modifying exception handling behavior

Setting the exception handling behavior of your routine affects the response that occurs when the routine encounters an error.

You can modify exception handling behavior in the following ways:

- Application program interfaces (API)
- User-written exception handlers
- POSIX functions (used to specifically set signal actions and signal masks)

Language Environment application program interfaces (API)

You can use the following APIs to modify exception handling:

<code>__cabend()</code>	Terminates an enclave using an <code>abend</code> .
<code>__le_cib_get()</code>	Returns a pointer to a condition information block (CIB) associated with a given condition token. The CIB contains detailed information about the condition.
<code>__set_exception_handler()</code>	Activates a routine to handle an exception.
<code>__reset_exception_handler()</code>	Removes handling of an exception by any routine.

Language Environment run-time options

These Language Environment run-time options can affect your routine's exception handling behavior:

TERMTHDACT	Sets the level of information that is produced when a condition of severity 2 or greater remains unhandled within the enclave. The possible parameter settings for different levels of information are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• QUIET for no information• MSG for message only• TRACE for message and a traceback• DUMP for message, traceback, and Language Environment dump• UAONLY for message and a system dump of the user address space• UATRACE for message, Language Environment dump with traceback information only, and a system dump of the user address space• UADUMP for message, traceback, Language Environment dump, and system dump• UAIMM for a system dump of the user address space of the original <code>abend</code> or program interrupt prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition.
-------------------	---

TRAP(ON) Fully enables the Language Environment exception handler. This causes the Language Environment exception handler to intercept error conditions and routine interrupts.

When `TRAP(ON, NOSPIE)` is specified, Language Environment handles all program interrupts and `abends` through an `ESTAE`. Use this feature when you do not want Language Environment to issue an `ESPIE` macro.

During normal operation, you should use `TRAP(ON)` when running your applications.

TRAP(OFF) Disables the Language Environment condition handler from handling abends and program checks/interrupts. ESPIE is not issued with TRAP(OFF).

Specify TRAP(OFF) when you do not want Language Environment to issue an ESPIE.

When TRAP(OFF), TRAP(OFF,SPIE), or TRAP(OFF,NOSPIE) is specified and either a program interrupt or abend occurs, the user exit for termination is ignored.

TRAP(OFF) can cause several unexpected side effects. It is not supported in AMODE 64 production execution.

For further information, see the TRAP run-time option in *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

Customizing exception handlers

User-written exception handlers permit you to customize exception handling for certain conditions. You can register a user-written exception handler for the current stack frame by using the `__set_exception_handler()` API.

For more information about user-written exception handlers and the Language Environment condition manager, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

Using condition information

If a condition that might require attention occurs while an application is running, Language Environment builds a condition token. The condition token contains 16 bytes (128 bits) of information about the condition that Language Environment or your routines can use to respond appropriately. Each condition is associated with a single Language Environment run-time message.

You can use this condition information in two ways:

- To specify the feedback code parameter when calling Language Environment services (see “Using the feedback code parameter”).
- To code a symbolic feedback code in a user-written exception handler (see “Using the symbolic feedback code” on page 372).

Using the feedback code parameter

The feedback code is an optional parameter of the Language Environment APIs. For C/C++ applications, this parameter is optional. For more information about **feedback codes** and condition tokens, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

When you provide the feedback code (**fc**) parameter, the API in which the condition occurs sets the feedback code to a specific value called a condition token.

The condition token does not apply to asynchronous signals. For a discussion of the distinctions between synchronous signals and asynchronous signals with POSIX(ON), see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

When you do not provide the **fc** parameter, any nonzero condition is signaled and processed by Language Environment exception handling routines. If you have

registered a user-written exception handler, Language Environment passes control to the handler, which determines the next action to take. If the condition remains unhandled, Language Environment writes a message to stderr. The message is the translation of the condition token into English (or another supported national language).

Language Environment provides APIs that can be used to convert condition tokens to routine variables, messages, or signaled conditions. The following table lists these Language Environment APIs and their functions.

<code>__le_msg_write()</code>	Writes a message string to stderr
<code>__le_msg_get_and_write()</code>	Takes a message associated with a condition and writes it to stderr
<code>__le_msg_get()</code>	Retrieves, formats, and stores message data for a condition
<code>__le_msg_add_insert()</code>	Creates a message insert

For more information on these APIs, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

There are two types of condition tokens. Case 1 condition tokens contain condition information, including the Language Environment message number. All Language Environment APIs and most application routines use case 1 condition tokens. Case 2 condition tokens contain condition information and a user-specified class and cause code. Application routines, user-written exception handlers, assembler user exits, and some operating systems can use case 2 condition tokens.

0	-	31	32 - 33	34 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 63	64 - 127
Condition_ID			Case Number	Severity Number	Control Code	Facility_ID	ISI

For Case 1 condition tokens, Condition_ID is:

0 - 15	16 - 31
Severity Number	Message Number

For Case 2 condition tokens, Condition_ID is:

0 - 15	16 - 31
Class Code	Cause Code

A symbolic feedback code represents the first 8 bytes of a condition token. It contains the Condition_ID, Case Number, Severity Number, Control Code, and Facility_ID, whose bit offsets are indicated.

Figure 140. Language Environment condition token

For example, in the condition token: X'0003032D 59C3C5C5 00000000 00000000'

- X'0003' is severity.
- X'032D' is message number 813.
- X'59' are hexadecimal flags for case, severity, and control.
- X'C3C5C5' is the CEE facility ID.
- X'00000000 00000000' is the instance specific information (ISI). (In this case, no ISI was provided.)

If a Language Environment traceback or dump is generated while a condition token is being processed or when a condition exists, Language Environment writes the run-time message to the condition section of the traceback or dump. If a condition is detected when a Language Environment API is invoked without a

feedback code, the condition token is passed to the Language Environment condition manager. If a condition is severity 0 or 1, Language Environment resumes without issuing a message. For conditions of severity 2 or greater, Language Environment issues a message and terminates. For a list of Language Environment run-time messages and corrective information, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

If a second condition is raised while Language Environment is attempting to handle a condition, the message CEE0374C CONDITION = <message no.> is displayed using a write-to-operator (WTO). The message number in the CEE0374C message indicates the original condition that was being handled when the second condition was raised. This can happen when a critical error is signaled (for example, when internal control blocks are damaged).

If the output for this error message appears several times in sequence, the conditions appear in order of occurrence. Correcting the earliest condition can cause your application to run successfully.

Using the symbolic feedback code

The symbolic feedback code represents the first 8 bytes of a 16-byte condition token. You can think of the symbolic feedback code as the nickname for a condition. As such, the symbolic feedback code can be used in user-written exception handlers to screen for a given condition, even if it occurs at different locations in an application.

For more details on symbolic feedback codes, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

Chapter 11. Classifying AMODE 64 application errors

This chapter describes errors that commonly occur in Language Environment AMODE 64 applications. It also explains how to use run-time messages and abend codes to obtain information about errors in your application.

Identifying problems in routines

The following sections describe how you can identify errors in Language Environment routines. Included are common error symptoms and solutions.

Language Environment module names

You can identify Language Environment-supplied module elements by any of the following three-character prefixes:

- CEE (Language Environment)
- CEL (Language Environment)
- EDC (C/C++)

Module elements or text files with other prefixes are not part of the Language Environment product for AMODE 64 applications.

Common errors in routines

These common errors have simple solutions:

- If you receive abend U4093, reason X'224' (548 decimal), then make sure you use MEMLIMIT to allow access to above the 2 GB bar. For more information, see *z/OS MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide*.
- If you do not have enough virtual storage, increase your region size or decrease your storage usage (stack size) by using the storage-related run-time options and callable services. (See “Controlling storage allocation” on page 363 for information about using storage in routines.)
- If you do not have enough disk space, increase your disk allocation.
- If executable files are not available, check your executable library to ensure that they are defined. For example, check your STEPLIB or JOBLIB definitions.

If your error is not caused by any of the items listed above, examine your routine or routines for changes since the last successful run. If there have been changes, review these changes for errors that might be causing the problem. One way to isolate the problem is to branch around or comment out recent changes and rerun the routine. If the run is successful, the error can be narrowed to the scope of the changes.

Changes in optimization levels, addressing modes, and input/output file formats can also cause unanticipated problems in your routine.

In most cases, generated condition tokens or run-time messages point to the nature of the error. The run-time messages offer the most efficient corrective action. To help you analyze errors and determine the most useful method to fix the problem, Table 26 on page 374 lists common error symptoms, possible causes, and programmer responses.

Table 26. Common error symptoms, possible causes, and programmer responses

Error Symptom	Possible Cause	Programmer Response
Numbered run-time message appears	Condition raised in routine	For any messages you receive, read the Programmer Response. For information about message structure, see "Interpreting run-time messages" below.
User abend code < 4000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A non-Language Environment abend occurred The assembler user exit requested an abend for an unhandled condition of severity ≥ 2 	See the Language Environment abend codes in <i>z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages</i> . Check for a subsystem-generated abend or a user-specified abend.
User abend code ≥ 4000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Language Environment detected an error and could not proceed An unhandled software-raised condition occurred The assembler user exit requested an abend for an unhandled condition of severity 4 	For any abends you receive, read the appropriate explanation listed in the abend codes section of <i>z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages</i> .
System abend with TRAP(OFF)	Cause depends on type of malfunction	Respond appropriately. See the messages and codes book of the operating system.
System abend with TRAP(ON)	System-detected error	See the messages and codes book of the operating system.
No response (wait/loop)	Application logic failure	Check routine logic.
Unexpected message (message received was not from most recent service)	Condition caused by something related to current service	Generate a traceback using <code>cdump()</code> or <code>ctrace()</code> .
Incorrect output	Incorrect file definitions, storage overlay, incorrect routine mask setting, references to uninitialized variables, data input errors, or application routine logic error	Correct the appropriate parameters.
No output	Incorrect ddname or file definitions	Correct the appropriate parameters.
Nonzero return code from enclave	The return code was issued by the application routine	Check the application for the meaning of the return code.

Interpreting run-time messages

The first step in debugging your routine is to look up any run-time messages. Run-time messages are written to the C `stderr` stream.

Run-time messages provide users with additional information about a condition, and possible solutions for any errors that occurred. They can be issued by Language Environment common routines or language-specific run-time routines and contain a message prefix, message number, severity code, and descriptive text.

In the following example Language Environment message:

```
CEE3206S The system detected a specification exception (System Completion Code=0C6).
```

- The message prefix is CEE.
- The message number is 3206.
- The severity code is S.
- The message text is "The system detected a specification exception (System Completion Code=0C6)".

Language Environment messages can appear even though you made no explicit calls to Language Environment services. C/C++ run-time library routines commonly use the Language Environment services. This is why you can see Language Environment messages even when the application routine does not directly call common run-time services.

Message prefix

The message prefix indicates the Language Environment component that generated the message. The message prefix is the first three characters of the message number and is also the facility ID in the condition token. See the following table for more information about Language Environment run-time messages.

Message Prefix	Language Environment Component
CEE	Common run time
EDC	C/C++ run time

The messages for the various components can be found in *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

Message number

The message number is the 4-digit number following the message prefix. Leading zeros are inserted if the message number is less than four digits. It identifies the condition raised and references additional condition and programmer response information.

Severity code

The severity code is the letter following the message number and indicates the level of attention called for by the condition. Messages with severity "I" are informational messages and do not usually require any corrective action. In general, if more than one run-time message appears, the first noninformational message indicates the problem. For a complete list of severity codes, severity values, condition information, and default actions, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

Message text

The message text provides a brief explanation of the condition.

Understanding abend codes

Under Language Environment, abnormal terminations generate abend codes. There are two types of abend codes: 1) user abends (Language Environment and user-specified) and 2) system abends. User abends follow the format of *Udddd*, where *dddd* is a decimal user abend code. System abends follow the format of *Shhh*, where *hhh* is a hexadecimal abend code. Language Environment abend codes are usually in the range of 4000 to 4095. However, some subsystem abend codes can also fall in this range. User-specified abends use the range of 0 to 3999.

Example abend codes are:

User (Language Environment) abend code:U4041
User-specified abend code:U0005
System abend code:S80A

The Language Environment API `__cabend()` terminates your application with an abend. You can set the `clean_up` parameter value to determine how the abend is processed and how Language Environment handles the raised condition. For more information about `__cabend()` and `clean_up`, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*.

User abends

If you receive a Language Environment abend code, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages* for a list of abend codes, error descriptions, and programmer responses.

System abends

If you receive a system abend code, look up the code and the corresponding information in the publications for the system you are using.

When a system abend occurs, the operating system can generate a system dump. System dumps are written to ddname `SYSMDUMP`, `SYSABEND`, or `SYSUDUMP`. If the `DYNDUMP` run-time option is used in combination with the `TERMTHDACT` run-time option, the system dump can be written without the ddname specified. System dumps show the memory state at the time of the condition. See “Generating a system dump” on page 395 for more information about system dumps.

Chapter 12. Using Language Environment AMODE 64 debugging facilities

This chapter describes methods of debugging AMODE 64 routines in Language Environment. Currently, most problems in Language Environment and member language routines can be determined through the use of a debugging tool or through information provided in the Language Environment dump.

Debugging tools

You can use **dbx** to debug Language Environment applications. *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference* has information on **dbx** subcommands, while *z/OS UNIX System Services Programming Tools* contains usage information.

Language Environment dumps

The following sections provide information about using the Language Environment dump service, and describe the contents of the Language Environment dump.

Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT

The TERMTHDACT run-time option produces a dump during program checks or abnormal terminations. You must use TERMTHDACT(DUMP) in conjunction with TRAP(ON) to generate a Language Environment dump.

You can use TERMTHDACT to produce a traceback, Language Environment dump, or user address space dump when a thread ends abnormally because of an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater. If this is the last thread in the process, the enclave goes away. A thread terminating in a non-POSIX environment is analogous to an enclave terminating. For information on enclave termination, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

The TERMTHDACT suboptions QUIET, MSG, TRACE, DUMP, UAONLY, UATRACE, UADUMP, and UAIMM control the level of information available. Following are the suboptions, the levels of information produced, and the destination of each.

Table 27. TERMTHDACT suboptions, level of information, and destinations

Suboption	Level of Information	Destination
QUIET	No information	No destination.
MSG	Message	Stderr
TRACE	Message and Language Environment dump containing only a traceback	Message goes to stderr. Traceback goes to CEEDUMP file.
DUMP	Message and complete Language Environment dump	Message goes to stderr. Language Environment dump goes to CEEDUMP file.

Table 27. TERMTHDACT suboptions, level of information, and destinations (continued)

Suboption	Level of Information	Destination
UAONLY	SYSMDUMP, SYSABEND dump, or SYSUDUMP depending on the DD card used in the JCL in z/OS. You will get a system dump of your user address space if the appropriate DD statement is used. Note: A Language Environment dump is not generated.	Language Environment generates a U4039 abend which allows a system dump of the user address space to be generated. For z/OS, the system dump is written to the ddname specified.
UATRACE	Message, Language Environment dump containing only a traceback, and a system dump of the user address space	Message goes to stderr. Traceback goes to CEEDUMP file. Language Environment generates a U4039 abend which allows a system dump of the user address space to be generated. For z/OS, the system dump is written to the ddname specified.
UADUMP	Message, Language Environment dump, and SYSMDUMP, SYSABEND dump, or SYSUDUMP depending on the DD card used in the JCL in z/OS.	Message goes to stderr. Language Environment dump goes to CEEDUMP file. Language Environment generates a U4039 abend which allows a system dump of the user address space to be generated. For z/OS, the system dump is written to the ddname specified.
UAIMM	Language Environment generates a system dump of the original abend/program interrupt of the user address space. You will get a system dump of your user address space if the appropriate DD statement is used. After the dump is taken by the operating system, Language Environment condition manager continues processing.	Message goes to stderr. User address space dump goes to ddname specified for z/OS.

The TRACE and UATRACE suboptions of TERMTHDACT use these dump options:

- CONDITION
- ENCLAVE(ALL)
- FILES
- FNAME(CEEDUMP)
- GENOPTS
- NOBLOCKS
- NOENTRY
- NOSTORAGE
- STACKFRAME(ALL)
- THREAD(ALL)
- TRACEBACK
- VARIABLES

The DUMP and UADUMP suboptions of TERMTHDACT use these dump options:

- BLOCKS
- CONDITION
- ENCLAVE(ALL)
- FILES
- FNAME(CEEDUMP)
- GENOPTS
- NOENTRY
- STACKFRAME(ALL)
- STORAGE
- THREAD(CURRENT)

- TRACEBACK
- VARIABLES

Considerations for setting TERMTHDACT options

- **z/OS UNIX Considerations**
 - The TERMTHDACT option applies when a thread terminates abnormally. Abnormal termination of a single thread causes termination of the entire enclave. If an unhandled condition of severity 2 or higher percolates beyond the first routine's stack frame, the enclave terminates abnormally.
 - If an enclave terminates due to a POSIX default signal action, then TERMTHDACT applies to conditions that result from software signals, program checks, or abends.
 - If running under a shell and Language Environment generates a system dump, then a core dump is generated to a file based on the kernel environment variable, `_BPXK_MDUMP`.
- **Preinitialized Environments for Authorized Programs Considerations**
 - The TERMTHDACT suboptions TRACE, DUMP, UADUMP, UATRACE are overridden to UAONLY.
 - For UAONLY, a U4039 abend is generated and an SVC dump of the U4039 abend with the title:


```
COMPON=CEL,COMPID=568819801,ISSUER=CELAFRR ,MODULE=CELAEICT+????,
ABEND=U4039,REASON=00000000
```

 is taken.
 - For UAIMM, an SVC dump of the original abend/program interrupt with a title like:


```
COMPON=CEL,COMPID=568819801,ISSUER=CELAFRR ,MODULE=CELAEICT+????,
ABEND=S00C9,REASON=00000009
```

 (where the ABEND and REASON values are those of the original abend/program interrupt) is taken.

For more information about the TERMTHDACT run-time option, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

Generating a Language Environment dump with language-specific functions

C/C++ routines can use the functions `cdump()`, `csnap()`, and `ctrace()` to produce a Language Environment dump. For more information on these functions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine” on page 488.

Understanding the Language Environment dump

The Language Environment dump service generates output of data and storage from the Language Environment run-time environment on an enclave basis. This output contains the information needed to debug most basic routine errors.

Figure 143 on page 382 illustrates a dump for enclave main. The example shows full use of the TERMTHDACT dump options. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump and information regarding unhandled conditions may not be present at all. Sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the descriptions given in “Sections of the Language Environment dump” on page 390.

The CEE3DMP was generated by the C program CELQSAMP shown in Figure 141. CELQSAMP uses the DLL CELQDLL shown in Figure 142 on page 382.

```
#pragma options(SERVICE("1.8"),NOOPT,GONUM)
#pragma runopts(TERMTHDACT(UADUMP),POSIX(ON))
#pragma runopts(TRACE(ON,1M,NODUMP,LE=1),HEAPCHK(ON))
#pragma runopts(RPTSTG(ON))
#define _OPEN_THREADS
#include <pthread.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <dll.h>

typedef void* FUNC(void *);

pthread_mutex_t    mut;
pthread_t          thread[2];
int               threads_joined = 0;
char *            t1 = "Thread 1";
char *            t2 = "Thread 2";
/*****/
/* thread_func: Invoked via pthread_create. */
/*****/
void *thread_func(void *parm)
{
    printf(">>> Thread_func: %s locking mutex\n",parm);
    pthread_mutex_lock(&mut);
    pthread_mutex_unlock(&mut);
    printf(">>> Thread_func: %s exiting\n",parm);
    pthread_exit(NULL);
}
/*****/
/* Start of Main function. */
/*****/
main()
{
    dllhandle *    handle;
    FUNC *        fp;
    FILE*         fp1;
    FILE*         fp2;

    printf("Load DLL...\n");
    handle = dllload("CELQDLL");
    if (handle == NULL) {
        perror("Could not load DLL CELQDLL");
        exit(106);
    }
}
```

Figure 141. The C program CELQSAMP (Part 1 of 2)

```

printf("Query DLL...\n");
fp = (FUNC *)dllqueryfn(handle,"div_zero");
if (fp == NULL) {
    perror("Could not find thread_func");
    exit(107);
}

printf("Init MUTEX...\n");
if (pthread_mutex_init(&mut, NULL) == -1) {
    perror("Init of mut failed");
    exit(101);
} printf("Lock Mutex Lock...\n");
if (pthread_mutex_lock(&mut) == -1) {
    perror("Lock of mut failed");
    exit(102);
}

printf("Create 1st thread...\n");
if (pthread_create(&thread[0],NULL,thread_func,(void *)t1) == -1) {
    perror("Could not create thread #1");
    exit(103);
}

printf("Create 2nd thread...\n");
if (pthread_create(&thread[1],NULL,thread_func,(void *)t2) == -1) {
    perror("Could not create thread #2");
    exit(104);
}
printf("Write to some files...\n");
fp1 = fopen("myfile.data", "w");
if (!fp1) {
    perror("Could not open myfile.data for write");
    exit(109);
}

fprintf(fp1, "record 1\n");
fprintf(fp1, "record 2\n");
fprintf(fp1, "record 3\n");

fp2 = fopen("memory.data", "wb,type=memory");
if (!fp2) {
    perror("Could not open memory.data for write");
    exit(112);
}

fprintf(fp2, "some data");
fprintf(fp2, "some more data");
fprintf(fp2, "even more data");

printf("Call div_zero...\n");
fp(NULL);

printf("Error -- Should not get here\n");
exit(110);
}

```

Figure 141. The C program CELQSAMP (Part 2 of 2)

```

/* DLL containing div_zero */
#pragma options(SERVICE("1.8"),NOOPT,GONUM)
#pragma export(div_zero)
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
char wsa_array[11] = { 'C','E','L','Q','D','L','L',' ','W','S','A'};
/*****
/* div_zero: Cause divide by zero exception */
/*****/
void *div_zero(void *parm)
{
    int          i = 0;

    printf("Divide by zero...\n");
    i = 1/i;
    printf("Error -- Should not get here. i=%d\n",i);
    exit(110);
}

```

Figure 142. The C DLL CELQDLL

For easy reference, the sections of the following dump are numbered to correspond with the descriptions in “Sections of the Language Environment dump” on page 390.

```

[1] CEE3DMP V1 R9.0: Condition processing resulted in the unhandled condition.          Wed Jan 17 21:19:59 2007          Page: 1
ASID: 0028 Job ID: JOB00051 Job name: CELQSAMP Step name: STEP1 PID: 67108872 Parent PID: 1 User name: IBMUSER

[2] CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

[3] Information for enclave main

[4] Information for thread 253E019000000000

[5] Traceback:
   DSA  Entry      E Offset  Statement  Load Mod      Program Unit      Service  Status
   ---  -
   1  CEEHDSP      +00000000  CELQLIB    CELQLIB        CEEHDSP          D1908   Call
   2  CEEOSIGJ     +0000094E  CELQLIB    CELQLIB        CEEOSIGJ         D1908   Call
   3  CELQHRD      +0000024E  CELQLIB    CELQLIB        CELQHRD          D1908   Call
   4  CEEOSIGG     +1B032E48  CELQLIB    CELQLIB        CEEOSIGG         D1908   Call
   5  CELQHRD      +0000024E  CELQLIB    CELQLIB        CELQHRD          D1908   Call
   6  div_zero      +0000004E  15         CELQDLL        CELQDLL          1.4.f    Exception
   7  main          +00000468  98         CELQSAMP       CELQSAMP         1.2.d    Call
   8  CELQINIT     +0000134C  CELQLIB    CELQLIB        CELQINIT         D1908   Call

   DSA  DSA Addr      E Addr      PU Addr      PU Offset    Comp Date  Compile Attributes
   ---  -
   1  00000001082FAAC0 00000000251B6060 00000000251B6060 00000000    20061215  CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
   2  00000001082FD3E0 000000002504AAB0 000000002504AAB0 0000094E    20070109  CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
   3  00000001082FDE0 00000000251C9480 00000000251C9480 0000024E    20061215  CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
   4  00000001082FE020 00000000253D11F8 00000000253D11F8 1B032E48    20061215  CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
   5  00000001082FEE40 00000000251C9480 00000000251C9480 0000024E    20061215  CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
   6  00000001082FF080 000000002575B5A0 0000000000000000 *****    20070117  C/C++ POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC IEEE
   7  00000001082FF180 00000000250000D8 0000000000000000 *****    20070117  C/C++ POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC IEEE
   8  00000001082FF280 0000000025005010 0000000025005010 0000134C    20061215  CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP

Fully Qualified Names
   DSA  Entry      Program Unit      Load Module
   ---  -
   6  div_zero      PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELQDLL)'  CELQDLL
   7  main          PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELQSAMP)'  CELQSAMP

```

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 1 of 9)


```

[6] Condition Information for Active Routines
Condition Information for PLPSC:/'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELQDLL)' (DSA address 0000001082FF080)
CIB Address: 0000001082FBE00
Current Condition:
  CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.
Original Condition:
  CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).
Location:
  Program Unit: PLPSC:/'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELQDLL)'
  Entry:      div_zero Statement: 15 Offset: +0000004E
Machine State:
  ILC..... 0002      Interruption Code..... 0009
  PSW..... 0785240180000000 000000002575B5F0
  GPR0..... 0000000000000000  GPR1..... 0000000100009DF0  GPR2..... 00000001082FF278  GPR3..... 0000000000000012
  GPR4..... 00000001082FF080  GPR5..... 00000000000000C0  GPR6..... 0000000000000000  GPR7..... 0000000000000001
  GPR8..... 000000002575B5AC  GPR9..... 000000002575B638  GPR10..... 00000000250014B0  GPR11..... 0000000108FC5E70
  GPR12..... 0000000100005340  GPR13..... 0000000000006F58  GPR14..... 0000000025250098  GPR15..... 00000000000001F

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location(000000002575B5DE)
+0000 000000002575B5DE 0700E300 48C00014 A7690001 8E600020 |..T....x....-..|
+0010 000000002575B5EE 1D60B904 00075000 48C0E320 48C00014 |-....&...T.....|
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (0000000000000000)
+0000 0000000000000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0010 0000000000000010 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 0000000000000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0030 0000000000000030 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 0000000000000040 Inaccessible storage.
+0050 0000000000000050 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR1 (0000000100009DF0)
-0020 0000000100009DD0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
-0010 0000000100009DE0 - +FFFFFF 0000000100009DEF same as above
:
Storage around GPR15(000000000000001F)
-001F 0000000000000000 Inaccessible storage.
-000F 0000000000000010 Inaccessible storage.
+0001 0000000000000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0011 0000000000000030 Inaccessible storage.
+0021 0000000000000040 Inaccessible storage.
+0031 0000000000000050 Inaccessible storage.

[7] Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
div_zero (DSA address 0000001082FF080):
DOWNSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... ***** GPR1..... ***** GPR2..... ***** GPR3..... *****
GPR4..... 00000001082FF080 GPR5..... BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB GPR6..... 00000000251C9480 GPR7..... 0000000000000001
GPR8..... 000000002575B5AC GPR9..... 000000002575B638 GPR10..... 00000000250014B0 GPR11..... 0000000108FC5E70
GPR12..... 4040404040404040 GPR13..... 4040404040404040 GPR14..... 4040404040404040 GPR15..... 4040404040404040
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 is invalid.
Storage around GPR1 is invalid.
Storage around GPR2 is invalid.
Storage around GPR3 is invalid.
Storage around GPR4 (00000001082FF080)
+0800 00000001082FF880 00000001 082FF180 00000001 083710A0 |.....1.....|
+0810 00000001082FF890 00000000 2575B5A0 00000000 25000542 |.....|
+0820 00000001082FF8A0 00000000 250000E4 00000000 25000658 |.....U.....|
+0830 00000001082FF8B0 00000000 250014B0 00000001 08FC5E70 |.....;.;|
+0840 00000001082FF8C0 00000001 00005340 00000000 00006F58 |.....?.....|
+0850 00000001082FF8D0 00000000 25250098 00000000 0000001F |.....q.....|
:
Storage around GPR15(4040404040404040)
-0020 4040404040404020 Inaccessible storage.
-0010 4040404040404030 Inaccessible storage.
+0000 4040404040404040 Inaccessible storage.
+0010 4040404040404050 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 4040404040404060 Inaccessible storage.
+0030 4040404040404070 Inaccessible storage.
main (DSA address 00000001082FF180):
DOWNSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... ***** GPR1..... ***** GPR2..... ***** GPR3..... *****
GPR4..... 00000001082FF180 GPR5..... 00000001083710A0 GPR6..... 000000002575B5A0 GPR7..... 0000000025000542
GPR8..... 00000000250000E4 GPR9..... 0000000025000658 GPR10..... ***** GPR11..... *****
GPR12..... ***** GPR13..... ***** GPR14..... ***** GPR15..... *****

```

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 2 of 9)

```

GPREG STORAGE:
  Storage around GP0 is invalid.
  Storage around GP1 is invalid.
:
:
CELQINIT (DSA address 0000001082FF280):
  DOWNSTACK DSA
  Saved Registers:
    GP0..... *****
    GP4..... 0000001082FF280  GP5..... 000000108300070  GP6..... 0000000250000D8  GP7..... 00000002500635E
    GP8..... 000000000006FF0  GP9..... 000000025002E98  GP10..... *****
    GP12..... *****  GP13..... *****  GP14..... *****  GP15..... *****
GPREG STORAGE:
  Storage around GP0 is invalid.
  Storage around GP1 is invalid.
:
:
[8] Control Blocks for Active Routines:
  DSA for CEHDSP: 0000001082FB2C0
    +000000 R4..... 0000001082FD3E0      R5..... 0000000251BABA0      R6..... 0000000251B6060
    +000018 R7..... 00000002504B400      R8..... 0000001089135B0      R9..... 000000000000005
    +000030 R10..... 0000001082FE3DF      R11..... 0000001082FE0C0      R12..... 0000001089135B0
    +000048 R13..... 0000001082FE680      R14..... 00000002504B300      R15..... 00000002530A300
    +000060 reserved. 000000000000000      reserved. 000000000000000      HPTRAN... 000000000000000
    +000078 reserved. 000000000000000
  DSA for CEOSIG: 0000001082FDBE0
    +000000 R4..... 0000001082FDDE0      R5..... 00000002504C3EC      R6..... 00000002504AAB0
    +000018 R7..... 0000000251C96D0      R8..... 000000025754AD8      R9..... 000000025754B00
    +000030 R10..... 000000025754A30      R11..... 000000000000020      R12..... 000000100007B18
    +000048 R13..... 0000001082FE680      R14..... 0000000253D6504      R15..... 000000000000003
    +000060 reserved. 082FE3C400000001      reserved. 082FDD800000001      HPTRAN... 082FDDF00000001
    +000078 reserved. 082FE13C00000001
  DSA for CELQHROD: 0000001082FE5E0
    +000000 R4..... E3D9C1D5E3D9C1D5      R5..... CCCCCCCCCCCCCC      R6..... 0000000251C9480
    +000018 R7..... 00000000000000000      R8..... 00000000000000008      R9..... 00000000119B648
    +000030 R10..... 0000001082FF01F      R11..... 000000119B00050      R12..... 000000100007B18
    +000048 R13..... 0000001082FF6E0      R14..... 0000000253D3012      R15..... 0000000007FF050
    +000060 reserved. 000000100007B18      reserved. 0000001082FF6E0      HPTRAN... 0000001082FE708
    +000078 reserved. 00000000284F9CA
  DSA for CELQHROD: 0000001082FE708
    +000000 EYE..... 64INTRPT TRTYPE... 00000010 reserved. 40404040 reserved. 4040404040404040
    +000018 reserved. 4040404040404040      reserved. 4040404040404040      reserved. 4040404040404040
    +000030 TRANEP... 0000000251C9480      TR_R0... 4040404040404040      TR_R1... 4040404040404040
    +000048 TR_R2... 4040404040404040      TR_R3... 4040404040404040      TR_R4... 0000001082FE020
    +000060 TR_R5... 4040404040404040      TR_R6... 4040404040404040      TR_R7... 0000000000000003
    +000078 TR_R8... 0000001082FEBD0      TR_R9... 0000001082FEBD8      TR_R10... 0000001082FECB0
    +000090 TR_R11... 00000007F754910      TR_R12... 0000001082FEBD0      TR_R13... 0000001082FEBD8
    +0000A8 TR_R14... 0000001082FE7D8      TR_R15... 4040404040404040      reserved. 0000000000000000
    +0000C0 ROND_DSA. 0000001082FDDE0      ROND_R13. 0000000257549A0      ROND_R14. 0000000253D6504
  DSA for CEOSIG: 0000001082FE820
    +000000 R4..... 0000001082FEE40      R5..... 0000000253D4114      R6..... 0000000253D11F8
    +000018 R7..... 0000000251C96D0      R8..... 000000025754190      R9..... 000000025754198
    +000030 R10..... 000000025754110      R11..... 000000000000020      R12..... 000000100007B18
    +000048 R13..... 0000001082FF6E0      R14..... 0000000251CCBF8      R15..... 000000000000001
    +000060 reserved. 0000001082FEC28      reserved. 0000001082FEAA4      HPTRAN... 0000001082FEB30
    +000078 reserved. 0000001082FEB38
  DSA for CELQHROD: 0000001082FF640
    +000000 R4..... E3D9C1D5E3D9C1D5      R5..... CCCCCCCCCCCCCC      R6..... 0000000251C9480
    +000018 R7..... 00000000000000000      R8..... 00000002575B5AC      R9..... 00000002575B638
    +000030 R10..... 000000025001480      R11..... 000000108FC5E70      R12..... 000000100005340
    +000048 R13..... 000000000006F58      R14..... 000000025250098      R15..... 00000000000001F
    +000060 reserved. 0000001082FF080      reserved. 0000000000000C0      HPTRAN... 0000001082FF768
    +000078 reserved. 00000002575B5DE
  DSA for CELQHROD: 0000001082FF768
    +000000 EYE..... 64INTRPT TRTYPE... 00000010 reserved. 00000000 reserved. 3C10000000000000
    +000018 reserved. 3410000000000000      reserved. 0000008000000000      reserved. 0000000000000048
    +000030 TRANEP... 0000000251C9480      TR_R0... 0000001082FF180      TR_R1... 00000000000000C0
    +000048 TR_R2... 000000025573FF0      TR_R3... 00000002500052E      TR_R4... 0000001082FF080
    +000060 TR_R5... 000000025000658      TR_R6... 0000000250014B0      TR_R7... 000000000000001
    +000078 TR_R8... 000000100005340      TR_R9... 000000000006F58      TR_R10... 000000025250098
    +000090 TR_R11... 00000000000001F      TR_R12... 000024D00000001      TR_R13... 199003600000001
    +0000A8 TR_R14... 199013C800000001      TR_R15... 19901F3800000001      reserved. 000000100009DF0
    +0000C0 ROND_DSA. 0000001082FEE40      ROND_R13. 000000025754040      ROND_R14. 0000000251CCBF8
  DSA for div_zero: 0000001082FF880
    +000000 R4..... 0000001082FF180      R5..... 0000001083710A0      R6..... 00000002575B5A0
    +000018 R7..... 000000025000542      R8..... 0000000250000E4      R9..... 000000025000658
    +000030 R10..... 0000000250014B0      R11..... 000000108FC5E70      R12..... 000000100005340
    +000048 R13..... 000000000006F58      R14..... 000000025250098      R15..... 00000000000001F
    +000060 reserved. 0000001082FF918      reserved. 00000007F7547D8      HPTRAN... 000000000000000
    +000078 reserved. 000000000000000

```

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 3 of 9)

```

CIB for div_zero(00000001082FBE00)
+0000 00000001082FBE00 C3C9C240 00000000 00000000 00000000 |CIB .....|
+0010 00000001082FBE10 00000000 00000000 01900004 00000000 |.....|
+0020 00000001082FBE20 00000000 00000000 000300C6 59C3C5C5 |.....F.CEE|
+0030 00000001082FBE30 00000000 00000000 00000001 082FBF90 |.....|
+0040 00000001082FBE40 00030C89 59C3C5C5 00000000 00000004 |...i.CEE.....|
+0050 00000001082FBE50 00000004 00000000 00000001 082FF180 |.....1.....|
+0060 00000001082FBE60 00000000 251BB1D0 00000000 00000000 |.....0.....0|
+0070 00000001082FBE70 00000001 082FF080 00000000 2575B5F0 |.....|
+0080 00000001082FBE80 00000001 00007000 00000003 00000000 |.....|
+0090 00000001082FBE90 00000001 082FF080 01010000 00000000 |.....0.....|
+00A0 00000001082FBEA0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+00B0 00000001082FBEB0 - +0000FF 00000001082FBEFF same as above
+0100 00000001082FBF00 48220400 00000000 940C9000 00000009 |.....m.....|
+0110 00000001082FBF10 00000000 00000000 00000000 250008C0 |.....|
+0120 00000001082FBF20 00000001 082FF080 00000001 082FF080 |.....0.....0|
+0130 00000001082FBF30 00000000 2575B5EE 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0140 00000001082FBF40 00000000 00000000 00000067 00000000 |.....|
+0150 00000001082FBF50 00000001 082FF180 00000003 00000008 |.....1.....|
+0160 00000001082FBF60 00000014 00000004 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0170 00000001082FBF70 00000000 00000000 00000008 00000000 |.....|
+0180 00000001082FBF80 00000001 00007220 00000000 00000000 |.....|
DSA for main: 00000001082FF980
+000000 R4..... 00000001082FF280 R5..... 0000000108300070 R6..... 0000000250000D8
+000018 R7..... 00000002500635E R8..... 0000000000006FF0 R9..... 000000025002E98
+000030 R10..... 0000000250014B0 R11..... 0000000108FC5E70 R12..... 0000000100005340
+000048 R13..... 0000000000006F58 R14..... 000000025250098 R15..... 00000000000001F
+000060 reserved. 0000000000000000 reserved. 0000000000000000 HPTRAN... 000000000000000
+000078 reserved. 0000000000000000
DSA for CELQINIT: 00000001082FFA80
+000000 R4..... 00000001082FF760 R5..... 0000000000000000 R6..... 000000025005010
+000018 R7..... 0000000250064F8 R8..... 0000000000000000 R9..... 0000000000000000
+000030 R10..... 0000000000000000 R11..... 0000000000000000 R12..... 0000000000000000
+000048 R13..... 0000000000000000 R14..... 0000000000000000 R15..... 0000000000000000
+000060 reserved. 0000000000000000 reserved. 0000000000000000 HPTRAN... 000000000000000
+000078 reserved. 0000000000000000
[9] Storage for Active Routines:
DSA frame(00000001082FAAC0)
+0800 00000001082FB2C0 00000001 082FD3E0 00000000 251BABA0 |.....L.....|
+0810 00000001082FB2D0 00000000 251B6060 00000000 2504B400 |.....--.....|
+0820 00000001082FB2E0 00000001 089135B0 00000000 00000005 |.....j.....|
+0830 00000001082FB2F0 00000001 082FE3DF 00000001 082FE0C0 |.....T.....|
+0840 00000001082FB300 00000001 089135B0 00000001 082FE680 |.....j.....W..|
+0850 00000001082FB310 00000000 2504B300 00000000 2530A300 |.....t.....|
+0860 00000001082FB320 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0870 00000001082FB330 - +00087F 00000001082FB33F same as above
:
+2540 00000001082FD000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+2550 00000001082FD010 - +00311F 00000001082FDBDF same as above
DSA frame(00000001082FD3E0)
+0800 00000001082FDBE0 00000001 082FDDE0 00000000 2504C3EC |.....C.....|
+0810 00000001082FDBF0 00000000 2504AAB0 00000000 251C96D0 |.....o.....|
+0820 00000001082FDC00 00000000 25754AD8 00000000 25754BD0 |.....Q.....|
+0830 00000001082FDC10 00000000 25754A30 00000000 00000020 |.....|
:
+1180 00000001082FE560 - +0011EF 00000001082FE5CF same as above
+11F0 00000001082FE5D0 00000000 00000000 00000001 082FEBD8 |.....Q.....|
DSA frame(00000001082FDDE0)
+0800 00000001082FE5E0 E3D9C1D5 E3D9C1D5 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |TRANTRAN.....|
DSA frame(00000001082FE020)
+0800 00000001082FE820 00000001 082FEE40 00000000 253D4114 |.....|
+0810 00000001082FE830 00000000 253D11F8 00000000 251C96D0 |.....8.....o..|
+0820 00000001082FE840 00000000 25754190 00000000 25754198 |.....q.....|
:
+1600 00000001082FF620 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000013 |.....|
+1610 00000001082FF630 00000000 252B27D0 00000000 252B2810 |.....|
DSA frame(00000001082FEE40)
+0800 00000001082FF640 E3D9C1D5 E3D9C1D5 CCCCCCCC CCCCCCCC |TRANTRAN.....|
DSA frame(00000001082FF080)
+0800 00000001082FF880 00000001 082FF180 00000001 083710A0 |.....1.....|
+0810 00000001082FF890 00000000 2575B5A0 00000000 25000542 |.....|
+0820 00000001082FF8A0 00000000 250000E4 00000000 25000658 |.....U.....|
+0830 00000001082FF8B0 00000000 250014B0 00000001 08FC5E70 |.....;.....|
+0840 00000001082FF8C0 00000001 00005340 00000000 00006F58 |.....?.....|
+0850 00000001082FF8D0 00000000 25250098 00000000 0000001F |.....q.....|
:
+08E0 00000001082FF960 34100000 00000000 00000080 00000000 |.....|
+08F0 00000001082FF970 00000000 00000048 00000000 00000000 |.....|

```

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 4 of 9)

```

DSA frame(0000001082FF180)
+0800 0000001082FF980 00000001 082FF280 00000001 08300070 |.....2.....|
+0810 00000001082FF990 00000000 250000D8 00000000 2500635E |.....Q.....;|
+0820 00000001082FF9A0 00000000 00006FF0 00000000 25002E98 |.....?0.....q|
+0830 00000001082FF9B0 00000000 250014B0 00000001 08FC5E70 |.....;.....;|
:
+08E0 00000001082FFA60 00000001 08300070 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+08F0 00000001082FFA70 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

DSA frame(00000001082FF280)
+0800 00000001082FFA80 00000001 082FF760 00000000 00000000 |.....7-.....|
+0810 00000001082FFA90 00000000 25005010 00000000 250064F8 |.....&.....8|
+0820 00000001082FFAA0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0830 00000001082FFAB0 - +00087F 00000001082FFAFF same as above
:
+0C00 00000001082FFE80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0C10 00000001082FFE90 - +000CDF 00000001082FFF5F same as above

[4] Information for thread 253E10A000000001

[5] Traceback:
DSA Entry E Offset Statement Load Mod Program Unit Service Status
1 CEEOPML2 +00000000 CELQLIB CEEOPML2 D1908 Call
2 thread_func +0000005A 24 CELQSAMP CELQSAMP 1.2.d Call
3 CELQPCMM +000000DEA CELQLIB CELQPCMM D1908 Call

DSA DSA Addr E Addr PU Addr PU Offset Comp Date Compile Attributes
1 00000001111FF60 0000000025290D80 0000000025290D80 00000000 20061215 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
2 00000001111FF2C0 0000000025005A8 0000000000000000 ***** 20070117 C/C++ POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC IEEF
3 00000001111FF3C0 000000002526E6D0 000000002526E6D0 000000DEA 20061214 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP

Fully Qualified Names
DSA Entry Program Unit Load Module
2 thread_func PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(CELQSAMP)' CELQSAMP

GPR0..... 0000000000000001 GPR1..... 00000000257669A0 GPR2..... 0000000108910290 GPR3..... 00000000257669A0
GPR4..... 00000001111FF60 GPR5..... 0000000025292620 GPR6..... 0000000000000000 GPR7..... 0000000025292004
GPR8..... 00000000DA899660 GPR9..... 00000001114013C8 GPR10..... 0000000100003CA0 GPR11..... 0000000108358750
GPR12..... 00000001114013C8 GPR13..... 000000002576F000 GPR14..... 00000001114013C8 GPR15..... 000000001807D17D8

GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 (0000000000000001)
-0001 0000000000000000 Inaccessible storage.
+000F 0000000000000010 Inaccessible storage.
:

[8] Control Blocks for Active Routines:
DSA for CEEOPML2: 00000001111FF760
+000000 R4..... 00000001111FFB60 R5..... 000000002576F000 R6..... 0000000025290D80
+000018 R7..... 000000002500604 R8..... 0000000025005B4 R9..... 000000002500658
+000030 R10..... 00000001083001B8 R11..... 00000001111FFEE8 R12..... 000000007F64A75C
+000048 R13..... 000000002576F000 R14..... 0000000111401F38 R15..... 0000000120000000
+000060 reserved. 0000000000000000 reserved. 0000000000000000 HPTRAN... 0000000000000000
+000078 reserved. 0000000000000000

DSA for thread_func: 00000001111FFAC0
+000000 R4..... 00000001111FF3C0 R5..... 0000000108300070 R6..... 0000000025005A8
+000018 R7..... 000000002526F4BC R8..... 0000000111401FA0 R9..... 000000002576F0D0
+000030 R10..... 0000000000000080 R11..... 0000000000000000 R12..... 0000000000000000
+000048 R13..... 0001004000000001 R14..... 00000000251D9FD4 R15..... 000000002505CF48
+000060 reserved. 0000000108FE8C30 reserved. 0000000000000000 HPTRAN... 000000007F6C58C8
+000078 reserved. 0000000000000000

DSA for CELQPCMM: 00000001111FFBC0
+000000 R4..... 00000001111FF760 R5..... 0000000000000000 R6..... 000000002526E6D0
+000018 R7..... 000000002526FC8C R8..... 0000000111401FA0 R9..... 000000002576F0D0
+000030 R10..... 0000000000000080 R11..... 00000001111FFEE8 R12..... 000000007F64A75C
+000048 R13..... 000000002576F000 R14..... 0000000111401F38 R15..... 0000000120000000
+000060 reserved. 0000000000000000 reserved. 0000000000000000 HPTRAN... 0000000000000000
+000078 reserved. 0000000000000000

```

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 5 of 9)

```

[9] Storage for Active Routines:
   DSA frame(00000001111FF760)
   +0800 00000001111FF760 00000001 111FFB60 00000000 2576F000 |.....-.....0.
   +0810 00000001111FF770 00000000 25290D80 00000000 25000604 |.....
   +0820 00000001111FF780 00000000 250005B4 00000000 25000658 |.....
   +0830 00000001111FF790 00000001 083001B8 00000001 111FFEE8 |.....Y
   :
[10] Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:
   CAA(00000001114013C8)
   +0000 00000001114013C8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0010 00000001114013D8 - +0002AF 0000000111401677 |.....
   +02B0 0000000111401678 00008000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   :
[11] Enclave Control Blocks:
   EDB(0000000100005340)
   +0000 0000000100005340 C3C5C5C5 C4C24040 00000000 00000000 |CEEEEDB .....
   +0010 0000000100005350 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0020 0000000100005360 - +0000FF 000000010000543F |.....
   +0100 0000000100005440 97000100 00000000 00000001 000068F8 |p......8
   :
   +01A0 00000001000054E0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +01B0 00000001000054F0 - +0001FF 000000010000553F |.....
   MEML(00000001000068F8)
   +0000 00000001000068F8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0010 0000000100006908 FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0020 0000000100006918 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0030 0000000100006928 FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0040 0000000100006938 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   :
   +0190 0000000100006A88 FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +01A0 0000000100006A98 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   Mutex and Condition Variable Blocks (MCVB+MHT+CHT)(00000001089100B8)
   +0000 00000001089100B8 00000000 00011E78 00000001 08910100 |.....j..
   +0010 00000001089100C8 000007F0 00007F00 00000000 00000000 |......
   +0020 00000001089100D8 00000001 08FC7470 00000001 08910900 |.....j..
   +0030 00000001089100E8 000001F0 00001F00 00000000 00000000 |......
   +0040 00000001089100F8 00000001 08FC74B0 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0050 0000000108910108 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0060 0000000108910118 - +00014F 0000000108910207 |.....
   same as above
   :
   +04B0 0000000108910568 - +00097F 0000000108910A37 |.....
   +0980 0000000108910A38 00000001 08FC74F0 00000000 00000000 |.....0.....
   +0990 0000000108910A48 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +09A0 0000000108910A58 - +000A2F 0000000108910AE7 |.....
   +0A30 0000000108910AE8 00000001 08FC73F0 00000000 00000000 |.....0.....
   +0A40 0000000108910AF8 00000001 08FC7430 00000000 00000000 |.....
   Thread Synchronization Enclave Latch Table (EPALT)(0000000108910B00)
   +0000 0000000108910B00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0010 0000000108910B10 - +00015F 0000000108910C5F |.....
   +0160 0000000108910C60 00000000 00000000 DA8ADF60 00000000 |.....-.....
   +0170 0000000108910C70 00000000 257520A0 00000001 08911118 |.....j..
   +0180 0000000108910C80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0190 0000000108910C90 - +00022F 0000000108910D2F |.....
   same as above
   :
   +0B00 0000000108911600 - +000C6F 000000010891176F |.....
   +0C70 0000000108911770 00000000 2538B4E0 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0C80 0000000108911780 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....
   +0C90 0000000108911790 - +0013FF 0000000108911EFF |.....
   same as above

DLL Information:
WSA Addr      Module Addr      Thread ID      Use Count      Name
0000000108300050      000000002575B000      253E019000000000      00000001      main
0000000108371090      0000000025777000      253E019000000000      00000002      CELQDLL
0000000108390510      00000000257F5000      253E019000000000      00000001      CDAEQED
0000000108396110      00000000258C4000      253E019000000000      00000001      CDAEQDPI
00000001083A0430      00000000258C4000      253E019000000000      00000001      CELQDSNF

HEAPCHK Option Control Block (HCOP)(00000001089234D0)
+0000 00000001089234D0 C8C3D6D7 00000048 00000001 00000000 |HCOP.....
+0010 00000001089234E0 00000000 0000000A 0000000A 00000000 |.....
+0020 00000001089234F0 00000001 08FC0090 00000001 08923518 |.....k..
+0030 0000000108923500 00000001 08A00050 00000000 00000000 |.....&
+0040 0000000108923510 00000000 00000000 C8C3C6E3 00004000 |.....HCFT..

```

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 6 of 9)

```

HEAPCHK Element Table (HCEL) for Heapid 000000100100138 :
Header(000000108FC0090)
+0000 0000000108FC0090 C8C3C5D3 00000000 00000000 00000000 |HCEL.....|
+0010 0000000108FC00A0 00000000 00000000 00000001 00100138 |.....|
+0020 0000000108FC00B0 000001F4 0000000F 00000010 00000000 |...4.....|
                                Address      Seg Address      Length

Table(0000000108FC00C0)
+0000 0000000108FC00C0 00000001 08300040 00000001 08300000 00000000 00000180 00000001 08FC3F50
+0020 0000000108FC00E0 00000001 083001C0 00000001 08300000 00000000 00019660 00000001 08FC5B30
+0040 0000000108FC0100 00000001 08319820 00000001 08300000 00000000 00025B40 00000001 08FC5C90
+0060 0000000108FC0120 00000001 0833F360 00000001 08300000 00000000 00019340 00000001 08FC5EB0
+0080 0000000108FC0140 00000001 083586A0 00000001 08300000 00000000 000189E0 00000001 08FC6010
+00A0 0000000108FC0160 00000001 08371080 00000001 08300000 00000000 00000060 00000001 08FC7050
+00C0 0000000108FC0180 00000001 083710E0 00000001 08300000 00000000 0001F420 00000001 08FC7530
+00E0 0000000108FC01A0 00000001 08390500 00000001 08300000 00000000 00005C00 00000001 08FEC4F0
+0100 0000000108FC01C0 00000001 08396100 00000001 08300000 00000000 0000A320 00000001 08FEE1D0
+0120 0000000108FC01E0 00000001 083A0420 00000001 08300000 00000000 00000180 00000001 08FEE4F0
+0140 0000000108FC0200 00000001 083A05A0 00000001 08300000 00000000 00017400 00000001 08FEE6F0
+0160 0000000108FC0220 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0180 0000000108FC0240 00000001 083B79A0 00000001 08300000 00000000 00017720 00000001 08FEEA50
+01A0 0000000108FC0260 00000001 19D00040 00000001 19D00000 00000000 00032360 00000001 08FEEC10
+01C0 0000000108FC0280 00000001 19D323A0 00000001 19D00000 00000000 000280C0 00000001 08FEEDB0
+01E0 0000000108FC02A0 00000001 19D5A460 00000001 19D00000 00000000 000321A0 00000001 08FEEF70

```

Language Environment Trace Table:

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 000680

Displacement	Trace Entry in Hexadecimal	Trace Entry in EBCDIC
+000000	Time 21.19.55.717535 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000	
+000010	Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001000	
+000018	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+000038	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+000058	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+000078	40404040 40404040	
+000080	Time 21.19.55.717715 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000	
+000090	Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001010	
+000098	C3C5C5D7 C2D24040 00000070 00000000 00000000 257669A0 00001660 00000000	CEEPBK
+0000B8	00000001 11400000 00000000 000024D0 00000001 11400360 00000001 114013C8	.....H
+0000D8	00000001 11401F38 00000001 11402010 00000001 08300060 00000000 25000658	.....
+0000F8	24000000 00000000	.....
+000100	Time 21.19.55.717821 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000	
+000110	Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001011	
+000118	253E10A0 00000001 00000000 7F7547D8 00000000 257669A0 00001660 00000000	....."..Q.....
+000138	00000001 11400000 00000000 000024D0 00000001 11400360 00000001 114013C8	.....H
+000158	00000001 11401F38 00000001 11402010 00000001 08300060 00000000 25000658	.....
+000178	24000000 00000000	.....
+000180	Time 21.19.55.717823 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000	
+000190	Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 000010F0	
+000198	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 257669A0 00001660 00000000	.....
+0001B8	00000001 11400000 00000000 000024D0 00000001 11400360 00000001 114013C8	.....H
+0001D8	00000001 11401F38 00000001 11402010 00000001 08300060 00000000 25000658	.....
+0001F8	24000000 00000000	.....
+000200	Time 21.19.55.717845 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000	
+000210	Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001000	
+000218	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+000238	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+000258	40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040	
+000278	40404040 40404040	
+000280	Time 21.19.55.717974 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000	
+000290	Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001010	
+000298	C3C5C5D7 C2D24040 00000070 00000000 00000000 257669A0 00001660 00000000	CEEPBK .....i.....
+0002B8	00000001 19900000 00000000 000024D0 00000001 19900360 00000001 199013C8	.....H
+0002D8	00000001 19901F38 00000001 19902010 00000001 08300060 00000000 25000664	.....
+0002F8	24000000 00000000	.....

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 7 of 9)

```

+000300 Time 21.19.55.718015 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000
+000310 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001011
+000318 253E1FB0 00000002 00000000 7F7547D8 00000000 257689A0 00001660 00000000 .....".Q.....i.....|
+000338 00000001 19900000 00000000 000024D0 00000001 19900360 00000001 199013C8 .....-.....H|
+000358 00000001 19901F38 00000001 19902010 00000001 08300060 00000000 25000664 .....-.....|
+000378 24000000 00000000 .....|

+000380 Time 21.19.55.718016 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000
+000390 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 000010F0
+000398 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 257689A0 00001660 00000000 .....i.....|
+0003B8 00000001 19900000 00000000 000024D0 00000001 19900360 00000001 199013C8 .....-.....H|
+0003D8 00000001 19901F38 00000001 19902010 00000001 08300060 00000000 25000664 .....-.....|
+0003F8 24000000 00000000 .....|

+000400 Time 21.19.55.719149 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E1FB000000002
+000410 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001910
+000418 253E1FB0 00000002 00000001 19901FA0 00000001 19901F38 80000000 00000000 .....|
+000438 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+000458 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+000478 00000000 00000000 .....|

+000480 Time 21.19.55.719199 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E1FB000000002
+000490 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001930
+000498 253E1FB0 00000002 00000001 19901FA0 00000001 19901F38 80000000 00000000 .....|
+0004B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+0004D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+0004F8 00000000 00000000 .....|

+000500 Time 21.19.55.719713 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E10A000000001
+000510 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001910
+000518 253E10A0 00000001 00000001 11401FA0 00000001 11401F38 80000000 00000000 .....|
+000538 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+000558 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+000578 00000000 00000000 .....|

+000580 Time 21.19.55.719742 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E10A000000001
+000590 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00001930
+000598 253E10A0 00000001 00000001 11401FA0 00000001 11401F38 80000000 00000000 .....|
+0005B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+0005D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+0005F8 00000000 00000000 .....|

+000600 Time 21.19.55.719935 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000
+000610 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000700
+000618 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00005340 .....|
+000638 00000008 00400579 00000000 00000001 00000001 082FE020 00000000 253D3012 .....|
+000658 001F2000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+000678 00000000 00000000 .....|

+000680 Time 21.19.55.719939 Date 2007.01.17 Thread ID... 253E019000000000
+000690 Member ID... 01 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000701
+000698 00000001 80000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+0006B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+0006D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .....|
+0006F8 00000000 00000000 .....|

```

```

Heap Storage Diagnostics
  All storage has been freed.
:

```

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 8 of 9)

[12] Run-Time Options Report:

LAST WHERE SET	OPTION
DD:CEEOPPTS	CEEDUMP(0,SYSOUT=*,FREE=END,SPIN=UNALLOC)
Installation default	DYNDUMP(*USERID,NODYNAMIC,TDUMP)
Installation default	ENVAR("")
Installation default	FILETAG(NOAUTOCVT,NOAUTOTAG)
DD:CEEOPPTS	HEAPCHK(ON,1,0,10,10)
DD:CEEOPPTS	HEAPPOLS(ON,8,10,32,10,128,10,256,10,1024,10,2048,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10,0,10)
DD:CEEOPPTS	HEAPPOLS64(ON,8,4000,32,2000,128,700,256,350,1024,100,2048,50,3072,50,4096,50,8192,25,16384,10,32768,5,65536,5)
Installation default	HEAP64(1M,1M,KEEP,32768,32768,KEEP,4096,4096,FREE)
Installation default	INFMSGFILTER(OFF,,,))
Installation default	IOHEAP64(1M,1M,FREE,12288,8192,FREE,4096,4096,FREE)
Installation default	LIBHEAP64(1M,1M,FREE,16384,8192,FREE,8192,4096,FREE)
Installation default	NATLANG(ENU)
Programmer default	POSIX(ON)
Installation default	PROFILE(OFF,"")
DD:CEEOPPTS	RPTOPTS(ON)
DD:CEEOPPTS	RPTSTG(ON)
Installation default	STACK64(1M,1M,128M)
Installation default	STORAGE(NONE,NONE,NONE,)
Programmer default	TERMTHDACT(UADUMP,,96)
Installation default	NOTEST(ALL,"*","PROMPT","INSPREF")
Installation default	THREADSTACK64(OFF,1M,1M,128M)
DD:CEEOPPTS	TRACE(ON,1048576,NODUMP,LE=8)
Installation default	TRAP(ON,SPIE)

[13] Process Control Blocks:

```

PCB(0000000100003CA0)
+0000 0000000100003CA0 C3C5C5D7 C3C24040 00000000 00000000 | CEEPCB .....|
+0010 0000000100003CB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0020 0000000100003CC0 - +0000FF 0000000100003D9F | same as above|
+0100 0000000100003DA0 03030208 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0110 0000000100003DB0 00000001 00004048 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0120 0000000100003DC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0130 0000000100003DD0 00000000 00000000 00000001 00003A10 | .....|
+0140 0000000100003DE0 7FC00000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ".....|
+0150 0000000100003DF0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0160 0000000100003E00 00000000 252A3F48 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0170 0000000100003E10 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0180 0000000100003E20 - +0001BF 0000000100003E5F | same as above|
MEML(0000000100004048)
+0000 0000000100004048 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0010 0000000100004058 - +00005F 00000001000040A7 | same as above|
+0060 00000001000040A8 00000001 00008688 00000000 00000000 | .....fh.....|
+0070 00000001000040B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0080 00000001000040C8 - +0001AF 00000001000041F7 | same as above|
Thread Synchronization Process Latch Table (PPALT)(0000000108911F00)
+0000 0000000108911F00 DA8ADF60 00000000 00000000 257520A0 | ...-.....|
+0010 0000000108911F10 00000001 08911050 00000000 00000000 | .....j.&.....|
+0020 0000000108911F20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+0030 0000000108911F30 - +00009F 0000000108911F9F | same as above|
+00A0 0000000108911FA0 DA8ADF60 00000000 00000000 257520A0 | ...-.....|
+00B0 0000000108911FB0 00000001 08911500 00000000 00000000 | .....j.....|
+00C0 0000000108911FC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....|
+00D0 0000000108911FD0 - +0013FF 00000001089132FF | same as above|

```

[14] CEE3846I CEEDUMP Processing completed.

Figure 143. Example dump using CEE3DMP (Part 9 of 9)

Sections of the Language Environment dump

The sections of the dump listed here appear independently of the Language Environment-conforming languages used.

[1] Page Heading

The page heading section appears on the top of each page of the dump and contains:

- CEE3DMP identifier
- Title

For dumps generated as a result of an unhandled condition, the title is "Condition processing resulted in the Unhandled condition."

- Product abbreviation of Language Environment
- Version number
- Release number
- Date
- Time
- Page number

For CEEDUMPs produced under a batch environment, the following items are displayed:

ASID	Describes the address space ID.
Job ID	Describes the JES Job ID.
Job name	Describes the job name.
Step name	Describes the job's step name in which the CEEDUMP was produced.
UserID:	Describes the TSO user ID that issued the job.

For jobs running with POSIX(ON), the following additional items are displayed:

PID	Displays the associated process ID.
Parent PID	Displays the associated parent PID.

For CEEDUMPs produced under the z/OS UNIX shell, the following items are displayed:

ASID	Describes the address space ID.
PID	Displays the associated process ID.
Parent PID	Displays the associated parent PID.
User name	Contains the userid associated to the CEEDUMP.

[2] CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Message CEE3845I identifies the start of the Language Environment dump processing. Similarly, message CEE3846I identifies the end of the dump processing. Message number CEE3845I can be used to locate the start of the next CEEDUMP report when scanning forward in a data set that contains several CEEDUMP reports.

[3] Enclave Information

These sections show information that is specific to an enclave.

[3] Enclave Identifier

This statement names the enclave for which information in the dump is provided.

[4] - [10] Thread Information

These sections show information that is specific to a thread. When multiple threads are dumped, these sections will appear for each thread.

[4] Information for thread

This section shows the system identifier for the thread. Each thread has a unique identifier.

[5] Traceback

For all active routines in a particular thread, the traceback section shows routine information in three parts. The first part contains:

- DSA number
A number assigned to the information for this active routine by dump processing. The number is used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second and third parts of the traceback.
- Entry
For C/C++ routines, this is the function name. If a function name or entry point was not specified for a particular routine, then the string '** NoName **' will appear.
- Entry point offset
- Statement number
Refers to the line number in the source code (program unit) in which a call was made or an exception took place. The statement number appears only if your routine was compiled with the options required to generate statement numbers. These options are described under "XL C and XL C++ compiler options for AMODE 64 applications" on page 361.
- Load module
The load module name displayed can be a partitioned data set member or an UNIX executable file. The load module name is also displayed in the third part of the traceback (see below for details).
- Program unit
The primary entry point of the external procedure. For C routines, this is the compile unit name. For Language Environment-conforming assemblers, this is the ENTNAME = value on the CELQPRLG macro.
If your routine was compiled with the compile options to generate statement numbers then the program unit name displayed under this column will appear as follows:
 - If your compiled routine is in a partitioned data set then only the member will be output.
 - If your compiled routine is in a sequential data set then only the last qualifier will be shown.
 - If your compiled routine is in an UNIX filename then only what fits of the filename will be displayed in a line.Look for the complete name of the program unit in the Fully Qualified Names section of the traceback, if your routine was compiled using compile options to generate statement numbers.
- Service level
The latest service level applied to the compile unit (for example, for IBM products, it would be the PTF number).
- Status
Routine status can be call or exception.

The second part contains:

- DSA number
A number assigned to the information for this active routine by dump processing. The number is used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second and third parts of the traceback.
- Stack frame (DSA) address
- Entry point address

- Program unit address
- Program unit offset

The offset of the last instruction to run in the routine. If the offset is a negative number, zero, or a very large positive number, the routine associated with the offset probably did not allocate a save area or the routine could have been called using SVC-assisted linkage. Adding the program unit address to the offset gives you the location of the current instruction in the routine. This offset is from the starting address of the routine.

- Compile Date
- Attributes

The attributes of the compile unit including whether character data is being treated as EBCDIC or ASCII and whether floating point data is being treated as IEEE or hexadecimal.

The third part, which is also referred to as 'Fully Qualified Names' section, contains the following:

- DSA number
- Entry
- Program unit

Similar to the Program Unit column in part 1 except that the server name and the complete program unit (PU) name will be displayed. A PU name will appear here only if it was compiled using compile options to produce statement numbers.

- Load Module

The complete pathname of a load module name residing in an UNIX filename will be displayed here if available. The load module's full pathname will be displayed if the PATH environment variable is set such that the pathname of the load module's directory appears before the current directory (.). For load modules found in data sets, the same output shown in the traceback part 1 will also be displayed here.

[6] Condition Information for Active Routines

This section displays the following information for all conditions currently active on the call chain:

- Statement showing failing routine and stack frame address of routine
- Condition information block (CIB) address
- Current condition, in the form of a Language Environment message for the condition raised or a Language Environment abend code, if the condition was caused by an abend
- Location

For the failing routine, this is the program unit, entry routine, statement number, and offset.

- Machine state, which shows:
 - Instruction length counter (ILC)
 - Interruption code
 - *Program status word (PSW)*
 - Contents of GPRs 0–15. Contents of floating point content register (FPC) and floating point registers FPR 0-15.
 - Storage dump near condition (2 hex-bytes of storage near the PSW)
 - Storage pointed to by General Purpose Registers

These values are the current values at the time the condition was raised.

[7] Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines

For each active routine, this section shows:

- Routine name and stack frame address
- Saved registers

This lists the contents of GPRs 0–15 at the time the routine received control. The saved registers are those saved by the DSA-owning routine on entry. Register 7 is the return address back to the caller of the DSA-owning routine. Register 6 may be the entry point of the DSA-owning routine. (This is not true when the Branch Relative and Save instruction is used to implement the call. The non-volatile floating-point registers that are saved in the stack frame. The registers are only displayed if the program owning the stack frame saved them. Dashes are displayed in the registers when the register values are not saved.

- Storage pointed to by the saved registers

Treating the saved contents of each register as an address, 32 bytes before and 64 bytes after the address shown.

[8] Control Blocks for Active Routines

For each active routine controlled by the STACKFRAME option, this section lists contents of related control blocks. The Language Environment-conforming language determines which language-specific control blocks appear. The possible control blocks are:

- Stack frame
- Condition information block
- Language-specific control blocks

[9] Storage for Active Routines

This displays local storage for each active routine. The storage is dumped in hexadecimal, with EBCDIC translations on the right side of the page. There can be other information, depending on the language used. For C/C++ routines, this is the stack frame storage.

[10] Control Blocks Associated with the Thread

This section lists the contents of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA), thread synchronization queue element (SQEL) and dummy stack frame. Other language-specific control blocks can appear in this section.

[11] Enclave Control Blocks

This section lists the contents of the Language Environment enclave data block (EDB) and enclave member list (MEML). The information presented may vary depending on which run-time options are set.

- If the POSIX run-time option is set to ON, this section lists the contents of the mutex and condition variable control blocks, the enclave level latch table, and the thread synchronization trace block and trace table.
- If DLLs have been loaded, this section shows information for each DLL including the DLL name, load address, use count, writeable static area (WSA) address, and the thread id of the thread that loaded the DLL.

- If the HEAPCHK run-time option is set to ON, this section shows the contents of the HEAPCHK options control block (HCOP) and the HEAPCHK element tables (HCEL). A HEAPCHK element table contains the location and length of all allocated storage elements for a heap in the order that they were allocated.
- When the *call-level* suboption of the HEAPCHK run-time option is set, any unfreed storage, which would indicate a storage leak, would be displayed in this area. The traceback could then be used to identify the program which did not free the storage.
- If the TRACE run-time option is set to ON, this section shows the contents of the Language Environment trace table.

Other language-specific control blocks can appear in this section.

[12] Run-Time Options Report

This section lists the Language Environment run-time options in effect when the routine was executed.

[13] Process Control Blocks

This section lists the contents for the Language Environment process control block (PCB), process member list (MEML), and if the POSIX run-time option is set to ON, the process level latch table. Other language-specific control blocks can appear in this section.

[14] CEE3846I CEEDUMP Processing completed.

Message CEE3846I identifies the end of the Language Environment dump processing. Similarly, message CEE3845I identifies the start of the dump processing. Message number CEE3846I can be used to locate the end of the previous CEEDUMP report when scanning backward in a data set that contains several CEEDUMP reports.

Generating a system dump

A system dump contains the storage information needed to diagnose errors. You can use Language Environment to generate a system dump through any of the following methods:

DYNDUMP(*hlq*,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)

You can use the DYNDUMP run-time option to obtain IPCS readable dumps of user applications that would ordinarily be lost due to the absence of a SYSMDUMP, SYSUDUMP, or SYSABEND DD statement.

TERMTHDACT(UAONLY, UATRACE, or UADUMP)

You can use these run-time options, with TRAP(ON), to generate a system dump if an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater occurs. For further details regarding the level of dump information produced by each of the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT” on page 377.

TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) TERMTHDACT(UAIMM)

TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) TERMTHDACT(UAIMM) generates a system dump of the user address space of the original abend or program interrupt prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition.

Abend Codes in Initialization Assembler User Exit

Abend codes listed in the initialization assembler user exit are passed to the operating system. The operating system can then generate a system dump.

`__cabend()`

You can use the `__cabend()` API to cause the operating system to handle an abend.

See system or subsystem documentation for detailed system dump information.

The method for generating a system dump varies for each of the Language Environment run-time environments. The following sections describe the recommended steps needed to generate a system dump in batch and z/OS UNIX shell run-time environments. Other methods may exist, but these are the recommended steps for generating a system dump.

For details on setting Language Environment run-time options, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*.

Steps for generating a system dump in a batch run-time environment

Perform the following steps to generate a system dump in a batch run-time environment:

1. Specify run-time options `TERMTHDACT(UAONLY, UADUMP, UATRACE, or UAIMM)`, and `TRAP(ON)`. If you specify the suboption `UAIMM` then you must set `TRAP(ON,NOSPIE)`. The `TERMTHDACT` suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For further details on the `TERMTHDACT` suboptions, see “Generating a Language Environment dump with `TERMTHDACT`” on page 377.
2. Decide whether to include a `SYSMDUMP` DD card or use the `DYNDUMP` run-time option.
 - Include a `SYSMDUMP` DD card with the desired data set name and DCB information:
`LRECL=4160, BLKSIZE=4160, and RECFM=FBS.`
 - Specify the `DYNDUMP` run-time option with the following information:
`DYNDUMP (hlq,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)`
3. Rerun the program.

When you are done, you have a generated system dump in a batch run-time environment.

Steps for generating a system dump in a z/OS UNIX shell

Perform the following steps to generate a system dump from a z/OS UNIX shell:

- Using `_BPXK_MDUMP`
 1. Specify where to write the system dump
 - To write the system dump to a z/OS data set, issue the command, where *filename* is a fully qualified data set name with DCB information:
`LRECL=4160, BLKSIZE=4160, and RECFM=FBS:`
`export _BPXK_MDUMP=filename`
- Example:**
- ```
export _BPXK_MDUMP=h1q.mydump
```

- To write the system dump to an HFS file, issue the command, where *filename* is a fully qualified HFS filename:

```
export _BPXK_MDUMP=filename
```

**Example:**

```
export _BPXK_MDUMP=/tmp/mydump.dmp
```

2. Specify Language Environment run-time options, where *suboption* = UAONLY, UADUMP, UATRACE, or UAIMM. If UAIMM is set, TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) must also be set. The TERMTHDACT suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For more details about the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see "Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT" on page 377:

```
export _CEE_RUNOPTS="termthdact(suboption)"
```

3. Rerun the program.

When you are done, the system dump is written to the data set name or HFS file name specified.

For additional BPXK\_MDUMP information see *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference*.

- Using DYNDUMP

1. Specify Language Environment run-time options:

```
export _CEE_RUNOPTS="termthdact(suboption),DYNDUMP(hlq,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)"
```

where:

- *suboption* = UAONLY, UADUMP, UATRACE, or UAIMM. If UAIMM is set, TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) must also be set. The TERMTHDACT suboption determines the level of detail of the Language Environment formatted dump. For further details regarding the TERMTHDACT suboptions, see "Generating a Language Environment dump with TERMTHDACT" on page 377.
- *hlq* is the high level qualifier for the dump data set to be created.

2. Rerun the program.

When you are done, the system dump is written to the name generated by the DYNDUMP run-time option.

For additional DYNDUMP information see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

**Note:** You can also specify the signal SIGDUMP on the kill command to generate a system dump of the user address space. For more information regarding the SIGDUMP signal, see *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference*.

---

## Formatting and analyzing system dumps

You can use the Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) to format and analyze system dumps. Language Environment provides an IPCS Verbexit LEDATA that can be used to format Language Environment control blocks.

For more information on using IPCS, see *z/OS MVS IPCS User's Guide*.

## Preparing to use the Language Environment support for IPCS

**Guidelines:** Use the following guidelines before you use IPCS to format Language Environment control blocks:

- Ensure that your IPCS job can find the CEEIPCSP member.

IPCS provides an exit control table with imbed statements to enable other products to supply exit control information. The IPCS default table, BLSCECT, normally in the SYS1.PARMLIB library, has the following entry for Language Environment:

```
IMBED MEMBER(CEEIPCSP) ENVIRONMENT(IPCS)
```

The Language Environment-supplied CEEIPCSP member, installed in the SYS1.PARMLIB library, contains the Language Environment-specific entries for the IPCS exit control table.

- Provide an IPCSPARM DD statement to specify the libraries containing the IPCS control tables; for example:

```
//IPCSPARM DD DSN=SYS1.PARMLIB,DISP=SHR
```

- Ensure that your IPCS job can find the Language Environment-supplied ANALYZE exit routines installed in the SYS1.MIGLIB library.
- To aid in debugging system or address space hang situations, Language Environment mutexes, latches and condition variables can be displayed if the CEEIPSCP member you are using is updated to identify the Language Environment ANALYZE exit, by including the following statement:

```
EXIT EP(CEEEANLZ) ANALYZE
```

## Language Environment IPCS Verbexit – LEDATA

Use the LEDATA Verbexit to format data for Language Environment. This Verbexit provides information about the following topics:

- A summary of Language Environment at the time of the dump
- Run-time Options
- Storage Management Control Blocks
- Condition Management Control Blocks
- Message Handler Control Blocks
- C/C++ Control Blocks



## Format

### Syntax

VERBEXIT LEDATA [ 'parameter[,parameter]...' ]

• Report Type Parameters:

- [ AUTH ]
- [ NTHREADS(*value*) ]
- [ SUM ]
- [ HEAP | STACK | SM ]
- [ HPT(*number*) [ HPTTCB (*address*) ] [ HPTCELL(*address*) ] [ HPTLOC(*location*) ] ]
- [ CM ]
- [ MH ]
- [ CEEDUMP ]
- [ COMP(*value*) ]
- [ PTBL(*value*) ]
- [ ALL ]

• Data Selection Parameters:

- [ DETAIL | EXCEPTION ]

• Control Block Selection Parameters:

- [ CAA(*caa-address*) ]
- [ DSA(*dsa-address*) ]
- [ TCB(*tcb-address*) ]
- [ ASID(*address-space-id*) ]
- [ LAA(*laa-address*) ]

## Parameters

### Report type parameters

Use these parameters to select the type of report. If you omit these parameters, the default is SUMMARY.

**Address space report types:** Use these parameters to select a report that shows the Language Environment activity for an address space. Only one of these reports may be specified.

#### NTHREADS(*value*)

Requests a report that shows the traceback for the TCBS in the address space. *value* is the number of TCBS for which the traceback will be displayed. If *value* is specified as asterisk (\*), all TCBS will be displayed. The LAA, CAA, or TCB parameter can be used to limit the display to only TCBS that are part of the same enclave.

#### AUTH

Requests a report on all Preinitialized Environments for Authorized Programs control blocks for the address space. NTHREADS is ignored when AUTH is specified.

#### PTBL(*value*)

Requests that PreInit tables be formatted according to the following values;

##### CURRENT

If current is specified, the PreInit table associated with the current or specified TCB is displayed.

##### address

If an address is specified, the PreInit table at that address is specified.

- \* All active and dormant PreInit tables within the current address space are displayed; this option is time-consuming.

#### ACTIVE

The PreInit tables for all TCBs in the address space are displayed.

**Thread specific report types:** Use these parameters to select reports that show Language Environment activity for a specific TCB. These report types are ignored if AUTH or NTHREADS is specified. You can specify as many of these reports as you wish.

#### SUMmary

Requests a summary of the Language Environment at the time of the dump. The following information is included:

- TCB address
- Address Space Identifier
- Language Environment Release
- Active members
- Formatted CAA, PCB, RCB, EDB, LAA and LCA
- Run-time Options in effect

#### HEAP | STACK | SM

##### HEAP

Requests a report on Storage Management control blocks pertaining to HEAP storage, as well as a detailed report on heap segments. The detailed report includes information about the free storage tree in the heap segment, and information about each allocated storage element. It also specifies a heappools report with information useful to find potential damaged cells.

**Note:** Language Environment does not provide support for alternative Vendor Heap Manager (VHM) data.

##### STACK

Requests a report on Storage Management control blocks pertaining to STACK storage.

##### SM

Requests a report on Storage Management control blocks. This is the same as specifying both HEAP and STACK.

**HPT(number) [ HPTTCB (address) ] [ HPTCELL(address) ] [ HPTLOC(location) ]**

##### HPT(number)

Requests that the heappools trace, if available, be formatted. If the value is 0 or \*, the trace for every heappools poolid is formatted. If the value is a single number (1-12), the trace for the specific heappools poolid is formatted. If only the HPT keyword is specified with no value, the trace behaves similar to when the value is \*. If no filter is specified, all of the entries are formatted for the specific poolid.

##### HPTTCB (address)

Filters the heappool trace table, if available, printing only those entries for a given TCB address (*address*).

##### HPTCELL(address)

Filters the heappool trace table, if available, printing only those entries for a given cell address (*address*).

### **HPTLOC(value)**

Filters the heappool trace table, if available, printing only those entries for a given virtual storage location (*location*). The following values are valid:

- 31: Display entries located in virtual storage below the bar.
- 64: Display entries located in virtual storage above the bar.
- ALL: Display entries located in virtual storage below or above the bar.

### **Notes:**

1. Filter options without specifying HPT implies HPT(\*).
2. User can specify multiple options together, like HPTTCB and HPTCELL. All pieces of information must match the trace entry for it to be formatted. If location and cell contradict each other, such as HPTLOC(31) and HPTCELL(64bit addr), an error will be displayed.

### **CM**

Requests a report on Condition Management control blocks.

### **MH**

Requests a report on Message Handler control blocks.

### **CEEDump**

Requests a CEEDUMP-like report. Currently this includes the traceback, the Language Environment trace, and thread synchronization control blocks at process, enclave and thread levels.

### **COMP(value)**

Requests component control blocks to be formatted according to the following values:

**C** Requests a report on C/C++ Run-Time control blocks.

### **CIO**

Requests a report on C/C++ I/O control blocks.

### **COBOL**

Requests a report on COBOL-specific control blocks.

### **PLI**

Requests a report on PL/I-specific control blocks.

### **ALL**

Requests a report on all the previous control blocks.

If the value specified in COMP is not one of the values (C, CIO, COBOL, PLI, or ALL), a message is displayed and it continues executing as if COMP(ALL) was specified.

**Note:** The ALL parameter for LEDATA also generates a report that includes all the component control blocks.

### **ALL**

Requests all the reports listed above, as well as C/C++, COBOL, and PL/I reports.

## **Data selection parameters**

Data selection parameters limit the scope of the data in the report. If no data selection parameter is selected, the default is DETAIL.

## DETail

Requests formatting all control blocks for the selected components. Only significant fields in each control block are formatted.

**Note:** For the Heap and Storage Management Reports, the DETAIL parameter will provide a detailed heap segment report for each heap segment in the dump. The detailed heap segment report includes information on the free storage tree in the heap segments, and all allocated storage elements. This report will also identify problems detected in the heap management data structures. For more information about the Heap Reports, see “Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output” on page 419.

## EXCception

Requests validating all control blocks for the selected components. Output is only produced naming the control block and its address for the first control block in a chain that is invalid. Validation consists of control block header verification at the very least.

**Note:** For the Summary, CEEDUMP, C/C++ reports, the EXCEPTION parameter has not been implemented. For these reports, DETAIL output is always produced.

## Control block selection parameters

Use these parameters to select the control blocks used as the starting points for formatting.

### CAA(caa-address)

specifies the address of the CAA. If not specified, the CAA address is obtained from the LAA.

### DSA(dsa-address)

specifies the address of the DSA. If not specified, the DSA address may be obtained from the TCB or the IPCS symbol REGGEN.

### TCB(tcb-address)

specifies the address of the TCB. If not specified, the TCB address may be obtained from the CAA or the CVT.

### LAA(laa-address)

specifies the address of the LAA. If not specified, the LAA address may be obtained from the TCB or the PSA.

### ASID(address-space-id)

specifies the hexadecimal address space id. If not specified, the IPCS default address space id is used. This parameter is not needed when the dump only has one address space.

**Usage Note:** Only hexadecimal characters can be specified as addresses provided in LEDATA parameters. Special characters cause the formatter to fail. Therefore, in order to specify a 64 bit address as a parameter, it must be in the form like 123456789 instead of 1\_23456789.

## Understanding the Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates formatted output of the Language Environment run-time environment control blocks from a system dump. Figure 144 on page 404 illustrates the output produced when the LEDATA Verbexit is invoked with the ALL parameter. The system dump being formatted

was obtained by specifying the TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) run-time option when running the program CELQSAMP in Figure 141 on page 380. “Sections of the Language Environment LEDATA Verbexit formatted output” on page 413 describes the information contained in the formatted output. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump.

For easy reference, the sections of the following dump are numbered to correspond with the descriptions in “Sections of the Language Environment LEDATA Verbexit formatted output” on page 413.

```

ALL

64 BIT LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA

Language Environment Product 04 V01 R09.00

[1] Information for enclave main

[2] Information for thread 253E019000000000
TCB Address: 007FF050
CAA Address: 00000001_00007B18
PCB Address: 00000001_00003CA0

[3] Registers and PSW:
GPR0..... 0000000084000000 GPR1..... 0000000084000FC7 GPR2..... 00000001082FBE00 GPR3..... 3C10000000000000
GPR4..... 00000001082FA900 GPR5..... 00000000253C45F8 GPR6..... 00000000253C4500 GPR7..... 00000000251B9B1A
GPR8..... 00000001082FBE00 GPR9..... 00000000253C459A GPR10..... 00000001082FBABF GPR11..... 00000001082FBE00
GPR12..... 00000001082FB808 GPR13..... 00000001082FE680 GPR14..... 0000000100005DC8 GPR15..... 0000000000000000
PSW..... 07851401 80000000 00000000 253C459A

[4] Traceback:
DSA Entry E Offset Statement Load Mod Program Unit Service Status
1 CEEHSDMP +0000009A CELQLIB CELQLIB CEEHSDMP D1908 Call
2 CEEHDSP +00003A88 CELQLIB CELQLIB CEEHSDSP D1908 Call
3 CEEOSIGJ +0000094E CELQLIB CEEOSIGJ CEEOSIGJ D1908 Call
4 CELQHROD +0000024E CELQLIB CELQHROD CELQHROD D1908 Call
5 CEEOSIGG +00000000 CELQLIB CEEOSIGG CEEOSIGG D1908 Call
6 CELQHROD +0000024E CELQLIB CELQHROD CELQHROD D1908 Call
7 div_zero +00000040 CELQDLL CELQDLL CELQDLL 1.4.f Exception
8 main +00000468 CELQSAMP CELQSAMP CELQSAMP 1.2.d Call
9 CELQINIT +0000134C CELQLIB CELQINIT CELQINIT D1908 Call

DSA DSA Addr E Addr PU Addr PU Offset Comp Date Compile Attributes
1 00000001_082FA900 00000000_253C4500 00000000_253C4500 +0000009A0 20061215 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
2 00000001_082FAAC0 00000000_251B6060 00000000_251B6060 +00003A880 20061215 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
3 00000001_082FD3E0 00000000_2504AAB0 00000000_2504AAB0 +0000094E0 20070109 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
4 00000001_082FDDE0 00000000_251C9480 00000000_251C9480 +0000024E0 20061215 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
5 00000001_082FE020 00000000_253D11F8 00000000_253D11F8 +000000000 20061215 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
6 00000001_082FEE40 00000000_251C9480 00000000_251C9480 +0000024E0 20061215 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP
7 00000001_082FF080 00000000_2575B5A0 00000000_00000000 +2575B5E00 20070116 C/C++ POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC IEEE
8 00000001_082FF180 00000000_250000D8 00000000_00000000 +250005400 20070116 C/C++ POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC IEEE
9 00000001_082FF280 00000000_25005010 00000000_25005010 +0000134C0 20061215 CEL POSIX XPLINK EBCDIC HFP

[5] Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:
Thread Synchronization Queue Element (SQL): 00000000_257520A0
+000000 00000000_257520A0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000010 00000000_257520B0 00000000 00000000 00000001 08358750g&
+000020 00000000_257520C0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000030 00000000_257520D0 00000000 00000000 00000001 00007B18#.
+000040 00000000_257520E0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000050 00000000_257520F0 - +000000 00000000_2575210F same as above

[6] Enclave Control Blocks:
Mutex and Condition Variable Blocks (MCVB+MHT+CHT): 00000001_089100B8
+000000 00000001_089100B8 00000000 00011E78 00000001 08910100j..
+000010 00000001_089100C8 000007F0 00007F00 00000000 000000000..
+000020 00000001_089100D8 00000001 08FC7490 00000001 08910900j..
+000030 00000001_089100E8 000001F0 00001F00 00000000 000000000..
+000040 00000001_089100F8 00000001 08FC74D0 00000000 00000000
+000050 00000001_08910108 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000060 00000001_08910118 - +000000 00000001_08910207 same as above
+000150 00000001_08910208 00000001 08358A20 00000000 00000000
+000160 00000001_08910218 00000001 08358900 00000000 00000000i.....
+000170 00000001_08910228 00000001 08358990 00000000 00000000i.....
+000180 00000001_08910238 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000190 00000001_08910248 - +000000 00000001_08910297 same as above
+0001E0 00000001_08910298 00000001 08358750 00000000 00000000g&.....
+0001F0 00000001_089102A8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000200 00000001_089102B8 - +000000 00000001_08910307 same as above
+000250 00000001_08910308 00000001 0831AB10 00000000 00000000
+000260 00000001_08910318 00000001 0831ABD0 00000000 00000000
+000270 00000001_08910328 00000001 0831A990 00000000 00000000z.....
+000280 00000001_08910338 00000001 0831AA50 00000000 00000000&.....

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 10)

```

+000290 00000001_08910348 00000001 0831A810 00000000 00000000 |.....y.....|
+0002A0 00000001_08910358 00000001 0831A8D0 00000000 00000000 |.....y.....|
+0002B0 00000001_08910368 00000001 0831A690 00000000 00000000 |.....w.....|
+0002C0 00000001_08910378 00000001 0831A750 00000000 00000000 |.....x&.....|
+0002D0 00000001_08910388 00000001 0831A510 00000000 00000000 |.....v.....|
+0002E0 00000001_08910398 00000001 0831A5D0 00000000 00000000 |.....v.....|
+0002F0 00000001_089103A8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000300 00000001_089103B8 00000001 0831A450 00000000 00000000 |.....u&.....|
+000310 00000001_089103C8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000320 00000001_089103D8 - +000000 00000001_089104C7 |.....| same as above
+000410 00000001_089104C8 00000001 08358870 00000000 00000000 |.....h.....|
+000420 00000001_089104D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000430 00000001_089104E8 00000001 0831AC30 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000440 00000001_089104F8 00000001 083587E0 00000000 00000000 |.....g.....|
+000450 00000001_08910508 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000460 00000001_08910518 - +000000 00000001_08910A37 |.....| same as above
+000980 00000001_08910A38 00000001 08FC7510 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000990 00000001_08910A48 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0009A0 00000001_08910A58 - +000000 00000001_08910AC7 |.....| same as above
+000A10 00000001_08910AC8 00000001 08FC7410 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000A20 00000001_08910AD8 00000001 08FC7450 00000000 00000000 |.....&.....|
+000A30 00000001_08910AE8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000A40 00000001_08910AF8 - +000000 00000001_08910B07 |.....| same as above

Thread Synchronization Enclave Latch Table (EPALT): 00000001_08910B00
+000000 00000001_08910B00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000010 00000001_08910B10 - +000000 00000001_089115DF |.....| same as above
+000AE0 00000001_089115E0 00000000 2524F9C0 00000000 00000000 |.....9.....|
+000AF0 00000001_089115F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000B00 00000001_08911600 - +000000 00000001_0891176F |.....| same as above
+000C70 00000001_08911770 00000000 2538B4E0 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000C80 00000001_08911780 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000C90 00000001_08911790 - +000000 00000001_08911EFF |.....| same as above

HEAPCHK Option Control Block (HCOP): 00000001_089234D0
+000000 00000001_089234D0 C8C3D6D7 00000048 00000001 00000000 |HCOP.....|
+000010 00000001_089234E0 00000000 0000000A 0000000A 00000000 |.....|
+000020 00000001_089234F0 00000001 08FC0090 00000001 08923518 |.....k.....|
+000030 00000001_08923500 00000001 08A00050 00000000 00000000 |.....&.....|
+000040 00000001_08923510 00000000 00000000 C8C3C6E3 00004000 |.....HCFT..|

HEAPCHK Element Table (HCEL) for Heapid 00000001 :
Header: 00000001_08FC0090
+000000 00000001_08FC0090 C8C3C5D3 00000000 00000000 00000000 |HCEL.....|
+000010 00000001_08FC00A0 00000000 00000000 00000001 00100138 |.....|
+000020 00000001_08FC00B0 000001F4 0000000C 00000000 00000000 |...4.....|

Address Seg Addr Length
Table: 00000001_08FC00C0
+000000 00000001_08300040 00000001_08300000 00000000 00000180 00000001 08FC3F50 |.....&|
+000020 00000001_083001C0 00000001_08300000 00000000 00019660 00000001 08FC5B30 |.....o-...$.|
+000040 00000001_08319820 00000001_08300000 00000000 00025B40 00000001 08FC5C90 |.....q.....$.|
+000060 00000001_0833F360 00000001_08300000 00000000 00019340 00000001 08FC5EB0 |.....3-.....l.....;|
+000080 00000001_083586A0 00000001_08300000 00000000 000189E0 00000001 08FC6010 |.....f.....i.....-|
+0000A0 00000001_08371080 00000001_08300000 00000000 00000060 00000001 08FC7050 |.....&.....|
+0000C0 00000001_083710E0 00000001_08300000 00000000 0001F420 00000001 08FE9790 |.....4.....p|
+0000E0 00000001_08390500 00000001_08300000 00000000 00005C00 00000001 08FEC530 |.....*.....E|
+000100 00000001_08396100 00000001_08300000 00000000 0000A320 00000001 08FEE210 |...../.....t.....S|
+000120 00000001_083A0420 00000001_08300000 00000000 00000180 00000001 08FEE530 |.....V.....|
+000140 00000001_083A05A0 00000001_08300000 00000000 00017400 00000001 08FEE730 |.....X.....|
+000160 00000000_00000000 00000000_00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000180 00000001_083B79A0 00000001_08300000 00000000 00017720 00000001 08FEFA90 |.....|

[7] Language Environment Trace Table:
Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 005A80
Displacement Trace Entry in Hexadecimal Trace Entry in EBCDIC

+000000 Time 21.22.38.487562 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E019000000000
+000010 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type.... 00000005
+000018 94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |main|
+000038 60606E4D F0F0F6C6 5D409799 8995A386 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 |-->(006F) printf()|
+000058 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000078 40404040 40404040

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 10)

```

+000080 Time 21.22.38.497576 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E019000000000
+000090 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+000098 4C60604D F0F0F6C6 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 F0F9C4C6 F040D9F2 <--(006F) R1=0000000100009DF0 R2
+000088 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F7F4F6C4 F040D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 =00000000255746D0 R3=00000000000
+0000D8 F0F0F0F0 C340C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 0000C ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000
+0000F8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 0000....

+000100 Time 21.22.38.497582 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+000110 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005
+000118 94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 main
+000138 60606E4D F0F1F7F0 5D408493 93939681 844D5D40 40404040 40404040 40404040 -->(0170) dllload()
+000158 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000178 40404040 40404040

+000180 Time 21.22.38.526042 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+000190 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+000198 4C60604D F0F1F7F0 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 F0F9C4C6 F040D9F2 <--(0170) R1=00000001082FF460 R2
+000188 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F7F4F6C4 F040D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8C6 =00000000255746D0 R3=0000000108F
+0001D8 C3F5C5F3 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 C5E30 ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000
+0001F8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 0000....

+000200 Time 21.22.38.526049 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+000210 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005
+000218 94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 main
+000238 60606E4D F0F0F6C6 5D409799 8995A386 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 40404040 -->(006F) printf()
+000258 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000278 40404040 40404040

+000280 Time 21.22.38.526081 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+000290 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+000298 4C60604D F0F0F6C6 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 F0F9C4C6 F040D9F2 <--(006F) R1=0000000100009DF0 R2
+0002B8 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F7F4F6C4 F040D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 =00000000255746D0 R3=00000000000
+0002D8 F0F0F0F0 C440C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 0000D ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000
+0002F8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 0000....

+000300 Time 21.22.38.526083 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+000310 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005
+000318 94818995 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 main
+000338 60606E4D F0F1F6C4 5D408493 9398A485 99A88695 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 -->(016D) dllqueryfn()
+000358 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000378 40404040 40404040

:

+005900 Time 21.22.38.942077 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+005910 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005
+005918 6D979696 936D8699 85856D81 93936D96 866D9695 856D8481 A3817CC1 C6F1F26D _pool_free_all_of_one_data@AF12_
+005938 60606E4D F0F0F5F9 5D408699 85854DF0 A7F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8F3 F5F8C1C2 -->(0059) free(0x0000000108358AB
+005958 F05D4040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 0)
+005978 40404040 40404040

+005980 Time 21.22.38.942079 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+005990 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+005998 4C60604D F0F0F5F9 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F1 F240D9F2 <--(0059) R1=0000000000000012 R2
+0059B8 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F7F4F6C4 F040D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8F3 =00000000255746D0 R3=00000001083
+0059D8 F5F8C2C3 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F7F9 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E C3F2F5C6 58BC0 ERRNO=00000079 ERRNO2=C25F
+0059F8 F0F0F0F1 00000000 0001....

+005A00 Time 21.22.38.942080 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+005A10 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005
+005A18 6D848497 896D8699 85856D81 93936D96 866D9695 856D8995 86967CC1 C6F1F36D _ddpi_free_all_of_one_info@AF13_
+005A38 60606E4D F0F0F5F9 5D408699 85854DF0 A7F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8F3 C1F0F5C3 -->(0059) free(0x00000001083A05C
+005A58 F05D4040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 0)
+005A78 40404040 40404040

+005A80 Time 21.22.38.942084 Date 2007.01.16 Thread ID... 253E01900000000000
+005A90 Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+005A98 4C60604D F0F0F5F9 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F240D9F2 <--(0059) R1=0000000000000002 R2
+005AB8 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F7F4F6C4 F040D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 =00000000255746D0 R3=00000000000
+005AD8 F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F7F9 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E C3F2F5C6 0000D ERRNO=00000079 ERRNO2=C25F
+005AF8 F0F0F0F1 00000000 0001....

[8] Process Control Blocks:
Thread Synchronization Process Latch Table (PPALT): 00000001_08911F00
+000000 00000001_08911F00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000010 00000001_08911F10 - +000000 00000001_089132FF same as above

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 10)



```

[9] TCB: 007FF050 LE Level: 15 ASID: 0028

[10] Active Members: C/C++

[11] CEELAA: 00000000_7F7547D8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:LAA VERSION:00000001 PREVIOUS:00000000
+00000C NEXT:00000000 STCB:7F7543A0 ASID:0028
+000018 FLOOR31:FFBAD000 OVERFLOW31:00000000 GTAB31:00000000
+000024 LCA31:00000000 TRT31:00000000 FLOOR64:00000001_08200000
+000048 OVERFLOW64:00000000_25250098 GTAB64:00000001_0871CA00
+000058 LCA64:00000001_00000000 TRT64:00000001_00000030
+0000C8 FLAG1:A1 FLAG2:00 CB_STG64:00000001_00000000
+0000F8 CB_STG31:00000000_257520A0 SvcVec31:00000000
+000104 SANC31:00000000 CurKey31:00 SvcVec64:00000000_00000000
+000120 SANC64:00000001_00100000 CurKey64:80 ENSQ64:00000001_00100108
+000138 LHEAP64ID:00000001_001002A8 LHEAP31ID:00000000_00000000
+000148 IPTLAA:7F7547D8 SYSTEM_RETURN_CODE:00000000
+000150 SYSTEM_REASON_CODE:00000000 SLE_REASON_CODE:00000000
+000158 MSTRLAA:7F7547D8 SLEPC_ROUTER:829E9CE0 ALEI:00000000_00000000

[12] CEELCA: 00000001_00000000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:LCA VERSION:00000001 CAA:00000001_00007B18
+000010 DIA:25752320 LAA:7F7547D8 SAVSTACK:00000000_00000000
+000028 QINIT:00000000_25005010 TLC:00000000_255D39E0

[13] CEECAA: 00000001_00007B18
+000288 DLLF:00000000_00000000 INVAR:8000 FLAG0:00
+000304 TORC:00000000 FLAG2:30 LEVEL:15 PM:04
+000368 DMC:00000000_00000000 CD:00000000 RS:00000000
+000378 ERR:00000001_082FBEE0 DDSA:00000001_082FF760
+000388 EDB:00000001_00005340 PCB:00000001_00003CA0 EYEPR:00000001_00007B00
+0003A0 CAA:00000001_00007B18 SHAB:00000000_00000000
+0003B0 PRGCK:00000000_00000000 URC:00000000 PICICB:00000000_00000000
+0003C8 SIGSCTR:00000000 SIGSFLG:08000000 THDID:253E0190_00000000
+0003D8 RCB:00000001_00003A10 MEMBR:00000001_000084D0
+0003E8 SIGNAL_STATUS:00000000_00000008 HCOM_REG14:00000000_00000000
+0003F8 EDCHPXV:00000000_2546C78 THREADHEAPID:00000000_00000000
+000408 SYS_RTNCODE:00000000 SYS_RSNCODE:00000000 SIGNGPTR:00000001_00007F30
+000418 SIGNG:00000001 AB_STATUS:00 STACKDIRECTION:00
+000420 AB_GRO:00000000_00000000 AB_ICD1:00000000_00000000
+000430 AB_ABCC:00000000_00000000 AB_CRC:00000000_00000000
+000440 USERRTN:00000000_00000000 QINITDSA:00000001_082FF280
+0004E8 IFLAG:0008 TRMRSN:00 DEVH:00000000_00000000
+0004F8 PstatPtr:00000000_00000000 SQLADDR:00000000_257520A0
+000510 VBA:00000001_08913350 TCS:00000001_08FEC450
+000520 CONDWAITDSAREG:00000000_00000000 THDSTATUS:00000000_00000000
+000570 FBTK:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000 PTLXPTR:00000000_00000000
+000588 TICB_PTR:00000001_00006AB0 FWD_CHAIN:00000001_114013C8
+0005A0 BKWD_CHAIN:00000001_199013C8 TCB:007FF050
+0007EC DIA:25752320 DLLFFLAG:00 MCBPTR:00000000_25773DAB
+000838 MAD:00000000_25773048 MFD:00000000_25752998

[14] CEEPCB: 00000001_00003CA0
+000000 EYE:CEEPCB SYSTEM:03 HRDWR:03 SBSYS:02 FLAG2:08
+000108 DBGHE:00000000_00000000 DMEMBR:00000001_00004048
+000118 ZL0D:00000000_00000000 ZDEL:00000000_00000000
+000128 ZGETST:00000000_00000000 ZFREEST:00000000_00000000
+000138 RCB:00000001_00003A10 OMVS_LEVEL:7FC00000 CHAIN:00000000_00000000
+000150 PRFEH:00000000_00000000 FLAG6:00 HABD_CLEANUP:0000
+000160 QFEXIT:00000000_252A3F48 ABENDCODE:00000000
+0001C4 REASON:00000000 F3456:00000040 MEML:00000001_00004020
+0001D8 MEMBR:00000001_00004048 LEHL:00000001_00001560
+0001E8 CMXB:00000001_00001738 STV:02 PM_BYTE:00 FLAG1:00
+0001F8 ISA:00000001_00000000 ISA_SIZE:0001CA00
+000204 SRV_COUNT:00000000 SRV_UWORD:00000000_00000000
+000210 WORKAR:00000000_00000000 LOAD:00000000_2571C250
+000220 DELETE:00000000_2571C240 GETSTOR:00000000_00000000
+000230 FREESTOR:00000000_00000000 EXCEPT:00000000_00000000
+000240 ATTN:00000000_00000000 MSGS:00000000_00000000
+000250 ABEND:00000000_00000000 MSGOU:00000000_00000000
+000260 GLAT:00000000_2571C230 RLAT:00000000_2571C220
+000270 ELAT:00000000_2571C210 IPTQ:00000000_2571C200
+000280 IENV:00000000_2571C1F0 LODTYP:FFFFFFFF LEVEL:FFFFFFFF
+000290 LLTPTR:00000001_00000738 RC:00000000 REASON:00000000
+0002A0 RC_MOD:00000000 FBTK:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000
+0002B8 PPALTADDR:00000001_08911F00 PPALTSIZE:00001400
+0002C8 PICB:00000001_00003C80 XPLINKFLAGS:80 QICB:00000001_00010688
+0002E0 CALLERS_SAVE:00000000_00006F58

CEEMEML: 00000001_00004048
+000000 MEMLDEF:..... EXIT:00000000_00000000 LLVTL:00000000_00000000

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 10)

```

[15] CEERCB: 00000001_00003A10
+000000 EYE:CEERCB SYSTEM:03 HARDWARE:03 SUBSYS:02
+000043 FLAGS:00 DMEMBR:00000001_00004048 VERSION_ID:04010900
+000058 PCB_CHAIN:00000001_00003CA0

[16] CEEEDB: 00000001_00005340
+000000 EYE:CEEEDB FLAG:97 BIPM:00 CREATOR ID:01
+000108 BMEMBR:00000001_000068F8 OPTCB:00000001_00005DC8
+000118 USER_RC:00000000 RSN_CODE:00000000 PCB:00000001_00003CA0
+000128 APPL_STR:00000000_00000000 ENVAR:00000001_00004810
+000140 ENV_ANCHOR:00000001_00005478 BOTRB:00000001_08910090
+000150 CAACHAIN:00000001_00007B18 FLAGS1:82000000 THDSACT:00000000_00000000
+000168 DCB:00000000 INPUT_R1:00000000_00006FF0
+000178 LAST_RB:00000000 LAST_RBCT:00000000
+000180 ENV_LGTH:00000000_00000200 ENVAR_A:00000001_00004A18
+000190 ENV_ANCHOR_A:00000001_000054C8

CEEMEML: 00000001_000068F8
+000000 MEMLDEF:..... EXIT:00000000_00000000 LLVTL:FFFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF

```

[17] Language Environment Run-Time Options in effect.

```

LAST WHERE SET Override OPTIONS

DD:CEEEOPTS OVR CEEDUMP(00000000,SYSOUT=*,
FREE=END,SPIN=UNALLOC)

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR DYNDUMP(*USERID,
NODYNAMIC,TDUMP)

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR ENVAR("")
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR FILETAG(NOAUTOCVT,NOAUTOTAG)
DD:CEEEOPTS OVR HEAPCHK(ON,00000001,00000000,00000010,
00000010)

PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR HEAPPOLLS(ON,
00000008,00000010,
00000032,00000010,
00000128,00000010,
00000256,00000010,
00001024,00000010,
00002048,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010,
00000000,00000010)

DD:CEEEOPTS OVR HEAPPOLLS64(ON,
00000008,00004000,
00000032,00002000,
00000128,00000700,
00000256,00000350,
00001024,00000100,
00002048,00000050)
00003072,00000050)
00004096,00000050)
00008192,00000025)
00016384,00000010)
00032768,00000005)
00065536,00000005)

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR HEAP64(0000000000000001,0000000000000001,
KEEP,00032768,00032768,KEEP,
00004096,00004096,FREE)

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR INFOMSGFILTER(OFF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR IOHEAP64(0000000000000001,0000000000000001,
FREE,00012288,00000081,FREE,
00004096,00004096,FREE)

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR LIBHEAP64(0000000000000001,0000000000000001,
FREE,00016384,00008192,FREE,
00008192,00004096,FREE)

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NATLANG(ENU)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR POSIX(ON)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR PROFILE(OFF,"")
DD:CEEEOPTS OVR RPTOPTS(ON)
DD:CEEEOPTS OVR RPTSTG(ON)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR STACK64(0000000000000001,0000000000000001,
0000000000000128)

INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR STORAGE(NONE,NONE,NONE)
PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR TERMTHDACT(UADUMP,CESE,00000096)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR NOTEST(ALL,*,PROMPT,INSPREF)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR THREADSTACK64(OFF,0000000000000001,
0000000000000001,
0000000000000128)

PROGRAMMER DEFAULT OVR TRACE(ON,01048576,NODUMP,LE=00000001)
INSTALLATION DEFAULT OVR TRAP(ON,SPIE)

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 5 of 10)

```

[18] Heap Storage Control Blocks
 Heappools trace available. To display: IP VERBX LEDATA 'HPT(*)'

 ENSQ: 00000001_00100108
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:ENSQ HEAPALLOC_VAL:00000000
+000008 HEAPFREE_VAL:00000000 DSAALLOC_VAL:00000000 FLAGS1:80000000
+000014 IPT_TOKEN:000000A0 00000002 00000016 007FF050
+000024 HEAPLOCKWORD:00000000 RPT_STOR:00000001_00100410
+000030 UHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001005B0 00000001 001007F0 00000000 00000001 00
+000060 LHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001005E0 00000001 00100670 00000000 00000001 00
+000090 UHEAP31:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100198 00000001 00100198 00000000 00008000 00
+0000C0 LHEAP31:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001007C0 00000001 001007C0 00000000 00004000 00
+0000F0 UHEAP24:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001001F8 00000001 001001F8 00000000 00001000 00
+000120 LHEAP24:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100228 00000001 00100228 00000000 00002000 00
+000174 IPT_TCB:007FF050 HEAPCHK:00000000_00000000
+000188 STSB:00000000_00000000 SASB:00000000_00000000
+000198 TOKEN:7F7547D8 00000000
+0001A0 THDLHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100790 00000001 00100790 00000000 00000001 00
+0001D0 IOHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100760 00000001 00100760 00000000 00000001 00
+000200 IOHEAP31:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001006A0 00000001 001006A0 00000000 00003000 00
+000230 IOHEAP24:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001006D0 00000001 001006D0 00000000 00001000 00
+000260 SM_CELL_BLOCK:00000001_00100490 SPDE:00000001_00100730

 User Heap64 Control Blocks

 HPCQ: 00000001_00100138
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001_001005B0 LAST:00000001_001007F0
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00000001 INCRSIZE:00000000 00000001
+00002C OPTIONS:80000000

 HPSQ: 00000001_00005058
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 001C3320
+000008 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 000CF080 GET_REQ:00000000 00000000
+000018 FREE_REQ:00000000 00000001 GETMAINS:00000000 00000001
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

 THNQ: 00000001_001005B0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:80000000 NEXT:00000001_001007F0
+000010 PREV:00000001_00100138 HEAPID:00000001_00100138
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08300000 SEG_LEN:00000000 00100000

 HANQ: 00000001_08300000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:80000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100138
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08300000 ROOT:00000001_083CF0C0
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000 00100000 ROOT_LEN:00000000 00030F40

 Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

 Depth Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
 Address Length Address Node Node Node Length Length
0 00000001083CF0C0 0000000000030F40 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000

 Map of Heap Segment 00000001

 To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000108300000 LEN(X'000000000100000') ASID(X'0028')

 0000000108300040: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000000180.
 To display: IP LIST 0000000108300040 LEN(X'0000000000000180') ASID(X'0028')
 0000000108300050: C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 00000001 08300070 00000000 250005A8 |C_WSA64y|

 00000001083001C0: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000019660.
 To display: IP LIST 00000001083001C0 LEN(X'0000000000019660') ASID(X'0028')
 00000001083001D0: 00000000 00000005 00000000 00000005 00000001 08319840 00000001 08319A28 |.....q|
 0000000108319820: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000025B40.

 To display: IP LIST 0000000108319820 LEN(X'0000000000025B40') ASID(X'0028')
 0000000108319830: 00000000 00000007 00000000 00000007 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

 000000010833F360: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000019340.
 To display: IP LIST 000000010833F360 LEN(X'0000000000019340') ASID(X'0028')
 000000010833F370: 00000000 00000006 00000000 00000006 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

 00000001083586A0: Allocated storage element, length=00000000000189E0.
 To display: IP LIST 00000001083586A0 LEN(X'00000000000189E0') ASID(X'0028')
 00000001083586B0: 00000000 00000003 00000000 00000003 C3C4D3D3 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....CDLL.....|

 0000000108371080: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000000060.
 To display: IP LIST 0000000108371080 LEN(X'0000000000000060') ASID(X'0028')
 0000000108371090: C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 00000000 000006F0 00000000 25574500 |C_WSA640.....|

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbx (Part 6 of 10)

```

00000001083710E0: Allocated storage element, length=00000000001F420.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083710E0 LEN(X'00000000001F420') ASID(X'0028')
00000001083710F0: 00000000 00000001 00000000 00000001 00000001 08358990 00000000 00000000 |.....i.....|

0000000108390500: Allocated storage element, length=000000000005C00.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108390500 LEN(X'000000000005C00') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108390510: C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 000000FF 00000000 00000001 08394360 |C_WSA64-|
0000000108396100: Allocated storage element, length=000000000000A320.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108396100 LEN(X'000000000000A320') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108396110: C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 00000001 08399D80 00000000 258492C0 |C_WSA64dk.|

00000001083A0420: Allocated storage element, length=000000000000180.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083A0420 LEN(X'000000000000180') ASID(X'0028')
00000001083A0430: C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 00000000 00000000 00000001 08FEC410 |C_WSA64D.|

00000001083A05A0: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000017400.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083A05A0 LEN(X'0000000000017400') ASID(X'0028')
00000001083A05B0: 00000000 00000004 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

00000001083B79A0: Allocated storage element, length=000000000017720.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083B79A0 LEN(X'000000000017720') ASID(X'0028')
00000001083B79B0: 00000000 00000002 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 D3D4D9C5 |.....LMRE|

00000001083CF0C0: Free storage element, length=000000000030F40.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083CF0C0 LEN(X'000000000030F40') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000108300000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00030F40 Allocated:000CF080 Total:000FFF00
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 12 Total: 13
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
:
[19] Stack Storage Control Blocks

SANC: 00000001_00100000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:SANC VERSION:0001 LENGTH:0100
+000008 SEGMENT_SIZE:00000000 00000081 ACTIVE_STACK:00000001_00200000
+000018 BOS:00000001_082FFFE0 INIT_SIZE:00000000 00000001
+000028 INCR_SIZE:00000000 00000001 USER_STACK:00000001_00200000
+000038 USER_BOS:00000001_082FFFE0 USER_FLOOR:00000001_08200000
+000048 RESERVE_STACK:00000001_08500000 SDCB:00000000_00000000
+000060 PTDATA:00000000_00000000 OCB_INCRSZ:00000000 00000001
+000070 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 00000001 FLAGS1:00000000
+00007C FLAGS2:00000000 USER_ORIGIN:00000001_00200000

DSA backchain
DSA: 00000001_082FA900
+000800 HPR4:00000001_082FAAC0 HPR5:00000000 253C45F8
+000810 HPR6:00000000 253C4500 HPR7:00000000 251B9B1A
+000820 HPR8:00000001_082FBB08 HPR9:00000001 00000004
+000830 HPR10:00000001_082FBABF HPR11:00000001_082FBE00
+000840 HPR12:00000001_082FCABE HPR13:00000001_082FE680
+000850 HPR14:00000001_00005DC8 HPR15:00000001_00006554
+000860 HPHKSAV:00000001_082FBA80 HPTRAN:00000001_082FB208
+000878 HPRENT:00000000 251181E8

Contents of DSA at Location : 00000001_082FB100

+000000 00000001_082FB100 00000001 082FAAC0 00000000 253C45F8 |.....8
+000010 00000001_082FB110 00000000 253C4500 00000000 251B9B1A |.....
+000020 00000001_082FB120 00000001 082FBB08 00000001 00000004 |.....
+000030 00000001_082FB130 00000001 082FBABF 00000001 082FBE00 |.....
+000040 00000001_082FB140 00000001 082FCABE 00000001 082FE680 |.....W.
+000050 00000001_082FB150 00000001 00005DC8 00000001 00006554 |.....)H.....
+000060 00000001_082FB160 00000001 082FBA80 00000001 082FC6E0 |.....F.
+000070 00000001_082FB170 00000001 082FB208 00000000 251181E8 |.....aY
+000080 00000001_082FB180 00000001 082FAAC0 00000000 25743020 |.....
+000090 00000001_082FB190 00000000 2558CB50 00000000 251B78DA |.....&.....
+0000A0 00000001_082FB1A0 00000001 082FBE00 00000001 082FBF60 |.....-
+0000B0 00000001_082FB1B0 00000001 082FBABF 00000001 082FBA08 |.....
+0000C0 00000001_082FB1C0 00000001 082FCABE 00000001 082FE680 |.....W.
+0000D0 00000001_082FB1D0 00000001 082FB208 00000000 251181D8 |.....aQ
+0000E0 00000001_082FB1E0 00000001 082FC6E0 89848540 85A78385 |.....F.ide exce
+0000F0 00000001_082FB1F0 00000000 00000000 A8A2A385 9440C396 |.....system Co

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 7 of 10)

```

DSA: 00000001_082FAAC0
+000800 HPR4:00000001 082FD3E0 HPR5:00000000 251BABA0
+000810 HPR6:00000000 251B6060 HPR7:00000000 2504B400
+000820 HPR8:00000001 089135B0 HPR9:00000000 00000005
+000830 HPR10:00000001 082FE3DF HPR11:00000001 082FE0C0
+000840 HPR12:00000001 089135B0 HPR13:00000001 082FE680
+000850 HPR14:00000000 2504B300 HPR15:00000000 2530A300
+000860 HPHKSAV:00000000 00000000 HPRAN:00000000 00000000
+000878 HPRENT:00000000 00000000

```

Contents of DSA at Location : 00000001\_082FB2C0

```

+000000 00000001_082FB2C0 00000001 082FD3E0 00000000 251BABA0 |.....L.....|
+000010 00000001_082FB2D0 00000000 251B6060 00000000 2504B400 |.....-.....|
+000020 00000001_082FB2E0 00000001 089135B0 00000000 00000005 |.....j.....|
+000030 00000001_082FB2F0 00000001 082FE3DF 00000001 082FE0C0 |.....T.....|
+000040 00000001_082FB300 00000001 089135B0 00000001 082FE680 |.....j.....W.|
+000050 00000001_082FB310 00000000 2504B300 00000000 2530A300 |.....t.....|
+000060 00000001_082FB320 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+000070 00000001_082FB330 - +000000 00000001 082FB33F |.....same as above|
+000080 00000001_082FB340 00000001 082FBB08 00000001 00000003 |.....|
+000090 00000001_082FB350 00000001 00000003 00000001 00007208 |.....|
+0000A0 00000001_082FB360 00000001 082FC190 00000001 082FBF90 |.....A.....|
+0000B0 00000001_082FB370 00000000 25773048 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000C0 00000001_082FB380 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0000D0 00000001_082FB390 - +000000 00000001 082FB3BF |.....same as above|

```

```

DSA: 00000001_082FD3E0
+000800 HPR4:00000001 082FDDE0 HPR5:00000000 2504C3EC
+000810 HPR6:00000000 2504AAB0 HPR7:00000000 251C96D0
+000820 HPR8:00000000 25754AD8 HPR9:00000000 25754BD0
+000830 HPR10:00000000 25754A30 HPR11:00000000 00000020
+000840 HPR12:00000001 00007B18 HPR13:00000001 082FE680
+000850 HPR14:00000000 253D6504 HPR15:00000000 00000003
+000860 HPHKSAV:00000001 00000000 HPRAN:082FDB18 00000000
+000878 HPRENT:00000060 00000000

```

Contents of DSA at Location : 00000001\_082FDBE0

```

+000000 00000001_082FDBE0 00000001 082FDDE0 00000000 2504C3EC |.....C.....|
+000010 00000001_082FDBF0 00000000 2504AAB0 00000000 251C96D0 |.....o.....|
+000020 00000001_082FDC00 00000000 25754AD8 00000000 25754BD0 |.....Q.....|
+000030 00000001_082FDC10 00000000 25754A30 00000000 00000020 |.....|
+000040 00000001_082FDC20 00000001 00007B18 00000001 082FE680 |.....#.....W.|
+000050 00000001_082FDC30 00000000 253D6504 00000000 00000003 |.....|

```

```

:
[20] Condition Management Control Blocks
HCOM: 00000000_25753700
+000000 PICA_AREA:00000000 00000000 EYES:HCOM SIZE:28E0 LEVEL:0001
+000010 CAA_PTR1:00000001 00007B18 CVTDCB:9B FLAG1:60104000
+000020 EXIT_STK:00000000_00000000 RSM_PTR:00000000 00000000
+000030 HDLL_STK:00000000_00000000 SRP_TOKEN:00000000_00000000
+000040 CURR_STK:00000000 00000000 CIBH:00000001_082FCFE0
+000050 SPIE_TOKEN:00000000 DMCP:00000000_00000000
+000060 COND_LOG:00000001 08FE9910 4083 DSA:00000000 00000000
+000100 HCHK5_RESULTS:00000000 SHUNT_VALIDFLAG:00000000
+000704 SHUNT_COUNTER:00000000 SHUNT_ADDR:00000000_00000000
+000710 SHUNT_PSW:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+000720 SHUNT_REG0:00000000 00000000
+000728 SHUNT_REG1:00000000 00000000
+000730 SHUNT_REG2:00000000 00000000
+000738 SHUNT_REG3:00000000 00000000
+000740 SHUNT_REG4:00000000 00000000
+000748 SHUNT_REG5:00000000 00000000
+000750 SHUNT_REG6:00000000 00000000
+000758 SHUNT_REG7:00000000 00000000
+000760 SHUNT_REG8:00000000 00000000
+000768 SHUNT_REG9:00000000 00000000
+000770 SHUNT_REG10:00000000 00000000
+000778 SHUNT_REG11:00000000 00000000
+000780 SHUNT_REG12:00000000 00000000
+000788 SHUNT_REG13:00000000 00000000
+000790 SHUNT_REG14:00000000 00000000
+000798 SHUNT_REG15:00000000 00000000 SHUNT_CODE1:00000000 00000000
+0007A8 SHUNT_CODE2:00000000_00000000 SIGNAL_LOG:00000001_08913470

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 8 of 10)

```

CIBH: 00000001_082FCFE0
+000000 EYE:CIBH BACK:00000001_00006AB8 FWD:00000000_00000000
+000018 LEVEL:0002 SIZE:0C00 PTR_CIB:00000000_00000000
+000028 FLAG1:00000000 HDLQ:00000000_00000000 STATE:00000000
+000040 PRM_DESC:00000000_00000000 PRM_PREFIX:00000000_00000000
+000050 PRM_LIST:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000
+000070 PARM_DESC:00000000_00000000 PARM_PREFIX:00000000_00000000
+000080 PARM_LIST:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000
+0000A0 FUNC_CODE:00000000 SIZ:0000 VER:0000 FLAG5:00
+0000A9 FLAG6:00 FLAG7:00 FLAG8:00 FLAG1:00 FLAG2:00
+0000AE FLAG3:00 FLAG4:00 ABCD:00000000 ABRC:00000000
+0000B8 OLD_COND64:00000000_00000000
+0000C0 OLD_MIB:00000000_00000000 COND64:00000000_00000000
+0000D0 MIB:00000000_00000000 PL:00000000_00000000 SV2:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 SV1:00000000_00000000 INT:00000000_00000000 MID:00000000
+000100 HDL_SF:00000000_00000000 HDL_EPT:00000000_00000000
+000110 HDL_RST:00000000_00000000 RSM_SF:00000000_00000000
+000120 RSM_PT:00000000_00000000 RSM_MACH:00000000_00000000
+000130 SUSPEND_EH:00000000_00000000 COND_DFT:00000000
+000140 Q_DATA_TOKEN:00000000_00000000 FDBK:00000000_00000000
+000150 ABNAME:..... BBRANCH_OFFSET:00000000
+00031C BBRANCH_STMTID:..... BBRANCH_STMTLEN:0000
Machine State
+000348 MCH_EYE:....
+000350 GPR00:00000000_00000000 GPR01:00000000_00000000
+000360 GPR02:00000000_00000000 GPR03:00000000_00000000
+000370 GPR04:00000000_00000000 GPR05:00000000_00000000
+000380 GPR06:00000000_00000000 GPR07:00000000_00000000
+000390 GPR08:00000000_00000000 GPR09:00000000_00000000
+0003A0 GPR10:00000000_00000000 GPR11:00000000_00000000
+0003B0 GPR12:00000000_00000000 GPR13:00000000_00000000
+0003C0 GPR14:00000000_00000000 GPR15:00000000_00000000
+0003D0 PSW:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000
+0003E0 ILC:0000 IC1:00 IC2:00 PFT:00000000_00000000
+0003F0 FLT_0:00000000_00000000 FLT_2:00000000_00000000
+000400 FLT_4:00000000_00000000 FLT_6:00000000_00000000
+000410 FLT_1:00000000_00000000
+000418 FLT_3:00000000_00000000
+000420 FLT_5:00000000_00000000
+000428 FLT_7:00000000_00000000
+000430 FLT_8:00000000_00000000 FLT_9:00000000_00000000
+000440 FLT_10:00000000_00000000 FLT_11:00000000_00000000
+000450 FLT_12:00000000_00000000 FLT_13:00000000_00000000
+000460 FLT_14:00000000_00000000 FLT_15:00000000_00000000
+000470 FPC:00000000 AFP_FLAGS:00 INT_SF:00000000_00000000
+00048F FLAGS:00 EXT:00000000_00000000 BEA:00000000_00000000
+0004A8 SAVSTACK_ASYNC_PTR:00000000_00000000
+0004C8 AR00:00000000 AR01:00000000
+0004D0 AR02:00000000 AR03:00000000
+0004D8 AR04:00000000 AR05:00000000
+0004E0 AR06:00000000 AR07:00000000
+0004E8 AR08:00000000 AR09:00000000
+0004F0 AR10:00000000 AR11:00000000
+0004F8 AR12:00000000 AR13:00000000
+000500 AR14:00000000 AR15:00000000

CIBH: 00000001_00006AB8
+000000 EYE:CIBH BACK:00000000_00000000 FWD:00000001_082FCFE0
+000018 LEVEL:0002 SIZE:0C00 PTR_CIB:00000001_082FBE00
+000028 FLAG1:C12B0000 HDLQ:00000000_00000000 STATE:00000000
+000040 PRM_DESC:00000000_00000000 PRM_PREFIX:00000000_00000000
+000050 PRM_LIST:00000001_082FBE28_00000001_082FBF50_00000001_082FBF60_00000001_00007208
+000070 PARM_DESC:00000000_00000000 PARM_PREFIX:00000000_00000000
+000080 PARM_LIST:00000001_082FBF48_00000001_082FBE00_00000001_082FBF60_00000001_00007208
+0000A0 FUNC_CODE:00000067 SIZ:0190 VER:0004 FLAG5:48
+0000A9 FLAG6:22 FLAG7:04 FLAG8:00 FLAG1:00 FLAG2:00
+0000AE FLAG3:00 FLAG4:05 ABCD:940C9000 ABRC:00000009
+0000B8 OLD_COND64:00030C89_59C3C5C5 (CEE3209S)
+0000C0 OLD_MIB:00000000_00000000 COND64:00030C89_59C3C5C5 (CEE3209S)
+0000D0 MIB:00000000_00000000 PL:00000000_250008C0 SV2:00000001_082FF080
+0000E8 SV1:00000001_082FF080 INT:00000000_2575B5E0 MID:00000003
+000100 HDL_SF:00000001_082FF280 HDL_EPT:00000000_251BB1D0
+000110 HDL_RST:00000000_00000000 RSM_SF:00000001_082FF080
+000120 RSM_PT:00000000_2575B5E2 RSM_MACH:00000001_00007000
+000130 SUSPEND_EH:00000000_00000000 COND_DFT:00000003
+000140 Q_DATA_TOKEN:00000000_00000000 FDBK:00000000_00000000
+000150 ABNAME:..... BBRANCH_OFFSET:00000000
+00031C BBRANCH_STMTID:..... BBRANCH_STMTLEN:0000

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 9 of 10)

```

Machine State
+000348 MCH_EYE:ZMCH
+000350 GPR00:00000000 00000000 GPR01:00000001 00009DF0
+000360 GPR02:00000001 082FEF8 GPR03:00000000 00000012
+000370 GPR04:00000001 082FF080 GPR05:00000000 000006F0
+000380 GPR06:00000000 00000000 GPR07:00000000 00000001
+000390 GPR08:00000000 250000E4 GPR09:00000000 2575B630
+0003A0 GPR10:00000000 250014E0 GPR11:00000001 08FC5E70
+0003B0 GPR12:00000001 00005340 GPR13:00000000 00006F58
+0003C0 GPR14:00000000 25250098 GPR15:00000000 0000001F
+0003D0 PSW:07852401 80000000 00000000 2575B5E2
+0003E0 ILC:0002 IC1:00 IC2:09 PFT:00000000_00000000
+0003F0 FLT_0:4328007E 7DC78A9C FLT_2:00000000 00000000
+000400 FLT_4:3C100000 00000000 FLT_6:34100000 00000000
+000410 FLT_1:00000000 00000000
+000418 FLT_3:00000000 00000000
+000420 FLT_5:00000000 00000000
+000428 FLT_7:00000000 00000000
+000430 FLT_8:00000000 00000000 FLT_9:00000000 00000000
+000440 FLT_10:00000000 00000000 FLT_11:00000000 00000000
+000450 FLT_12:00000000 00000000 FLT_13:00000000 00000000
+000460 FLT_14:00000000 00000000 FLT_15:00000000 00000000
+000470 FPC:00000000 AFP_FLAGS:00 INT_SF:00000001_082FF080
+00048F FLAGS:20 EXT:00000000 00000000 BEA:00000000_00000001
+0004A8 SAVSTACK_ASYNC_PTR:00000000_00000000
+0004C8 AR00:00000000 AR01:00000000
+0004D0 AR02:00000000 AR03:00000000
+0004D8 AR04:00000000 AR05:00000000
+0004E0 AR06:00000000 AR07:00000000
+0004E8 AR08:00000000 AR09:00000000
+0004F0 AR10:00000000 AR11:00000000
+0004F8 AR12:00000000 AR13:00000000
+000500 AR14:00000000 AR15:00000000

CIB: 00000001_082FBE00
+000000 EYE:CIB BACK:00000000_00000000 FWD:00000000_00000000
+000018 SIZE:0190 VERSION:0004 PLAT_ID:00000000
+000028 COND:000300C6 59C3C5C5 (CEE0198S) MIB:00000000_00000000
+000038 MACHINE:00000001 082FBF90 OLD_COND 64:00030C89 59C3C5C5 (CEE3209S)
+000048 OLD_MIB:00000000_00000000 FLG_1:00 FLG_2:00 FLG_3:00
+000053 FLG_4:04 HDL_SF:00000001_082FF180 HDL_EPT:00000000_251BB1D0
+000068 HDL_RST:00000000_00000000 RSM_SF:00000001_082FF080
+000078 RSM_PT:00000000 2575B5E2 RSM_MACH:00000001_00007000
+000088 COND_DEFAULT:00000003 PH_CALLEE_SF:00000001_082FF080
+000098 HDL_SF_FMT:01 PH_CALLEE_FMT:01 BBRANCH_STMTLEN:0000
+00009C BBRANCH_OFFSET:00000000 BBRANCH_STMTID:.....
+0000D0 VSR:00000000 00000000 VSTOR:00000000_00000000
+0000E0 VRPSA:00000000_00000000 MCB:00000000_00000000
+0000F0 MRN:..... MFLAG:00 FLG_5:48 FLG_6:22 FLG_7:04
+000103 FLG_8:00 ABCD:940C9000 ABRC:00000009 ABNAME:.....
+000118 PL:00000000 250008C0 SV2:00000001_082FF080 SV1:00000001_082FF080
+000130 INT:00000000 2575B5E0 Q_DATA_TOKEN:00000000 00000000
+000140 FDBK:00000000_00000000 FUN:00000067
+000150 TOKEN:00000001 082FF180 MID:00000003 STATE:00000000
+000160 RTCC:00000014 PPAV:00000004 AB_TERM_EXIT:.....
+000170 SDWA:00000000_00000000 SIGNO:00000008 PPSD:00000001_00007220

[21] Message Processing Control Blocks
 CMXB: 00000001_00001738
+000000 EYE:CMXB SIZE:0160 FLAGS:8000 DHEAD1:00000000_00000000
+000010 DHEAD2:00000000_00000000

 TMXB: 00000001_00007858
+000000 EYE:TMXB MIB_CHAIN_PTR:00000001_000078A0

 MGF: 00000001_000078A0
+000000 EYE:CMIB PREV:00000000_00000001 NEXT:000078A0_00000001
[22] No PIPICB associated with CAA at address : 00000001_00007B18
:
:
Exiting Language Environment Data

```

Figure 144. Example of formatted output from LEDATA Verbxix (Part 10 of 10)

## Sections of the Language Environment LEDATA Verbxix formatted output

The sections of the output listed here appear independently of the Language Environment-conforming languages used.

## [1] - [8]CEEDUMP Formatted Control Blocks

These sections are included when the CEEDUMP parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

## [1] - [4] NTHREADS data

These sections are also included, once for each thread, when the NTHREADS() parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocations. For a description of NTHREADS, see "Report type parameters" on page 399.

### [1] Enclave Identifier

This statement names the enclave for which information is provided.

### [2] Information for thread

This section shows the system identifier for the thread. Each thread has a unique identifier.

### [3] Registers and PSW

This section displays the register and program status word (PSW) values that were used to create the traceback. These values may come from the TCB, the RTM2 work area, a linkage stack entry or output from the BPXGMSTA service. This section is not displayed when the DSA() parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

### [4] Traceback

For all active routines in a particular thread. The traceback section shows routine information in two parts. The first part contains:

- DSA number  
A number assigned to the information for this active routine by LEDATA. The number is only used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second part of the traceback.
- Entry  
For C/C++ routines, this is the function name. If a function name or entry point was not specified for a particular routine, then the string *\*\* NoName \*\** will appear.
- Entry point offset
- Load module
- Program unit  
The primary entry point of the external procedure. For C routines, this is the compile unit name. For Language Environment-conforming assemblers, this is the ENTNAME = value on the CELQPRLG macro.
- Service level  
The latest service level applied to the compile unit (for example, for IBM products, it would be the PTF number).
- Status  
Routine status can be call, exception, or running.

The second part contains:



- DSA number

A number assigned to the information for this active routine by LEDATA. The number is only used to associate information from the first part of the traceback with information in the second part of the traceback.

- Stack frame (DSA) address
- Entry point address
- Program unit address
- Program unit offset

The offset of the last instruction to run in the routine. If the offset is a negative number, zero, or a very large positive number, the routine associated with the offset probably did not allocate a save area, or the routine could have been called using SVC-assisted linkage. Adding the program unit address to the offset gives you the location of the current instruction in the routine. This offset is from the starting address of the routine.

#### **[5] Control Blocks Associated with the Thread**

This section lists the contents of the thread synchronization queue element (SQEL).

#### **[6] Enclave Control Blocks**

If the POSIX run-time option was set to ON, this section lists the contents of the mutex and condition variable control blocks, the enclave level latch table, and the thread synchronization trace block and trace table. If the HEAPCHK run-time option is set to ON, this section lists the contents of the HEAPCHK options control block (HCOP) and the HEAPCHK element tables (HCEL). A HEAPCHK element table contains the location and length of all allocated storage elements for a heap in the order that they were allocated.

#### **[7] Language Environment Trace Table**

If the TRACE run-time option was set to ON, this section shows the contents of the Language Environment trace table.

#### **[8] Process Control Blocks**

If the POSIX run-time option was set to ON, this section lists the contents of the process level latch table.

#### **[9] - [17] Summary**

These sections are included when the SUMMARY parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

#### **[9] Summary Header**

The summary header section contains:

- Address of Thread control block (TCB)
- Release number
- Address Space ID (ASID)

#### **[10] Active Members List**

This list of active members is extracted from the enclave member list (MEML).

#### **[11] CEELAA**

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment library anchor area (LAA). See *z/OS Language Environment Vendor Interfaces* for a description of the fields in the LAA.

#### **[12] CEELCA**

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment library control area (LCA). See *z/OS Language Environment Vendor Interfaces* for a description of the fields in the LCA.

#### **[13] CEECAA**

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA). See *z/OS Language Environment Vendor Interfaces* for a description of the fields in the CAA. If there is any, DLL failure data is also formatted.

#### **[14] CEEPCB**

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment process control block (PCB), and the process level member list.

#### **[15] CEERCB**

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment region control block (RCB).

#### **[16] CEEEDB**

This section formats the contents of the Language Environment enclave data block (EDB), and the enclave level member list.

#### **[17] Run-Time Options**

This section lists the run-time options in effect at the time of the dump, and indicates where they were set.

#### **[18] Heap Storage Control Blocks**

This section is included when the HEAP or SM parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats the Enclave-level storage management control block (ENSQ) and for each different type of heap storage:

- Heap control block (HPCQ)
- Chain of heap anchor blocks (HANQ). A HANQ immediately precedes each segment of heap storage.

This section includes a detailed heap segment report for each segment in the dump. For more information about the detailed heap segment report, see "Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output" on page 419.

#### **[19] Stack Storage Control Blocks**

This section is included when the STACK or SM parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats:

- Stack anchor (SANC)
- Chain of dynamic save areas (DSA)

#### **[20] Condition Management Control Blocks**

This section is included when the CM parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats the chain of Condition Information Block Headers (CIBH) and Condition Information Blocks. The Machine State Information Block is contained with the CIBH starting with the field labeled MCH\_EYE.

#### **[21] Message Processing Control Blocks**

This section is included when the MH parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

#### **[22] Preinitialization Information**

This section is included when the PTBL parameter is specified on the LEDATA invocation.

This section formats information related to preinitialization. See section PTBL LEDATA output for more information. If the preinitialization service CELQPIPI was not used to initialize this environment, the message: No PIPICB associated with CAA is displayed instead.

#### **PTBL LEDATA output**

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA command generates formatted output of PreInit tables when the PTBL or ALL parameter are specified. If ALL is specified, PTBL defaults to CURRENT value. Figure 145 on page 418 illustrates the output produced when the Verbexit LEDATA command is invoked with the PTBL parameter.

```

PTBL(CURRENT)

 64 BIT LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA

Language Environment Product 04 V01 R09.00

PreInitialization Programming Interface Trace Data
CELQPIPI Environment Table Entry and Trace Entry :
Active CELQPIPI Environment (Address 00000001_00010B80)
Eyecatcher : CELQIPTB
TCB address : 008D6E88

CELQPIPI Environment :
Environment Type : MAIN
Sequence of Calls not active
Exits not established
Signal Interrupt Routines not registered
Service Routines are not active

CELQPIPI Environment Enclave Initialized
Number of CELQPIPI Table Entries = 3

CELQPIPI Table Entry Information :
CELQPIPI Table Index 0 (Entry 1)
Routine Name = ISJPPCA3
Routine Type = C/C++
Routine Entry Point = 00000000_21053000
Routine Function Pointer = 00000000_210530C0
Routine was loaded by Language Environment
Routine Address was resolved
Routine Function Descriptor was valid
Routine was valid
Routine Return Code = 0
Routine Reason Code = 0

Entry of routine in CELQPIPI Table for Index 0 (00000001_00010D38)

+000000 00000001_00010D38 00000000 00000000 00000000 210530C0 |
+000010 00000001_00010D48 00000000 2105A808 80000000 00000000 |y.....
+000020 00000001_00010D58 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+000030 00000001_00010D68 - +000000 00000001_00010D77 |
+000040 00000001_00010D78 00000000 00000000 00000000 21053000 |
+000050 00000001_00010D88 00000000 00000003 00000000 2105A908 |z.....
+000060 00000001_00010D98 00000000 00000000 00000003 00000000 |
+000070 00000001_00010DA8 00000000 21053000 00000000 21053000 |
+000080 00000001_00010DB8 00009000 00000000 C9E2D1D7 D7C3C1F3 |ISJPPCA3
+000090 00000001_00010DC8 40404040 40404040 00000000 00000000 |

CELQPIPI Table Index 1 (Entry 2) not in use.
CELQPIPI Table Index 2 (Entry 3) not in use.

```

Figure 145. Example of formatted PTBL output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 2)

---

```

CELQIPI Trace Table Entries :
Call Type = INIT_MAIN
PIPI Driver Address = 00000000_2090082A
Load Service Return Code = 0
Load Service Reason Code = 0
Most Recent Return Code = 0
Most Recent Reason Code = 0
An ABEND will be issued if storage can not be obtained
Service RC = 0 :A new environment was initialized.

Call Type = ADD_ENTRY
Routine Table Index = 1
Routine Name = ISJPPCA1
Routine Address = 00000000_2105E000
Load Service Return Code = 0
Load Service Reason Code = 3
Service RC = 0 :The routine was added to the PreInit table.

Call Type = IDENTIFY_ENTRY
Routine Table Index = 1
Routine Programming Language = C/C++
Service RC = 0 :The programming language has been returned.

Call Type = CALL_MAIN
Routine Table Index = 1
Enclave Return Code = 0
Enclave Reason Code = 0
Routine Feedback Code = 0000000000000000
Service RC = 0 :The environment was activated and the routine called.

Call Type = DELETE_ENTRY
Routine Table Index = 1
Routine Name = ISJPPCA1
Routine Address = 00000000_2105E000
Service RC = 0 :The routine was deleted from the PreInit table.

Call Type = CALL_MAIN
Routine Table Index = 0
Enclave Return Code = 0
Enclave Reason Code = 0
Routine Feedback Code = 0000000000000000
Service RC = 0 :The environment was activated and the routine called.

Exiting Language Environment Data

```

---

Figure 145. Example of formatted PTBL output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 2)

## Understanding the HEAP LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates a detailed heap segment report when the HEAP option is used with the DETAIL option, or when the SM,DETAIL option is specified. The detailed heap segment report is useful when trying to pinpoint damage because it provides very specific information. The report describes the nature of the damage, and specifies where the actual damage occurred. The report can also be used to diagnose storage leaks, and to identify heap fragmentation. Figure 146 on page 420 illustrates the output produced by specifying the HEAP option. “Heap report sections of the LEDATA output” on page 428 describes the information contained in the formatted output.

For easy reference, the sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the description of each section that follows. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump.

**Note:** Language Environment does not provide support for alternative Vendor Heap Manager (VHM) data. LEDATA Verbexit will state that an alternative VHM is in use.

HEAP

\*\*\*\*\*
64 BIT LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA
\*\*\*\*\*

Language Environment Product 04 V01 R09.00

Heap Storage Control Blocks

Heappools trace available. To display: IP VERBX LEDATA 'HPT(\*)'

ENSQ: 00000001\_00100108
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:ENSQ HEAPALLOC\_VAL:00000000
+000008 HEAPFREE\_VAL:00000000 DSAALLOC\_VAL:00000000 FLAGS1:80000000
+000014 IPT\_TOKEN:000000A0 00000002 00000016 007FF050
+000024 HEAPLOCKWORD:00000000 RPT\_STOR:00000001\_00100410
+000030 UHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001005B0 00000001 001007F0 00000000 00000001 00
+000060 LHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001005E0 00000001 00100670 00000000 00000001 00
+000090 UHEAP31:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100198 00000001 00100198 00000000 00008000 00
+0000C0 LHEAP31:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001007C0 00000001 001007C0 00000000 00004000 00
+0000F0 UHEAP24:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001001F8 00000001 001001F8 00000000 00001000 00
+000120 LHEAP24:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100228 00000001 00100228 00000000 00002000 00
+000174 IPT\_TCB:007FF050 HEAPCHK:00000000\_00000000
+000188 STSB:00000000\_00000000 SASB:00000000\_00000000
+000198 TOKEN:7F7547D8 00000000
+0001A0 THDLHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100790 00000001 00100790 00000000 00000001 00
+0001D0 IOHEAP64:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 00100760 00000001 00100760 00000000 00000001 00
+000200 IOHEAP31:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001006A0 00000001 001006A0 00000000 00003000 00
+000230 IOHEAP24:C8D7C3D8 00000000 00000001 001006D0 00000001 001006D0 00000000 00001000 00
+000260 SM\_CELL\_BLOCK:00000001\_00100490 SPDE:00000001\_00100730

User Heap64 Control Blocks

HPCQ: 00000001\_00100138
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001\_001005B0 LAST:00000001\_001007F0
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00000001 INCRSIZE:00000000 00000001
+00002C OPTIONS:80000000
HPSQ: 00000001\_00005058
+000000 BYTES\_ALLOC:00000000 001C3320
+000008 CURR\_ALLOC:00000000 000CF080 GET\_REQ:00000000 00000000
+000018 FREE\_REQ:00000000 00000001 GETMAINS:00000000 00000001
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000
THNQ: 00000001\_001005B0
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:80000000 NEXT:00000001\_001007F0
+000010 PREV:00000001\_00100138 HEAPID:00000001\_00100138
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001\_08300000 SEG\_LEN:00000000 00100000
HANQ: 00000001\_08300000
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:80000000 HEAPID:00000001\_00100138
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001\_08300000 ROOT:00000001\_083CF0C0
+000030 SEG\_LEN:00000000 00100000 ROOT\_LEN:00000000 00030F40

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

Table with 8 columns: Depth, Node Address, Node Length, Parent Node, Left Node, Right Node, Left Length, Right Length. Row 0: 0 00000001083CF0C0 00000000000030F40 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbit (Part 1 of 9)

```

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000108300000 LEN(X'000000000100000') ASID(X'0028')

0000000108300040: Allocated storage element, length=000000000000180.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108300040 LEN(X'000000000000180') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108300050: C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 00000001 08300070 00000000 250005A8 [C_WSA64y]

00000001083001C0: Allocated storage element, length=000000000019660.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083001C0 LEN(X'000000000019660') ASID(X'0028')
00000001083001D0: 00000000 00000005 00000000 00000005 00000001 08319840 00000001 08319A28 [.....q]
:
00000001083B79A0: Allocated storage element, length=000000000017720.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083B79A0 LEN(X'000000000017720') ASID(X'0028')
00000001083B79B0: 00000000 00000002 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 D3D4D9C5 [.....LMRE]

00000001083CF0C0: Free storage element, length=000000000030F40.
To display: IP LIST 00000001083CF0C0 LEN(X'000000000030F40') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000108300000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00030F40 Allocated:000CF080 Total:000FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 12 Total: 13
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.

THNQ: 00000001_001007F0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_00100138
+000010 PREV:00000001_001005B0 HEAPID:00000001_00100138
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_19C00000 SEG_LEN:00000000_00100000

HANQ: 00000001_19C00000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100138
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_19C00000 ROOT:00000001_19C00040
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000_00100000 ROOT_LEN:00000000_000FFFC0

This is the last heap segment in the current heap

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

Depth Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
Address Length Node Node Node Length Length
0 0000000119C00040 000000000000FFFC0 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000119C00000 LEN(X'000000000100000') ASID(X'0028')

0000000119C00040: Free storage element, length=0000000000FFFC0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000119C00040 LEN(X'0000000000FFFC0') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000119C00000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:000FFFC0 Allocated:00000000 Total:000FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 0 Total: 1
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

Library Heap64 Control Blocks

HPCQ: 00000001_00100168
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001_001005E0 LAST:00000001_00100670
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00000001 INCRSIZE:00000000 00000001
+00002C OPTIONS:90000000

HPSQ: 00000001_000050E8
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 0067A940
+000008 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 0067A840 GET_REQ:00000000 00000042
+000018 FREE_REQ:00000000 00000003 GETMAINS:00000000 00000003
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

THNQ: 00000001_001005E0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:80000000 NEXT:00000001_00100610
+000010 PREV:00000001_00100168 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08400000 SEG_LEN:00000000_00100000

HANQ: 00000001_08400000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:80000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08400000 ROOT:00000001_08400040
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000_00100000 ROOT_LEN:00000000_000FFFC0

```

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 9)

```

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

 Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
Depth Address Length Node Node Node Length Length
 0 0000000108400040 000000000000FFFC0 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000108400000 LEN(X'000000000100000') ASID(X'0028')

0000000108400040: Free storage element, length=000000000000FFFC0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108400040 LEN(X'0000000000FFFC0') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000108400000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:000FFFC0 Allocated:00000000 Total:000FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 0 Total: 1
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.

 THNQ: 00000001_00100610
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_00100640
+000010 PREV:00000001_001005E0 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08800000 SEG_LEN:00000000 00200000

 HANQ: 00000001_08800000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08800000 ROOT:00000001_08943AC0
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000 00200000 ROOT_LEN:00000000 000BC540

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

 Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
Depth Address Length Node Node Node Length Length
 0 0000000108943AC0 000000000000BC540 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000108800000 LEN(X'000000000200000') ASID(X'0028')

0000000108800040: Allocated storage element, length=000000000100040.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108800040 LEN(X'000000000100040') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108800050: C003F3EE 2540A23A 253E0190 00000000 03000000 00000005 94818995 40404040 |..3.. s.....main |

0000000108900080: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000132A0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108900080 LEN(X'0000000000132A0') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108900090: 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

:

0000000108943600: Allocated storage element, length=00000000000004C0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108943600 LEN(X'00000000000004C0') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108943610: D8D7C3C2 000004B0 0000000C 00010000 00000001 00000000 00000001 08E00050 |QPCB.....&|

0000000108943AC0: Free storage element, length=000000000000BC540.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108943AC0 LEN(X'000000000000BC540') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000108800000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:000BC540 Allocated:00143A80 Total:001FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 8 Total: 9
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.

 THNQ: 00000001_00100640
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_00100670
+000010 PREV:00000001_00100610 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08A00000 SEG_LEN:00000000 00400000
 HANQ: 00000001_08A00000

+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08A00000 ROOT:00000001_08D48340
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000 00400000 ROOT_LEN:00000000 000B7CC0

```

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 9)



```

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

 Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
Depth Address Length Node Node Node Length Length
 0 0000000108D48340 00000000000B7CC0 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000108A00000 LEN(X'000000000400000') ASID(X'0028')

0000000108A00040: Allocated storage element, length=000000000348300.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108A00040 LEN(X'000000000348300') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108A00050: C8D7E3C1 0000000C 00046030 000000F0 00000001 08A000C8 00000001 08A460F8 |HPTA.....-...0.....H.....u-8|

0000000108D48340: Free storage element, length=0000000000B7CC0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108D48340 LEN(X'0000000000B7CC0') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000108A00000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:000B7CC0 Allocated:00348300 Total:003FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 1 Total: 2
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.

 THNQ: 00000001_00100670
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_00100168
+000010 PREV:00000001_00100640 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08E00000 SEG_LEN:00000000 00200000

 HANQ: 00000001_08E00000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100168
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_08E00000 ROOT:00000001_08FEEC20
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000 00200000 ROOT_LEN:00000000 000113E0

 This is the last heap segment in the current heap

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

 Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
Depth Address Length Node Node Node Length Length
 0 0000000108FEEC20 00000000000113E0 0000000000000000 0000000108FEE960 0000000000000000 000000000000120 0000000000000000
 1 0000000108FEE960 000000000000120 0000000108FEEC20 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000108E00000 LEN(X'000000000200000') ASID(X'0028')

0000000108E00040: Allocated storage element, length=0000000001C0040.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108E00040 LEN(X'0000000001C0040') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108E00050: 00000000 00000002 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 00000000 |.....|

0000000108FC0080: Allocated storage element, length=000000000003EC0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108FC0080 LEN(X'000000000003EC0') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108FC0090: C8C3C5D3 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 00100138 |HCEL.....|

:

0000000108FEEA80: Allocated storage element, length=000000000001A0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108FEEA80 LEN(X'000000000001A0') ASID(X'0028')
0000000108FEEA90: 00000000 25462598 00000000 00000000 C3C5D3D8 D3C9C240 00000008 C3C5D3D8 |.....q.....CELQLIBCELQ|

0000000108FEEC20: Free storage element, length=0000000000113E0.
To display: IP LIST 0000000108FEEC20 LEN(X'0000000000113E0') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000108E00000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00011500 Allocated:001EEAC0 Total:001FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 2 Allocated: 54 Total: 56
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

```

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 9)

User Heap31 Control Blocks

HPCQ: 00000001\_00100198
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001\_00100198 LAST:00000001\_00100198
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00008000 INCRSIZE:00000000 00008000
+00002C OPTIONS:40000000

\*\* NO SEGMENTS ALLOCATED \*\*

HPSQ: 00000001\_00005088
+000000 BYTES\_ALLOC:00000000 00000000
+000008 CURR\_ALLOC:00000000 00000000 GET\_REQ:00000000 00000000
+000018 FREE\_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000000
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

Library Heap31 Control Blocks

HPCQ: 00000001\_001001C8
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001\_001007C0 LAST:00000001\_001007C0
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00004000 INCRSIZE:00000000 00002000
+00002C OPTIONS:50000000

HPSQ: 00000001\_00005118
+000000 BYTES\_ALLOC:00000000 00001128
+000008 CURR\_ALLOC:00000000 00001128 GET\_REQ:00000000 00000001
+000018 FREE\_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000001
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

THNQ: 00000001\_001007C0
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001\_001001C8
+000010 PREV:00000001\_001001C8 HEAPID:00000001\_001001C8
+000020 SEGMENT:00000000\_25773000 SEG\_LEN:00000000 00004000

HANQ: 00000000\_25773000
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001\_001001C8
+000020 SEGMENT:25773000 ROOT:25774168 SEG\_LEN:00004000
+00002C ROOT\_LEN:00002E98

This is the last heap segment in the current heap

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000000

Table with 8 columns: Depth, Node Address, Node Length, Parent Node, Left Node, Right Node, Left Length, Right Length. Row 0: 0, 25774168, 00002E98, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 00000000 LEN(X'00004000') ASID(X'0028')

25773040: Allocated storage element, length=00001128. To display: IP LIST 25773040 LEN(X'00001128') ASID(X'0028')
25773048: 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

25774168: Free storage element, length=00002E98. To display: IP LIST 25774168 LEN(X'00002E98') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 00000000:

Amounts of identified storage: Free:00002E98 Allocated:00001128 Total:00003FC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 1 Total: 2
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

User Heap24 Control Blocks

HPCQ: 00000001\_001001F8
+000000 EYE\_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001\_001001F8 LAST:00000001\_001001F8
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00001000 INCRSIZE:00000000 00001000
+00002C OPTIONS:30000000

\*\* NO SEGMENTS ALLOCATED \*\*

HPSQ: 00000001\_00005088
+000000 BYTES\_ALLOC:00000000 00000000
+000008 CURR\_ALLOC:00000000 00000000 GET\_REQ:00000000 00000000
+000018 FREE\_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000000
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 5 of 9)

Library Heap24 Control Blocks

```

HPCQ: 00000001_00100228
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001_00100228 LAST:00000001_00100228
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00002000 INCRSIZE:00000000 00001000
+00002C OPTIONS:30000000

** NO SEGMENTS ALLOCATED **

HPSQ: 00000001_00005148
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 00000000
+000008 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 00000000 GET_REQ:00000000 00000000
+000018 FREE_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000000
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

```

Library Thread Heap64 Control Blocks

```

HPCQ: 00000001_001002A8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001_00100790 LAST:00000001_00100790
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00000001 INCRSIZE:00000000 00000001
+00002C OPTIONS:90000000

HPSQ: 00000001_00005208
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 00000340
+000008 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 00000340 GET_REQ:00000000 00000001
+000018 FREE_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000001
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

THNQ: 00000001_00100790
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_001002A8
+000010 PREV:00000001_001002A8 HEAPID:00000001_001002A8
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_19B00000 SEG_LEN:00000000 00100000

HANQ: 00000001_19B00000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_001002A8
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_19B00000 ROOT:00000001_19B00380
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000 00100000 ROOT_LEN:00000000 000FFC80

```

This is the last heap segment in the current heap

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

| Depth | Node Address     | Node Length       | Parent Node        | Left Node          | Right Node         | Left Length        | Right Length       |
|-------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 0     | 0000000119B00380 | 000000000000FFC80 | 000000000000000000 | 000000000000000000 | 000000000000000000 | 000000000000000000 | 000000000000000000 |

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000119B00000 LEN(X'000000000100000') ASID(X'0028')

```

0000000119B00040: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000000340.
To display: IP LIST 0000000119B00040 LEN(X'0000000000000340') ASID(X'0028')
0000000119B00050: D7C3C9C2 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00010310 00000000 |PCIB.....|

```

```

0000000119B00380: Free storage element, length=000000000000FFC80.
To display: IP LIST 0000000119B00380 LEN(X'000000000000FFC80') ASID(X'0028')

```

```

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000119B00000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:000FFC80 Allocated:00000340 Total:000FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 1 Total: 2
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

```

I/O Heap64 Control Blocks

```

HPCQ: 00000001_001002D8
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001_00100760 LAST:00000001_00100760
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00000001 INCRSIZE:00000000 00000001
+00002C OPTIONS:90000000

HPSQ: 00000001_00005178
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 00010380
+000008 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 00010380 GET_REQ:00000000 00000003
+000018 FREE_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000001
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

```

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 6 of 9)

```

THNQ: 00000001_00100760
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_001002D8
+000010 PREV:00000001_001002D8 HEAPID:00000001_001002D8
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_19A00000 SEG_LEN:00000000_00100000

HANQ: 00000001_19A00000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_001002D8
+000020 SEGMENT:00000001_19A00000 ROOT:00000001_19A103C0
+000030 SEG_LEN:00000000_00100000 ROOT_LEN:00000000_000EFC40

```

This is the last heap segment in the current heap

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000001

| Depth | Node Address     | Node Length      | Parent Node      | Left Node        | Right Node       | Left Length      | Right Length     |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0     | 0000000119A103C0 | 00000000000EFC40 | 0000000000000000 | 0000000000000000 | 0000000000000000 | 0000000000000000 | 0000000000000000 |

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000001

To display entire segment: IP LIST 0000000119A00000 LEN(X'000000000100000') ASID(X'0028')

```

0000000119A00040: Allocated storage element, length=000000000000300.
To display: IP LIST 0000000119A00040 LEN(X'000000000000300') ASID(X'0028')
0000000119A00050: 00000001 19A00120 00000000 00000001 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

0000000119A00340: Allocated storage element, length=000000000000060.
To display: IP LIST 0000000119A00340 LEN(X'000000000000060') ASID(X'0028')
0000000119A00350: 94859496 99A84B84 81A38100 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |memory.data.....|

0000000119A003A0: Allocated storage element, length=0000000000010020.
To display: IP LIST 0000000119A003A0 LEN(X'0000000000010020') ASID(X'0028')
0000000119A003B0: A2969485 408481A3 81A29694 85409496 99854084 81A38185 A5859540 94969985 |some datasome more dataeven more|

0000000119A103C0: Free storage element, length=00000000000EFC40.
To display: IP LIST 0000000119A103C0 LEN(X'00000000000EFC40') ASID(X'0028')

```

```

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 0000000119A00000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:000EFC40 Allocated:00010380 Total:000FFFC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 3 Total: 4
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

```

I/O Heap31 Control Blocks

```

HPCQ: 00000001_00100308
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001_001006A0 LAST:00000001_001006A0
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00003000 INCRSIZE:00000000 00002000
+00002C OPTIONS:50000000

HPSQ: 00000001_000051A8
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 00002490
+000008 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 00002490 GET_REQ:00000000 0000000E
+000018 FREE_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000001
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

THNQ: 00000001_001006A0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_00100308
+000010 PREV:00000001_00100308 HEAPID:00000001_00100308
+000020 SEGMENT:00000000_25757000 SEG_LEN:00000000_00003000

HANQ: 00000000_25757000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100308
+000020 SEGMENT:25757000 ROOT:257594D0 SEG_LEN:00003000
+00002C ROOT_LEN:00000B30

```

This is the last heap segment in the current heap

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000000

| Depth | Node Address | Node Length | Parent Node | Left Node | Right Node | Left Length | Right Length |
|-------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 0     | 257594D0     | 00000B30    | 00000000    | 00000000  | 00000000   | 00000000    | 00000000     |

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 7 of 9)

```

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 00000000 LEN(X'00003000') ASID(X'0028')

25757040: Allocated storage element, length=00000388. To display: IP LIST 25757040 LEN(X'00000388') ASID(X'0028')
25757048: 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

257573C8: Allocated storage element, length=00000070. To display: IP LIST 257573C8 LEN(X'00000070') ASID(X'0028')
257573D0: D6E2C9D6 00007048 00000000 000077F0 000078A8 00000001 00000001 FFFFFFFF |OSIO.....0...y.....|

25757438: Allocated storage element, length=00000040. To display: IP LIST 25757438 LEN(X'00000040') ASID(X'0028')
25757440: C4C3C2C5 00380000 00007048 00000000 C0880000 80000000 00000000 00000000 |DCBE.....h.....|

:

257590C8: Allocated storage element, length=00000370. To display: IP LIST 257590C8 LEN(X'00000370') ASID(X'0028')
257590D0: C1C6C3C2 00000000 00000000 257590F8 AFCBAFCB 00000000 00000001 08371120 |AFCB.....8.....|

25759438: Allocated storage element, length=00000098. To display: IP LIST 25759438 LEN(X'00000098') ASID(X'0028')
25759440: 007D0000 40404040 40404040 4040F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F2F5 F7F5C2F5 C5F04B84 |..'.. 000000002575B5E0.d|

257594D0: Free storage element, length=00000B30. To display: IP LIST 257594D0 LEN(X'00000B30') ASID(X'0028')

Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 00000000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:00000B30 Allocated:00002490 Total:00002FC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 14 Total: 15
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.

I/O Heap24 Control Blocks

HPCQ: 00000001_00100338
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HPCQ FIRST:00000001_001006D0 LAST:00000001_001006D0
+000018 INITSIZE:00000000 00001000 INCRSIZE:00000000 00001000
+00002C OPTIONS:30000000

HPSQ: 00000001_000051D8
+000000 BYTES_ALLOC:00000000 00000B10
+000008 CURR_ALLOC:00000000 00000B10 GET_REQ:00000000 0000000A
+000018 FREE_REQ:00000000 00000000 GETMAINS:00000000 00000001
+000028 FREEMAINS:00000000 00000000

THNQ: 00000001_001006D0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:THNQ FLAGS:00000000 NEXT:00000001_00100338
+000010 PREV:00000001_00100338 HEAPID:00000001_00100338
+000020 SEGMENT:00000000_00007000 SEG_LEN:00000000 00001000

HANQ: 00000000_00007000
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:HANQ FLAGS:00000000 HEAPID:00000001_00100338
+000020 SEGMENT:00007000 ROOT:00007B50 SEG_LEN:00001000
+00002C ROOT_LEN:000004B0

This is the last heap segment in the current heap

[1] Free Storage Tree for Heap Segment 00000000

Node Node Parent Left Right Left Right
Depth Address Length Node Node Node Length Length
0 00007B50 000004B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

[2] Map of Heap Segment 00000000

To display entire segment: IP LIST 00000000 LEN(X'00001000') ASID(X'0028')

00007040: Allocated storage element, length=00000088. To display: IP LIST 00007040 LEN(X'00000088') ASID(X'0028')
00007048: 25757440 00000000 00000000 0B000000 00020000 01008FF0 03724000 00006DD8 |... ..0... .._Q|

000070C8: Allocated storage element, length=00000248. To display: IP LIST 000070C8 LEN(X'00000248') ASID(X'0028')
000070D0: 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|

00007310: Allocated storage element, length=000004D8. To display: IP LIST 00007310 LEN(X'000004D8') ASID(X'0028')
00007318: EBEC0008 0024B909 00FFB904 00B1E3E0 10000004 E3E0E000 00040530 89E00002 |.....T.....i...|

:

00007B18: Allocated storage element, length=00000038. To display: IP LIST 00007B18 LEN(X'00000038') ASID(X'0028')
00007B20: 00007B20 25759440 00000000 0000007D 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |..#...m|

00007B50: Free storage element, length=000004B0. To display: IP LIST 00007B50 LEN(X'000004B0') ASID(X'0028')

```

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 8 of 9)

---

```
Summary of analysis for Heap Segment 00000000:
Amounts of identified storage: Free:000004B0 Allocated:00000B10 Total:00000FC0
Number of identified areas : Free: 1 Allocated: 10 Total: 11
00000000 bytes of storage were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this heap segment.
This is the last heap segment in the current heap.
```

Exiting Language Environment Data

---

Figure 146. Example formatted detailed heap segment report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 9 of 9)

## Heap report sections of the LEDATA output

The Heap Report sections of the LEDATA output provide information for each heap segment in the dump. The detailed heap segment reports include information on the free storage tree in the heap segments, the allocated storage elements, and the cause of heap management data structure problems.

### [1]Free Storage Tree Report

Within each heap segment, Language Environment keeps track of unallocated storage areas by chaining them together into a tree. Each free area represents a node in the tree. Each node contains a header, which points to its left and right child nodes. The header also contains the length of each child.

The LEDATA HEAP option formats the free storage tree within each heap, and validates all node addresses and lengths within each node. Each node address is validated to ensure that it:

- Falls on a doubleword boundary
- Falls within the current heap segment
- Does not point to itself
- Does not point to a node that was previously traversed

Each node length is validated to ensure that it:

- Is a multiple of 8
- Is not larger than the heap segment length
- Does not cause the end of the node to fall outside of the current heap segment
- Does not cause the node to overlap another node

If the formatter finds a problem, then it will place an error message describing the problem directly after the formatted line of the node that failed validation

### [2]Heap Segment Map Report

The LEDATA HEAP option produces a report that lists all of the storage areas within each heap segment, and identifies the area as either allocated or freed. For each allocated area the contents of the first X'20' bytes of the area are displayed in order to help identify the reason for the storage allocation.

Each allocated storage element has a prefix used by Language Environment to manage the area. The prefix contains a pointer to the start of the heap segment followed by the length of the allocated storage element. For HEAP64 heaps, the prefix is 16 bytes, with 8-byte pointer and length fields. For HEAP31 and HEAP24 heaps, the pointer is 8 bytes with 4-byte pointer and length field. The formatter validates this header to ensure that its heap segment pointer is valid. The length is also validated to ensure that it:

- Is a multiple of 8
- Is not zero

- Is not larger than the heap segment length
- Does not cause the end of the element to fall outside of the current heap segment
- Does not cause the element to overlap a free storage node

If the `heap_free_value` of the `STORAGE` run-time option was specified, then the formatter also checks that the free storage within each free storage element is set to the requested `heap_free_value`. If a problem is found, then an error message describing the problem is placed after the formatted line of the storage element that failed validation.

## Diagnosing heap damage problems

Heap storage errors can occur when an application allocates a heap storage element that is too small for it to use, and therefore, accidentally overlays heap storage. If this situation occurs then some of the typical error messages generated are:

- The node address does not represent a valid node within the heap segment
- The length of the segment is not valid, or
- The heap segment pointer is not valid.

If one of the above error messages is generated by one of the reports, then examine the storage element that immediately precedes the damaged node to determine if this storage element is owned by the application program. Check the size of the storage element and ensure that it is sufficient for the program's use. If the size of the storage element is not sufficient then adjust the allocation size.

If an error occurs indicating that the node's pointers form a circular loop within the free storage tree, then check the Free Storage Tree Report to see if such a loop exists. If a loop exists, then contact the IBM support center for assistance because this may be a problem in the Language Environment heap management routines.

Additional diagnostic information regarding heap damage can be obtained by using the `HEAPCHK` run-time option. This option provides a more accurate time perspective on when the heap damage actually occurred, which could help to determine the program that caused the damage. For more information on `HEAPCHK`, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

## Diagnosing storage leak problems

A storage leak occurs when a program does not return storage back to the heap after it has finished using it. To determine if this problem exists, do one of the following:

- The *call-level* suboption of the `HEAPCHK` run-time option causes a report to be produced in the `CEEDUMP`. Any still-allocated (that is, not freed) storage identified by `HEAPCHK` is listed in the report, along with the corresponding traceback. This shows any storage that wasn't freed, as well as all the calls that were involved in allocating the storage. For more information about the `HEAPCHK` run-time option, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.
- Examine the Heap Segment Map report to see if any data areas, within the allocated storage elements, appear more frequently than expected. If they do, then check to see if these data areas are still being used by the application program. If the data areas are not being used, then change the program to free the storage element after it is done with it.

## **Diagnosing heap fragmentation problems**

Heap fragmentation occurs when allocated storage is interlaced with many free storage areas that are too small for the application to use. Heap fragmentation could indicate that the application is not making efficient use of its heap storage. Check the Heap Segment Map report for frequent free storage elements that are interspersed with the allocated storage elements.

## **Understanding the heappool LEDATA output**

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates a detailed heappool report when heappools is ON. The detailed heappool report is useful when trying to find potential damaged cells because it provides very specific information. Figure 147 on page 431 illustrates the details of heappool report. "Heappool report sections of the LEDATA output" on page 435 describes the information contained in the formatted output.



```

Heap Pool Report
QPCB: 00000008_08733600
+000000 EYECATCHER:QPCB LENGTH:00001800 NUMPOOLS:00000010
+00000C LARGEST_CELL_SIZE:00010000 BIG_REQUESTS:00000000
+000018 STORAGE_HITS_ADDR:00000000_00000000 FLAGS:0400
+000022 NUMGETARRAYS:05 NUMCELLSIZES:0C
+000028 GET_POOLINFO_ARRAYS_PTR:00000008_08733800
-
Data for pool 1:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08733D00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000001 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000008
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000020 INPUT_COUNT:0000000A
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00000140 CELL_POOL_NUM:0000000A
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_087117E0 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_0862E680 NEXT_CELL:00000008_0862E580
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000005 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000008_0862E560
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000003
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000001 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_0862E550
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:01
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_088000E0
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_0862E550
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 000000080862E550 LEN(X'00000150') ASID(X'0021')
000000080862E560: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E560 LEN(X'0000020') ASID(X'0021')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 1...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 1:
Number of cells: Unused: 9 Free: 1 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 10
00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 2:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08733E00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000002 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000020
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000030 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:000000C0 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711808 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_0862E750 NEXT_CELL:00000008_0862E6F0
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000005 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000008_0862E6C0
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000003
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000001 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_0862E6B0
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:02
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08846110
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_0862E6B0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 000000080862E6B0 LEN(X'000000D0') ASID(X'0021')
000000080862E6C0: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E6C0 LEN(X'00000030') ASID(X'0021')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 2...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 2:
Number of cells: Unused: 3 Free: 1 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 4
00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 3:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08733F00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000003 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000080
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000090 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00000240 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711830 POOL_EXTENTS:00000002
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_0862E950 NEXT_CELL:00000008_0862E950
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000010 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000008_0862E830
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_0000000E
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000002 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_0862E790
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:03
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_0888C140

```

Figure 147. Example formatted detailed heap pool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 5)

```

[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_0862E790
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000008_0862E2F0
 To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 000000080862E790 LEN(X'00000250') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E7A0: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E7A0 LEN(X'00000090') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E830: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E830 LEN(X'00000090') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E8C0: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862EE8C0 LEN(X'00000090') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E8D0: 00000008 0862D2D0 00000000 000005E8 00000000 0000000B 00000000 00000000|.....K|.....Y.....|
EXTENT: 00000008_0862E2F0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
 To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 000000080862E2F0 LEN(X'00000250') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E300: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E300 LEN(X'00000090') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E310: C3C4D3D3 00000000 00000000 00000000 C0000000 00000000 00000000 00000000|CDLL.....{.....|
 000000080862E390: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E390 LEN(X'00000090') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E3A0: 00000000 00000000 00000008 08C65E90 20004000 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....F;... ..|
 000000080862E420: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E420 LEN(X'00000090') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E430: 00000000 00000000 00000008 08C65EA8 20004000 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....F;y.. ..|
 000000080862E480: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862E480 LEN(X'00000090') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862E4C0: 00000000 00000000 00000008 00005968 20004000 00000000 00000000 00000000|.....|
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 3...
 No errors were found while processing free chain.
 Summary of analysis for Pool 3:
 Number of cells: Unused: 1 Free: 2 Allocated: 5 Total Used: 8
 00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
 No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 4:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734000
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000004 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000100
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000110 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00000440 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711858 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_0862ED30 NEXT_CELL:00000008_0862EC20
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000 0000000A Q_FIRST_CELL:00000008_0862EB10
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000 00000006
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000 00000002 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_0862E9F0
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:04
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_088D2170
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_0862E9F0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
 To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 000000080862E9F0 LEN(X'00000450') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862EA00: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862EA00 LEN(X'00000110') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862EB10: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862EB10 LEN(X'00000110') ASID(X'0021')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 4...
No errors were found while processing free chain.
 Summary of analysis for Pool 4:
 Number of cells: Unused: 2 Free: 2 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 4
 00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
 No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 5.1:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734100
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000005 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000410 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001040 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711880 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_08606330 NEXT_CELL:00000008_08605B10
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000 00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000 00000001
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000 00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_086056F0
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_089181A0

```

Figure 147. Example formatted detailed heap pool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 5)

```

[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_086056F0
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
 To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 00000008086056F0 LEN(X'00001050') ASID(X'0021')
 0000000808605700: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 0000000808605700 LEN(X'00000410') ASID(X'0021')
 0000000808605710: 00000008_08606770 00000008_08606958 00000008_08606995 00000008_086069D2].....-.....-.....-n.....-..K]
Summary of analysis for Pool 5.1:
 Number of cells: Unused: 3 Free: 0 Allocated: 1 Total Used: 4
 00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
 No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 5.2:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734200
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000006 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000410 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001040 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711880 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_0862FA90 NEXT_CELL:00000008_0862FA90
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_0000000F Q_FIRST_CELL:00000008_0862F680
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000009
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000003 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_0862EE50
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:02 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_0895E1D0
[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_0862EE50
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
 To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 000000080862EE50 LEN(X'00001050') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862EE60: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862EE60 LEN(X'00000410') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862F270: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862F270 LEN(X'00000410') ASID(X'0021')
 000000080862F680: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862F680 LEN(X'00000410') ASID(X'0021')
[1]Verifying free chain for pool: 5.2...
Verifying free chain for pool: 5.2...
 No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 5.2:
 Number of cells: Unused: 1 Free: 3 Allocated: 0 Total Used: 4
 00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
 No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 5.3:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734300
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000007 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000410 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001040 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711880 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:03 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_089A4200
 There are no extents for this pool.
-
Data for pool 5.4:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734400
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000008 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000410 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001040 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711880 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:04 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_089EA230
 There are no extents for this pool.

```

Figure 147. Example formatted detailed heappool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 5)

```

-
Data for pool 5:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734500
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000009 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000400
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000410 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00001040 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711880 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:05 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:05
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:05 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08A30260
 There are no extents for this pool.
-
Data for pool 6:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734600
+000000 POOL_INDEX:0000000A INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000800
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000810 INPUT_COUNT:00000004
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00002040 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000004
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_087118A8 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_0862DAD0 NEXT_CELL:00000008_0862DAD0
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_0000000B Q_FIRST_CELL:00000008_0862CAB0
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000008
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000001 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_0862C290
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:06
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08A76290
 [2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_0862C290
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
 To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 000000080862C290 LEN(X'00002050') ASID(X'0021')
000000080862C2A0: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862C2A0 LEN(X'00000810') ASID(X'0021')
000000080862C2B0: 00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000|.....|
000000080862CAB0: Free storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862CAB0 LEN(X'00000810') ASID(X'0021')
000000080862D2C0: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 000000080862D2C0 LEN(X'00000810') ASID(X'0021')
000000080862D2D0: 00000008_082FA5A8_00000000_00000000_00000008_082FAE20_00000000_00000008|.....vy.....|
 [1]Verifying free chain for pool: 6...
 No errors were found while processing free chain.
Summary of analysis for Pool 6:
 Number of cells: Unused: 1 Free: 1 Allocated: 2 Total Used: 4
 00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
 No errors were found while processing this Pool.
-
Data for pool 7:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734700
+000000 POOL_INDEX:0000000B INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00000C00
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00000C10 INPUT_COUNT:00000032
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00025B20 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000032
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_087118D0 POOL_EXTENTS:00000001
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000008_0862B670 NEXT_CELL:00000008_08607F80
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000002
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000008_08606750
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:07
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08ABC2C0
 [2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping
EXTENT: 00000008_08606750
+000000 EYE_CATCHER:EX64 NEXT_EXTENT:00000000_00000000
 To display entire pool extent: IP LIST 0000000808606750 LEN(X'00025B30') ASID(X'0021')
0000000808606760: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 0000000808606760 LEN(X'00000C10') ASID(X'0021')
0000000808606770: 00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000|.....|
0000000808607370: Allocated storage cell. To display: IP LIST 0000000808607370 LEN(X'00000C10') ASID(X'0021')
0000000808607380: 00000000_00000000_00000008_08C65DD8_60004000_00000000_00000000_00000000|.....F)Q-.....|
Summary of analysis for Pool 7:
 Number of cells: Unused: 48 Free: 0 Allocated: 2 Total Used: 50
 00000000 free cells were not accounted for.
 No errors were found while processing this Pool.

```

Figure 147. Example formatted detailed heappool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 5)

```

-
Data for pool 8:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734800
+000000 POOL_INDEX:0000000C INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00001000
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00001010 INPUT_COUNT:00000032
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00032320 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000032
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_087118F8 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:08
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08B022F0
There are no extents for this pool.
-
Data for pool 9:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734900
+000000 POOL_INDEX:0000000D INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00002000
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00002010 INPUT_COUNT:00000019
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00032190 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000019
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711920 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:09
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08B48320
There are no extents for this pool.
-
Data for pool 10:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734A00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:0000000E INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00004000
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00004010 INPUT_COUNT:0000000A
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:000280A0 CELL_POOL_NUM:0000000A
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711948 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:0A
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08B8E350
There are no extents for this pool.
-
Data for pool 11:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734B00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:0000000F INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00008000
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00008010 INPUT_COUNT:00000005
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00028050 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000005
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711970 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:0B
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08BD4380
There are no extents for this pool.
-
Data for pool 12:
POOLDATA: 00000008_08734C00
+000000 POOL_INDEX:00000010 INPUT_CELL_SIZE:00010000
+000008 CELL_SIZE:00010010 INPUT_COUNT:00000005
+000010 CELL_POOL_SIZE:00050050 CELL_POOL_NUM:00000005
+000018 POOL_LATCH_ADDR:00000008_08711998 POOL_EXTENTS:00000000
+000028 LAST_CELL:00000000_00000000 NEXT_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000040 Q_CONTROL_INFO:00000000_00000000 Q_FIRST_CELL:00000000_00000000
+000050 POOL_NUM_GET_TOTAL:00000000_00000000
+000058 POOL_NUM_FREE:00000000_00000000 POOL_EXTENTS_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000068 POOL_INDEX_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_INDEX_SIZE:0C
+00006A POOL_NUM_SAME_SIZE:01 POOL_TRACE_TABLE:00000008_08C1A3B0
There are no extents for this pool.

```

Figure 147. Example formatted detailed heapool report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 5 of 5)

## Heapool report sections of the LEDATA output

The Heapool report provides the information regarding the following items:

- Each cell pool.

- The free chain associated with every qpcb pool data area, and all the free and allocated cells in the extent chain.
- Errors found when the cells are validated.

### **[1]Free Chain Validation**

Within each cell pool, Language Environment keeps track of unallocated cells by chaining them together.

The LEDATA HEAP option validates the free chain within each cell pool. It verifies that the cell pointer is within a valid extent and that the cell pool number is valid.

If the formatter finds a problem, it will place an error message describing the problem directly after the formatted line of the cell that failed validation.

### **[2]Heap Pool Extent Mapping Report**

The LEDATA HEAP option produces a report that lists all of the cells within each pool extent, and identifies the cells as either allocated or freed. For each allocated cell, the contents of the first X'20' bytes of the area are displayed in order to identify the reason for the storage allocation.

The formatter validates if cell pool number in header is correct.

## **Understanding the heap pools trace LEDATA output**

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates a detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report when the HPT option is used (see Figure 148 on page 437). The argument *value* is the ID of the pool to be formatted in the report.

---

HPT(3)

\*\*\*\*\*  
64 BIT LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT DATA  
\*\*\*\*\*

Language Environment Product 04 V01 R0A.00

[1] HEAPP00LS64 Trace Table

[2] POOLID: 3 ASID: 001F AVAILABLE ENTRIES: 12 OF 12

[3] Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239878  
Type: FREE Cell Address: 00000001086588E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820

| CALL NAME                  | CALL ADDRESS     | CALL OFFSET |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| GetStorage::~~GetStorage() | 0000000025B001B0 | 00000056    |
| foo8()                     | 0000000025B00348 | 0000006A    |
| foo7()                     | 0000000025B003D8 | 00000010    |
| foo6()                     | 0000000025B00410 | 00000010    |
| foo5()                     | 0000000025B00448 | 00000010    |
| foo4()                     | 0000000025B00480 | 00000010    |
| foo3()                     | 0000000025B004B8 | 00000010    |
| foo2()                     | 0000000025B004F0 | 00000010    |
| foo1()                     | 0000000025B00528 | 00000010    |
| thread                     | 0000000025B005C8 | 00000000    |

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239875  
Type: FREE Cell Address: 0000000108658970 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820

| CALL NAME                  | CALL ADDRESS     | CALL OFFSET |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| GetStorage::~~GetStorage() | 0000000025B001B0 | 00000056    |
| foo9()                     | 0000000025B00260 | 0000006E    |
| foo8()                     | 0000000025B00348 | 00000046    |
| foo7()                     | 0000000025B003D8 | 00000010    |
| foo6()                     | 0000000025B00410 | 00000010    |
| foo5()                     | 0000000025B00448 | 00000010    |
| foo4()                     | 0000000025B00480 | 00000010    |
| foo3()                     | 0000000025B004B8 | 00000010    |
| foo2()                     | 0000000025B004F0 | 00000010    |
| foo1()                     | 0000000025B00528 | 00000000    |

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239873  
Type: GET Cell Address: 0000000108658970 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820

| CALL NAME                    | CALL ADDRESS     | CALL OFFSET |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) | 0000000025B00118 | 00000058    |
| foo9()                       | 0000000025B00260 | 0000003A    |
| foo8()                       | 0000000025B00348 | 00000046    |
| foo7()                       | 0000000025B003D8 | 00000010    |
| foo6()                       | 0000000025B00410 | 00000010    |
| foo5()                       | 0000000025B00448 | 00000010    |
| foo4()                       | 0000000025B00480 | 00000010    |
| foo3()                       | 0000000025B004B8 | 00000010    |
| foo2()                       | 0000000025B004F0 | 00000010    |
| foo1()                       | 0000000025B00528 | 00000000    |

---

Figure 148. Example formatted detailed HEAPP00LS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 5)

---

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239870
Type: GET Cell Address: 00000001086588E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) 0000000025B00118 00000058
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000036
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000010
thread 0000000025B005C8 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238024
Type: FREE Cell Address: 00000001086588E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~~GetStorage() 0000000025B001B0 00000056
foo8() 0000000025B00348 0000006A
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000010
thread 0000000025B005C8 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238021
Type: FREE Cell Address: 0000000108658970 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~~GetStorage() 0000000025B001B0 00000056
foo9() 0000000025B00260 0000006E
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000046
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238016
Type: GET Cell Address: 0000000108658970 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) 0000000025B00118 00000058
foo9() 0000000025B00260 0000003A
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000046
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238013
Type: GET Cell Address: 00000001086588E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) 0000000025B00118 00000058
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000036
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010

```

---

Figure 148. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 5)



---

```

foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000010
thread 0000000025B005C8 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.158670
Type: GET Cell Address: 0000000108658850 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008FF038
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
CEEOPMI 0000000025D95900 00000C8C
CEEOPC 0000000025D588C0 00001672
pthread_create 0000000025D6F7E8 00000628
main 0000000025B00640 000000AE
CELQINIT 0000000025B04010 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.140382
Type: GET Cell Address: 00000001086587C0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008FF038
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
CEEOPMI 0000000025D95900 00000C8C
pthread_mutex_init 000000002604E6E0 0000005C
pthread_create 0000000025D6F7E8 0000033A
main 0000000025B00640 000000AE
CELQINIT 0000000025B04010 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.140373
Type: GET Cell Address: 0000000108658730 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008FF038
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
CEEOPMI 0000000025D95900 00000C8C
pthread_mutex_init 000000002604E6E0 0000005C
pthread_create 0000000025D6F7E8 000002A2
main 0000000025B00640 000000AE
CELQINIT 0000000025B04010 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.023500
Type: GET Cell Address: 00000001086586A0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008FF038
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
dllinit 0000000025B767B8 00000090
CEEZIDT 0000000025CE0738 00000ADC
CELQINMN 0000000025CEA830 00000F52
CELQINIT 0000000025B04010 00000000

```

HEAPPOOLS Trace Table

POOLID: 3 ASID: 001F AVAILABLE ENTRIES: 8 OF 8

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239877
Type: FREE Cell Address: 000000002635E058 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage() 0000000025B001B0 0000003A
foo8() 0000000025B00348 0000006A
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000010
thread 0000000025B005C8 00000000

```

---

Figure 148. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 5)

---

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239874
Type: FREE Cell Address: 000000002635E0E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage() 0000000025B001B0 0000003A
foo9() 0000000025B00260 0000006E
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000046
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239872
Type: GET Cell Address: 000000002635E0E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) 0000000025B00118 0000002E
foo9() 0000000025B00260 0000003A
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000046
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.239869
Type: GET Cell Address: 000000002635E058 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7820
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) 0000000025B00118 0000002E
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000036
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000010
thread 0000000025B005C8 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238023
Type: FREE Cell Address: 000000002635E058 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage() 0000000025B001B0 0000003A
foo8() 0000000025B00348 0000006A
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000010
thread 0000000025B005C8 00000000

```

---

Figure 148. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 5)

---

```

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238018
Type: FREE Cell Address: 000000002635E0E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage() 0000000025B001B0 0000003A
foo9() 0000000025B00260 0000006E
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000046
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238015
Type: GET Cell Address: 000000002635E0E0 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) 0000000025B00118 0000002E
foo9() 0000000025B00260 0000003A
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000046
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000000

Timestamp: 2008/03/14 18:20:40.238005
Type: GET Cell Address: 000000002635E058 CpuId: 01 Tcb: 008D7AD0
CALL NAME CALL ADDRESS CALL OFFSET
GetStorage::~GetStorage(int) 0000000025B00118 0000002E
foo8() 0000000025B00348 00000036
foo7() 0000000025B003D8 00000010
foo6() 0000000025B00410 00000010
foo5() 0000000025B00448 00000010
foo4() 0000000025B00480 00000010
foo3() 0000000025B004B8 00000010
foo2() 0000000025B004F0 00000010
foo1() 0000000025B00528 00000010
thread 0000000025B005C8 00000000
Exiting Language Environment Data

```

---

Figure 148. Example formatted detailed HEAPPOOLS trace report from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 5 of 5)

### [1] Trace Header

HEAPPOOLS trace header information.

### [2] Pool Information

Information includes the number of the pool (POOLID) which is currently being formatted, the ASID, and the number of entries formatted and the total number of entries taken. The trace wraps for each poolid after a specific number of entries. The number of entries is controlled by the HEAPCHK run-time option.

### [3] Timestamp

The time this trace entry was taken. The trace entries are formatted in reverse order (most recent trace entry first).

#### [4] Trace Table Entry contents

The individual trace entry:

- The TYPE - GET or FREE.
- The Cell within the pool being acted upon.
- The CPU and TCB which requested or freed the cell.
- A traceback at the time of the request. The number of entries in this traceback is limited by the HEAPCHK run-time option.

---

## Understanding the C/C++-specific LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates formatted output of C/C++-specific control blocks from a system dump when the COMP(C), COMP(ALL), or ALL parameter is specified and C/C++ is active in the dump. Figure 149 on page 443 illustrates the C/C++-specific output produced. The system dump being formatted was obtained by specifying the TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) run-time option when running the program CELQSAMP Figure 141 on page 380. "C/C++-specific sections of the LEDATA output" on page 454 describes the information contained in the formatted output. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump.

For easy reference, the sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the description of each section that follows.

```

64 BIT CRTL ENVIRONMENT DATA

[1] CGEN: 0000001_0007B18
+000310 CGENE:0000001_0000BAE0 CREN:0000000_0000000
+000320 CPRMS:0000001_00005598 TRACE:0000001 CTHD:0000001_00008F08
+000338 CURR_FECB:0000001_0000B400 CGEN_CPCB:0000001_00008688
+000348 CGEN_CEDB:0000001_0000A620 CFLG3:00 CIO:0000001_000088D8

[2] CGENE: 0000001_0000BAE0
+000000 CGENEY:.-./ CGENESIZE:00C200C4 CGENEPTR:007C00C1_00C300C5
+000004 CERRNO:006000A3 TEMPLONG:00E000A6 00E200E3 AMRC:00E400E5_00E600E7
+000110 STDINFILE:00E800E9_00F200E3 STDOUTFILE:00E500D9_00E200E4
+000120 STDERFILE:00F000F1_00F200F3 CTYPE:00F400F5_00F600F7
+000138 LC_CTYPE:00E000E8_00E9001F LC_CHARMAP:08FC4E90_00000000
+00052C MIN_FLT:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00053C MAX_FLT:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+00054C FLT_EPS:00000000 DBL_EPS:00000000 00000000
+00055C LDBL_EPS:00000000 00000000 00000000 C7C5D5C5
+000574 IMSPCLIST:0000C048_00000000 ADDRIBL:00000000_00000001
+000710 ABND_CODE:00000000 RSN_CODE:00000000

[3] CEDB: 0000001_0000A620
+000000 EYE:CEDB SIZE:00000C48 PTR:0000001_0000A620
+000010 CLLST:00000000_20C02DB8 CEELANG:0003 CASWITCH:0000
+000020 CLWA:00000001_0000C088 CALTLWA:00000000_00000000
+000030 CCADDR:00000000_20C000D8 CFLGS:00000080 CANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000050 RPLLEN:00000000_00000000 ACBLEN:00000000_00000000
+000060 LC:00000001_0000B270 VALID_HIGH:00000000_20C53BF0
+000070 _LOW:00000000_20C53690 _HEAD_FECB:00000000_00000000
+000080 ATEXT_CHAIN:00000000_00000000 _EMPTY_CHAIN:00000001_0000A770
+000090 MAINPRMS:00000001_08FC5E70 STDINFILE:00000001_0000A2B8
+0000A0 STDOUTFILE:00000001_00009BE8 STDERFILE:00000001_00009F50
+0000B0 CTYPE:00000000_21324876 TZDFLT:00000000 00003840
+0000C0 CINFO:00000001_0000B370 CMS_WRITE_DISK:4040
+0000CC _DISK_SET:00000000
+0000D0 MIN_FLT:00100000 00000000 00000000 00000000
+0000E0 MAX_FLT:7FFFFFFF FFFFFFFF 71FFFFFF FFFFFFFF
+0000F0 FLT_EPS:3C100000 DBL_EPS:34100000 00000000
+000100 LDBL_EPS:26100000 00000000 18000000 00000000 FLAGS1:02080000

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 12)

```

+000118 MTF_MAINTASK_BLK:00000000_00000000 MSG_SETTING:00
+000124 DEPTH:00000000 SCREEN_WIDTH:00000000 USERID:HEALY .
+000138 HEAP24_ANCHOR:00000000_00000000 TCIC:00000000_00000000
+000148 TKCLI:00000000_00000000
+000150 ATEXTIT_FUNCS01:00000001 0000A798 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000178 ATEXTIT_FUNCS02:00000001 0000A7C0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0001A0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS03:00000001 0000A7E8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0001C8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS04:00000001 0000A810 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0001F0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS05:00000001 0000A838 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000218 ATEXTIT_FUNCS06:00000001 0000A860 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000240 ATEXTIT_FUNCS07:00000001 0000A888 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000268 ATEXTIT_FUNCS08:00000001 0000A8B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000290 ATEXTIT_FUNCS09:00000001 0000A8D8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0002B8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS10:00000001 0000A900 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0002E0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS11:00000001 0000A928 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000308 ATEXTIT_FUNCS12:00000001 0000A950 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000330 ATEXTIT_FUNCS13:00000001 0000A978 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000358 ATEXTIT_FUNCS14:00000001 0000A9A0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000380 ATEXTIT_FUNCS15:00000001 0000A9C8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0003A8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS16:00000001 0000A9F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0003D0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS17:00000001 0000AA18 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0003F8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS18:00000001 0000AA40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000420 ATEXTIT_FUNCS19:00000001 0000AA68 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000448 ATEXTIT_FUNCS20:00000001 0000AA90 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000470 ATEXTIT_FUNCS21:00000001 0000AAB8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000498 ATEXTIT_FUNCS22:00000001 0000AAE0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0004C0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS23:00000001 0000AB08 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0004E8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS24:00000001 0000AB30 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000510 ATEXTIT_FUNCS25:00000001 0000AB58 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000538 ATEXTIT_FUNCS26:00000001 0000AB80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000560 ATEXTIT_FUNCS27:00000001 0000ABA8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000588 ATEXTIT_FUNCS28:00000001 0000ABD0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0005B0 ATEXTIT_FUNCS29:00000001 0000ABF8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+0005D8 ATEXTIT_FUNCS30:00000001 0000AC20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000600 ATEXTIT_FUNCS31:00000001 0000AC48 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000628 ATEXTIT_FUNCS32:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
+000650 HEAD_FOREIGN_FECB:00000000_00000000
+000658 SNAP_DUMP_COUNT:00000000 ENVIRON:00000000_00000000
+000668 GETENV_BUF:00000000_00000000 _BUF_LEN:00000000_00000000
+000678 CDLL:00000001_08FEE770 INSPECT_GLOBALS:00000000_00000000
+000688 _JMP_BUFF:00000000_00000000 _BACK_END:00000000_00000000
+000698 _FLAGS:00000000_ _TAB:00000000_00000000
+0006A8 _INTOFFLIST:00000000_00000000 CGEN_CRENT:00000000_00000000
+0006B8 _CPRMS:00000001_00005598 _CEDCXV:00000000_00000000
+0006C8 _CEDCOV:00000000_00000000 _EPCBLIST:00000000_00000000
+0006D8 _CAA_ADDR:00000001_00007B18 _USERIDLENGTH:00000000_00000005
+0006F0 TZSHR:00000001_0000B520_00000001_0000B528
+000700 MAXUNGETCOUNT:0004 RWSTATIC:00000001_08300050
+000710 RWLEN:00000000_00000170 CSGDLLI:00000000_00000000
+000720 DLLISIZE:00000000_00000000 IOGET_ANY:00000000_2131EC80
+000730 _BELOW:00000000_2131EC70 IOFREE_ANY:00000000_2131EC60
+000740 _BELOW:00000000_2131EC50 CSGSTINIT:00000000_00000000
+000750 _STINITSIZE:00000000_00000000 MTFMAINTASKBLK:00000000_00000000
+000760 _SIGTABLE:00000001_0000B668 _INIT_STDIN:00000001_0000A2B8

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 12)

```

+000770 _STDOUT:00000001_00009BE8 _STDERR:00000001_00009F50
+000788 TABNUM:00000000_00000008 REDIR:00 AVAIL13:00000000_00000000
+0007A0 OPENMVS_FLAGS:00 MRPSTDR:00000000_2131EC10 MWPSTDR:00000000_2131EC00
+0007B8 MRPSTDC:00000000_00000000 MWPSTDC:00000000_00000000
+0007C8 OWRP1:00000000_00000000 OWRP3:00000000_00000000
+0007D8 STATIC_EDCOV:00000000_00000000 GETENV_BUF2:00000000_00000000
+0007E8 _BUF2_LEN:00000000_00000000 DLCB_MUTEX:00000001_08FC7328
+0007F8 _CONDV:00000001_08FC7330 EDCOV:00000000_00000000
+000808 LCX:00000001_0000B520 MUTEX_ATTR:00000001_08FC7250
+000818 STOR_INIT_B:00001000 _INCR_B:00001000
+000820 STOR_INIT:00003000 _INCR:00002000 DEMANGLE:00000000_00000000
+000838 TEMPR15:00000000_00000000 TERMINATE:00000000_2131EC40
+000848 CXX_INV:00000000_00000000 D4_JOIN_MUTEX_ATTR:00000001_08FC7308
+000860 _MUTEX:00000001_08FC7310 _CONDV_ATTR:00000001_08FC7318
+000870 _CONDV:00000001_08FC7320 DLLANCHOR:00000000_00000000
+000880 DLLLAST:00000000_00000000 MEM24P:00000000_00000000
+000890 RTLMutex_ARRAYPTR:00000001_08FC7258 MSGCATLIST:00000000_00000000
+0008A0 SRCHP:00000000_00000000 ETOAP:00000000_00000000
+0008B0 ATOEP:00000000_00000000 NDMGMT:00000000_00000000
+0008C0 POPEP:00000000_00000000 RND48P:00000000_00000000
+0008D0 BRK_HEAPID:00000000_00000000 _START:00000000_00000000
+0008E0 _CURRENT:00000000_00000000 _END:00000000_00000000
+0008F8 RESTARTTABLE:00000000_00000000 SYSLOGP:00000000_00000000
+000908 LOGIN_NAME:..... PREV_UMASK_VAL:00000000
+000918 HFP_LDBL_LMS:00100000_00000000_00000000_00000000_7FFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF_71FFFFFF_FFFFFFFF_26
+000948 BFP_LDBL_LMS:00010000_00000000_00000000_00000000_7FFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF_3F
+0009D8 HFP_DBL_LMS:00100000_00000000_00000000_7FFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF_34100000_00000000
+0009F0 BFP_DBL_LMS:00100000_00000000_7FFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF_3CB00000_00000000_7FF00000_00000000_FF
+000A38 HFP_MHDC:412B7E15_1628AED3_41171547_652B82FE_406F2DEC_549B9439_40B17217_F7D1CF7A_41
+000AA8 BFP_MHDC:4005BF0A_8B145769_3FF71547_652B82FE_3FDBC87B_1526E50E_3FE62E42_FEFA39EF_40
+000B18 HFP_FLT_LMS:00100000_7FFFFFFF_3C100000
+000B24 BFP_FLT_LMS:00800000_7F7FFFFFFF_34000000_7F800000_FF800000_7FA00000_FFA00000_7FC00000_FF
+000B48 HFP_FHDC:00000010_0006000E_001C0006_000F0020_FFC0FFC0_FFC0FFB2_FFB2FFB2_003F003F_00
+000B70 BFP_FHDC:00010002_00180035_00710006_000F0021_FF83FC03_C003FFDB_FECDECB0_00800400_40
+000B98 ASCII_CC SID:0333 EBCDIC_CC SID:0417 LOGIN_NAME_A:.....
+000BA8 CINFO_A:00000001_0000BD88 LC_C:00000001_0000BC40
+000BB8 _A:00000001_0000BCA0 LCX_A:00000001_0000BE18
+000BC8 CORRESTABLE:00000000_214CFD58
+000BD0 TZSHR_A:00000001_0000BE18_00000001_0000BE20 CGENVEC3:00000000_00000000
+000BE8 CEDBVEC3:00000000_00000000 FORKQ_HEAD:00000000_00000000
+000BF8 FORKQ_TAIL:00000000_00000000 PTHREAD_YIELDI:0001D100
+000C04 PTHREAD_YIELD2:00002E80 ICONV_MODE:.. _TECH:.....
+000C12 _USERSET:..

[4] CTHD: 00000001_00008F08
+000000 CTHDEYE:CTHD SIZE:00000528 CTHDPTR:00000001_00008F08
+000010 STORPTR:00000000_00000000 TOKPTR:00000000_251DEF20
+000020 ASCTIME_RESULT:.....
+00003A SNAP_DUMP_FLAG:00 FP_MODE:C4 GMTIME_BKDN:00000001_00009638
+000048 TIMECALLED:00000000 DATECALLED:00000000
+000050 DTCALLED:00000000 LOC_CALLED:00000000
+000058 DOFMT0_DISCARDS:00000000_00000000 CERRNO:00000079
+000068 AMRC:00000000_25757278 AMRC2:00000000_25757380
+000078 GDATE:00000000_00000000 OPTARGV:00000000_00000000
+000088 OPTERRV:00000001 OPTINDV:00000001
+000090 OPTOPTV:00000000 OPTSIND:00000000 DLGHTV:00000000
+0000A0 TZONEV:00000000_00000000 GTDTERRV:00000000
+0000B0 OPTARGP:00000001_00008F88 OPTERRP:00000001_00008F90
+0000C0 OPTINDP:00000001_00008F94 OPTOPTP:00000001_00008F98
+0000D0 DLGHTP:00000001_00008FA0 TZONEP:00000001_00008FA8
+0000E0 GTDTERRP:00000001_00008FB0 RNDSTGP:00000000_00000000
+0000F0 LOCNAME:00000000_00000000 ENCRYPTP:00000000_00000000
+000100 CRYPTP:00000000_00000000 RND48P:00000000_00000000

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 12)

```

+000110 L64AP:00000000_00000000 WCSTOKP:00000000_00000000
+000120 CUSERP:00000000_00000000 GPASSP:00000000_00000000
+000130 UTMPXP:00000000_00000000 NDMGMT:00000000_00000000
+000140 RECOMP:00000000_00000000 STACKPTR:00000000_00000000
+000150 STACKSIZE:00000000_00000000 STACKFLAGS:40 MCVTP:00000000
+000160 H_ERRNO:00000000 SD:FFFFFFFF HOSTENT_DATA_P:00000000_00000000
+000170 HOSTENT_P:00000000_00000000 NETENT_DATA_P:00000000_00000000
+000180 NETENT_P:00000000_00000000 PROTOENT_DATA_P:00000000_00000000
+000190 PROTOENT_P:00000000_00000000 SERVENT_DATA_P:00000000_00000000
+0001A0 SERVENT_P:00000000_00000000 NTOA_BUF:.....
+0001C0 __LOC1V:00000000_00000000 __LOCSV:00000000_00000000
+0001D0 HERRNOP:00000001_00009068 __LOC1P:00000000_00000000
+0001E0 REXECP:00000000_00000000 CXSEXCEPTION:00000000_00000000
+0001F0 TEMPDCBE:00000000_2135A068 T_ERRNOV:00000000
+000200 T_ERRNOP:00000001_00009100 __LOC1P:00000000_00000000
+000210 __loc2p:00000000_00000000 __locsp:00000000_00000000
+000220 __loc1v:00000000_00000000 __loc2v:00000000_00000000
+000230 THD_STORAGE:00000000_00000000 CONTEXT_LINK:00000000_00000000
+000240 FLAGS1:00000000 LABEL_VAR:00000001_00009768
+000250 ABND_CODE:00000000 RSN_CODE:00000000
+000258 STRFTIME_ERADTCALLED:00000000
+00025C STRFTIME_ERADATECALLED:00000000
+000260 STRFTIME_ERATIMECALLED:00000000
+000264 STRFTIME_ERAYEARCALLED:00000000 MBLEN_STATE:0000
+00026A MBRTOWC_STATE:0000 WCRTOB_STATE:0000
+00026E MBSRTOWCS_STATE:0000 WCSRTOBMS_STATE:0000 MBLEN_STATE:0000
+000274 MBTOWC_STATE:0000 CURR_HEAP_ID:00000000 CURR_CAA:00000000_00000000
+000288 CURR_MOD_HANDLE:00000000_00000000 CURR_BMR:00000000_00000000
+000298 CU_LIST:00000000_00000000 CURR_STATUS:00
+0002A8 RAND_NEXT:00000000_00000001 STRERRORBUF:00000001_00008C90
+0002B8 TMPAREA:00000000_00000000 IOWORKAREA:00000000_2135A140
+0002C8 TEMPDCB:00000000_000070D0 TEMPJFCB:00000000_00007130
+0002D8 TEMPDCB:00000000_2135A0A0 NAMEBUF:00000000_00000000
+0002E8 ERRNO_JR:C25F0001 RET_STRUCT:00000000_00000000
+0002F8 BKDN_IS_LOCALTIME:00000000 SWPRINTF_SIZE:00008000
+000300 SWPRINTF_BUF:00000000_00000000 S99P:2135A048
+000310 MUTEXCTARRAY:00000001_000099C0
+000318 STRFTIME_ERANAMECALLED:00000000 DLL_LOADLEVEL:00000000
+000340 __CONSTLIST:00000000_00000000 FCB_MUTEX:00000000_00000000
+000350 HSPABHWA:00000000_00000000 MUTEX_SAVE:00000001_00009A78
+000368 INITIAL_CPU_TIME:40C065E0_00000000 FCB_MUTEX_OK:00000001
+000378 FCB_MUTEX_SAVE:00000000_00000000
+000380 ENTRY_ADDRTABLESIZE:00000000 ADDRESS:00000000
+000388 NUMBEROFNAMES:00000000 NAMES1:.....
+0003A5 NAMES2:.....
+0003BE NAMES3:.....
+0003D7 NAMES4:.....
+0003F0 NAMES5:.....
+000409 NAMES6:.....
+000424 ENTRY_SITETABLESIZE:00000000 KIND:00
+00042C NUM_ADDRS:00000000
+000430 ADDRESSES:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000
+000448 NAME:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000
+000460 T_STRERRORBUF:00000001_00008DBC CTHD_OURFDSET:00000000_00000000
+000470 IEEECWAP:00000000_00000000 RETVAL_P:00000000_00000000
+000490 CTHD_SETENV_FB:..... LIBASCIIWAP:00000000
+0004AC SETLOCALE_ACALLED:00 ASCIINAMEBUF:0000
+0004B8 ASCIINAMEBUF:00000000_00000000 LOCNAME_A:00000000_00000000
+0004C8 EBCDICENTRY:00000001_08358B40 ASCIIENTRY:00000001_08358B58
+0004D8 CTHD_NASCIIWAP:00000000_00000000 CTHD_PROCRESP:00000000_00000000
+0004E8 CTHD_OPTN_P:00000000_00000000 CTHD_GAI_STRERROR_P:00000000_00000000
+0004F8 CTHD_CKPATHDD_PARMS:00000000 CTHD_HEXDEC_PTR:00000000
+000504 CTHD_DECHEX_PTR:00000000

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 12)



```

[5] CPCB: 00000001_00008688
+000000 CPCB_EYE:CPCB CPCB_SIZE:000000C0 CPCB_PTR:00000000_00000000
+000010 FLAGS1:40000000 TTKNHDR:00000000_00000000 TTKN:00000000_00000000
+000024 FOOTPRINT:00000000_00000001 CODE370:0000A620_00000000
+000034 CIO:00000000_00000001 _Reuse:000088D8 _RSAbove:00000000_00000001
+00004C _RSAboveLen:00008688 _RSBelow:00000000_00000000
+00005C _RSBelowLen:00000000

```

```

[6] CIO: 00000001_000088D8
+000000 EYE:CIO SIZE:00000108 PTR:00000000_00000000 FLG1:01
+000011 FLG2:80 FLG3:00 FLG4:00 DUMMYF:00000001_000089E0
+000020 EDCZ24:00000000_00000000 FCBSTART:00000000_2135C0F8
+000030 DUMMYFCB:00000001_00008A08 MFCBSTART:00000001_19A00050
+000040 IOANYLIST:00000000_00000000 IOBELOWLIST:00000000_00000000
+000050 FCBDDLST:00000001_00009C08 PERRORBUF:00000001_000087A0
+000060 TMPOUNTER:00000000_00000000 TEMPMEM:00000000
+000070 PROMPTBUF:00000000_00000000 IO24:00000000_00007318
+000080 IOEXITS:00000000_00007D0 TERMINALCHAIN:00000000_00000000
+000090 VANCHAR:00000000_00000000 XTI:00000000_00000000
+0000A0 ENOWP24:00000000_2131F200 MAXNUMDESCRPS:00000000_00000000
+0000B0 DESCARRAY:00000000_00000000 TEMPFILENUM:00000000
+0000C8 CSS:00000000_00000000 DUMMY_NAME:.....
+0000D8 HOSTNAME_CACHE:00000000_00000000 HOSTADDR_CACHE:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 IO31:00000000_2131FC10 LAST_FD_CLOSE:00000000_00000000
+0000F8 IOGET64:00000000_2131EC30 IOFREE64:00000000_2131EC20

```

Exiting CRTL Environment Data

```

64 BIT CRTL I/O CONTROL BLOCKS

```

```

 CIO: 00000001_000088D8
+000000 EYE:CIO SIZE:00000108 PTR:00000000_00000000 FLG1:01
+000011 FLG2:80 FLG3:00 FLG4:00 DUMMYF:00000001_000089E0
+000020 EDCZ24:00000000_00000000 FCBSTART:00000000_2135C0F8
+000030 DUMMYFCB:00000001_00008A08 MFCBSTART:00000001_19A00050
+000040 IOANYLIST:00000000_00000000 IOBELOWLIST:00000000_00000000
+000050 FCBDDLST:00000001_00009C08 PERRORBUF:00000001_000087A0
+000060 TMPOUNTER:00000000_00000000 TEMPMEM:00000000
+000070 PROMPTBUF:00000000_00000000 IO24:00000000_00007318
+000080 IOEXITS:00000000_00007D0 TERMINALCHAIN:00000000_00000000
+000090 VANCHAR:00000000_00000000 XTI:00000000_00000000
+0000A0 ENOWP24:00000000_2131F200 MAXNUMDESCRPS:00000000_00000000
+0000B0 DESCARRAY:00000000_00000000 TEMPFILENUM:00000000
+0000C8 CSS:00000000_00000000 DUMMY_NAME:.....
+0000D8 HOSTNAME_CACHE:00000000_00000000 HOSTADDR_CACHE:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 IO31:00000000_2131FC10 LAST_FD_CLOSE:00000000_00000000
+0000F8 IOGET64:00000000_2131EC30 IOFREE64:00000000_2131EC20

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 5 of 12)

```

[7] FFIL: 00000000_2135C0D0
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB __FP:00000000_2135C0F8
+000010 MARKER2:AFCBFCB FCBMUTEX:00000001_08371120
+000020 THREADID:2109B260 00000000

File name: memory.data
FCB: 00000000_2135C0F8
+000000 BUFPTR:00000001_19A003D5 COUNTIN:00000000 00000000
+000010 COUNTOUT:00000000 0000FFDB READFUNC:00000000_2131F210
+000020 WRITEFUNC:00000000_2131FC00 FLAGS1:1000 DEPTH:0000
+000030 NAME:00000000_2135C3F0 _LENGTH:00000000 0000000B
+000040 _BUFSIZE:00000000 00000048 MEMBER:..... NEXT:00000000_2135A6A0
+000058 PREV:00000000 00000000 PARENT:00000000_2135C0F8
+000068 CHILD:00000000 00000000 DDNAME:..... FD:FFFFFFFF
+00007D DEVTYPE:08 FCBTYPE:0055 FSCE:00000000_2135C2E0
+000088 UNGETBUF:00000000_2135C2E0 REPOS:00000000_2131FBF0
+000098 GETPOS:00000000_2131FB80 CLOSE:00000000_2131FB70
+0000A8 FLUSH:00000000_2131FBE0 UTILITY:00000000_2131FB60
+0000B8 USERBUF:00000000 00000000 LRECL:00000000 00000400
+0000C8 BLKSIZE:00000000 00010000 REALBUFPTR:00000000 00000000
+0000D8 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 00000000 BUFSIZE:00000000 00010000
+0000E8 BUF:00000001_19A003B0 CURSOR:00000001_19A003B0
+0000F8 ENDOFDATA:00000000 00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000_00000000
+000108 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 00000000
+000110 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000 00000000 POSMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+000120 SAVEMAJOR:00000000 00000000 POSMINOR:00000000 00000000
+000130 SAVEMINOR:00000000 00000000 STATE:0000 SAVESTATE:0000
+000140 EXITFTELL:00000000 00000000 EXITUNGETC:00000000_2131F780
+000150 DBCSTART:00000000 00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000 00000000
+000160 INTERCEPT:00000000 00000000 FLAGS2:43020008 40001100
+000170 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:00000001_00008688
+0001C0 LLPOSMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+0001C8 LLSAVEMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+0001D0 LLPOSMINOR:00000000 00000000
+0001D8 LLSAVEMINOR:00000000 00000000

MEMO: 00000000_2135C2E0
+000000 MEMO_EYE:MEMO MFCB:00000001_19A00050 NEBULA:00000001_19A00120
+000018 NEBINDEX:0001 CURRDS:00000000 00000000 READ:00000000_2131F210
+000030 WRITE:00000000_2131FC00 REPOS:00000000_2131FBF0
+000040 FLUSH:00000000_2131FBE0

FFIL: 00000000_2135A678
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB __FP:00000000_2135A6A0
+000010 MARKER2:AFCBFCB FCBMUTEX:00000001_08371100
+000020 THREADID:2109B260 00000000

File name: myfile.data
FCB: 00000000_2135A6A0
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000_2135B0E3 COUNTIN:00000000 00000000
+000010 COUNTOUT:00000000 0000FE5 READFUNC:00000000_2131F210
+000020 WRITEFUNC:00000000_2131F7A0 FLAGS1:1000 DEPTH:0000
+000030 NAME:00000000_2135A998 _LENGTH:00000000 0000000B
+000040 _BUFSIZE:00000000 00000048 MEMBER:..... NEXT:00000001_0000A2D8
+000058 PREV:00000000_2135C0F8 PARENT:00000000_2135A6A0
+000068 CHILD:00000000 00000000 DDNAME:..... FD:00000000
+00007D DEVTYPE:09 FCBTYPE:007C FSCE:00000000_2135A888
+000088 UNGETBUF:00000000_2135A888 REPOS:00000000_2131F870
+000098 GETPOS:00000000_2131F860 CLOSE:00000000_2131F840
+0000A8 FLUSH:00000000_2131F850 UTILITY:00000000_2131F800
+0000B8 USERBUF:00000000 00000000 LRECL:00000000 00000000
+0000C8 BLKSIZE:00000000 00000000 REALBUFPTR:00000000_2135B0C8
+0000D8 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 00000000 BUFSIZE:00000000 00010000

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 6 of 12)

```

+0000E8 BUF:00000000_2135B0C8 CURSOR:00000000_00000000
+0000F8 ENDOFDATA:00000000_00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000_00000000
+000108 REALCOUNTIN:00000000_00000000
+000110 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000_00000000 POSMAJOR:FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
+000120 SAVEMAJOR:00000000_00000000 POSMINOR:00000000_00000000
+000130 SAVEMINOR:00000000_00000000 STATE:0000 SAVESTATE:0000
+000140 EXITFTELL:00000000_00000000 EXITUNGETC:00000000_2131F780
+000150 DBCSTART:00000000_00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000_00000000
+000160 INTERCEPT:00000000_00000000 FLAGS2:40120040_00001300
+000170 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:00000001_00008688
+0001C0 LLPOSMajor:00000000_00000000
+0001C8 LLSAVEMajor:00000000_00000000
+0001D0 LLPOSMINOR:00000000_00000000
+0001D8 LLSAVEMINOR:00000000_00000000

HFSF: 00000000_2135A888
+000000 HFSF EYE:HFSF READ:00000000_2131F210 WRITE:00000000_2131F7A0
+000018 REPOS:00000000_2131F870 GETPOS:00000000_2131F860
+000028 FLUSH:00000000_2131F850 READBUFLen:00000000_00000000
+000038 OPENFLAG:00000491 FLAG1:00000000 HFSF_ST_MODE:030001A4
+000048 HFSF_LAST_FSTAT:43281E34 A142E3FC

FFIL: 00000001_0000A2B0
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB __FP:00000001_0000A2D8
+000010 MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FCBMUTEX:00000001_08FC7290
+000020 THREADID:2109B260_00000000

File name: DD:SYSIN

FCB: 00000001_0000A2D8
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000_00000000 COUNTIN:00000000_00000000
+000010 COUNTOUT:00000000_00000000 READFUNC:00000000_2131FEC0
+000020 WRITFUNC:00000000_2131F200 FLAGS1:8000 DEPTH:0000
+000030 NAME:00000001_0000A5D0 _LENGTH:00000000_0000000B
+000040 _BUFSIZE:00000000_00000048 MEMBER:..... NEXT:00000001_00009F70
+000058 PREV:00000000_2135A6A0 PARENT:00000001_0000A2D8
+000068 CHILD:00000000_00000000 DDNAME:SYSIN FD:FFFFFFFF
+00007D DEVTYPE:06 FCBTYP:0041 FSCE:00000001_0000A4C0
+000088 UNGETBUF:00000001_0000A4C0 REPOS:00000000_213206C0
+000098 GETPOS:00000000_2131FC60 CLOSE:00000000_2131FD80
+0000A8 FLUSH:00000000_2131FEB0 UTILITY:00000000_2131FEA0
+0000B8 USERBUF:00000000_00000000 LRECL:00000000_00000000
+0000C8 BLKSIZE:00000000_00001800 REALBUFPtr:00000000_00000000
+0000D8 UNGETCOUNT:00000000_00000000 BUFSIZE:00000000_00001801
+0000E8 BUF:00000000_00000000 CURSOR:00000000_00000000
+0000F8 ENDOFDATA:00000000_00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000_00000000
+000108 REALCOUNTIN:00000000_00000000
+000110 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000_00000000 POSMAJOR:00000000_00000000
+000120 SAVEMajor:00000000_00000000 POSMINOR:00000000_00000000
+000130 SAVEMINOR:00000000_00000000 STATE:0000 SAVESTATE:0000
+000140 EXITFTELL:00000000_2131FC20 EXITUNGETC:00000000_00000000
+000150 DBCSTART:00000000_00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000_00000000
+000160 INTERCEPT:00000000_00000000 FLAGS2:00110000_60088040
+000170 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:00000001_00008688
+0001C0 LLPOSMajor:00000000_00000000
+0001C8 LLSAVEMajor:00000000_00000000
+0001D0 LLPOSMINOR:00000000_00000000
+0001D8 LLSAVEMINOR:00000000_00000000

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 7 of 12)

```

OSNS: 00000001_0000A4C0
+000000 OSNS_EYE:OSNS READ:00000000_2131FD70 WRITE:00000000_2131F200
+000018 REPOS:00000000_213206C0 GETPOS:00000000_2131FC60
+000028 CLOSE:00000000_2131FD80 FLUSH:00000000_2131FD50
+000038 UTILITY:00000000_2131FD40 EXITFTELL:00000000_2131FC20
+000048 EXITUNGETC:00000000_00000000 OSIOBLK:00000000_2135A5C8
+000058 NEWLINEPTR:00000000_00000000 RECLENGTH:00000000_00001800
+000068 FLAGS:01800000

OSIO: 00000000_2135A5C8
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00000000 DCBRU:00007A00
+00000C JFCB:00007A68 CURRMBUF:00000000 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000000 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:02
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000000
+00002C LASTPOS:00000000 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000003
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000004 FCB:00000001_0000A2D8 PARENT:2135A5C8
+00004C FLAGS1:90000000 DCBERU:2135A638 DCBEW:00000000
+000058 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000060 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+000064 OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00000000_00007A00
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135A638 DCBFDAD:00000000_00000000
+000014 DCBBUFNO:05 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRECFCM:00
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0077D8 DCBDDNAM:.u..... DCBMACRI:CD
+000033 DCBMACR2:9A DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:1800 DCBNCP:00
+000052 DCBLRECL:0000

DCBE: 00000000_2135A638
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00007A00 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:80
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E0FE54
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E0FDD8 MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00000000_00007A68
+000000 JFCBDSNM:NULLFILE
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:00 JFCBDSCB:000000
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:C1
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:00 JFCBNVOLS:
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000000 JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

FFIL: 00000001_00009F48
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB __FP:00000001_00009F70
+000010 MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FCBMUTEX:00000001_08FC7268
+000020 THREADID:2109B260_00000000

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 8 of 12)

---

File name: DD:SYSOUT

```
FCB: 00000001_00009F70
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000_2135C45F COUNTIN:00000000 00000000
+000010 COUNTOUT:00000000 0000006A READFUNC:00000000_2131F210
+000020 WRITEFUNC:00000000_2131FDC0 FLAGS1:9000 DEPTH:0000
+000030 NAME:00000001_0000A268 _LENGTH:00000000 0000000B
+000040 _BUFSIZE:00000000 00000048 MEMBER:..... NEXT:00000001_00009C08
+000058 PREV:00000001_0000A2D8 PARENT:00000001_00009F70
+000068 CHILD:00000000_00000000 DDNAME:SYSOUT FD:FFFFFFFF
+00007D DEVTYPE:02 FCBTYP:0043 FSCE:00000001_0000A158
+000088 UNGETBUF:00000001_0000A158 REPOS:00000000_213206C0
+000098 GETPOS:00000000_2131FC60 CLOSE:00000000_2131FDE0
+0000A8 FLUSH:00000000_2131FDB0 UTILITY:00000000_2131FDA0
+0000B8 USERBUF:00000000_00000000 LRECL:00000000 00000089
+0000C8 BLKSIZE:00000000_00000372 REALBUFPTR:00000000_00000000
+0000D8 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 00000000 BUFSIZE:00000000 0000008A
+0000E8 BUF:00000000_2135C440 CURSOR:00000000_2135C444
+0000F8 ENDOFDATA:00000000_00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000_00000000
+000108 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 00000000
+000110 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000 00000000 POSMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+000120 SAVEMAJOR:00000000 00000000 POSMINOR:00000000 00000000
+000130 SAVEMINOR:00000000 00000000 STATE:0004 SAVESTATE:0000
+000140 EXITFTELL:00000000_2131FC20 EXITUNGETC:00000000_2131F780
+000150 DBCSTART:00000000_00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000_00000000
+000160 INTERCEPT:00000000_00000000 FLAGS2:42228020 2A188040
+000170 DBCSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:00000001_00008688
+0001C0 LLPOSMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+0001C8 LLSAVEMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+0001D0 LLPOSMINOR:00000000 00000000
+0001D8 LLSAVEMINOR:00000000 00000000

OSNS: 00000001_0000A158
+000000 OSNS_EYE:OSNS READ:00000000_2131F210 WRITE:00000000_2131FDC0
+000018 REPOS:00000000_213206C0 GETPOS:00000000_2131FC60
+000028 CLOSE:00000000_2131FDE0 FLUSH:00000000_2131FDB0
+000038 UTILITY:00000000_2131FDA0 EXITFTELL:00000000_2131FC20
+000048 EXITUNGETC:00000000_2131F780 OSIOBLK:00000000_2135A518
+000058 NEWLINEPTR:00000000_2135C4C9 RECLENGTH:00000000 00000085
+000068 FLAGS:84800000

OSIO: 00000000_2135A518
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:000078E0 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:00007948 CURRMBUF:00007B20 MBUF:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000001 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:02
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000000
+00002C LASTPOS:00000000 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITEFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:00000001_00009F70 PARENT:2135A518
+00004C FLAGS1:80000000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135A588
+000058 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000060 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+000064 OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00000000_000078E0
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135A588 DCBFDAD:00000000 00000002
+000014 DCBBUFNO:01 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRECFCM:54
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0077D8 DCBDDNAM:...&.... DCBMACR1:56
+000033 DCBMACR2:00 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0372 DCBNCP:21
+000052 DCBLRECL:007D
```

---

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 9 of 12)

```

DCBE: 00000000_2135A588
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:000078E0 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:CO
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:80
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E0FE54
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E0FDD8 MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00000000_00007948
+000000 JFCBDSNM:HEALY.CELQSAMP.JOB24799.D0000104.?
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:20 JFCBDSCB:000000
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:81
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:00 JFCBNVOLS:
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000000 JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

MBUF: 00000000_00007B20
+000000 NEXTMBUF:00007B20_ BUFFER:2135C440_ CHECKRESULT:00000000
+00000C BLKSIZE:0000007D
+000010 DECB:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

FFIL: 00000001_00009BEO
+000000 MARKER1:AFCB __FP:00000001_00009C08
+000010 MARKER2:AFCBAFCB FCBMUTEX:00000001_08FC7268
+000020 THREADID:2109B260 00000000

File name: DD:SYSPRINT

FCB: 00000001_00009C08
+000000 BUFPTR:00000000_2135A485 COUNTIN:00000000 00000000
+000010 COUNTOUT:00000000 00000084 READFUNC:00000000_2131F210
+000020 WRITEFUNC:00000000_2131FDC0 FLAGS1:9000 DEPTH:0000
+000030 NAME:00000001_00009F00 _LENGTH:00000000 0000000B
+000040 _BUFSIZE:00000000 00000048 MEMBER:..... NEXT:00000001_00008A08
+000058 PREV:00000001_00009F70 PARENT:00000001_00009C08
+000068 CHILD:00000000_00000000 DDNAME:SYSPRINT FD:FFFFFFF
+00007D DEVTYPE:02 FCBTYP:0043 FSCE:00000001_00009DF0
+000088 UNGETBUF:00000001_00009DF0 REPOS:00000000_213206C0
+000098 GETPOS:00000000_2131FC60 CLOSE:00000000_2131FDE0
+0000A8 FLUSH:00000000_2131FDB0 UTILITY:00000000_2131FDA0
+0000B8 USERBUF:00000000_00000000 LRECL:00000000 00000089
+0000C8 BLKSIZE:00000000_00000372 REALBUFPTR:00000000_00000000
+0000D8 UNGETCOUNT:00000000 00000000 BUFSIZE:00000000 0000008A
+0000E8 BUF:00000000_2135A480 CURSOR:00000000_2135A484
+0000F8 ENDOFDATA:00000000_00000000 SAVEDBUF:00000000_00000000
+000108 REALCOUNTIN:00000000 00000000
+000110 REALCOUNTOUT:00000000 00000000 POSMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+000120 SAVEMAJOR:00000000 00000000 POSMINOR:00000000 00000000
+000130 SAVEMINOR:00000000 00000000 STATE:0002 SAVESTATE:0000
+000140 EXITFTELL:00000000_2131FC20 EXITUNGETC:00000000_2131F780
+000150 DBCSTART:00000000_00000000 UTILITYAREA:00000000_00000000

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 10 of 12)

```

+000160 INTERCEPT:00000000_00000000 FLAGS2:43128020 2A188040
+000170 DBCSSTATE:0000 FCB_CPCB:00000001_00008688
+0001C0 LLPOSMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+0001C8 LLSAVEMAJOR:00000000 00000000
+0001D0 LLPOSMINOR:00000000 00000000
+0001D8 LLSAVEMINOR:00000000 00000000

OSNS: 00000001_00009DF0
+000000 OSNS_EYE:OSNS READ:00000000_2131F210 WRITE:00000000_2131FDC0
+000018 REPOS:00000000_213206C0 GETPOS:00000000_2131FC60
+000028 CLOSE:00000000_2131FDE0 FLUSH:00000000_2131FDB0
+000038 UTILITY:00000000_2131FDA0 EXITFTELL:00000000_2131FC20
+000048 EXITUNGETC:00000000_2131F780 OSIOBLK:00000000_2135A3D0
+000058 NEWLINEPTR:00000000_2135A509 RECLENGTH:00000000 00000085
+000068 FLAGS:84800000

OSIO: 00000000_2135A3D0
+000000 OSIO_EYE:OSIO DCBW:00007048 DCBRU:00000000
+00000C JFCB:000077F0 CURRMBUF:000078A8 MBUF:COUNT:00000001
+000018 READMAX:00000001 CURBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF
+000020 LASTBLKNUM:FFFFFFFF BLKSPERTRK:0000 OSIO_ACCESS_METHOD:02
+000027 OSIO_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00 FIRSTPOS:00000000
+00002C LASTPOS:00000000 NEWPOS:00000000 READFUNCNUM:00000002
+000038 WRITFUNCNUM:00000005 FCB:00000001_00009C08 PARENT:2135A3D0
+00004C FLAGS1:80000000 DCBERU:00000000 DCBEW:2135A440
+000058 OSIO_VOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_NEWVOLSEQ:0000 OSIO_EXT:00000000
+000060 OSIO_HIGHVOL:0000 APPENDEDLASTVOLSEQ:0000
+000064 OSIO_JFCBX:00000000

DCB: 00000000_00007048
+000000 DCBRELAD:2135A440 DCBFDAD:00000000 0000000B
+000014 DCBBUFNO:01 DCBSRG1:40 DCBEODAD:000000 DCBRECFCM:54
+000025 DCBEXLSA:0077D8 DCBDDNAM:.0.&.. DCBMACR1:56
+000033 DCBMACR2:00 DCBSYNAD:000000 DCBBLKSI:0372 DCBNCP:21
+000052 DCBLRECL:0016

DCBE: 00000000_2135A440
+000000 DCBEID:DCBE DCBELEN:0038 RESERVED0:0000
+000008 DCBEDCB:00007048 DCBERELA:00000000 DCBEFLG1:C0
+000011 DCBEFLG2:88 DCBENSTR:0000 DCBEFLG3:80
+000024 DCBESIZE:00000000 DCBEEODA:20E0FE54
+00002C DCBESYNA:20E0FDD8 MULTSDN:00

JFCB: 00000000_000077F0
+000000 JFCBDSNM:HEALY.CELQSAMP.JOB24799.D0000102.?
+00002C JFCBELNM: JFCBTSDM:20 JFCBDSCB:000000
+000046 JFCBVLSQ:0000 JFCBIND1:00 JFCBIND2:81
+000058 JFCBUFNO:00 JFCDSRG1:00 JFCDSRG2:00
+000064 JFCRECFM:00 JFCBLKSI:0000 JFCLRECL:0000 JFCNCP:00
+000075 JFCBNVOL:00 JFCBNVOLS:
+000094 JFCBEXTL:00 JFCBEXAD:000000 JFCFLGS1:00
+0000AE JFCBVLCT:01

```

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 11 of 12)

```

MBUF: 00000000_000078A8
+000000 NEXTMBUF:000078A8_ BUFFER:2135A480_ CHECKRESULT:00000000
+00000C BLKSIZE:00000016
+000010 DECB:00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

```

Dummy FCB encountered at location 0000000100008A08

```

AMRC: 00000000_2135A278
+000000 CODE:00000000 RBA:00000000 LAST_OP:00000098
+00000C FILL_LEN:00000000 MSG_LEN:00000000
+000014 STR1:.....
+000050 STR1_CONT:.....
+00008C PARM0R0:00000000 PARMR1:00000000
+00009C STR2:.....
+0000DC RPLFDBWD:00000000 XRBA:00000000 00000000
+0000E8 AMRC_NOSEEK_TO_SEEK:00

```

```

AMRC2: 00000000_2135A380
+000000 __ERROR2:00000000 00000000 __FILEPTR:00000000_

```

File name: memory.data

```

[8] MFCB: 00000001_19A00050
+000000 FIRSTNEBULA:00000001_19A00120 REFCNT:00000000 00000001
+000010 RESERVED:00000000 00000000 NEXTMFCB:00000000_00000000
+000020 WRITEFCB:00000000_2135C0F8 FLAG1:0001 DEPTH:0000
+000030 NAME:00000001_19A00350 NAMELENGTH:00000000 00000000
+000040 NAMEBUFSIZE:00000000 00000048 MEMBER:.....
+000050 NEXTFCB:00000000_00000000 PREVFCB:00000000_00000000
+000060 PARENTFCB:00000000_2135C0F8 CHILDFCB:00000000_00000000
+000070 PREVMFCB:00000000_00000000 PARENTMFCB:00000001_19A00050
+000080 CHILDMFCB:00000000_00000000 HIPERKEY:00000000 00000000
+000090 CURHSPBYTES:00000000 00000000 LASTBYTE:0000
+00009A CREATELEVEL:0000 FLAG2:00000000
+0000A0 LASTNEBULA:00000001_19A00120 LASTNEBINDEX:0001
+0000B0 LASTDS:00000000 00000000 MAXHSPBYTES:00000000 00000000
+0000C0 LASTBLKOFFSET:00000000 00000000 MFCB_CPCB:00000001_00008688

```

Exiting CRTL I/O Control Blocks  
Exiting Language Environment Data

Figure 149. Example formatted C/C++ output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 12 of 12)

## C/C++-specific sections of the LEDATA output

For the LEDATA output:

### [1] CGEN

This section formats the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA).

### [2] CGENE

This section formats the extension to the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment common anchor area (CAA).

### [3] CEDB

This section formats the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment enclave data block (EDB).

### [4] CTHD

This section formats the C/C++ thread-level control block (CTHD).



## [5] CPCB

This section formats the C/C++-specific portion of the Language Environment process control block (PCB).

## [6] CIO

This section formats the C/C++ IO control block (CIO).

## [7] File Control Blocks

This section formats the C/C++ file control block (FCB). The FCB and its related control blocks represent the information needed by each open stream.

### Related Control Blocks

**FFIL** This section formats the header of the C/C++ file control block (FCB).

**FSCE** The file specific category extension control block. The FSCE represents the specific type of IO being performed. The following is a list of FSCEs that may be formatted; other FSCEs will be displayed using a generic overlay.

**HFSF** UNIX file system file

**HSPF** Hiper-Space file

**INTC** Intercept file

**MEMF** Memory file

**OSNS** OS no seek

**OSFS** OS fixed text

**OSVF** OS variable text

**OSUT** OS undefined format text

**TDQF** CICS Transient Data Queue file

**TERM** Terminal file

**VSAM** VSAM file

**OSIO** The OS IO interface control block.

**OSIOE** The OS IO extended interface control block.

**DCB** The data control block. For more information about the DCB, see *z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets*.

**DCBE** The data control block extension. For more information about the DCBE, see *z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets*.

**JFCB** The job file control block (JFCB). For more information about the JFCB, see *z/OS MVS Data Areas* in *z/OS Internet Library* at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/>.

**JFCBX** The job file control block extension (JFCBX).

**MBUF** The message buffer control block (MBUF).

## [8] Memory File Control Blocks

This section formats the C/C++ memory file control block (MFCB).

---

## Understanding the AUTH LEDATA output

The Language Environment IPCS Verbexit LEDATA generates formatted output of Preinitialized Environments for Authorized Programs-specific control blocks from a system dump when the AUTH parameter is specified. Figure Figure 150 on page 457 illustrates the output produced when the LEDATA verbexit is invoked with the AUTH parameter. Ellipses are used to summarize some sections of the dump. For easy reference, the sections of the dump are numbered to correspond with the description of each section that follows.

```

Authorized Language Environment Control Blocks

```

```

[1] ALEC: 00000000_7F6F7000
+000000 ID:ALEC Ascbl:00FBBE00 Flags1:40000000
+00000C UseCount:00000001 ASATable@1:7F6E8414
+000014 ASATable@2:7F6E8754 ASATable@3:00000000
+00001C ASATable@4:00000000 MCallRtn:82991A80
+000024 UCallRtn:82999DB8 LatchSetTok:7F6C0B40 00000074
+000030 ALei:00000001_001053A0 ALes:00000001_00107CD0
+000040 StackCPID:7F6C3F00 AROTCB:008FF028 EnvTypeNum:00000000
+00004C WorkECB:808E6F10
+000050 AROTToken:0000006C 00000003 00000003 008FF028
+000060 WTPPE:00000053 023B8240 00000000 00000000 ALELVT:00000001
+000074 SLELVT:00100140 FuncTable@:00000000_00000000
+000080 WorkQueue:00000000_00000000 ALESeqNum:00000000 00000027
+000090 ALESCount:00000000 00000001 SystemRtnCode:00000000
+00009C SystemRsnCode:00000000 SystemRtnCodeJr:00000000
+0000A4 SystemRsnCodeJr:00000000 WorkerTCB:008D8E88
+0000B0 SystemOCB@:00000000_00000000

```

[2] Load Module Control Blocks

Queue #: 0000000000000000

```

ALMI: 00000001_00100F40
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:00000600 ModuleName:CELQDSNF
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000001 LoadPoint:00000000 264E3000
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 264E3001

```

```

ALMI: 00000001_00100B40
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:0000F000 ModuleName:CDAEQED
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000001 LoadPoint:00000000 26396000
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 26396001

```

```

ALMI: 00000001_00100540
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:000017AD ModuleName:CEEMENU3
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000000 LoadPoint:00000000 26386298
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 26386298

```

Queue #: 0000000000000002

```

ALMI: 00000001_00101340
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:00000450 ModuleName:EDCUCSNM
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000001 LoadPoint:00000000 05F15640
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 05F15640

```

Queue #: 0000000000000003

```

ALMI: 00000001_00100D40
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:00018800 ModuleName:CDAEQDPI
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000001 LoadPoint:00000000 26414000
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 26414001

```

```

ALMI: 00000001_00100340
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:00000200 ModuleName:ALEM001
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000003 LoadPoint:00000000 26384000
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 26384001

```

Queue #: 0000000000000006

```

ALMI: 00000001_00100740
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:00000400 ModuleName:CDIVZERO
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000001 LoadPoint:00000000 26393000
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 26393001

```

Queue #: 0000000000000007

```

ALMI: 00000001_00101140
+000000 ID:ALMI ModuleSize:00000655 ModuleName:CEL4CTBL
+000010 UseCount:00000000 00000001 LoadPoint:00000000 264E7D58
+000020 EntryPoint:00000000 264E7D58

```

[3] User Managed Control Blocks

Figure 150. Example of formatted AUTH output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 1 of 4)

```

[4] ALEI: 00000001_001053A0
+000000 ID:ALEI Flags1:80000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000025
+000010 Next:00000000_00000000 Prev:00000000 00000000
+000020 Flags2:40000000 EnclaveSeq#:00000001 LAA:01ED6498
+00002C SavedLAA:7F710E80 Alec:00000000 7F6F7000
+000038 CallerPSWKey:00000000 00000070 ASASStack:00000000 7F6C4A28
+000048 ParmListPtr:00000000_7F705D58 ParmListPtrK0:00000000_7F6C42F8
+000058 RTOPtr:00000001_0050042C RTOLen:00000000 00000012
+000068 RTBLE:00000001_001055B8 CallAlri:00000001 00100940
+000078 EnvAlris:00000000_00000000 SystemRtnCode:00000000
+000084 SystemRsnCode:00000000 SystemRtnCodeJr:00000000
+00011C SystemRsnCodeJr:00000000 ALES:00000000_00000000

[5] Routine Control Blocks

Queue #: 0000000000000010

Routine: CDIVZERO
 ALRI: 00000001_00100940
+000000 ID:ALRI Flags:80000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000026
+000010 NEXT:00000000_00000000 ALEC:00000000 7F6F7000
+000020 AleiAddress:00000001_001053A0 AleiInstanceNum:00000000_00000025
+000030 DllName:..... RoutineNamePtr:00000001_00100B20
+000040 RoutineNameLen:00000000 00000008 RoutineAddr:00000000 26393178
+000050 QSTRAddr:00000000_26393000 DllKeyPtr:00000000_00000000
+000060 DllKeyLen:00000000 00000000 ParmLen:00000000
+00006C EnvFlags:40000000 FuncEnv:00000000_00000010
+000078 FuncEntry:00000000_26393178 MasterAlri:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 Ales:00000000_00000000 LUAAlri:00000000 00000000
+0000F8 EnvType:00000000 EnclaveSeq#:00000001
+000100 NextEnvAlri:00000000_00000000

Queue #: 0000000000000015

Routine: CDIVZERO
 ALRI: 00000001_00100940
+000000 ID:ALRI Flags:80000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000026
+000010 NEXT:00000000_00000000 ALEC:00000000 7F6F7000
+000020 AleiAddress:00000001_001053A0 AleiInstanceNum:00000000_00000025
+000030 DllName:..... RoutineNamePtr:00000001_00100B20
+000040 RoutineNameLen:00000000 00000008 RoutineAddr:00000000 26393178
+000050 QSTRAddr:00000000_26393000 DllKeyPtr:00000000_00000000
+000060 DllKeyLen:00000000 00000000 ParmLen:00000000
+00006C EnvFlags:40000000 FuncEnv:00000000_00000010
+000078 FuncEntry:00000000_26393178 MasterAlri:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 Ales:00000000_00000000 LUAAlri:00000000 00000000
+0000F8 EnvType:00000000 EnclaveSeq#:00000001
+000100 NextEnvAlri:00000000_00000000

[6] System Managed Control Blocks

[7] ALES: 00000001_00107CD0
+000000 ID:ALES UseCount:00000000
+000008 InstanceNum:00000000 00000000 Next:00000000 00000000
+000018 ENVID:RTOTCB5A Flags1:00000000 00000000 Alec:00000000 7F6F7000
+000030 NumEnvType:00000000 00000003 CPPtr:00000001_001082C8
+000040 AllocSize:00000000 00000B48 SystemRtnCode:00000000
+00004C SystemRsnCode:00000000 SystemRtnCodeJr:00000000
+000054 SystemRsnCodeJr:00000000 DiagRtn:00000000_00000000
+000060 DiagTkn:00000000 00000000

[8] ETINDEX: 00000001

ALESETE: 00000001_00107E18
+000000 Flags:00000000 ALEI:00000001_0010E0D8
+000010 WTime:00000000 00000000 InitNum:00000000 0000000A
+000020 IncrNum:00000000 00000005 MaxNum:00000000 00000014
+000030 CurNum:00000000 0000000A RTOPtr:00000001_00207CD0
+000040 RTOLen:00000000 00000400

```

Figure 150. Example of formatted AUTH output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 2 of 4)

[9] Routine Control Blocks

Queue #: 000000000000017

```
Routine: ALEM001
 ALRI: 00000001_00200140
+000000 ID:ALRI Flags:88000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000022
+000010 NEXT:00000001_00200340 ALEC:00000000_7F6F7000
+000020 AleiAddress:00000000_00000000 AleiInstanceNum:00000000_00000000
+000030 DllName:..... RoutineNamePtr:00000001_00200320
+000040 RoutineNameLen:00000000 00000008 RoutineAddr:00000000_263840C0
+000050 QSTRAddr:00000000_26384000 DllKeyPtr:00000000_00000000
+000060 DllKeyLen:00000000_00000000 ParmLen:00000000
+00006C EnvFlags:00000000 FuncEnv:00000000_00000000
+000078 FuncEntry:00000000_00000000 MasterAlri:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 Ales:00000001_00107CD0 LUAlri:00000001_00200340
+0000F8 EnvType:00000001 EnclaveSeq#:00000000
+000100 NextEnvAlri:00000000_00000000
```

```
Routine: ALEM001
 ALRI: 00000001_00200140
+000000 ID:ALRI Flags:88000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000022
+000010 NEXT:00000001_00200340 ALEC:00000000_7F6F7000
+000020 AleiAddress:00000000_00000000 AleiInstanceNum:00000000_00000000
+000030 DllName:..... RoutineNamePtr:00000001_00200320
+000040 RoutineNameLen:00000000 00000008 RoutineAddr:00000000_263840C0
+000050 QSTRAddr:00000000_26384000 DllKeyPtr:00000000_00000000
+000060 DllKeyLen:00000000_00000000 ParmLen:00000000
+00006C EnvFlags:00000000 FuncEnv:00000000_00000000
+000078 FuncEntry:00000000_00000000 MasterAlri:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 Ales:00000001_00107CD0 LUAlri:00000001_00200340
+0000F8 EnvType:00000001 EnclaveSeq#:00000000
+000100 NextEnvAlri:00000000_00000000
```

[10]

```
ALEI: 00000001_0010E0D8
+000000 ID:ALEI Flags1:00000000 InstanceNum:00000000 0000000A
+000010 Next:00000001_0010DECO Prev:00000000_00000000
+000020 Flags2:00000000 EnclaveSeq#:00000002 LAA:01ED8E18
+00002C SavedLAA:7F710E80 Alec:00000000_7F6F7000
+000038 CallerPSWKey:00000000 00000070 ASASStack:00000000_7F6C4AC0
+000048 ParmListPtr:00000000_7F704AA8 ParmListPtrK0:00000000_7F6C4348
+000058 RTOPtr:00000001_0000042C RTOLen:00000000 00000401
+000068 RTBLE:00000000_00000000 CallAlri:00000001_00200340
+000078 EnvAlris:00000001_00200340 SystemRtnCode:00000000
+000084 SystemRsnCode:00000000 SystemRtnCodeJr:00000000
+00011C SystemRsnCodeJr:00000000 ALES:00000001_00107CD0
```

[11]

```
Routine: ALEM001
 ALRI: 00000001_00200340
+000000 ID:ALRI Flags:88000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000022
+000010 NEXT:00000000_00000000 ALEC:00000000_7F6F7000
+000020 AleiAddress:00000001_0010E0D8 AleiInstanceNum:00000000_00000000
+000030 DllName:..... RoutineNamePtr:00000001_00200320
+000040 RoutineNameLen:00000000 00000008 RoutineAddr:00000000_263840C0
+000050 QSTRAddr:00000000_26384000 DllKeyPtr:00000000_00000000
+000060 DllKeyLen:00000000_00000000 ParmLen:00000010
+00006C EnvFlags:40000000 FuncEnv:00000000_00000010
+000078 FuncEntry:00000000_263840C0 MasterAlri:00000001_00200140
+0000E8 Ales:00000001_00107CD0 LUAlri:00000000_00000000
+0000F8 EnvType:00000001 EnclaveSeq#:00000001
+000100 NextEnvAlri:00000000_00000000
```

[10]

```
ALEI: 00000001_0010DECO
+000000 ID:ALEI Flags1:00000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000009
+000010 Next:00000001_0010DCAB Prev:00000000_00000000
+000020 Flags2:80000000 EnclaveSeq#:00000000 LAA:01ED8C98
+00002C SavedLAA:00000000 Alec:00000000_7F6F7000
+000038 CallerPSWKey:00000000 00000070 ASASStack:00000000_00000000
+000048 ParmListPtr:00000000_00000000 ParmListPtrK0:00000000_00000000
+000058 RTOPtr:00000001_00207CD0 RTOLen:00000000 00000400
+000068 RTBLE:00000000_00000000 CallAlri:00000000_00000000
+000078 EnvAlris:00000000_00000000 SystemRtnCode:00000000
+000084 SystemRsnCode:00000000 SystemRtnCodeJr:00000000
+00011C SystemRsnCodeJr:00000000 ALES:00000001_00107CD0
```

Figure 150. Example of formatted AUTH output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 3 of 4)

```

[10] ALEI: 00000001_0010DCA8
+000000 ID:ALEI Flags1:00000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000008
+000010 Next:00000001_0010DA90 Prev:00000000 00000000
+000020 Flags2:80000000 EnclaveSeq#:00000000 LAA:01ED8B18
+00002C SavedLAA:00000000 Alec:00000000 7F6F7000
+000038 CallerPSWKey:00000000 00000070 ASASStack:00000000 00000000
+000048 ParmListPtr:00000000_00000000 ParmListPtrK0:00000000_00000000
+000058 RTOPtr:00000001_00207CD0 RTOLen:00000000 00000400
+000068 RTBLE:00000000_00000000 CallAlri:00000000 00000000
+000078 EnvAlris:00000000_00000000 SystemRtnCode:00000000
+000084 SystemRsnCode:00000000 SystemRtnCodeJr:00000000
+00011C SystemRsnCodeJr:00000000 ALES:00000001_00107CD0
:
:
[8] ETINDEX: 00000002

ALESETE: 00000001_00107FA8
+000000 Flags:00000000 ALEI:00000001_001102F0
+000010 WTime:00000000 00000000 InitNum:00000000 0000000B
+000020 IncrNum:00000000 00000006 MaxNum:00000000 00000017
+000030 CurNum:00000000 0000000B RTOPtr:00000001_002080D0
+000040 RTOLen:00000000 00000400

[9] Routine Control Blocks

Queue #: 0000000000000017

Routine: ALEM001
ALRI: 00000001_00200540
+000000 ID:ALRI Flags:88000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000023
+000010 NEXT:00000001_00200740 ALEC:00000000 7F6F7000
+000020 AleiAddress:00000000_00000000 AleiInstanceNum:00000000_00000000
+000030 DllName:..... RoutineNamePtr:00000001_00200720
+000040 RoutineNameLen:00000000 00000008 RoutineAddr:00000000_263840C0
+000050 QSTRAddr:00000000_26384000 DllKeyPtr:00000000_00000000
+000060 DllKeyLen:00000000 00000000 ParmLen:00000000
+00006C EnvFlags:00000000 FuncEnv:00000000_00000000
+000078 FuncEntry:00000000_00000000 MasterAlri:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 Ales:00000001_00107CD0 LUAlri:00000001_00200740
+0000F8 EnvType:00000002 EnclaveSeq#:00000000
+000100 NextEnvAlri:00000000_00000000

Routine: ALEM001
ALRI: 00000001_00200540
+000000 ID:ALRI Flags:88000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000023
+000010 NEXT:00000001_00200740 ALEC:00000000 7F6F7000
+000020 AleiAddress:00000000_00000000 AleiInstanceNum:00000000_00000000
+000030 DllName:..... RoutineNamePtr:00000001_00200720
+000040 RoutineNameLen:00000000 00000008 RoutineAddr:00000000_263840C0
+000050 QSTRAddr:00000000_26384000 DllKeyPtr:00000000_00000000
+000060 DllKeyLen:00000000 00000000 ParmLen:00000000
+00006C EnvFlags:00000000 FuncEnv:00000000_00000000
+000078 FuncEntry:00000000_00000000 MasterAlri:00000000_00000000
+0000E8 Ales:00000001_00107CD0 LUAlri:00000001_00200740
+0000F8 EnvType:00000002 EnclaveSeq#:00000000
+000100 NextEnvAlri:00000000_00000000

[10] ALEI: 00000001_001102F0
+000000 ID:ALEI Flags1:00000000 InstanceNum:00000000 00000015
+000010 Next:00000001_001100D8 Prev:00000000 00000000
+000020 Flags2:00000000 EnclaveSeq#:00000002 LAA:01ED7018
+00002C SavedLAA:7F710E80 Alec:00000000 7F6F7000
+000038 CallerPSWKey:00000000 00000070 ASASStack:00000000 7F6C4AC0
+000048 ParmListPtr:00000000_7F705AA8 ParmListPtrK0:00000000_7F6C4348
+000058 RTOPtr:00000001_0030042C RTOLen:00000000 00000401
+000068 RTBLE:00000000_00000000 CallAlri:00000001_00200740
+000078 EnvAlris:00000001_00200740 SystemRtnCode:00000000
+000084 SystemRsnCode:00000000 SystemRtnCodeJr:00000000
+00011C SystemRsnCodeJr:00000000 ALES:00000001_00107CD0
:
:
[8] ETINDEX: 00000003

ALESETE: 00000001_00108138
+000000 Flags:00000000 ALEI:00000001_00112508
+000010 WTime:00000000 00000000 InitNum:00000000 0000000C
+000020 IncrNum:00000000 00000007 MaxNum:00000000 0000001A
+000030 CurNum:00000000 0000000C RTOPtr:00000001_002084D0
+000040 RTOLen:00000000 00000400

:
:
Exiting Language Environment Data

```

Figure 150. Example of formatted AUTH output from LEDATA Verbexit (Part 4 of 4)

## Sections of the AUTH LEDATA Verbexit formatted output

### [1] ALEC

The ALEC is the anchor control block for all other Preinitialized Environments for Authorized Programs control blocks within the address space. The ALEC is located from the ASXB (Address Space Extension Block).

### [2] Load Module Control Blocks

This section is the formatted representation of a table of ALMI control blocks. Each ALMI represents a module that was loaded by Preinitialized Environments for Authorized Programs.

### [3] User Managed Control Blocks

This section contains control blocks for all user managed environments. A user managed environment is initialized when the CELAAUTH macro is invoked with REQUEST=USERINIT.

### [4]-[5] Control Blocks for one user managed environment

These sections are repeated for each user managed environment that was initialized.

### [4] ALEI

Each ALEI control block represents one environment.

### [5] Routine Control Blocks

This section is the formatted representation of a table of ALRI control blocks. Each ALRI in this section represents a routine that was called by the user managed environment. Each ALRI appears in the table twice, once for the routine name and once for the routine address.

### [6] System Managed Control Blocks

This section contains control blocks for all system managed environments. A set of system managed environments is initialized when the CELAAUTH macro is invoked with REQUEST=MNGDINIT.

### [7]-[11] Control Blocks for one set of system managed environments that was initialized

These sections are repeated for each set of system managed environments that was initialized.

### [7] ALES

Each ALES represents a set of system managed environments.

### [8]-[11] Control blocks for one environment definition entry

These sections are repeated for every environment definition entry (AEDE) that was specified when the set of system managed environments was initialized.

#### [8] ETINDEX and ALESETE

The ETINDEX is the environment definition entry index value and the ALESETE represents the environment definition entry.

#### [9] Routine Control Blocks

This section is the formatted representation of a table of ALRI control blocks. Each ALRI in this section represents a routine that was called in one of the environments associated with the ETINDEX and ALESETE above. Each ALRI appears in the table twice, once for the routine name and once for the routine address.

#### [10]-[11] Control blocks for one system managed environment

These sections are repeated for every environment associated with the ETINDEX and ALESETE above.

#### [10] ALEI

Each ALEI control block represents one environment. The ALEIs in this section represent system managed environments.

#### [10] ALRI

This section contains the ALRI control blocks for each routine that was called in the environment identified by the ALEI above. This section does not appear if the environment has not been used to call a routine.

---

## Formatting individual control blocks

In addition to the full LEDATA output which contains many formatted control blocks, the IPCS Control block formatter can also format individual Language Environment control blocks.

The IPCS cbf command can be invoked from the "IPCS Subcommand Entry" screen, option 6 of the "IPCS PRIMARY OPTION MENU".

### Syntax

```
►►—CBF—address—STRUCTure—(—cbname—)————►►
```

#### *address*

The address of the control block in the dump. This is determined by browsing the dump or running the LEDATA Verbexit.

#### *cbname*

The name of the control block to be formatted. The control blocks that can be individually formatted are listed in Table 28 on page 463. In general, the name of each control block is similar to that used by the LEDATA Verbexit and is generally found in the control block's eyecatcher field. However, all control



block names are prefixed with CEE in order to uniquely define the Language Environment control block names to IPCS.

For an example of the display which is the result of the command, see Figure 151.  
 CBF 15890 struct(CELCAA)

```

CEECA: 00000001_00007B18
+000288 DLLF:00000000_00000000 INVAR:8000 FLAG0:00
+000304 TORC:00000000 FLAG2:30 LEVEL:15 _PM:04
+000368 DMC:00000000_00000000 CD:00000000 RS:00000000
+000378 ERR:00000001_082FBE00 DDSA:00000001_082FF760
+000388 EDB:00000001_00005340 PCB:00000001_00003CA0 EYEPTR:00000001_00007B00
+0003A0 CAA:00000001_00007B18 SHAB:00000000_00000000
+0003B0 PRGCK:00000000_00000000 URC:00000000 PICICB:00000000_00000000
+0003C8 SIGSCTR:00000000 SIGSFLG:08000000 THDID:253E0190_00000000
+0003D8 RCB:00000001_00003A10 MEMBR:00000001_000084D0
+0003E8 SIGNAL_STATUS:00000000_00000008 HCOM_REG14:00000000_00000000
+0003F8 EDCHPXV:00000000_25546C78 THREADHEAPID:00000000_00000000
+000408 SYS_RTNCODE:00000000 SYS_RSNCODE:00000000 SIGNGPTR:00000001_00007F30
+000418 SIGNG:00000001 AB_STATUS:00 STACKDIRECTION:00
+000420 AB_GRO:00000000_00000000 AB_ICD1:00000000_00000000
+000430 AB_ABCC:00000000_00000000 AB_CRC:00000000_00000000
+000440 USERRTN:00000000_00000000 QINITDSA:00000001_082FF280
+0004E8 IFLAG:0008 TRMRSN:00 DEVH:00000000_00000000
+0004F8 PtatPtr:00000000_00000000 SQLADDR:00000000_257520A0
+000510 VBA:00000001_089I3350 TCS:00000001_08FEC450
+000520 CONDWAITDSAREG:00000000_00000000 THDSTATUS:00000000_00000000
+000570 FBTK:00000000_00000000_00000000_00000000 PTXLPTR:00000000_00000000
+000588 TICB_PTR:00000001_00006AB0 FWD_CHAIN:00000001_114013C8
+0005A0 BKWD_CHAIN:00000001_199013C8 TCB:007FF050
+0007EC DIA:25752320 DLLFFLAG:00 MCBPTR:00000000_25773DA8
+000838 MAD:00000000_25773048 MFD:00000000_25752998

```

Figure 151. The CAA formatted by the CBFORMAT IPCS command

For more information on using the IPCS CBF command, see the "CBFORMAT subcommand" section in *z/OS MVS IPCS Commands, SA22-7594*.

Table 28. Language Environment control blocks that can be individually formatted

| Control Block | Description                               |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
| CELCIB        | Condition Information Block               |
| CELCIBH       | Condition Information Block Header        |
| CELDLLF       | DLL Failure Control Block                 |
| CELDSA        | Dynamic Storage Area                      |
| CELDSATR      | XPLINK Transition Area                    |
| CELEDB        | Enclave Data Block                        |
| CELENSQ       | Enclave Level Storage Management          |
| CELHNQ31      | Heap Anchor Node 31-bit                   |
| CELHCOM       | CEL Exception Manager Communications Area |
| CELHPCQ       | Thread Level Heap Control Block           |
| CELLAA        | Library Anchor Area                       |
| CELLCA        | Library Communication Area                |
| CELPCB        | Process Control Block                     |
| CELRCB        | Region Control Block                      |
| CELSANC       | Storage Management Control Block          |

Table 28. Language Environment control blocks that can be individually formatted (continued)

| Control Block | Description                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| CELSTSB       | Storage Report Statistics Block |

Table 29. Preinitialized Environments for Authorized Programs control blocks that can be individually formatted

| Control Block | Description                          |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| CELALEC       | Anchor Block                         |
| CELALEI       | Environment Information Block        |
| CELALES       | System Managed Environment Set Block |
| CELALMI       | Module Information Block             |
| CELALRI       | Routine Information Block            |

## Requesting a Language Environment trace for debugging

Language Environment provides an in-storage, wrapping trace facility that can reconstruct the events leading to the point where a dump is taken. Language Environment produces a trace table in its dump report when the TRACE run-time option is set to ON and:

- A thread ends abnormally because of an unhandled condition of severity 2 or greater and the TERMTHDACT run-time option is set to DUMP, UADUMP, TRACE, or UATRACE.
- An application terminates normally and the TRACE run-time option is set to DUMP (the default).

For more information about recording done by the TERMTHDACT run-time option or the TRACE run-time option, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*.

The TRACE run-time option activates Language Environment run-time library tracing and controls the size of the trace buffer, the type of trace events to record, and it determines whether a dump containing only the trace table should be unconditionally taken when the application (enclave) terminates. The trace table contents can be written out either upon demand or at the termination of an enclave.

The contents of the Language Environment dump depend on the values set in the TERMTHDACT run-time option. Under abnormal termination, the following dump contents are generated:

- TERMTHDACT(QUIET) generates a Language Environment dump containing the trace table only
- TERMTHDACT(MSG) generates a Language Environment dump containing the trace table only
- TERMTHDACT(TRACE) generates a Language Environment dump containing the trace table and the traceback
- TERMTHDACT(DUMP) generates a Language Environment dump containing thread/enclave/process storage and control blocks (the trace table is included as an enclave control block)
- TERMTHDACT(UAONLY) generates a system dump of the user address space

- TERMTHDACT(UATRACE) generates a Language Environment dump that contains traceback information, and a system dump of the user address space
- TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) generates a Language Environment dump containing thread/enclave/process storage and control blocks (the trace table is included as an enclave control block), and a user address space dump
- TERMTHDACT(UAIMM) generates a system dump of the user address space of the original abend or program interrupt that occurred prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition.

**Note:** TRAP(ON,NOSPIE) must be in effect. When TRAP(ON,SPIE) is in effect, UAIMM equals UAONLY results. For software raised conditions or signals, UAIMM is the same as UAONLY.

Under normal termination, with the TRACE run-time option set to DUMP, Language Environment generates a dump containing the trace table only, independent of the TERMTHDACT setting.

Language Environment quiesces all threads that are currently running except for the thread that issued the call to `cdump()`. When you call `cdump()` in a multithread environment, only the current thread is dumped. Enclave- and process-related storage could have changed from the time the dump request was issued.

## Locating the trace dump

If your application is running under TSO or batch, and a CEEDUMP DD is not specified, Language Environment writes the CEEDUMP to the batch log (SYSOUT=\* by default). You can change the SYSOUT class by specifying a CEEDUMP DD, or by setting the environment variable, `_CEE_DMPTARG=SYSOUT(x)`, where `x` is the preferred SYSOUT class.

If your application is running under z/OS UNIX and is either running in a child process, or if it is invoked by one of the exec family of functions, the dump is written to the z/OS UNIX file system. Language Environment writes the CEEDUMP to one of the following directories in the specified order:

1. The directory in environment variable `_CEE_DMPTARG`, if found
2. The current working directory, if the directory is not the root directory (`/`), the directory is writable, and the CEEDUMP path name does not exceed 1024 characters
3. The directory found in environment variable `TMPDIR` (an environment variable that indicates the location of a temporary directory if it is not `/tmp`)
4. The `/tmp` directory

The name of this file changes with each dump and uses the following format:

`/path/CEEDUMP.Date.Time.Pid`

**path** The path determined from the above algorithm.

**Date** The date the dump is taken, appearing in the format YYYYMMDD (such as 20040918 for September 18, 2004).

**Time** The time the dump is taken, appearing in the format HHMMSS (such as 175501 for 05:55:01 p.m.).

**Pid** The process ID the application is running in when the dump is taken.

## Using the Language Environment trace table format in a dump report

The Language Environment trace table is established unconditionally at enclave initialization time if the TRACE run-time option is set to ON. All threads in the enclave share the trace table; there is no thread-specific table, nor can the table be dynamically extended or enlarged.

### Understanding the trace table entry (TTE)

Each trace table entry is a fixed-length record consisting of a fixed-format portion (containing such items as the timestamp, thread ID, and member ID) and a member-specific portion. The member-specific portion has a fixed length, of which some (or all) can be unused. For information about how participating products use the trace table entry, see the product-specific documentation. The format of the trace table entry is as follows:

---

|             |           |                     |                   |                                                |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Time of Day | Thread ID | Member ID and flags | Member entry type | Mbr-specific info up to a maximum of 104 bytes |
| Char (8)    | Char (8)  | Char (4)            | Char (4)          | Char (104)                                     |

---

Figure 152. Format of the trace table entry

Following is a definition of each field:

**Time** The 64-bit value obtained from a store clock (STCK).

**Thread ID** The 8-byte thread ID of the thread that is adding the trace table entry.

#### Member ID and Flags

Contains 2 fields:

**Member ID** The 1-byte member ID of the member making the trace table entry, as follows:

| ID | Name    |
|----|---------|
| 01 | CEL     |
| 03 | C/C++   |
| 08 | DCE     |
| 12 | Sockets |

**Flags** 24 flags reserved for internal use.

#### Member Entry Type

A number that indicates the type of the member-specific trace information that follows the field.

To uniquely identify the information contained in a specific TTE, you must consider Member ID as well as Member Entry Type.

#### Member-Specific Information

Based on the member ID and the member entry type, this field contains the specific information for the entry, up to 104 bytes.

For C/C++, the entry type of 1 is a record that records an invocation of a base C run-time library function. The entry consists

of the name of the invoking function and the name of the invoked function. Entry type 2 is a record that records the return from the base library function. It contains the returned value and the value of `errno`.

### Member-specific information in the trace table entry

Global tracing is activated by using the `LE=n` suboption of the `TRACE` run-time option. This requests all Language Environment members to generate trace records in the trace table.

The settings for the global trace events are:

| Level | Description                                                                        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0     | No global trace                                                                    |
| 1     | Trace all run-time library (RTL) function entry and exits                          |
| 2     | Trace all RTL mutex init/destroy and lock/unlock                                   |
| 3     | Trace all RTL function entry and exits, and all mutex init/destroy and lock/unlock |
| 8     | Trace all RTL storage allocation/deallocation                                      |

**When LE=1 is specified:** The following C/C++ records may be generated.

Table 30. LE=1 entry records

| Member ID | Record Type | Description                                   |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 03        | 00000001    | Base C Library function Entry                 |
| 03        | 00000002    | Base C Library function Exit                  |
| 03        | 00000003    | Posix C Library function Entry                |
| 03        | 00000004    | Posix C Library function Exit                 |
| 03        | 00000005    | XPLINK Base or Posix C Library function Entry |
| 03        | 00000006    | XPLINK Base or Posix C Library function Exit  |

For a detailed description of these records, see “C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables” on page 498.

**When LE=2 is specified:** The following Language Environment records may be generated.

Table 31. LE=2 entry records

| Member ID | Record Type | Class | Event | Description                        |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 01        | 00000101    | LT    | A     | Latch Acquire                      |
| 01        | 00000102    | LT    | R     | Latch Release                      |
| 01        | 00000103    | LT    | W     | Latch Wait                         |
| 01        | 00000104    | LT    | AW    | Latch Acquire after Wait           |
| 01        | 00000106    | LT    | I     | Latch Increment (Recursive)        |
| 01        | 00000107    | LT    | D     | Latch Decrement (Recursive)        |
| 01        | 000002FC    | LE    | EUO   | Latch unowned (not released)       |
| 01        | 000002FD    | LE    | EO    | Latch already owned (not acquired) |
| 01        | 00000301    | MX    | A     | Mutex acquire                      |
| 01        | 00000302    | MX    | R     | Mutex release                      |

Table 31. LE=2 entry records (continued)

| Member ID | Record Type | Class | Event | Description                                              |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 01        | 00000303    | MX    | W     | Mutex wait                                               |
| 01        | 00000304    | MX    | AW    | Mutex acquire after wait                                 |
| 01        | 00000305    | MX    | B     | Mutex busy (Trylock failed)                              |
| 01        | 00000306    | MX    | I     | Mutex increment (recursive)                              |
| 01        | 00000307    | MX    | D     | Mutex decrement (recursive)                              |
| 01        | 00000315    | MX    | IN    | Mutex initialize                                         |
| 01        | 00000316    | MX    | DS    | Mutex destroy                                            |
| 01        | 0000031D    | MX    | BI    | Shared memory lock init                                  |
| 01        | 0000031E    | MX    | BD    | Shared memory lock destroy                               |
| 01        | 0000031F    | MX    | BO    | shared memory lock obtain                                |
| 01        | 00000320    | MX    | BC    | Shared memory lock obtain on condition                   |
| 01        | 00000321    | MX    | BR    | Shared memory lock release                               |
| 01        | 00000324    | MX    | CIN   | Call to SMC_INIT                                         |
| 01        | 00000325    | MX    | CSD   | Call to SMC_DESTROY                                      |
| 01        | 00000326    | MX    | CSO   | Shared resource obtain                                   |
| 01        | 00000327    | MX    | CSR   | Shared resource release                                  |
| 01        | 00000328    | MX    | CST   | Call to SMC_SetupToWait                                  |
| 01        | 00000329    | MX    | CSP   | Call to SMC_POST                                         |
| 01        | 000004CC    | ME    | FFR   | Error - Forced release (shared mutex)                    |
| 01        | 000004CD    | ME    | FFD   | Error - Forced decrement (shared mutex)                  |
| 01        | 000004CE    | ME    | FBD   | Error - BPX_SMC(DESTROY) error return                    |
| 01        | 000004CF    | ME    | FBU   | Error - BPX_SMC(fail) returns EBUSY                      |
| 01        | 000004D0    | ME    | FIV   | Error - BPX_SMC(fail) returns EINVAL                     |
| 01        | 000004D4    | ME    | FDU   | Error - Destroy failed (uninitialized) (shared mutex/CV) |
| 01        | 000004D5    | ME    | FP    | Error - Program check (shared mutex/CV)                  |
| 01        | 000004DB    | ME    | ESC   | Error - BPX1SMC error return                             |
| 01        | 000004DE    | ME    | EDL   | Shared memory lock returns deadlock                      |
| 01        | 000004DF    | ME    | EIV   | Shared memory lock returns invalid                       |
| 01        | 000004E0    | ME    | EPM   | Shared memory lock returns eperm                         |
| 01        | 000004E1    | ME    | EAG   | Shared memory lock returns eagain                        |
| 01        | 000004E2    | ME    | EBU   | Shared memory lock returns ebusy                         |
| 01        | 000004E3    | ME    | ENM   | Shared memory lock returns enomem                        |
| 01        | 000004E4    | ME    | EBR   | Shared memory lock release error                         |
| 01        | 000004E5    | ME    | EBC   | Shared memory lock obtain condition error                |
| 01        | 000004E6    | ME    | EBO   | Shared memory lock obtain error                          |
| 01        | 000004E7    | ME    | EBD   | Shared memory lock destroy error                         |
| 01        | 000004E8    | ME    | EBI   | Shared memory lock initialize error                      |
| 01        | 000004E9    | ME    | EFR   | Mutex forced release                                     |

Table 31. LE=2 entry records (continued)

| Member ID | Record Type | Class | Event | Description                             |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| 01        | 000004EA    | ME    | EFD   | Mutex forced decrement                  |
| 01        | 000004EB    | ME    | EDD   | Mutex destroy failed (damage)           |
| 01        | 000004EC    | ME    | EDB   | Mutex destroy failed (busy)             |
| 01        | 000004ED    | ME    | EIA   | Mutex initialize failed (attribute)     |
| 01        | 000004EE    | ME    | EIS   | Mutex initialize failed (storage)       |
| 01        | 000004EF    | ME    | EF    | Mutex release (forced by quiesce)       |
| 01        | 000004F0    | ME    | EP    | Mutex program check                     |
| 01        | 000004FA    | ME    | EDU   | Mutex destroy failed (uninitialized)    |
| 01        | 000004FB    | ME    | EUI   | Mutex uninitialized                     |
| 01        | 000004FC    | ME    | EUO   | Mutex unowned (not released)            |
| 01        | 000004FD    | E     | EO    | Mutex already owned (not acquired)      |
| 01        | 000004FE    | ME    | EIN   | Mutex initialization failed (duplicate) |
| 01        | 00000508    | CV    | MR    | CV release mutex                        |
| 01        | 00000509    | CV    | MA    | CV reacquire mutex                      |
| 01        | 0000050A    | CV    | MW    | CV mutex wait                           |
| 01        | 0000050B    | CV    | MAW   | CV reacquire mutex after wait           |
| 01        | 0000050C    | CV    | CW    | CV condition wait                       |
| 01        | 0000050D    | CV    | CTW   | CV condition timeout                    |
| 01        | 0000050E    | CV    | CWP   | CV wait posted                          |
| 01        | 0000050F    | CV    | CWI   | CV wait interrupted                     |
| 01        | 00000510    | CV    | CTO   | CV wait timeout                         |
| 01        | 00000511    | CV    | CSS   | CV condition signal success             |
| 01        | 00000512    | CV    | CSM   | CV condition signal miss                |
| 01        | 00000513    | CV    | CBS   | CV condition broadcast success          |
| 01        | 00000514    | CV    | CBM   | CV condition broadcast miss             |
| 01        | 00000515    | CV    | IN    | CV initialize                           |
| 01        | 00000516    | CV    | DS    | CV destroy                              |
| 01        | 00000522    | CV    | CIN   | Call to SMC_INIT                        |
| 01        | 00000523    | CV    | CSD   | Call to SMC_DESTROY                     |
| 01        | 00000529    | CV    | CSP   | Call to SMC_POST                        |
| 01        | 0000052A    | CV    | CSB   | Call to SMC_POSTALL                     |
| 01        | 0000052B    | CV    | CSW   | Call to SMC_WAIT                        |
| 01        | 0000052C    | CV    | DBM   | Shared condition broadcast - miss       |
| 01        | 0000052D    | CV    | DBS   | Shared condition broadcast - success    |
| 01        | 0000052E    | CV    | DDS   | Destroy (shared mutex/CV)               |
| 01        | 0000052F    | CV    | DIN   | Initialize (shared mutex/CV)            |
| 01        | 00000530    | CV    | DSM   | Condition signal - miss (shared CV)     |
| 01        | 00000531    | CV    | DSS   | Condition signal - success (shared CV)  |
| 01        | 00000532    | CV    | DWI   | Wait interrupted (shared CV)            |

Table 31. LE=2 entry records (continued)

| Member ID | Record Type | Class | Event | Description                                              |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 01        | 00000533    | CV    | DTO   | Wait timeout (shared CV)                                 |
| 01        | 00000534    | CV    | DWP   | Wait posted (shared CV)                                  |
| 01        | 000006CB    | CE    | FBT   | Error - Invalid system TOD (shared)                      |
| 01        | 000006D1    | CE    | FRM   | Error - Recursive mutex (shared)                         |
| 01        | 000006D2    | CE    | FUO   | Error - Shared mutex unowned                             |
| 01        | 000006D3    | CE    | FDB   | Error - Destroy failed (busy) (shared mutex/CV)          |
| 01        | 000006D4    | CE    | FDU   | Error - Destroy failed (uninitialized) (shared mutex/CV) |
| 01        | 000006D5    | CE    | FP    | Error - Program check (shared mutex/CV)                  |
| 01        | 000006D6    | CE    | FUI   | Error - Shared mutex or CV uninitialized                 |
| 01        | 000006D7    | CE    | ENV   | Error - BPX1SMC(fail) returns EINVAL                     |
| 01        | 000006D8    | CE    | EPE   | Error - BPX1SMC(fail) returns EPERM                      |
| 01        | 000006D9    | CE    | EAN   | Error - BPX1SMC(fail) returns EAGAIN                     |
| 01        | 000006DA    | CE    | EIB   | Error - BPX1SMC failed (EBUSY)                           |
| 01        | 000006DB    | CE    | ESC   | Error - BPX1SMC failed                                   |
| 01        | 000006EB    | CE    | EDD   | CV destroy failed (damage)                               |
| 01        | 000006EC    | CE    | EDB   | CV destroy failed (busy)                                 |
| 01        | 000006ED    | CE    | EIA   | CV initialization failed (attribute)                     |
| 01        | 000006EE    | CE    | EIS   | CV initialization failed (storage)                       |
| 01        | 000006EF    | CE    | EF    | CV forced by quiesce                                     |
| 01        | 000006F0    | CE    | EP    | CV program check                                         |
| 01        | 000006F1    | CE    | EBT   | CV invalid system TOD                                    |
| 01        | 000006F2    | CE    | EBN   | CV invalid timespec (nanoseconds)                        |
| 01        | 000006F3    | CE    | EBS   | CV invalid timespec (seconds)                            |
| 01        | 000006F4    | CE    | EPO   | CV condition post callable service fail                  |
| 01        | 000006F5    | CE    | ETW   | CV condition timed wait callable service fail            |
| 01        | 000006F6    | CE    | EWA   | CV condition wait callable service fail                  |
| 01        | 000006F7    | CE    | ESE   | CV condition setup callable service fail                 |
| 01        | 000006F8    | CE    | ERM   | CV recursive mutex                                       |
| 01        | 000006F9    | CE    | EWM   | CV wrong mutex                                           |
| 01        | 000006FA    | CE    | EDU   | CV destroy failed (uninitialized)                        |
| 01        | 000006FB    | CE    | EUI   | CV mutex or CV uninitialized                             |
| 01        | 000006FC    | CE    | EUO   | CV mutex unowned                                         |
| 01        | 000006FE    | CE    | EIN   | CV initialization failed (duplicate)                     |
| 01        | 00000702    | RW    | R     | Release                                                  |
| 01        | 00000704    | RW    | AW    | Acquire after wait                                       |
| 01        | 00000706    | RW    | I     | Increment (recursive)                                    |
| 01        | 00000707    | RW    | D     | Decrement (recursive)                                    |
| 01        | 00000715    | RW    | IN    | Initialize                                               |



Table 31. LE=2 entry records (continued)

| Member ID | Record Type | Class | Event | Description                                    |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| 01        | 00000716    | RW    | DS    | Destroy                                        |
| 01        | 00000717    | RW    | RA    | Read acquire                                   |
| 01        | 00000718    | RW    | WA    | Write acquire                                  |
| 01        | 00000719    | RW    | RB    | Read busy (tryread failed)                     |
| 01        | 0000071A    | RW    | WB    | Write busy (trywrite failed)                   |
| 01        | 0000071B    | RW    | RW    | Read wait                                      |
| 01        | 0000071C    | RW    | WW    | Write wait                                     |
| 01        | 0000071D    | RW    | BI    | Call to SLK_INIT                               |
| 01        | 0000071E    | RW    | BD    | Call to SLK_DESTROY                            |
| 01        | 0000071F    | RW    | BO    | Call to SLK_OBTAIN                             |
| 01        | 00000720    | RW    | BC    | Call to SLK_OBTAIN_COND                        |
| 01        | 00000721    | RW    | BR    | Call to SLK_RELEASE                            |
| 01        | 000008DC    | RE    | EOW   | Error - Already owned for write (not acquired) |
| 01        | 000008DD    | RE    | EOR   | Error - Already owned for read (not acquired)  |
| 01        | 000008DE    | RE    | EDL   | Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EDEADLK          |
| 01        | 000008DF    | RE    | EIV   | Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EINVAL           |
| 01        | 000008E0    | RE    | EPM   | Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EPERM            |
| 01        | 000008E1    | RE    | EAG   | Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EAGAIN           |
| 01        | 000008E2    | RE    | EBS   | Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns EBUSY            |
| 01        | 000008E3    | RE    | ENM   | Error - BPX1SLK(fail) returns ENOMEM           |
| 01        | 000008E4    | RE    | EBR   | Error - BPX1SLK(RELEASE) error return          |
| 01        | 000008E5    | RE    | EBC   | Error - BPX1SLK(OBTAIN_COND) error return      |
| 01        | 000008E6    | RE    | EBO   | Error - BPX1SLK(OBTAIN) error return           |
| 01        | 000008E7    | RE    | EBD   | Error - BPX1SLK(DESTROY) error return          |
| 01        | 000008E8    | RE    | EBI   | Error - BPX1SLK(INIT) error return             |
| 01        | 000008E9    | RE    | EFR   | Error - Forced release                         |
| 01        | 000008EA    | RE    | EFD   | Error - Forced decrement                       |
| 01        | 000008ED    | RE    | EIA   | Error - Initialization failed (attribute)      |
| 01        | 000008EE    | RE    | EIS   | Error - Initialization failed (storage)        |
| 01        | 000008EF    | RE    | EF    | Error - Forced by quiesce                      |
| 01        | 000008F0    | RE    | EP    | Error - Program check                          |
| 01        | 000008FB    | RE    | EUI   | Error - Uninitialized                          |
| 01        | 000008FC    | RE    | EUO   | Error - Unowned (not released)                 |
| 01        | 000008FD    | RE    | EO    | Error - Already owned (not acquired)           |
| 01        | 000008FE    | RE    | EIN   | Error - Initialization failed (duplicate)      |

The format for the Mutex – Condition Variable – Latch entries in the trace table is:

Table 32. Format of the mutex/CV/latch records

| Class  | Source | Event | Object Addr | Name1 | Name2 |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| unused |        |       |             |       |       |

Where each field represents:

**Class** Two character EBCDIC representation of the trace class.

**LT** Latch

**LE** Latch Exception

**MX** Mutex

**ME** Mutex Exception

**CV** Condition Variable

**CE** Condition Variable Exception

**Source**

One character EBCDIC representation of the event.

**C** C/C++

**Blank** Blank character

**Event** Two character EBCDIC representation of the event. See Table 31 on page 467.

**Object address**

Fullword address of the mutex object.

**Name 1**

Optional eight character field containing the name of the function or object to be recorded.

**Name 2**

Optional eight character field containing the name of the function or object to be recorded.

**When LE=3 is specified:** The trace table will include the records generated by both LE=1 and LE=2.

**When LE=8 is specified:** The trace table will contain only storage allocation records. Currently this is only supported by C/C++.

Table 33. LE=8 entry records

| Member ID | Record Type | Description              |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 03        | 00000005    | Storage allocation entry |
| 03        | 00000006    | Storage allocation exit  |

For a detailed description of these records, see "C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables" on page 498.

## Sample dump for the trace table entry

Figure 153 on page 473 shows an example of a dump of the trace table when you specify the LE=1 suboption (the library call/return trace):

Language Environment Trace Table:

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 002080

| Displacement | Trace Entry in Hexadecimal |                   |                 |                  |          |          |          |          | Trace Entry in EBCDIC            |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|
| +000000      | Time 22.02.30.389659       | Date 2004.04.08   | Thread ID...    | 2548146000000001 |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000010      | Member ID.... 03           | Flags..... 000000 | Entry Type..... | 00000005         |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000018      | 94818995                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | main                             |
| +000038      | 60606E4D                   | F0F0F6C6          | 5D409799        | 8995A386         | 4D5D4040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | -->(006F) printf()               |
| +000058      | 40404040                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 |                                  |
| +000078      | 40404040                   | 40404040          |                 |                  |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000080      | Time 22.02.30.389724       | Date 2004.04.08   | Thread ID...    | 2548146000000001 |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000090      | Member ID.... 03           | Flags..... 000000 | Entry Type..... | 00000006         |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000098      | 4C60604D                   | F0F0F6C6          | 5D40D9F1        | 7EF0F0F0         | F0F0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | F040D9F2 | <--(006F) R1=0000000000000000 R2 |
| +0000B8      | 7EF0F0F0                   | F0F0F0F0          | F0F2F5F4        | C2F2F8C5         | F040D9F3 | 7EF0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | =00000000254B28E0 R3=00000000000 |
| +0000D8      | F0F0F0F0                   | C340C5D9          | D9D5D67E        | F0F0F0F0         | F0F0F0F0 | 40C5D9D9 | D5D6F27E | F0F0F0F0 | 0000C ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000 |
| +0000F8      | F0F0F0F0                   | 00000000          |                 |                  |          |          |          |          | 0000....                         |
| +000100      | Time 22.02.30.389725       | Date 2004.04.08   | Thread ID...    | 2548146000000001 |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000110      | Member ID.... 03           | Flags..... 000000 | Entry Type..... | 00000005         |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000118      | 94818995                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | main                             |
| +000138      | 60606E4D                   | F0F1F7F0          | 5D408493        | 93939681         | 844D5D40 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | -->(0170) d11load()              |
| +000158      | 40404040                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 |                                  |
| +000178      | 40404040                   | 40404040          |                 |                  |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000180      | Time 22.02.30.409904       | Date 2004.04.08   | Thread ID...    | 2548146000000001 |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000190      | Member ID.... 03           | Flags..... 000000 | Entry Type..... | 00000006         |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000198      | 4C60604D                   | F0F1F7F0          | 5D40D9F1        | 7EF0F0F0         | F0F0F0F0 | F1F0F8F2 | C6C6F4F6 | F040D9F2 | <--(0170) R1=00000001082FF460 R2 |
| +0001B8      | 7EF0F0F0                   | F0F0F0F0          | F0F2F5F4        | C2F2F8C5         | F040D9F3 | 7EF0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | F1F0F8F9 | =00000000254B28E0 R3=00000001089 |
| +0001D8      | F4F8C6F1                   | F040C5D9          | D9D5D67E        | F0F0F0F0         | F0F0F0F0 | 40C5D9D9 | D5D6F27E | F0F0F0F0 | 48F10 ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000 |
| +0001F8      | F0F0F0F0                   | 00000000          |                 |                  |          |          |          |          | 0000....                         |
| +000200      | Time 22.02.30.409906       | Date 2004.04.08   | Thread ID...    | 2548146000000001 |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000210      | Member ID.... 03           | Flags..... 000000 | Entry Type..... | 00000005         |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000218      | 94818995                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | main                             |
| +000238      | 60606E4D                   | F0F0F6C6          | 5D409799        | 8995A386         | 4D5D4040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | -->(006F) printf()               |
| +000258      | 40404040                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 |                                  |
| +000278      | 40404040                   | 40404040          |                 |                  |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000280      | Time 22.02.30.409938       | Date 2004.04.08   | Thread ID...    | 2548146000000001 |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000290      | Member ID.... 03           | Flags..... 000000 | Entry Type..... | 00000006         |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000298      | 4C60604D                   | F0F0F6C6          | 5D40D9F1        | 7EF0F0F0         | F0F0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | F040D9F2 | <--(006F) R1=0000000000000000 R2 |
| +0002B8      | 7EF0F0F0                   | F0F0F0F0          | F0F2F5F4        | C2F2F8C5         | F040D9F3 | 7EF0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | F0F0F0F0 | =00000000254B28E0 R3=00000000000 |
| +0002D8      | F0F0F0F0                   | C440C5D9          | D9D5D67E        | F0F0F0F0         | F0F0F0F0 | 40C5D9D9 | D5D6F27E | F0F0F0F0 | 0000D ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000 |
| +0002F8      | F0F0F0F0                   | 00000000          |                 |                  |          |          |          |          | 0000....                         |
| +000300      | Time 22.02.30.409939       | Date 2004.04.08   | Thread ID...    | 2548146000000001 |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000310      | Member ID.... 03           | Flags..... 000000 | Entry Type..... | 00000005         |          |          |          |          |                                  |
| +000318      | 94818995                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | main                             |
| +000338      | 60606E4D                   | F0F1F6C4          | 5D408493        | 9398A485         | 99A88695 | 4D5D4040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | -->(016D) d11queryfn()           |
| +000358      | 40404040                   | 40404040          | 40404040        | 40404040         | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 | 40404040 |                                  |
| +000378      | 40404040                   | 40404040          |                 |                  |          |          |          |          |                                  |

Figure 153. Trace table in dump output (LE=1 suboption)

## Requesting a UNIX System Services syscall trace for debugging

Signal SIGTRACE can be sent to a process or process group to start or stop a trace of the z/OS UNIX System Services syscalls made by the application. The signal is implemented as a toggle. With the trace turned on, the z/OS UNIX System Services kernel gathers the syscall trace records for the targeted processes. A system dump of the user address space can be generated by sending signal SIGDUMP to the same processes in order to capture the trace output. See *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference* for more information about the SIGTRACE signal.



---

## Chapter 13. Debugging AMODE 64 C/C++ routines

This chapter provides specific information to help you debug AMODE 64 applications that contain one or more C/C++ routines. It includes the following topics:

- Debugging C/C++ I/O routines
- Using XL C/C++ compiler listings
- Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine
- Finding C/C++ information in a Language Environment dump
- Debugging example of C/C++ routines

There are several debugging features that are unique to C/C++ routines. Before examining the C/C++ techniques to find errors, you might want to consider the following areas of potential problems:

- To prevent errors which may result from differences in LP64 default argument types, you should include function prototypes for all C/C++ function calls. For C/C++ run-time library functions, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*.

**Note:** `malloc()` is an example of a RTL function which needs this prototype to work correctly in LP64 applications.

- If you are using the `fetch()` function, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide* to ensure that you are creating the fetchable module correctly.
- If you are using DLLs, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide* to ensure that you are using the DLL correctly.
- Ensure that the entry point of the load module is `CELQSTRT`.
- If you suspect that you are using uninitialized storage, you may want to use the `STORAGE` run-time option.
- You should avoid:
  - Incorrect casting
  - Referencing an array element with a subscript outside the declared bounds
  - Copying a string to a target with a shorter length than the source string
  - Declaring but not initializing a pointer variable, or using a pointer to allocated storage that has already been freed

If a routine exception occurred and you need more information than the condition handler provided, run your routine with the following run-time options, `TRAP(ON, NOSPIE)` and `TERMTHDACT(UAIMM)`. Setting these run-time options generates a system dump of the user address space of the original abend or program interrupt prior to the Language Environment condition manager processing the condition. After the system dump is taken by the operating system the Language Environment condition manager continues processing.

---

### Debugging C/C++ programs

You can use C/C++ conventions such as `__amrc` and `perror()` when you debug C/C++ programs.

## Using the `__amrc` and `__amrc2` structures to debug input/output

`__amrc`, a structure defined in `stdio.h`, can help you determine the cause of errors resulting from an I/O operation, because it contains diagnostic information (for example, the return code from a failed VSAM operation). There are two structures:

- `__amrc` (defined by type `__amrc_type`)
- `__amrc2` (defined by type `__amrc2_type`)

The `__amrc2_type` structure contains secondary information that C can provide.

Because any I/O function calls, such as `printf()`, can change the value of `__amrc` or `__amrc2`, make sure you save the contents into temporary structures of `__amrc_type` and `__amrc2_type` respectively, before dumping them.

Figure 154 on page 477 shows the structure as it appears in `stdio.h`.

---

```

typedef struct __amrctype {
[1] union {
[2] int __error;
 struct {
 unsigned short __syscode,
 __rc;
[3] } __abend;
 struct {
 unsigned char __fdbk_fill,
 __rc,
 __ftncd,
 __fdbk;
[4] } __feedback;
 struct {
 unsigned short __svc99_info,
 __svc99_error;
[5] } __alloc;
[1] } __code;
[6] unsigned int __RBA;
[7] unsigned int __last_op;
 struct {
 unsigned int __len_fill; /* __len + 4 */
 unsigned int __len;
 char __str[120];
 unsigned int __parmr0;
 unsigned int __parmr1;
 unsigned int __fill2[2];
 char __str2[64];
[8] } __msg;
 #if __EDC_TARGET >= 0x22080000
[9] unsigned char __rp1fdbwd[4]; /* rp1 feedback word */
 #endif /* __EDC_TARGET >= 0x22080000 */
 #if __EDC_TARGET >= 0x41080000
[10] #ifdef __LP64
 unsigned long __XRBA; /* 8 byte RBA */
 #elif defined(__LL)
 unsigned long long __XRBA; /* 8 byte RBA */
 #else
 unsigned int __XRBA1; /* high half of 8 byte RBA */
 unsigned int __XRBA2; /* low half of 8 byte RBA */
 #endif
 /* QSAM to BSAM switch reason */
[11] unsigned char __amrc_noseek_to_seek;
 /* padding to make amrc 256 bytes */
 char __amrc_pad[23];
 } __amrc_type;

```

---

Figure 154. `__amrc` structure

Figure 155 shows the `__amrc2` structure as it appears in `stdio.h`.

---

```

 struct {
[12] int __error2;
 char __pad__error2[4];
[13] FILE *__fileptr;
[14] int __reserved{6};
 }

```

---

Figure 155. `__amrc2` structure

- [1] **union { ... } \_\_code**  
 The error or warning value from an I/O operation is in `__error`, `__abend`, `__feedback`, or `__alloc`. Look at `__last_op` to determine how to interpret the `__code` union.
- [2] **\_\_error**  
 A structure that contains error codes for certain macros or services your application uses. Look at `__last_op` to determine the error codes. `__syscode` is the system abend code.
- [3] **\_\_abend**  
 A structure that contains the abend code when `errno` is set to indicate a recoverable I/O abend. `__rc` is the return code. For more information on abend codes, see *z/OS MVS System Codes*.
- [4] **\_\_feedback**  
 A structure that is used for VSAM only. The `__rc` stores the VSAM register 15, `__fdbk` stores the VSAM error code or reason code, and `__RBA` stores the RBA after some operations.
- [5] **\_\_alloc**  
 A structure that contains errors during `fopen` or `freopen` calls when defining files to the system using SVC 99.
- [6] **\_\_RBA**  
 The RBA value returned by VSAM after an ESDS or KSDS record is written out. For an RRDS, it is the calculated value from the record number. In AMODE 64 applications, you can no longer use the address of `_amrc._RBA` as the first argument to `flocate()`. Instead, `_amrc._RBA` must be placed into an unsigned long in order to make it 8 bytes wide, since `flocate()` is updated to indicate that size of (unsigned long) must be specified as the key length (second argument).
- [7] **\_\_last\_op**  
 A field containing a value that indicates the last I/O operation being performed by C/C++ at the time the error occurred. These values are shown in Table 34 on page 479.
- [8] **\_\_msg**  
 May contain the system error messages from read or write operations emitted from the DFSMS/MVS SYNADAF macro instruction. Because the message can start with a hexadecimal address followed by a short integer, it is advisable to start printing at `MSG+6` or greater so the message can be printed as a string. Because the message is not null-terminated, a maximum of 114 characters should be printed. This can be accomplished by specifying a `printf` format specifier as `%.114s`.
- [9] **\_\_rplfdbwd**  
 This field contains feedback information related to a VSAM RLS failure. This is the feedback code from the IFGRPL control block.
- [10] **\_\_XRBA**  
 This is the 8 byte relative byte address returned by VSAM after an ESDS or KSDS record is written out. For an RRDS, it is the calculated value from the record number. It may be used in subsequent calls to `flocate()`.
- [11] **\_\_amrc\_noseek\_to\_seek**  
 This field contains the reason for the switch from QSAM (noseek) to BSAM with `NOTE` and `POINT` macros requested (seek) by the XL C/C++ Run-Time



Library. This field is set when system-level I/O macro processing triggers an ABEND condition. The macro name values (defined in `stdio.h`) for this field are as follows:

| Macro                                        | Definition                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__AM_BSAM_NOSWITCH</code>              | No switch was made.                                                                                                               |
| <code>__AM_BSAM_UPDATE</code>                | The data set is open for update                                                                                                   |
| <code>__AM_BSAM_BSAMWRITE</code>             | The data set is already open for write (or update) in the same C process.                                                         |
| <code>__AM_BSAM_FBS_APPEND</code>            | The data set is <code>recfm=FBS</code> and open for append                                                                        |
| <code>__AM_BSAM_LRECLX</code>                | The data set is <code>recfm=LRECLX</code> (used for VBS data sets where records span the largest blocksize allowed on the device) |
| <code>__AM_BSAM_PARTITIONED_DIRECTORY</code> | The data set is the directory for a regular or extended partitioned data set                                                      |
| <code>__AM_BSAM_PARTITIONED_INDIRECT</code>  | The data set is a member of a partitioned data set, and the member name was not specified at allocation                           |

[12] **\_\_error2**

A secondary error code. For example, an unsuccessful rename or remove operation places its reason code here.

[13] **\_\_fileptr**

A pointer to the file that caused a SIGIOERR to be raised. Use an `fldata()` call to get the actual name of the file.

[14] **\_\_reserved**

Reserved for future use.

**\_\_last\_op values**

The `__last_op` field is the most important of the `__amrc` fields. It defines the last I/O operation C/C++ was performing at the time of the I/O error. You should note that the structure is neither cleared nor set by non-I/O operations, so querying this field outside of a SIGIOERR handler should only be done immediately after I/O operations. Table 34 lists `__last_op` values you could receive and where to look for further information.

Table 34. `__last_op` values and diagnosis information

| Value                       | Further Information                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__IO_INIT</code>      | Will never be seen by SIGIOERR exit value given at initialization.                                                                      |
| <code>__BSAM_OPEN</code>    | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS OPEN macro.                                                                          |
| <code>__BSAM_CLOSE</code>   | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS CLOSE macro.                                                                         |
| <code>__BSAM_READ</code>    | No return code (either <code>__abend</code> ( <code>errno == 92</code> ) or <code>__msg</code> ( <code>errno == 66</code> ) filled in). |
| <code>__BSAM_NOTE</code>    | NOTE returned 0 unexpectedly, no return code.                                                                                           |
| <code>__BSAM_POINT</code>   | This will not appear as an error lastop.                                                                                                |
| <code>__BSAM_WRITE</code>   | No return code (either <code>__abend</code> ( <code>errno == 92</code> ) or <code>__msg</code> ( <code>errno == 65</code> ) filled in). |
| <code>__BSAM_CLOSE_T</code> | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS CLOSE TYPE=T.                                                                        |
| <code>__BSAM_BLDL</code>    | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS BLDL macro.                                                                          |

Table 34. `__last_op` values and diagnosis information (continued)

| Value                             | Further Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__BSAM_STOW</code>          | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from OS STOW macro.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>__TGET_READ</code>          | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from TSO TGET macro.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__TPUT_WRITE</code>         | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from TSO TPUT macro.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__IO_DEVTTYPE</code>        | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O DEVTTYPE macro.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>__IO_RDJFCB</code>          | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O RDJFCB macro.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>__IO_TRKCALC</code>         | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O TRKCALC macro.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>__IO_OBTAIN</code>          | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST OBTAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>__IO_LOCATE</code>          | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST LOCATE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>__IO_CATALOG</code>         | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST CAT. The associated macro is CATALOG.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <code>__IO_UNCATALOG</code>       | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST UNCAT. The associated macro is CATALOG.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>__IO_RENAME</code>          | Sets <code>__error</code> with return code from I/O CAMLST RENAME.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>__SVC99_ALLOC</code>        | Sets <code>__alloc</code> structure with info and error codes from SVC 99 allocation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>__SVC99_ALLOC_NEW</code>    | Sets <code>__alloc</code> structure with info and error codes from SVC 99 allocation of NEW file.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>__SVC99_UNALLOC</code>      | Sets <code>__unalloc</code> structure with info and error codes from SVC 99 unallocation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>__C_TRUNCATE</code>         | Set when C or C++ truncates output data. Usually this is data written to a text file with no newline such that the record fills up to capacity and subsequent characters cannot be written. For a record I/O file this refers to an <code>fwrite()</code> writing more data than the record can hold. Truncation is always rightmost data. There is no return code. |
| <code>__C_FCBCHECK</code>         | Set when C or C++ FCB is corrupted. This is due to a pointer corruption somewhere. File cannot be used after this.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>__C_DBCS_TRUNCATE</code>    | This occurs when writing DBCS data to a text file and there is no room left in a physical record for anymore double byte characters. A new-line is not acceptable at this point. Truncation will continue to occur until an SI is written or the file position is moved. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.                                             |
| <code>__C_DBCS_SO_TRUNCATE</code> | This occurs when there is not enough room in a record to start any DBCS string or else when a redundant SO is written to the file before an SI. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>__C_DBCS_SI_TRUNCATE</code> | This occurs only when there was not enough room to start a DBCS string and data was written anyways, with an SI to end it. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>__C_DBCS_UNEVEN</code>      | This occurs when an SI is written before the last double byte character is completed, thereby forcing C or C++ to fill in the last byte of the DBCS string with a padding byte 'X'FE'. Cannot happen if <code>MB_CUR_MAX</code> is 1.                                                                                                                               |
| <code>__C_CANNOT_EXTEND</code>    | This occurs when an attempt is made to extend a file that allows writing, but cannot be extended. Typically this is a member of a partitioned data set being opened for update.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__VSAM_OPEN_FAIL</code>     | Set when a low level VSAM OPEN fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Table 34. *\_\_last\_op* values and diagnosis information (continued)

| Value                              | Further Information                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__VSAM_OPEN_ESDS</code>      | Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.                                                                                        |
| <code>__VSAM_OPEN_RRDS</code>      | Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.                                                                                        |
| <code>__VSAM_OPEN_KSDS</code>      | Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.                                                                                        |
| <code>__VSAM_OPEN_ESDS_PATH</code> | Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.                                                                                        |
| <code>__VSAM_OPEN_KSDS_PATH</code> | Does not indicate an error; set when the low level VSAM OPEN succeeds, and the file type is ESDS.                                                                                        |
| <code>__VSAM_MODCB</code>          | Set when a low level VSAM MODCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                                    |
| <code>__VSAM_TESTCB</code>         | Set when a low level VSAM TESTCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                                   |
| <code>__VSAM_SHOWCB</code>         | Set when a low level VSAM SHOWCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                                   |
| <code>__VSAM_GENCB</code>          | Set when a low level VSAM GENCB macro fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> fields in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                                    |
| <code>__VSAM_GET</code>            | Set when the last op was a low level VSAM GET; if the GET fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                       |
| <code>__VSAM_PUT</code>            | Set when the last op was a low level VSAM PUT; if the PUT fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                       |
| <code>__VSAM_POINT</code>          | Set when the last op was a low level VSAM POINT; if the POINT fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                   |
| <code>__VSAM_ERASE</code>          | Set when the last op was a low level VSAM ERASE; if the ERASE fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                   |
| <code>__VSAM_ENDREQ</code>         | Set when the last op was a low level VSAM ENDREQ; if the ENDREQ fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                 |
| <code>__VSAM_CLOSE</code>          | Set when the last op was a low level VSAM CLOSE; if the CLOSE fails, sets <code>__rc</code> and <code>__fdbk</code> in the <code>__amrc</code> struct.                                   |
| <code>__QSAM_GET</code>            | <code>__error</code> is not set (if <code>abend (errno == 92)</code> , <code>__abend</code> is set, otherwise if read error ( <code>errno == 66</code> ), look at <code>__msg</code> ).  |
| <code>__QSAM_PUT</code>            | <code>__error</code> is not set (if <code>abend (errno == 92)</code> , <code>__abend</code> is set, otherwise if write error ( <code>errno == 65</code> ), look at <code>__msg</code> ). |
| <code>__QSAM_TRUNC</code>          | This is an intermediate operation. You will only see this if an I/O abend occurred.                                                                                                      |
| <code>__QSAM_FREEPool</code>       | This is an intermediate operation. You will only see this if an I/O abend occurred.                                                                                                      |
| <code>__QSAM_CLOSE</code>          | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of OS CLOSE macro.                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>__QSAM_OPEN</code>           | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of OS OPEN macro.                                                                                                                                    |
| <code>__CMS_OPEN</code>            | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSOPEN.                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>__CMS_CLOSE</code>           | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSCLOSE.                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>__CMS_READ</code>            | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSREAD.                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>__CMS_WRITE</code>           | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSWRITE.                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>__CMS_STATE</code>           | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSSTATE.                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>__CMS_ERASE</code>           | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of FSERASE.                                                                                                                                          |

Table 34. `__last_op` values and diagnosis information (continued)

| Value                      | Further Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__CMS_RENAME</code>  | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of CMS RENAME command.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <code>__CMS_EXTRACT</code> | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of DMS EXTRACT call.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>__CMS_LINERD</code>  | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of LINERD macro.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>__CMS_LINEWRT</code> | Sets <code>__error</code> to result of LINEWRT macro.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <code>__CMS_QUERY</code>   | <code>__error</code> is not set.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>__HSP_CREATE</code>  | Indicates last op was a DSPSERV CREATE to create a hiperspace for a hiperspace memory file. If CREATE fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .                    |
| <code>__HSP_DELETE</code>  | Indicates last op was a DSPSERV DELETE to delete a hiperspace for a hiperspace memory file during termination. If DELETE fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> . |
| <code>__HSP_READ</code>    | Indicates last op was a HSPSERV READ from a hiperspace. If READ fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .                                                          |
| <code>__HSP_WRITE</code>   | Indicates last op was a HSPSERV WRITE to a hiperspace. If WRITE fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .                                                          |
| <code>__HSP_EXTEND</code>  | Indicates last op was a HSPSERV EXTEND during a write to a hiperspace. If EXTEND fails, stores abend code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_syscode</code> , reason code in <code>__amrc_code_abend_rc</code> .                                         |
| <code>__LFS_OPEN</code>    | Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .   |
| <code>__LFS_CLOSE</code>   | Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .   |
| <code>__LFS_READ</code>    | Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .   |
| <code>__LFS_WRITE</code>   | Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .   |
| <code>__LFS_LSEEK</code>   | Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .   |
| <code>__LFS_FSTAT</code>   | Sets <code>__error</code> with reason code from HFS services. Reason code from HFS services must be broken up. The low order 2 bytes can be looked up in <i>z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference</i> .   |

## Using file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems

You can use file I/O tracing to debug C/C++ file I/O problems. For more information, see Debugging I/O programs in *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

## Displaying an error message with the perror() function

To find a failing routine, check the return code of all function calls. After you have found the failing routine, use the perror() function after the routine to display the error message. perror() displays the string that you pass to it and an error message corresponding to the value of errno. perror() writes to the standard error stream (stderr). By default, the errno2 value will be appended to the end of the perror() string.

If you do not want the errno2 value appended to the perror() string, set the \_EDC\_ADD\_ERRNO2 environment variable to 0.

Figure 156 is an example of a routine using perror().

---

```
#include <stdio.h>
int main(void){
 FILE *fp;

 fp = fopen("myfile.dat", "w");
 if (fp == NULL)
 perror("fopen error");
}
```

---

Figure 156. Example of a routine using perror()

## Using \_\_errno2() to diagnose application problems

Use the \_\_errno2() function when diagnosing problems in an application program. This function enables z/OS XL C/C++ application programs to access additional diagnostic information, errno2 (errnojr), associated with errno. The \_\_errno2 may be set by the z/OS XL C/C++ run-time library, z/OS UNIX callable services, or other callable services. The errno2 is intended for diagnostic display purposes only and is not a programming interface.

**Note:** Not all functions set errno2 when errno is set. In the cases where errno2 is not set, the \_\_errno2() function may return a residual value. You may use the \_\_err2ad() function to clear errno2 to reduce the possibility of a residual value being returned.

Figure 157 on page 484 is an example of a routine using \_\_errno2() and Figure 158 on page 484 shows the sample output from that routine.

---

```

#pragma runopts(posix(on))
#define _EXT
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>

int main(void) {
 FILE *f;
 f = fopen("testfile.dat", "r")
 if (f==NULL) {
 perror("fopen() failed");
 printf("__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
 }
 return 0;
}

```

---

*Figure 157. Example of a routine using \_\_errno2()*

---

```

fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory. (errno2=0x05620062)
__errno2 = 05620062

```

---

*Figure 158. Sample output of routine using \_\_errno2()*

Figure 159 is an example of a routine using the environment variable `_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2` and Figure 160 shows the sample output from that routine.

---

```

#pragma runopts(posix(on))
#define _EXT
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

int main(void) {
 FILE *fp;
 /* do NOT add errno2 to perror message */
 setenv("_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2", "0", 1);
 fp = fopen("testfile.dat", "r");
 if (fp == NULL)
 perror("fopen() failed");
 return 0;
}

```

---

*Figure 159. Example of a routine using \_EDC\_ADD\_ERRNO2*

---

```

fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory.

```

---

*Figure 160. Sample output of a routine using \_EDC\_ADD\_ERRNO2*

Figure 161 on page 485 is an example of a routine using `__err2ad()` in combination with `__errno2()` and Figure 162 on page 485 shows the sample output from that routine.

---

```

#pragma runopts(posix(on))
#define _EXT
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

int main(void) {
 FILE *f;
 setenv("_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2", "0", 1);
 f = fopen("testfile.dat", "r");
 if (f == NULL) {
 perror("fopen() failed");
 printf("__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
 }
 /* reset errno2 to zero */
 *__err2ad() = 0x0;
 printf("__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
 f = fopen(*testfile.dat, "r");

 if (fp == NULL) {
 perror("fopen() failed");
 printf(*__errno2 = %08x\n", __errno2());
 }
 return 0;
}

```

---

Figure 161. Example of a routine using `__err2ad()` in combination with `__errno2()`

---

```

fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory.
__errno2 = 05620062
__errno2 = 00000000
fopen() failed: EDC5129I No such file or directory.
__errno2 = 05620062

```

---

Figure 162. Sample output of routine using `__err2ad()` in combination with `__errno2()`

For more information about `_EDC_ADD_ERRNO2`, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*.

For more information about `__errno2()` and `__err2ad()`, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*.

---

## Using C/C++ listings

For a detailed description of available listings, see *z/OS XL C/C++ User's Guide*.

### Finding variables

You can determine the value of a variable in the routine at the point of interrupt by using the compiled code listing as a guide to its address, then finding this address in the Language Environment dump or system dump. The method you use depends on the storage class of variable.

It is possible for the routine to be interrupted before the value of the variable is placed in the location provided for it. This can explain unexpected values in the dump.

## Steps for finding automatic variables

Perform the following steps to find automatic variables in the Language Environment dump or system dump:

1. Determine the name of the automatic variable and the function it is defined in. As an example, we will find the variable **aa** in the function **main** from the program **cdivzero** shown in Figure 59 on page 218.

2. From the compiler listing, locate the variable in the storage offset listing:

```
aa 5823-0:10 Class = automatic, Location = 2248(r4), Length = 4
```

The location is specified as decimal offset (base register). So variable **aa** is located at register 4 + 2248 (X'8C8').

3. From the Traceback (in the Language Environment dump or in the formatted output from the IPCS VERBEXIT LEDATA CEEDUMP subcommand for a system dump) locate the function:

| DSA      | Entry | E Offset  | Load Mod | Program Unit | Service | Status |
|----------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|--------|
| 00000004 | main  | +00000016 | CDIVZERO |              |         | Call   |

| DSA      | DSA Addr         | E Addr           | PU Addr          | PU Offset | Comp Date | Attributes         |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 00000004 | 00000001082FF180 | 00000000251000C0 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20040408  | XPLINK EBCDIC IEEE |

If the base register is r4, the register 4 value is always the DSA address for the function.

If the base register is not r4, the register value must be located from saved registers.

If the Status field indicates Exception, use the saved registers from when the condition occurred. In the Language Environment dump, the saved registers can be found in the Condition information associated with the DSA address in the Condition Information for Active Routines section. In the formatted output from the IPCS VERBEXIT LEDATA CM subcommand for a system dump, the saved registers can be found in the CIBH that has the DSA address as the value for the SV1 field.

If the Status field indicates Call, use the saved registers from the DSA address that appears on the line above the function in the Traceback. In the Language Environment dump, the DSAs can be found in the "Control Blocks for Active Routines" section. In the formatted output from the IPCS VERBEXIT LEDATA 'STACK' subcommand for a system dump, the DSAs can be found in the "DSA backchain" section.

**Note:** Some functions do not save all registers.

4. Add the register value to the offset of the variable to obtain the address of the variable. In the Language Environment dump, the contents of the variable can be read in the DSA Frame section corresponding to the function the variable is contained in. For a system dump, use the IPCS LIST subcommand to display the storage where the variable is located.

The address for variable **aa** is X'1082FF080' + X'980' = X'1082FFA00'.

**Restriction:** The parameter value might never be stored, since the first few parameters might be passed in registers and there might be no need to save them.

## Steps for finding C/C++ parameters

The C/C++ parameter list is always located in the caller's DSA at offset 2176 (X'880'). Parameters that are passed in registers are not always stored in the parameter list. The compiler option XPLINK(STOREARGS) can be used to ensure that all parameters are stored in the parameter list.

Perform the following steps to find parameters in the Language Environment dump or system dump:



1. Determine the name of the parameter and the function it is for. As an example, we will find the parameter **pp** for the function **funcb** from the program **cdivzero** shown in Figure 53. C routine with a divide-by-zero error.

2. From the compiler listing, locate the parameter in the storage offset listing:

```
pp 5828-0:15 Class = parameter, Location = 2432(r4), Length = 8
```

3. From the Traceback (in the Language Environment dump or in the formatted output from the IPCS VERBEXIT LEDATA 'CEEDUMP' subcommand for a system dump) locate the function:

| DSA      | Entry | E Offset  | Load Mod | Program Unit | Service | Status    |
|----------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 00000003 | funcb | +0000002E | CDIVZERO |              |         | Exception |

| DSA      | DSA Addr         | E Addr           | PU Addr          | PU Offset | Comp Date | Attributes         |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 00000003 | 00000001082FF080 | 0000000025100108 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20040408  | XPLINK EBCDIC IEEE |

If the base register is r4, the register 4 value is always the DSA address for the function.

If the base register is not r4, the register value must be located from saved registers.

If the Status field indicates Exception, use the saved registers from when the condition occurred. In the Language Environment dump, the saved registers can be found in the Condition information associated with the DSA address in the "Condition Information for Active Routines" section. In the formatted output from the IPCS VERBEXIT LEDATA 'CM' subcommand for a system dump, the saved registers can be found in the CIBH that has the DSA address as the value for the SV1 field.

If the Status field indicates Call, use the saved registers from the DSA address that appears on the line above the function in the Traceback. In the Language Environment dump, the DSAs can be found in the "Control Blocks for Active Routines" section. In the formatted output from the IPCS VERBEXIT LEDATA 'STACK' subcommand for a system dump, the DSAs can be found in the "DSA backchain" section.

**Note:** Some functions do not save all registers.

4. Add the register value to the offset of the parameter to obtain the address of the parameter. In the Language Environment dump, the contents of the parameter can be read in the DSA Frame section corresponding to the function that passed the parameter. For a system dump, use the IPCS LIST subcommand to display the storage where the parameter is located.

The address for parameter **pp** is X'1082FF080' + X'980' = X'1082FFA00'.

### Steps for finding members of aggregates

You can define aggregates in any of the storage classes or pass them as parameters to a called function. The first step is to find the start of the aggregate. You can compute the start of the aggregate as described in previous sections, depending on the type of aggregate used.

The aggregate map provided for each declaration in a routine can further assist in finding the offset of a specific variable within an aggregate. Structure maps are generated using the AGGREGATE compiler option. Figure 163 on page 488 shows an example of an aggregate.

```

typedef struct {
 int asid;
 void *addr;
 asfAmodeType amode;
} asfTargetRef;
asfTargetRef tempTargetRef;

```

Figure 163. Example code for structure variables

Figure 164 shows an example of aggregate map.

| Aggregate map for: struct with no tag #68 |                        | Total size: 24 bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| asfTargetRef                              |                        |                      |
| Offset<br>Bytes (Bits)                    | Length<br>Bytes (Bits) | Member Name          |
| 0                                         | 4                      | asid                 |
| 4                                         | 4                      | ***PADDING***        |
| 8                                         | 8                      | addr                 |
| 16                                        | 1                      | amode                |
| 17                                        | 7                      | ***PADDING***        |

Figure 164. Example of aggregate map

To find the value of variable **tempTargetRef.addr**:

1. Locate the automatic variable **tempTargetRef** in the storage offset listing:

```
tempTargetRef 209-0:209 Class = automatic, Location = 2264(r4), Length = 24
```

The variable **tempTargetRef** is located at register 4 + 2264 (X'8D8'). For this example, assume that the register 4 value is X'1082FD3E0'. The result is X'1082FDCB8' (X'1082FD3E0' + X'8D8'). This is the address of the value of the automatic variable **tempTargetRef** in the dump

2. Find the offset of **addr** in the Aggregate Map, shown in Figure Figure 164. The offset is 8. Add the offset from the Aggregate Map to the address of the **tempTargetRef** variable.

The result is X'1082FDCC0' (X'1082FDCB8' + X'8'). This is the address of the value of **tempTargetRef.addr** in the dump

## Generating a Language Environment dump of a C/C++ routine

You can use the `cdump()`, `csnap()`, and `ctrace()` C/C++ functions to generate a Language Environment dump of C/C++ routines.

### cdump()

If your routine is running under z/OS, you can generate useful diagnostic information by using the `cdump()` function. `cdump()` produces a main storage dump with the activation stack.

When `cdump()` is invoked from a user routine, the C/C++ library issues an OS IEATDUMP macro to obtain a dump of virtual storage. You can use the Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) to format and analyze IEATDUMP dumps.

The DD definition for CEESNAP must include the desired data set name and DCB information:

LRECL=4160, BLKSIZE=4160, and RECFM=FBS

If the data set is not defined, or is not usable for any reason, `cdump()` returns a failure code of 1. This occurs even if the call to `CEE3DMP` is successful.

Because `cdump()` returns a code of 0 only if the `IEATDUMP` was successful or 1 if it was unsuccessful, you cannot distinguish whether a failure of `cdump()` occurred in the call to `CEE3DMP` or `IEATDUMP`. A return code of 0 is issued only if both `IEATDUMP` and `CEE3DMP` are successful.

Support for `IEATDUMP` dumps using the `_cdump` function is provided only under `z/OS`. In addition to a `IEATDUMP` dump, a Language Environment formatted dump is also taken.

## **csnap()**

The `csnap()` function produces a condensed storage dump.

To use these functions, you must add `#include <ctest.h>` to your `C/C++` code. The dump is directed to output *dumpname*, which is specified in a `//CEEDUMP DD` statement in `JCL`.

See the *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference* for more details about the syntax of these functions.

## **ctrace()**

The `ctrace()` function produces a traceback and includes the offset addresses from which the calls were made.

## **Sample C routine that calls `cdump()`**

Figure 165 on page 490 shows a sample `C` routine that uses the `cdump` function to generate a dump.

Figure 170 on page 494 shows the dump output.

---

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

void hsigfpe(int);
void hsigterm(int);
void atfl(void);

typedef int (*FuncPtr_T)(void);

int st1 = 99;
int st2 = 255;
int xcount = 0;

int main(void) {
 /*
 * 1) Open multiple files
 * 2) Register 2 signals
 * 3) Register 1 atexit function
 * 4) Fetch and execute a module
 */

 FuncPtr_T fetchPtr;
 FILE* fp1;
 FILE* fp2;
 int rc;
 fp1 = fopen("myfile.data", "w");
 if (!fp1) {
 perror("Could not open myfile.data for write");
 exit(101);
 }

 fprintf(fp1, "record 1\n");
 fprintf(fp1, "record 2\n");
 fprintf(fp1, "record 3\n");

 fp2 = fopen("memory.data", "wb,type=memory");
 if (!fp2) {
 perror("Could not open memory.data for write");
 exit(102);
 }
 fprintf(fp2, "some data");
 fprintf(fp2, "some more data");
 fprintf(fp2, "even more data");

 signal(SIGFPE , hsigfpe);
 signal(SIGTERM, hsigterm);

 rc = atexit(atfl);
 if (rc) {
 fprintf(stderr, "Failed on registration of atexit function atfl\n");
 exit(103);
 }
}

```

---

Figure 165. Example C routine using `cdump()` to generate a dump (Part 1 of 2)

---

```

 fetchPtr = (FuncPtr_T) fetch("MODULE1");
 if (!fetchPtr) {
 fprintf(stderr, "Failed to fetch MODULE1\n");
 exit(104);
 }
 fetchPtr();
 return(0);
}

void hsigfpe(int sig) {
 ++st1;
 return;
}

void hsigterm(int sig) {
 ++st2;
 return;
}

void atf1() {
 ++xcount;
}

```

---

*Figure 165. Example C routine using `cdump()` to generate a dump (Part 2 of 2)*

Figure 166 shows a fetched C module:

---

```

#include <ctest.h>

#pragma linkage(func1, fetchable)
int func1(void) {
 __cdump("This is a sample dump");
 return(0);
}

```

---

*Figure 166. Fetched module for C routine*

## Sample C++ routine that generates a Language Environment dump

Figure 167 on page 492 shows a sample C++ routine that uses a protection exception to generate a dump.

---

```

#include <iostream.h>
#include <ctest.h>
#include "stack.h"

int main() {
 cout << "Program starting:\n";
 cerr << "Error report:\n";

 Stack<int> x;
 x.push(1);
 cout << "Top value on stack : " << x.pop() << '\n';
 cout << "Next value on stack: " << x.pop() << '\n';
 return(0);
}

```

---

*Figure 167. Example C++ routine with protection exception generating a dump*

Figure 168 shows the template file `stack.c`

---

```

#ifndef __STACK__
#include "stack.h"
#endif

template <class T> T Stack<T>::pop() {
 T value = head->value;
 head = head->next;

 return(value);
}

template <class T> void Stack<T>::push(T value) {
 Node* newNode = new Node;
 newNode->value = value;
 newNode->next = head;
 head = newNode;
}

```

---

*Figure 168. Template file STACK.C*

Figure 169 on page 493 shows the header file `stack.h`.

---

```

#ifndef __STACK
#define __STACK__
template <class T> class Stack {
public:
 Stack() {
 char* badPtr = 0; badPtr -= (0x01010101);
 head = (Node*) badPtr; /* head initialized to 0xFEFEFEFF */
 }
 T pop();
 void push(T);
private:
 struct Node {
 T value;
 struct Node* next;
 }* head;
};
#endif

```

---

*Figure 169. Header file STACK.H*

## Sample Language Environment dump with C/C++-specific information

This sample dump was produced by compiling the routines shown in Figure 165 on page 490 and Figure 166 on page 491. They were both compiled using options LP64 and GONUM to produce statement numbers in the CEEDUMP. Notice the sequence of calls in the traceback section - CELQINIT is the Language Environment module that invokes the main entry. main calls fetchPtr() at statement number 60, which in turn, through @@FECBMODULE1 fetches the user-defined function func1 shown in Figure 166 on page 491. func1 calls the library routine \_\_cdump() in statement number 5. The complete program unit names for main and func1 are shown in the Fully Qualified Names section along with its load module name.

Information for enclave main

Information for thread 25AC528000000000

Traceback:

| DSA      | Entry         | E Offset  | Statement | Load Mod | Program Unit | Service | Status |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|--------|
| 00000001 | _cdump        | +00000000 |           | CELQLIB  |              | HLE7730 | Call   |
| 00000002 | func1         | +00000020 | 5         | MODULE1  | func1.c      |         | Call   |
| 00000003 | @@FECBMODULE1 |           |           |          |              |         |        |
|          |               | -005F601C |           |          | ** NoName ** |         | Call   |
| 00000004 | main          | +00000284 | 60        | CSAMPLE  | FIG142       |         | Call   |
| 00000005 | CELQINIT      | +0000134C |           | CELQLIB  | CELQINIT     | HLE7730 | Call   |

| DSA      | DSA Addr        | E Addr          | PU Addr          | PU Offset | Comp Date | Attributes                         |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 00000001 | 0000001082FEDC0 | 000000025C1FFE0 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20060111  | XPLINK EBCDIC POSIX IEEE           |
| 00000002 | 0000001082FEF00 | 000000025D8A0D0 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20060222  | XPLINK EBCDIC POSIX IEEE           |
| 00000003 | 0000001082FF000 | 000000025D8D058 | 000000025D8D048  | 005F600C  |           | XPLINK EBCDIC POSIX Floating Point |
| 00000004 | 0000001082FF180 | 0000000257000D0 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20060222  | XPLINK EBCDIC POSIX IEEE           |
| 00000005 | 0000001082FF280 | 000000025703010 | 000000025703010  | 0000134C  | 20060111  | XPLINK EBCDIC POSIX Floating Point |

Fully Qualified Names

| DSA      | Entry | Program Unit                    | Load Module |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 00000002 | func1 | AQMVS0E:/u/alfcar/tools/func1.c | MODULE1     |
| 00000004 | main  | PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(FIG142)'  | CSAMPLE     |

Control Blocks for Active Routines:

|                                         |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| DSA for _cdump: 0000001082FF5C0         |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |
| +000000                                 | R4.....   | 0000001082FEF00  | R5.....   | 000000025D77E10  | R6.....   | 000000025C1FFE0  |
| +000018                                 | R7.....   | 000000025D8A0F2  | R8.....   | 000000025796F40  | R9.....   | 000000025D8A110  |
| +000030                                 | R10.....  | 0000001082FF880  | R11.....  | 0000000000000000 | R12.....  | 000000100007AC0  |
| +000048                                 | R13.....  | 0000001082FF180  | R14.....  | 00000010000B238  | R15.....  | 000000025D8D048  |
| +000060                                 | reserved. | 000000025AA5FD6  | reserved. | 0000000000000000 | HPTRAN... | 000000025D71580  |
| +000078                                 | reserved. | 000000100007AC0  |           |                  |           |                  |
| DSA for func1: 0000001082FF700          |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |
| +000000                                 | R4.....   | 0000001082FF000  | R5.....   | 0000001083012E0  | R6.....   | 000000025D8A0D0  |
| +000018                                 | R7.....   | 00000002579703E  | R8.....   | 000000025796F40  | R9.....   | 0000001082FF800  |
| +000030                                 | R10.....  | 0000001082FF880  | R11.....  | 0000000000000000 | R12.....  | 000000100007AC0  |
| +000048                                 | R13.....  | 0000001082FF180  | R14.....  | 00000010000B238  | R15.....  | 000000025D8D048  |
| +000060                                 | reserved. | 0000000180F58FF  | reserved. | 001007FF00000000 | HPTRAN... | 0000001082FF920  |
| +000078                                 | reserved. | 0000000000000000 |           |                  |           |                  |
| DSA for @@FECBMODULE1 : 0000001082FF800 |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |
| +000000                                 | R4.....   | 0000001082FF180  | R5.....   | C0F0FFFE7AC07FF  | R6.....   | 000000025D8D058  |
| +000018                                 | R7.....   | 000000025700356  | R8.....   | 0000000000006FE8 | R9.....   | 000000025700410  |
| +000030                                 | R10.....  | 000000025700620  | R11.....  | 000000108415310  | R12.....  | 000000100005300  |
| +000048                                 | R13.....  | 0000000000006F50 | R14.....  | 000000025753360  | R15.....  | 00000000000001F  |
| +000060                                 | reserved. | 0000000700006FE8 | reserved. | 000000025700410  | HPTRAN... | 000000100002000  |
| +000078                                 | reserved. | 000000108415310  |           |                  |           |                  |
| DSA for main: 0000001082FF980           |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |
| +000000                                 | R4.....   | 0000001082FF280  | R5.....   | 000000108300090  | R6.....   | 0000000257000D0  |
| +000018                                 | R7.....   | 00000002570435E  | R8.....   | 0000000000006FE8 | R9.....   | 000000025701548  |
| +000030                                 | R10.....  | 000000025700620  | R11.....  | 000000108415310  | R12.....  | 000000100005300  |
| +000048                                 | R13.....  | 0000000000006F50 | R14.....  | 000000025753360  | R15.....  | 00000000000001F  |
| +000060                                 | reserved. | 0000000000000000 | reserved. | 0000000000000000 | HPTRAN... | 0000000000000000 |
| +000078                                 | reserved. | 0000000000000000 |           |                  |           |                  |
| DSA for CELQINIT: 0000001082FFA80       |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |
| +000000                                 | R4.....   | 0000001082FF760  | R5.....   | 0000000000000000 | R6.....   | 000000025703010  |
| +000018                                 | R7.....   | 0000000257044F8  | R8.....   | 0000000000000000 | R9.....   | 0000000000000000 |
| +000030                                 | R10.....  | 0000000000000000 | R11.....  | 0000000000000000 | R12.....  | 0000000000000000 |
| +000048                                 | R13.....  | 0000000000000000 | R14.....  | 0000000000000000 | R15.....  | 0000000000000000 |
| +000060                                 | reserved. | 0000000000000000 | reserved. | 0000000000000000 | HPTRAN... | 0000000000000000 |
| +000078                                 | reserved. | 0000000000000000 |           |                  |           |                  |

Storage for Active Routines:

|                            |                 |          |          |          |          |                |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| DSA frame(0000001082FEDC0) |                 |          |          |          |          |                |
| +0800                      | 0000001082FF5C0 | 00000001 | 082FEF00 | 00000000 | 25D77E10 | .....P=.       |
| +0810                      | 0000001082FF5D0 | 00000000 | 25C1FFE0 | 00000000 | 25D8A0F2 | ....A.....Q.2  |
| +0820                      | 0000001082FF5E0 | 00000000 | 25796F40 | 00000000 | 25D8A110 | .....?.....Q.. |
| +0830                      | 0000001082FF5F0 | 00000001 | 082FF880 | 00000000 | 00000000 | .....8.....    |
| +0840                      | 0000001082FF600 | 00000001 | 00007AC0 | 00000001 | 082FF180 | .....:.....1.  |
| +0850                      | 0000001082FF610 | 00000001 | 0000B238 | 00000000 | 25D8D048 | .....:.....Q.. |
| +0860                      | 0000001082FF620 | 00000000 | 25AA5FD6 | 00000000 | 00000000 | .....^0.....   |
| +0870                      | 0000001082FF630 | 00000000 | 25D71580 | 00000001 | 00007AC0 | .....P.....:   |
| +0880                      | 0000001082FF640 | 00000001 | 082FF6A0 | 00000000 | 25C20719 | .....6.....B.. |
| +0890                      | 0000001082FF650 | 00000001 | 082FF690 | 00000000 | 00000000 | .....6.....    |

Figure 170. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 1 of 4)



```

+08A0 00000001082FF660 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+08B0 00000001082FF670 00000000 00000000 00000001 082FF75C |.....7*|
+08C0 00000001082FF680 00000000 25D8D0E0 00000000 25D8D0C8 |....Q.....Q.H|
+08D0 00000001082FF690 00010C7B 49C3C5C5 00000000 00000000 |...#.CEE.....|
+08E0 00000001082FF6A0 E38889A2 4089A240 8140A281 94979385 |This is a sample|
+08F0 00000001082FF6B0 4084A494 97404040 40404040 40404040 |dump|
+0900 00000001082FF6C0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |.....|
+0910 00000001082FF6D0 - +00092F 00000001082FF6EF same as above |.....|
+0930 00000001082FF6F0 00000001 083012D0 00000000 00000020 |.....|

DSA frame(00000001082FEF00)
+0800 00000001082FF700 00000001 082FF000 00000001 083012E0 |.....0.....|
+0810 00000001082FF710 00000000 25D8A0D0 00000000 2579703E |....Q.....|
+0820 00000001082FF720 00000000 25796F40 00000001 082FF800 |....?.....8.|
+0830 00000001082FF730 00000001 082FF880 00000000 00000000 |....8.....|
+0840 00000001082FF740 00000001 00007AC0 00000001 082FF180 |.....1.....|
+0850 00000001082FF750 00000001 0000B238 00000000 25D8D048 |.....Q.....|
+0860 00000001082FF760 00000000 180F58FF 001007FF 00000000 |.....|
+0870 00000001082FF770 00000001 082FF920 00000000 00000000 |.....9.....|
+0880 00000001082FF780 00000000 25D8A110 00000001 00007AC0 |....Q.....:|
+0890 00000001082FF790 00000001 00007AC0 00000001 082FF85C |.....8*|
+08A0 00000001082FF7A0 00000001 082FF8E0 00000001 082FF8E8 |....8.....8Y|
+08B0 00000001082FF7B0 00000001 082FF8F0 00000000 25D67E10 |....80.....0=.|
+08C0 00000001082FF7C0 00000001 08300070 00000001 0000A5E8 |.....vY|
+08D0 00000001082FF7D0 00000000 25753360 00000000 0000001F |.....-.....|
+08E0 00000001082FF7E0 40404040 40404040 00000000 00000001 |.....|
+08F0 00000001082FF7F0 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 |.....|

DSA frame(00000001082FF000)
+0800 00000001082FF800 00000001 082FF180 C0F0FFFF E7AC07FF |.....1..0..X...|
+0810 00000001082FF810 00000000 25D8D058 00000000 25700356 |....Q.....|
+0820 00000001082FF820 00000000 00006FE8 00000000 25700410 |....?Y.....|
+0830 00000001082FF830 00000000 25700620 00000001 08415310 |.....|
+0840 00000001082FF840 00000001 00005300 00000000 00006F50 |.....?&|
+0850 00000001082FF850 00000000 25753360 00000000 0000001F |.....-.....|
+0860 00000001082FF860 00000007 00006FE8 00000000 25700410 |....?Y.....|
+0870 00000001082FF870 00000001 00002000 00000001 08415310 |.....|
+0880 00000001082FF880 00000001 082FF180 00000000 25D67E10 |....1.....0=.|
+0890 00000001082FF890 00000000 25940F18 00000000 00000019 |....m.....|
+08A0 00000001082FF8A0 00000000 00006FE8 00000000 25700410 |....?Y.....|
+08B0 00000001082FF8B0 00000000 25700620 00000000 25D8A000 |.....Q..|
+08C0 00000001082FF8C0 00000001 08415378 00000000 25D8A000 |.....Q..|
+08D0 00000001082FF8D0 00000000 25D8A000 00000001 082FF89C |....Q.....8.|
+08E0 00000001082FF8E0 00000001 083012D0 00000000 25D8D048 |.....Q..|
+08F0 00000001082FF8F0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0900 00000001082FF900 00000000 257003F0 00000000 00000000 |.....0.....|
+0910 00000001082FF910 00000000 00000000 58F0C2B8 58F0FFA4 |.....0B..0.u|
+0920 00000001082FF920 00000001 08300080 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0930 00000001082FF930 D4D6C4E4 D3C5F140 00000000 00002000 |MODULE1.....|
+0940 00000001082FF940 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0950 00000001082FF950 - +00095F 00000001082FF95F same as above |.....|
+0960 00000001082FF960 00000000 00000008 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0970 00000001082FF970 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 |.....|

DSA frame(00000001082FF180)
+0800 00000001082FF980 00000001 082FF280 00000001 08300090 |.....2.....|
+0810 00000001082FF990 00000000 257000D0 00000000 2570435E |.....;|
+0820 00000001082FF9A0 00000000 00006FE8 00000000 25701548 |....?Y.....|
+0830 00000001082FF9B0 00000000 25700620 00000001 08415310 |.....|
+0840 00000001082FF9C0 00000001 00005300 00000000 00006F50 |.....?&|
+0850 00000001082FF9D0 00000000 25753360 00000000 0000001F |.....-.....|
+0860 00000001082FF9E0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0870 00000001082FF9F0 - +00087F 00000001082FF9FF same as above |.....|
+0880 00000001082FFA00 00000000 25D8D170 00000000 00000020 |....QJ.....|
+0890 00000001082FFA10 00000000 25D8D178 00000000 00000000 |....QJ.....|
+08A0 00000001082FFA20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+08B0 00000001082FFA30 - +0008BF 00000001082FFA3F same as above |.....|
+08C0 00000001082FFA40 00000000 25D8D178 00000000 25D873D8 |....QJ.....Q.Q|
+08D0 00000001082FFA50 00000000 25D88750 00000000 00000000 |....Qg&.....|
+08E0 00000001082FFA60 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+08F0 00000001082FFA70 - +0008FF 00000001082FFA7F same as above |.....|

```

Figure 170. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 2 of 4)

```

DSA frame(0000001082FF280)
+0800 00000001082FFA80 00000001 082FF760 00000000 00000000 |.....7-.....|
+0810 00000001082FFA90 00000000 25703010 00000000 257044F8 |.....8|
+0820 00000001082FFAA0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0830 00000001082FFAB0 - +00087F 00000001082FFAFF |same as above|
+0880 00000001082FFB00 00000001 082FFD08 00000001 082FF760 |.....7-|
+0890 00000001082FFB10 00000001 00007AC0 00000000 00000000 |.....:.....|
+08A0 00000001082FFB20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+08B0 00000001082FFB30 - +0009FF 00000001082FFC7F |same as above|
+0A00 00000001082FFC80 00000000 00000000 00000001 082FFD08 |.....|
+0A10 00000001082FFC90 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0A20 00000001082FFCA0 - +000A7F 00000001082FFCFF |same as above|
+0A80 00000001082FFD00 00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 |.....|
+0A90 00000001082FFD10 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0AA0 00000001082FFD20 - +000ADF 00000001082FFD5F |same as above|
+0AE0 00000001082FFD60 00000001 00003C60 00000001 00005300 |.....7-.....|
+0AF0 00000001082FFD70 00000001 00007AC0 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0B00 00000001082FFD80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0B10 00000001082FFD90 - +000B4F 00000001082FFDCF |same as above|
+0B50 00000001082FFDD0 00000000 00000000 00000001 08300090 |.....|
+0B60 00000001082FFDE0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0B70 00000001082FFDF0 - +000BAF 00000001082FFE2F |same as above|
+0BB0 00000001082FFE30 00000000 00000000 00000001 08300090 |.....|
+0BC0 00000001082FFE40 00000000 00000001 00000001 08415320 |.....|
+0BD0 00000001082FFE50 00000001 08413430 00000001 082FF280 |.....2.|
+0BE0 00000001082FFE60 00000000 25704444 00000000 257000D0 |.....|
+0BF0 00000001082FFE70 00000000 00000098 00000000 00000000 |.....q.....|
+0C00 00000001082FFE80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0C10 00000001082FFE90 - +000CDF 00000001082FFF5F |same as above|

Control Blocks Associated with the Thread:
CAA(0000000100007AC0)
+0000 0000000100007AC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0010 0000000100007AD0 - +0002AF 0000000100007D6F |same as above|
+02B0 0000000100007D70 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+02C0 0000000100007D80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+02D0 0000000100007D90 - +00030F 0000000100007DCF |same as above|
+0310 0000000100007DD0 00000001 0000B918 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0320 0000000100007DE0 00000001 00005558 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0330 0000000100007DF0 00000001 00008E58 00000000 25D8D048 |.....Q..|
+0340 0000000100007E00 00000001 00008630 00000001 0000A498 |.....f.....uq|
+0350 0000000100007E10 00000000 00000000 00000001 00008828 |.....h..|
+0360 0000000100007E20 03030210 15040000 00000000 257D2FC6 |.....'..F|
+0370 0000000100007E30 00000000 00000000 00000001 00007668 |.....|
+0380 0000000100007E40 00000001 082FF760 00000001 00005300 |.....7-.....|
+0390 0000000100007E50 00000001 00003C60 00000001 00007AA8 |.....-.....:y|
+03A0 0000000100007E60 00000001 00007AC0 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+03B0 0000000100007E70 00000000 00000004 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+03C0 0000000100007E80 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+03D0 0000000100007E90 25AC5280 00000000 00000001 000039D0 |.....|
+03E0 0000000100007EA0 00000001 00008478 00000000 00000000 |.....d.....|
+03F0 0000000100007EB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 25770FE0 |.....|
+0400 0000000100007EC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0410 0000000100007ED0 00000001 00007ED8 00000001 00000000 |.....=Q.....|
+0420 0000000100007EE0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0430 0000000100007EF0 - +0004BF 0000000100007F7F |same as above|

MATH PARAMETERS:(000000025D82AD0)
+0000 000000025D82AD0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0010 000000025D82AE0 - +00001F 000000025D82AEF |same as above|

Thread Synchronization Queue Element (SQL)(000000025D820A0)
+0000 000000025D820A0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0010 000000025D820B0 - +00002F 000000025D820CF |same as above|
+0030 000000025D820D0 00000000 00000000 00000001 00007AC0 |.....|
+0040 000000025D820E0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0050 000000025D820F0 - +00006F 000000025D8210F |same as above|

DUMMY DSA: 00000001082FFF60
+000000 R4..... 0000000000000000 R5..... 0000000000000000 R6..... 0000000000000000
+000018 R7..... 1111111111111111 R8..... 0000000000000000 R9..... 0000000000000000
+000030 R10..... 0000000000000000 R11..... 0000000000000000 R12..... 0000000000000000
+000048 R13..... 0000000000000000 R14..... 0000000000000000 R15..... 0000000000000000
+000060 reserved. 0000000000000000 reserved. 0000000000000000 HPTRAN... 0000000000000000
+000078 reserved. 0000000000000000

CEE3DMP called by program unit (entry point __cdump) at offset +00000000.

Registers on Entry to CEE3DMP:
PM..... 0100
GPR0..... ***** GPR1..... ***** GPR2..... ***** GPR3..... *****
GPR4..... 00000001082FEDC0 GPR5..... 00000000257D07CC GPR6..... 00000000257CCB80 GPR7..... 0000000025C20124
GPR8..... 0000000025D77E10 GPR9..... 00000001082FF6A0 GPR10..... 0000000025D8A110 GPR11..... 0000000000000001
GPR12..... 0000000100007AC0 GPR13..... 00000001082FF180 GPR14..... 000000010000B238 GPR15..... 0000000025D8D048

```

Figure 170. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 3 of 4)

```

GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 is invalid.
Storage around GPR1 is invalid.
Storage around GPR2 is invalid.
Storage around GPR3 is invalid.

Storage around GPR4 (0000001082FEDC0)
+0800 0000001082FF5C0 00000001 082FEF00 00000000 25D77E10 |.....P=|
+0810 0000001082FF5D0 00000000 25C1FFE0 00000000 25D8A0F2 |....A.....Q.2|
+0820 0000001082FF5E0 00000000 25796F40 00000000 25D8A110 |.....?.....Q...|
+0830 0000001082FF5F0 00000001 082FF880 00000000 00000000 |.....8.....|
+0840 0000001082FF600 00000001 00007AC0 00000001 082FF180 |.....1.....|
+0850 0000001082FF610 00000001 0000B238 00000000 25D8D048 |.....Q...|
Storage around GPR5 (0000000257D07CC)
-0020 0000000257D07AC 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
-0010 0000000257D07BC - +FFFFFF 0000000257D07CB |same as above|
+0000 0000000257D07CC 257CCB80 00000F38 00000F38 00000000 |.0.....|
+0010 0000000257D07DC 257D0880 00000000 257D0874 00000000 |'.|.....|
+0020 0000000257D07EC 257D0850 00000000 257D0850 00000000 |'.|&.....'|&....|
+0030 0000000257D07FC - +00003F 0000000257D080B |same as above|
Storage around GPR6 (0000000257CCB80)
-0020 0000000257CCB60 F0F9F0F0 0005C4F1 F9F0F200 00000000 |0900..D1902....|
-0010 0000000257CCB70 00C300C5 00C500F1 00003DE8 00000740 |.C.E.E.1...Y...|
+0000 0000000257CCB80 EB134880 0024B904 0004A74B F8C0EB5F |.....x.8.^|
+0010 0000000257CCB90 48080024 E3040800 00244190 4FFFEB13 |....T.....|
+0020 0000000257CCBA0 49800024 E38004B8 0017E380 80580004 |....T.....T....|
+0030 0000000257CCBB0 E3C08008 0004A788 00504080 4C6C1F88 |T....xh.& <%h|
Storage around GPR7 (000000025C20124)
-0020 000000025C20104 C0600000 024E4470 6060C070 00000249 |.-.+.---.....|
-0010 000000025C20114 EB568000 00044130 48D04120 71790D76 |.....|
+0000 000000025C20124 07004800 48D0B914 0000A70E 0003A784 |.....x...xd|
+0010 000000025C20134 FF75A70E 0005A784 FF7112BB A774FF6E |...x...xd...x.>|
+0020 000000025C20144 A7390000 EB4B4800 000447F0 70020000 |x.....0....|
+0030 000000025C20154 00000000 00C300C5 00C500F1 00000838 |.....C.E.E.1....|

Storage around GPR8 (000000025D77E10)
-0020 000000025D77DF0 00000000 25D78E80 00000000 25C2ED28 |.....P.....B..|
-0010 000000025D77E00 00000000 25D76E20 00000000 258BADC8 |.....P>.....H|
+0000 000000025D77E10 00000000 257D07CC 00000000 257CCB80 |.....'|.....0...|
+0010 000000025D77E20 00000000 25B87E98 00000000 25B87E98 |.....=q.....=q|
+0020 000000025D77E30 00000000 257D69BC 00000000 257D6560 |.....'|.....|
+0030 000000025D77E40 0001018F 49C3C5C5 00000000 00000000 |.....CEE.....|
Storage around GPR9 (0000001082FF6A0)
-0020 0000001082FF680 00000000 25D8D0E0 00000000 25D8D0C8 |....Q.....Q.H|
-0010 0000001082FF690 00010C7B 49C3C5C5 00000000 00000000 |...#.CEE.....|
+0000 0000001082FF6A0 E38889A2 4089A240 8140A281 94979385 |This is a sample|
+0010 0000001082FF6B0 4084A494 97404040 40404040 40404040 |dump|
+0020 0000001082FF6C0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |
+0030 0000001082FF6D0 - +00003F 0000001082FF6DF |same as above|
Storage around GPR10(000000025D8A110)
-0020 000000025D8A0F0 0D760700 A7390000 E3704818 0004EB89 |...x...T.....i|
-0010 000000025D8A100 48200004 41404100 47F07002 00000000 |.....0.....|
+0000 000000025D8A110 E38889A2 4089A240 8140A281 94979385 |This is a sample|
+0010 000000025D8A120 4084A494 97000000 02CE07C0 00000068 |dump.....|
+0020 000000025D8A130 80800281 00000503 0000003C 01000000 |.a.....|
+0030 000000025D8A140 000586A4 9583F140 FFFFFFF98 00000000 |..func1 ...q....|
Storage around GPR11(0000000000000001)
-0001 0000000000000000 Inaccessible storage.
+000F 0000000000000010 Inaccessible storage.
+001F 0000000000000020 Inaccessible storage.
+002F 0000000000000030 Inaccessible storage.
+003F 0000000000000040 Inaccessible storage.
+004F 0000000000000050 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR12(000000100007AC0)
-0020 000000100007AA0 00000000 00000000 C3C5C5C3 C1C14040 |.....CEECAA|
-0010 000000100007AB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+0000 000000100007AC0 - +00003F 000000100007AFF |same as above|
Storage around GPR13(0000001082FF180)
-0020 0000001082FF160 00000001 00000000 00000000 25853F8C |.....e..|
-0010 0000001082FF170 00000000 25D88AC0 00000000 25C20719 |....Q.....B..|
+0000 0000001082FF180 084134F0 25D82118 082FE740 25853F44 |...0.Q.....X.e..|
+0010 0000001082FF190 08413550 00000020 000044E8 25D8218C |..&.....Y.Q...|
+0020 0000001082FF1A0 25D8A000 00007AC0 082FF8C8 00000000 |.Q.....8H....|
+0030 0000001082FF1B0 00000000 00000000 00000000 000000D9 |.....|
Storage around GPR14(00000010000B238)
-0020 00000010000B218 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
-0010 00000010000B228 - +00003F 00000010000B277 |same as above|
Storage around GPR15(000000025D8D048)
-0020 000000025D8D028 00008000 00007E78 00000000 00000000 |.....=.....|
-0010 000000025D8D038 00000000 00000000 25D8D000 00000128 |.....Q.....|
+0000 000000025D8D048 00C300C5 00C500F1 00000038 00000184 |.C.E.E.1.....d|
+0010 000000025D8D058 EB134880 0024B904 0014EB4F 46800024 |.....|
+0020 000000025D8D068 A74BF8E0 41940800 B90400F6 A7FBFFF0 |x.....m.....6x..0|
+0030 000000025D8D078 E3806100 001707F8 02CE0FFF 00000024 |T./...8.....|

```

Figure 170. Example dump from sample C routine (Part 4 of 4)

---

## C/C++ contents of the Language Environment trace tables

Language Environment provides four C/C++ trace table entry types that contain character data:

- Trace entry 5 occurs when a C library function is called.
- Trace entry 6 occurs when a C library function returns.

The format for trace table entry 5 is:

```
NameOfCallingFunction
-->(xxxx) NameOfCalledFunction<(input_parameters)>
```

or, for called functions calloc, free, malloc, and realloc:

```
NameOfCallingFunction
—>(xxx) NameOfCalledFunction<(input_parameters)>
```

In addition, when the call is due to one of these C++ operators:

```
-new,
-new[],
-delete,
-delete[]
```

then the C++ operator will appear and the format becomes:

```
NameOfCallingFunction
—>(xxx) NameOfCalledFunction<(input_parameters)>

NameOfC++Operator
```

The input\_parameters and NameOfC++Operator only appear for the appropriate functions. The angle brackets (<>) indicate that this information does not always appear.

The format for trace table entry 6 is:

```
<--(xxxx)
R1=xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx R2=xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx R3=xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
ERRNO=xxxxxxxxx ERRNO2=xxxxxxxxx
```

In the entry types, (xxx) and (xxxx) are numbers associated with the called library function and are used to associate a specific entry record with its corresponding return record.

For entry types 5 and 6, the number will be the same as the number of the function as seen in the C run-time library definition side-deck, SCEELIB dataset member CELQS003, on the IMPORT statement for that function.

Figure 171 on page 499 shows an XPLINK trace which has examples of the trace entries 5 and 6.

Language Environment Trace Table:

Most recent trace entry is at displacement: 000680

| Displacement | Trace Entry in Hexadecimal                                              | Trace Entry in EBCDIC             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| +000000      | Time 21.58.20.255215 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000010      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005              |                                   |
| +000018      | 86899385 82A4867A 7A96A585 99869396 A64D8995 A35D4040 40404040 40404040 | filebuf::overflow(int)            |
| +000038      | 60606E4D F0F1F5F6 5D406D6D 85999995 964D5D40 40404040 40404040 40404040 | -->(0156) __errno()               |
| +000058      | 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |                                   |
| +000078      | 40404040 40404040                                                       |                                   |
| +000080      | Time 21.58.20.255216 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000090      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006              |                                   |
| +000098      | 4C60604D F0F1F5F6 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F7 F1C1C6F8 F040D9F2 | <--(0156) R1=000000010871AF80 R2  |
| +0000B8      | 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F2C2F8C2 F840D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 | =000000002552B8B8 R3=00000001000  |
| +0000D8      | F0F7F5F5 F840C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 | 07558 ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000  |
| +0000F8      | F0F0F0F0 00000000                                                       | 0000....                          |
| +000100      | Time 21.58.20.255216 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000110      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005              |                                   |
| +000118      | 86899385 82A4867A 7A96A585 99869396 A64D8995 A35D4040 40404040 40404040 | filebuf::overflow(int)            |
| +000138      | 60606E4D F0F1F5F6 5D406D6D 85999995 964D5D40 40404040 40404040 40404040 | -->(0156) __errno()               |
| +000158      | 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |                                   |
| +000178      | 40404040 40404040                                                       |                                   |
| +000180      | Time 21.58.20.255217 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000190      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006              |                                   |
| +000198      | 4C60604D F0F1F5F6 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F7 F1C1C6F8 F040D9F2 | <--(0156) R1=000000010871AF80 R2  |
| +0001B8      | 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F2C2F8C2 F840D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 | =000000002552B8B8 R3=00000001000  |
| +0001D8      | F0F7F5F5 F840C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 | 07558 ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000  |
| +0001F8      | F0F0F0F0 00000000                                                       | 0000....                          |
| +000200      | Time 21.58.20.255218 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000210      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005              |                                   |
| +000218      | 86899385 82A4867A 7A96A585 99869396 A64D8995 A35D4040 40404040 40404040 | filebuf::overflow(int)            |
| +000238      | 60606E4D F0F0F7C5 5D4086A6 9989A385 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 40404040 | -->(007E) fwrite()                |
| +000258      | 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |                                   |
| +000278      | 40404040 40404040                                                       |                                   |
| +000280      | Time 21.58.20.255242 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000290      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006              |                                   |
| +000298      | 4C60604D F0F0F7C5 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 F0F8C2F3 F040D9F2 | <--(007E) R1=0000000100008B30 R2  |
| +0002B8      | 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F2C2F8C2 F840D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 | =000000002552B8B8 R3=000000000000 |
| +0002D8      | F0F0F0F0 C540C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 | 0000E ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000  |
| +0002F8      | F0F0F0F0 00000000                                                       | 0000....                          |
| +000300      | Time 21.58.20.255243 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000310      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005              |                                   |
| +000318      | 86899385 82A4867A 7A96A585 99869396 A64D8995 A35D4040 40404040 40404040 | filebuf::overflow(int)            |
| +000338      | 60606E4D F0F0F6F8 5D408686 93A4A288 4D5D4040 40404040 40404040 40404040 | -->(0068) fflush()                |
| +000358      | 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |                                   |
| +000378      | 40404040 40404040                                                       |                                   |
| +000380      | Time 21.58.20.255244 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000390      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006              |                                   |
| +000398      | 4C60604D F0F0F6F8 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 F0F8F4F8 F040D9F2 | <--(0068) R1=0000000100008480 R2  |
| +0003B8      | 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F2C2F8C2 F840D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 | =000000002552B8B8 R3=000000000000 |
| +0003D8      | F0F0F0F0 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 | 0000E ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000  |
| +0003F8      | F0F0F0F0 00000000                                                       | 0000....                          |
| +000400      | Time 21.58.20.255245 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000      |                                   |
| +000410      | Member ID... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005              |                                   |
| +000418      | 86899385 82A4867A 7A96A585 99869396 A64D8995 A35D4040 40404040 40404040 | filebuf::overflow(int)            |
| +000438      | 60606E4D F0F1F5F6 5D406D6D 85999995 964D5D40 40404040 40404040 40404040 | -->(0156) __errno()               |
| +000458      | 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 |                                   |
| +000478      | 40404040 40404040                                                       |                                   |

Figure 171. Trace table with XPLINK trace table entries 5 and 6. (Part 1 of 2)

```

+000480 Time 21.58.20.255245 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000490 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+000498 4C60604D F0F1F5F6 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8F7 F1C1C6F8 F040D9F2 |<--(0156) R1=000000010871AF80 R2
+0004B8 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F2C2F8C2 F840D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 | =000000002552B8B8 R3=00000001000
+0004D8 F0F7F5F5 F840C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 | 07558 ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000
+0004F8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 | 0000....

+000500 Time 21.58.20.255246 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000510 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005
+000518 86899385 82A4867A 7A96A585 99869396 A64D8995 A35D4040 40404040 40404040 | filebuf::overflow(int)
+000538 60606E4D F0F1F5F6 5D406D6D 85999995 964D5D40 40404040 40404040 40404040 | -->(0156) __errno()
+000558 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000578 40404040 40404040

+000580 Time 21.58.20.255247 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000590 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+000598 4C60604D F0F1F5F6 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8F7 F1C1C6F8 F040D9F2 |<--(0156) R1=000000010871AF80 R2
+0005B8 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F2C2F8C2 F840D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F0F0 | =000000002552B8B8 R3=00000001000
+0005D8 F0F7F5F5 F840C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 | 07558 ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000
+0005F8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 | 0000....

+000600 Time 21.58.20.255252 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000610 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000005
+000618 E2A38183 924C8995 A36E7A7A 97A4A288 4D8995A3 5D404040 40404040 40404040 | Stack<int>::push(int)
+000638 60606E4D F0F0F5F6 5D409481 93939683 4DF1F65D 40404040 40404040 40404040 | -->(0056) malloc(16)
+000658 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040
+000678 9585A640 40404040 | new

>>> +000680 Time 21.58.20.255253 Date 2004.04.20 Thread ID... 8000000000000000
+000690 Member ID.... 03 Flags..... 000000 Entry Type..... 00000006
+000698 4C60604D F0F0F5F6 5D40D9F1 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8F3 F0C5C1F5 F040D9F2 |<--(0056) R1=000000010830EA50 R2
+0006B8 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F2F5F5 F2C2F8C2 F840D9F3 7EF0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F1F0F8F3 | =000000002552B8B8 R3=00000001083
+0006D8 F0C5C1F5 F040C5D9 D9D5D67E F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 40C5D9D9 D5D6F27E F0F0F0F0 | 0EA50 ERRNO=00000000 ERRNO2=0000
+0006F8 F0F0F0F0 00000000 | 0000....

```

Figure 171. Trace table with XPLINK trace table entries 5 and 6. (Part 2 of 2)

For more information about the Language Environment trace table format, see “Understanding the trace table entry (TTE)” on page 466.

## Debugging examples of C/C++ routines

This section contains examples that demonstrate the debugging process for C/C++ routines. Important areas of the output are highlighted. Data unnecessary to the debugging examples has been replaced by ellipses.

### Divide-by-zero error

Figure 172 on page 501 illustrates a C program that contains a divide-by-zero error. The code was compiled with RENT so static and external variables need to be calculated from the WSA field. The code was compiled with LP64, GONUM (to produce statement numbers) and XREF, LIST and OFFSET to generate a listing, which is used to calculate addresses of functions and data. The code was processed by the binder with MAP to generate a binder map, which is used to calculate the addresses of static and external variables. The program was created with the option TERMTHDACT(UADUMP) which produced both a Language environment dump and a system dump.

---

```

/* C Routine with a Divide-by-Zero Error */
#pragma options(noinline)
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
int statint = 73;
int fa;
int funcb(int *pp);
int main(void) {
 int aa, bb=1;
 aa = bb;
 aa = funcb(&aa);
 return(aa);
}
int funcb(int *pp) {
 int result;
 fa = *pp;
 result = fa/(statint-73);
 printf("Result = %d\n",result);
 return result;
}

```

---

*Figure 172. C routine with a divide-by-zero error*

To debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. Locate the Original Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump. In this example, the message is CEE3209S. The system detected a fixed-point divide exception. This message indicates the error was caused by an attempt to divide by zero. For additional information about CEE3209S, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

The traceback section of the dump indicates that the exception occurred at offset X'52' within function funcb. This information is used along with the compiler-generated Pseudo Assembly Listing to determine where the problem occurred.

If the GONUMBER compiler option is specified, statement number information is in the dump. Figure 173 on page 502 shows the generated traceback from the dump.

## Information for enclave main

Information for thread 25AC70A000000000

## Traceback:

| DSA      | Entry    | E Offset  | Statement | Load Mod | Program Unit | Service | Status    |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 00000001 | CEEHDSP  | +00000000 |           | CELQLIB  | CEEHDSP      | HLE7730 | Call      |
| 00000002 | CEEOSIGJ | +0000094E |           | CELQLIB  | CEEOSIGJ     | HLE7730 | Call      |
| 00000003 | CELQHROD | +0000024E |           | CELQLIB  | CELQHROD     | HLE7730 | Call      |
| 00000004 | CEEOSIGG | -1D58AE60 |           | CELQLIB  | CEEOSIGG     | HLE7730 | Call      |
| 00000005 | CELQHROD | +0000024E |           | CELQLIB  | CELQHROD     | HLE7730 | Call      |
| 00000006 | funcb    | +00000052 | 18        | CDIVZERO | CDIVZERO     |         | Exception |
| 00000007 | main     | +00000026 | 12        | CDIVZERO | CDIVZERO     |         | Call      |
| 00000008 | CELQINIT | +00001340 |           | CELQLIB  | CELQINIT     | HLE7730 | Call      |

| DSA      | DSA Addr        | E Addr           | PU Addr          | PU Offset | Comp Date | Attributes    | Service | Status         |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| 00000001 | 0000001082FAAC0 | 0000000025793E88 | 0000000025793E88 | 00000000  | 20060109  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | Floating Point |
| 00000002 | 0000001082FD3E0 | 000000002588FE28 | 000000002588FE28 | 0000094E  | 20051214  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | Floating Point |
| 00000003 | 0000001082FDDE0 | 00000000257B50D8 | 00000000257B50D8 | 0000024E  | 20051214  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | Floating Point |
| 00000004 | 0000001082FE020 | 00000000258894E0 | 00000000258894E0 | 1D58AE60  | 20051214  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | Floating Point |
| 00000005 | 0000001082FEE40 | 00000000257B50D8 | 00000000257B50D8 | 0000024E  | 20051214  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | Floating Point |
| 00000006 | 0000001082FF080 | 00000000257080D0 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20060221  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | IEEE           |
| 00000007 | 0000001082FF180 | 0000000025708170 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20060221  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | IEEE           |
| 00000008 | 0000001082FF280 | 000000002570B010 | 000000002570B010 | 00001340  | 20051214  | XPLINK EBCDIC | POSIX   | Floating Point |

## Fully Qualified Names

| DSA      | Entry | Program Unit                     | Load Module              |
|----------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 00000006 | funcb | PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(CDIVZERO)' | /u/alfcar/tools/CDIVZERO |
| 00000007 | main  | PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(CDIVZERO)' | /u/alfcar/tools/CDIVZERO |

## Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(CDIVZERO)'

CIB Address: 0000001082FF080

Current Condition:

CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3209S The system detected a fixed-point divide exception (System Completion Code=0C9).

Location:

Program Unit: PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(CDIVZERO)'

Entry: funcb Statement: 18 Offset: +00000052

Machine State:

ILC..... 0002 Interruption Code..... 0009

PSW..... 0785240180000000 0000000025708124

GPR0..... 0000000000000000 GPR1..... 0000001082FFA40 GPR2..... 000000108414340 GPR3..... 000000108413430

GPR4..... 0000001082FF080 GPR5..... 000000108300060 GPR6..... 0000000000000000 GPR7..... 000000100000001

GPR8..... 000000002570CC8 GPR9..... 00000000257081B8 GPR10.... 0000000025708278 GPR11.... 000000108414330

GPR12.... 000000100005300 GPR13.... 000000000006F60 GPR14.... 00000000257BF218 GPR15.... 00000000000001F

FPC..... 00000000

FPR0..... 4327CCCA 93BCEE1 FPR1..... 00000000 00000000

FPR2..... 00000000 00000000 FPR3..... 00000000 00000000

FPR4..... 3C100000 00000000 FPR5..... 00000000 00000000

FPR6..... 34100000 00000000 FPR7..... 00000000 00000000

FPR8..... 00000000 00000000 FPR9..... 00000000 00000000

FPR10.... 00000000 00000000 FPR11.... 00000000 00000000

FPR12.... 00000000 00000000 FPR13.... 00000000 00000000

FPR14.... 00000000 00000000 FPR15.... 00000000 00000000

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location(0000000025708112)

|       |                  |          |          |          |          |                   |
|-------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| +0000 | 0000000025708112 | 0004E300 | 70000014 | A70BFFB7 | 8E600020 | \|..T.....x.....-..\| |
| +0010 | 0000000025708122 | 1D60B904 | 00075000 | 48C0E320 | 48C00014 | \|.-.....&...T.....\| |

Figure 173. Sections of the dump from example C/C++ routine (Part 1 of 2)

502 z/OS V1R12.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide



---

```

Parameters, Registers, and Variables for Active Routines:
funcb (DSA address 00000001082FF080):
DOWNSTACK DSA
Saved Registers:
GPR0..... ***** GPR1..... ***** GPR2..... ***** GPR3..... *****
GPR4..... 00000001082FF080 GPR5..... BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB GPR6..... 00000000257B50D8 GPR7..... 0000000100000001
GPR8..... 0000000025700CC8 GPR9..... 00000000257081B8 GPR10..... 0000000025708278 GPR11..... 0000000108414330
GPR12..... 4040404040404040 GPR13..... 4040404040404040 GPR14..... 4040404040404040 GPR15..... 4040404040404040
GPREG STORAGE:
Storage around GPR0 is invalid.
Storage around GPR1 is invalid.
Storage around GPR2 is invalid.
Storage around GPR3 is invalid.
Storage around GPR4 (00000001082FF080)
+0800 00000001082FF880 00000001 082FF180 00000001 08300060 |1.....-|
+0810 00000001082FF890 00000000 25708170 00000000 2570819A |a.....a.|
+0820 00000001082FF8A0 00000000 25700CC8 00000000 25709138 |H.....j.|
+0830 00000001082FF8B0 00000000 25708278 00000001 08414330 |b.....-|
+0840 00000001082FF8C0 00000001 00005300 00000000 00006F60 |?.....-|
+0850 00000001082FF8D0 00000000 257BF218 00000000 0000001F |#2.....-|

```

---

Figure 173. Sections of the dump from example C/C++ routine (Part 2 of 2)

2. In the traceback, statement number 12, corresponding to DSA 7, refers to line: `aa = funcb(&aa);` in the listing. This is where entry `funcb` is called. Similarly, statement number 18, corresponding to DSA 6, points to line: `result = fa/(statint-73);` in the listing. This line is where the divide by zero exception takes place.
3. Locate the instruction with the divide-by-zero error in the Pseudo Assembly Listing in Figure 174 on page 504.  
The offset (within `funcb`) of the exception from the traceback (`X'52'`) reveals the divide instruction: `DR R6,R0` at that location. Instructions at offsets `X'32'` through `X'58'` refer to the `result = fa/(statint-73);` line of the C/C++ routine.

```

OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G

Timestamp and Version Information
000010 F2F0 F0F6 =C'2006' Compiled Year
000014 F0F2 F2F1 =C'0221' Compiled Date MMDD
000018 F1F5 F3F3 F1F5 =C'153315' Compiled Time HHMMSS
00001E F0F1 F0F8 F0F0 =C'010800' Compiler Version

Timestamp and Version End

15694A01 V1.8 z/OS XL C 'POSIX.CRTL.C(CDIVZERO)': funcb 02/21/06 15:33:15 Page 148

OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G

000015 | * int funcb(int *pp) {

000028 @2L0 DS 0D
000028 00C300C5 =F'12779717' XPLink entrypoint marker
00002C 00C500F1 =F'12910833'
000030 00000108 =F'264'
000034 00000100 =F'256'
000000 000015 | funcb DS 0D
000000 EB59 4708 0024 000015 | STMG r5,r9,1800(r4)
000006 A74B FF00 000015 | AGHI r4,H'-256'
00000A End of Prolog

00000A C090 0000 006F 000000 | LARL r9,F'111'
000010 E310 4980 0024 000015 | STG r1,pp(,r4,2432)
000016 * int result;
000017 * fa = *pp;
000016 E360 4980 0004 000017 | LG r6,pp(,r4,2432)
00001C E300 6000 0014 000017 | LGF r0,(*)int(,r6,0)
000022 E360 4808 0004 000017 | LG r6,#Save_ADA_Ptr_2(,r4,2056)
000028 E360 6000 0004 000017 | LG r6,=A(fa)(,r6,0)
00002E 5000 6000 000017 | ST r0,fa(,r6,0)
000018 * result = fa/(statint-73);
000032 E360 6000 0014 000018 | LGF r6,fa(,r6,0)
000038 E370 4808 0004 000018 | LG r7,#Save_ADA_Ptr_2(,r4,2056)
00003E E370 7008 0004 000018 | LG r7,=A(statint)(,r7,8)
000044 E300 7000 0014 000018 | LGF r0,statint(,r7,0)
00004A A70B FFB7 000018 | AGHI r0,H'-73'
00004E 8E60 0020 000018 | SRDA r6,32
000052 1D60 000018 | DR r6,r0
000054 B904 0007 000018 | LGR r0,r7
000058 5000 48C0 000018 | ST r0,result(,r4,2240)
000019 * printf("Result = %d\n",result);
00005C E320 48C0 0014 000019 | LGF r2,result(,r4,2240)
000062 E360 4808 0004 000019 | LG r6,#Save_ADA_Ptr_2(,r4,2056)
000068 EB56 6010 0004 000019 | LMG r5,r6,=A(printf)(r6,16)
00006E B904 0019 000019 | LGR r1,r9
000072 0D76 000019 | BASR r7,r6
000074 0700 000019 | NOPR 0
000020 * return result;
000076 E330 48C0 0014 000020 | LGF r3,result(,r4,2240)
000021 * }
00007C 000021 | @2L3 DS 0H

00007C Start of Epilog
00007C E370 4818 0004 000021 | LG r7,2072(,r4)
000082 EB89 4820 0004 000021 | LMG r8,r9,2080(r4)
000088 4140 4100 000021 | LA r4,256(,r4)
00008C 47F0 7002 000021 | B 2(,r7)

```

Figure 174. Pseudo assembly listing (Part 1 of 3)

```

*** General purpose registers used: 1111011101000000
*** Floating point registers used: 1111111100000000
*** Size of register spill area: 128(max) 0(used)
*** Size of dynamic storage: 0
*** Size of executable code: 144

000001 | * /* C Routine with a Divide-by-Zero Error from LE Debugging Guide */
000002 | * #pragma options(noinline)
000003 | * #include <stdio.h>
000004 | * #include <stdlib.h>
000005 | * #include <errno.h>
000006 | * int statint = 73;
000007 | * int fa;
000008 | * int funcb(int *pp);
000009 | * int main(void) {

0000C8 | @1L0 DS 0D
0000C8 00C300C5 | =F'12779717' XPLink entrypoint marker
0000CC 00C500F1 | =F'12910833'
0000D0 00000090 | =F'144'
0000D4 00000100 | =F'256'
000000 |
000000 EB57 4708 0024 000009 | main DS 0D
000006 A74B FF00 000009 | STMG r5,r7,1800(r4)
00000A | AGHI r4,H'-256'
00000A | End of Prolog

000010 | * int aa, bb=1;
000010 | LGHI r0,H'1'
000010 | ST r0,bb(,r4,2244)
000011 | * aa = bb;
000011 | LGF r0,bb(,r4,2244)
000018 5000 48C0 0014 000011 | ST r0,aa(,r4,2240)
000012 | * aa = funcb(a);
000012 | LA r1,aa(,r4,2240)
000020 E350 4808 0004 000012 | LG r5,#Save_ADA_Ptr_1(,r4,2056)
000026 A775 FF9D 000012 | BRAS r7,funcb
00002A 0701 000012 | NOPR 1
00002C B904 0003 000012 | LGR r0,r3
000030 5000 48C0 000012 | ST r0,aa(,r4,2240)
000034 E330 48C0 0014 000013 | * return(aa);
000034 | LGF r3,aa(,r4,2240)
00003A | * }
00003A | @1L2 DS 0H

00003A | Start of Epilog
00003A E370 4818 0004 000014 | LG r7,2072(,r4)
000040 4140 4100 000014 | LA r4,256(,r4)
000044 47F0 7002 000014 | B 2(,r7)

*** General purpose registers used: 1111011100000000
*** Floating point registers used: 1111111100000000
*** Size of register spill area: 128(max) 0(used)
*** Size of dynamic storage: 0
*** Size of executable code: 72

Constant Area
000000 D985A2A4 93A3407E 406C8415 00 |Result = %d.. |

PPA1: Entry Point Constants
000000 02 =AL1(2) Version
000001 CE =AL1(206) CEL signature
000002 07C0 =H'1984' GPR save mask
000004 00000090 =A(PPA2-PPA1)
000008 80800281 =F'-2139094399' Flags
00000C 0002 =H'2' Parm length/4
00000E 0503 =H'1283' Prol len/2; alloca reg; R4 change offset/2
000010 00000090 =F'144' Code length
000014 01000000 =F'16777216' Interface mapping flags
000018 0005 **** AL2(5),C'funcb'
000020 FFFFFFF8 =F'-264' Offset to Entry Point Marker

PPA1 End

```

Figure 174. Pseudo assembly listing (Part 2 of 3)

```

PPA1: Entry Point Constants
000000 02 =AL1(2) Version
000001 CE =AL1(206) CEL signature
000002 0700 =H'1792' GPR save mask
000004 00000068 =A(PPA2-PPA1) Flags
000008 80800281 =F'-2139094399' Parm length/4
00000C 0000 =H'0' Pro1 len/2; alloca reg; R4 change offset/2
00000E 0503 =H'1283' Code length
000010 00000048 =F'72' Interface mapping flags
000014 01000000 =F'16777216' Offset to Entry Point Marker
000018 0004 **** AL2(4),C'main'
000020 FFFFFFF0 =F'-144'

PPA1 End

PPA4: Compile Unit Debug Block
000000 80000000 =F'-2147483648' Additional Flags
000004 84060238 =F'-2079981000' Flags
000008 0000000000000000 =D'0' R/O static Offset
000010 0000000000000000 =D'0' R/W static Offset
000018 0000000000000000 =D'0' Symbol Offset Table Offset
000020 FFFFFFFF80 =D'-384' CSECT Start Offset
000028 0000000000000000 =D'0' Code CSECT Size
000030 FFFFFFFF88 =D'-376' No program region
000038 00000000 =F'0' DWARF File Name
00003C **** C''

PPA4 End

PPA2: Compile Unit Block
000000 0300 2204 =F'50340356' Flags
000004 FFFF FE40 =A(CELOSTRT-PPA2)
000008 FFFF FFC0 =A(PPA4-PPA2)
00000C FFFF FE50 =A(TIMESTMP-PPA2)
000010 0000 0000 =F'0' No primary
000014 9140 0000 =F'-1858076672' Flags

PPA2 End

```

Figure 174. Pseudo assembly listing (Part 3 of 3)

- Verify the value of the divisor `statint`. The procedure specified below is to be used for determining the value of static variables only. If the divisor is an automatic variable, there is a different procedure for finding the value of the variable.

Because this routine was compiled with the RENT option, find the WSA address in the Enclave Control Blocks section of the dump. In this example, this address is X'108300050'. Figure 175 shows the WSA address.

```

Enclave Control Blocks:
.
.
.
DLL Information:
WSA Addr Module Addr Thread ID Use Count Name
0000000108300050

```

Figure 175. C/C++ CAA information in dump

- Routines compiled with the RENT option must also be processed by the binder. The binder produces the Writable Static Map. Find the offset of `statint` in the Writable Static Map in Figure 176 on page 507. In this example, the offset is X'30'.

```

CLASS C_WSA64 LENGTH = 38 ATTRIBUTES = MRG, DEFER , RMODE= 64
 OFFSET = 0 IN SEGMENT 002 ALIGN = QDWORD

CLASS
OFFSET NAME TYPE LENGTH SECTION
 0 $PRIV000012 PART 10
 10 CDIVZERO#S PART 20 CDIVZERO#C
 30 statint PART 4 statint
 34 fa PART 4 fa

```

Figure 176. Writable static map

6. Add the WSA address of X'108300050' to the offset of statint. The result is X'108300080'. This is the address of the variable statint, which is in the writable static area.
7. Use IPCS to display the writeable static area in the system dump. The value at location X'108300080' is X'49' (that is, statint is 73), and hence the fixed-point divide exception.

```

LIST 0000000108300050 LEN(X'00000100')

LIST 01_08300050. ASID(X'0015') LENGTH(X'0100') AREA
_8300050. C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 | C_WSA64
_8300060. 00000001 08300084 00000001 08300080 |d.....
_8300070. 00000000 000000C0 00000000 2548D200 |{.....K.
_8300080. 00000049 00000001 00000000 00000000 |
_8300090 LENGTH(X'10')=>All bytes contain X'00'
_83000A0. 00000001 08300000 00000000 00000220 |
_83000B0. 00000001 083002D0 00000001 083004B8 |}.....
_83000C0. 00000001 083004F5 00000001 08300532 |5.....
_83000D0. 00000001 0830056F 00000001 083005AC |?.....
_83000E0. 00000001 083005E9 00000001 08300626 |Z.....
_83000F0. 00000001 08300663 00000001 08300A70 |
_8300100. 00000001 08300AAD 00000000 00000000 |
_8300110 LENGTH(X'40')=>All bytes contain X'00'

```

Figure 177. IPCS storage display of the writeable static area

## Calling a nonexistent function

Figure 178 on page 508 demonstrates the error of calling a nonexistent function. This routine was compiled with the compiler options LP64, GONUM, LIST, OFFSET, and RENT and was run with the option TERMTHDACT(UADUMP).

---

```

/* C/C++ Example of Calling a Nonexistent Subroutine */
/* from LE Debugging Guide */
#pragma options(noinline)
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <signal.h>
void funca(int* aa);
int (*func_ptr)(void)=0;
int main(void) {
 int aa;
 funca(&aa);
 printf("result of funca = %d\n",aa);
 return;
}
void funca(int* aa) {
 *aa = func_ptr();
 return;
}

```

---

Figure 178. C/C++ example of calling a nonexistent subroutine

To debug this routine, use the following steps:

1. Locate the Original Condition message in the Condition Information for Active Routines section of the dump, shown in Figure 179 on page 509. In this example, the message is CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1). This message suggests that the error was caused by an attempt to branch to an unknown address. For additional information about CEE3201S, see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

The Location section of the dump indicates that the exception occurred at offset X'-209000D0' within function funca and that there may have been a bad branch from statement 17 offset X'+00000036' within function funca. The negative offset indicates that the offset cannot be used to locate the instruction that caused the error. Another indication of bad data is the value of X'00000002' in the instruction address of the PSW shown in the Condition Information section. This address indicates that an instruction in the routine branched outside the bounds of the routine.

In the traceback, the statement number displayed for entry 'main' points to line 12 in the source code shown in Figure 178. This line contains the statement "funca(&aa); " in which entry 'funca' is called. As message CEE3841I explains, for entry 'funca' no statement number could be displayed. In this example, this problem is caused because 'funca' has an invalid offset. For further information about this message see *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*.

CEE3845I CEEDUMP Processing started.

Information for enclave main

Information for thread 8000000000000000

Traceback:

| DSA                                                                                                                          | Entry    | E Offset  | Statement | Load Mod | Program Unit | Service | Status    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 1                                                                                                                            | CEEHDSP  | +00000000 |           | CELQLIB  | CEEHDSP      | D1908   | Call      |
| 2                                                                                                                            | CELQHRD  | +0000024E |           | CELQLIB  | CELQHRD      | D1908   | Call      |
| 3                                                                                                                            | funca    | -209000D0 |           | EXIST    |              |         | Exception |
| CEE3841I A statement number is not available for this DSA. An internal routine failed with return code 08 and reason code 1C |          |           |           |          |              |         |           |
| 4                                                                                                                            | main     | +00000034 | 12        | EXIST    | EXIST        |         | Call      |
| 5                                                                                                                            | CELQINIT | +0000134C |           | CELQLIB  | CELQINIT     | D1908   | Call      |

| DSA | DSA Addr         | E Addr           | PU Addr          | PU Offset | Comp Date | Compile | Attributes        |
|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| 1   | 00000001082FC520 | 0000000020AB3680 | 0000000020AB3680 | 00000000  | 20061215  | CEL     | XPLINK EBCDIC HFP |
| 2   | 00000001082FEE40 | 0000000020AC6AA0 | 0000000020AC6AA0 | 0000024E  | 20061215  | CEL     | XPLINK EBCDIC HFP |
| 3   | 00000001082FF080 | 00000000209000D0 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20070122  | C/C++   | XPLINK EBCDIC IEE |
| 4   | 00000001082FF180 | 0000000020900138 | 0000000000000000 | *****     | 20070122  | C/C++   | XPLINK EBCDIC IEE |
| 5   | 00000001082FF280 | 0000000020903010 | 0000000020903010 | 0000134C  | 20061215  | CEL     | XPLINK EBCDIC HFP |

Fully Qualified Names

| DSA | Entry | Program Unit                  | Load Module |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 4   | main  | PLPSC://'POSIX.CRTL.C(EXIST)' | EXIST       |

Condition Information for Active Routines

Condition Information for (DSA address 00000001082FF080)

CIB Address: 00000001082FD860

Current Condition:

CEE0198S The termination of a thread was signaled due to an unhandled condition.

Original Condition:

CEE3201S The system detected an operation exception (System Completion Code=0C1).

Location:

Program Unit: Entry: funca Statement: Offset: -209000D0

Possible Bad Branch: Statement: 17 Offset: +00000036

Machine State:

ILC.... 0002 Interruption Code.... 0001

PSW.... 0785240180000000 0000000000000002

|                            |                            |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| GPR0.... 0000000108300060  | GPR1.... 00000001082FFA40  | GPR2.... 0000000108401F60  | GPR3.... 0000000108400070  |
| GPR4.... 00000001082FF080  | GPR5.... 000A0000000130E1  | GPR6.... 0000000000000000  | GPR7.... 0000000020900108  |
| GPR8.... 00000000209000DC  | GPR9.... 00000000209001A0  | GPR10.... 00000000209002A8 | GPR11.... 0000000108401F50 |
| GPR12.... 0000000100005340 | GPR13.... 0000000000006F58 | GPR14.... 0000000020B4E0A0 | GPR15.... 000000000000001F |

Storage dump near condition, beginning at location(0000000000000000)

+0000 0000000000000000 Inaccessible storage.

+0010 0000000000000010 Inaccessible storage.

GPREG STORAGE:

Storage around GPR0 (0000000108300060)

|                        |                                     |                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| -0020 0000000108300040 | 00000001 08300000 00000000 00000060 | .....           |
| -0010 0000000108300050 | C3DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040  | C_WSA64         |
| +0000 0000000108300060 | 94818995 0086A495 83810000 00000000 | main.funca..... |
| +0010 0000000108300070 | 00000001 08300090 00000000 209000D0 | .....           |
| +0020 0000000108300080 | 00000000 000000C0 00000000 20E71FF8 | .....X.8        |
| +0030 0000000108300090 | 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | .....           |

Figure 179. Sections of the dump from example C routine (Part 1 of 3)

```

Storage around GPR1 (0000001082FFA40)
-0020 0000001082FFA20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
-0010 0000001082FFA30 - +FFFFFF 0000001082FFA3F |same as above|
+0000 0000001082FFA40 00000000 00000000 00000001 08300060 |.....|
+0010 0000001082FFA50 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0020 0000001082FFA60 - +00003F 0000001082FFA7F |same as above|
Storage around GPR2 (000000108401F60)
-0020 000000108401F40 00000001 08400000 00000000 00000040 |....|
-0010 000000108401F50 00000001 00000020 00000001 08401F60 |.....|
+0000 000000108401F60 00000001 08401BF0 00000000 00000000 |....|.0.....|
+0010 000000108401F70 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
+0020 000000108401F80 00000001 08400000 00000000 000014E0 |....|
+0030 000000108401F90 C3C4D3C7 6DC8C4D9 00000001 08401FBC |CDLG_HDR.....|
Storage around GPR3 (000000108400070)
-0020 000000108400050 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |.....|
-0010 000000108400060 00000001 08400000 00000000 000000C0 |....|
+0000 000000108400070 00000001 084042B0 00000000 00000000 |....|
+0010 000000108400080 00000000 00000000 00000000 20900000 |.....|
+0020 000000108400090 00000000 00000000 00000001 08300050 |.....|
+0030 0000001084000A0 00000000 00000000 00000001 80C00000 |.....|
Storage around GPR4 (0000001082FF080)
+0800 0000001082FF880 00000001 082FF180 00000001 08300060 |.....|.1.....|
+0810 0000001082FF890 00000000 209000D0 00000000 2090016E |.....|>
+0820 0000001082FF8A0 00000000 20900144 00000000 209001A0 |.....|
+0830 0000001082FF8B0 00000000 209002A8 00000001 08401F50 |.....|.y.....|&
+0840 0000001082FF8C0 00000001 00005340 00000000 00006F58 |.....|.?.|
+0850 0000001082FF8D0 00000000 20B4E0A0 00000000 0000001F |.....|
Storage around GPR5 (000A0000000130E1)
-0020 000A0000000130C1 Inaccessible storage.
-0010 000A0000000130D1 Inaccessible storage.
+0000 000A0000000130E1 Inaccessible storage.
+0010 000A0000000130F1 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 000A000000013101 Inaccessible storage.
+0030 000A000000013111 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR6 (0000000000000000)
+0000 0000000000000000 Inaccessible storage.
+0010 0000000000000010 Inaccessible storage.
+0020 0000000000000020 Inaccessible storage.
+0030 0000000000000030 Inaccessible storage.
+0040 0000000000000040 Inaccessible storage.
+0050 0000000000000050 Inaccessible storage.
Storage around GPR7 (0000000020900108)
-0020 00000000209000E8 E3104980 0024E360 48080004 E3606010 |T....T-...T--|
-0010 00000000209000F8 0004E360 60000004 EB566000 00040D76 |..T--.....|
+0000 0000000020900108 0700B904 0003E360 49800004 50006000 |.....T-...&-..|
+0010 0000000020900118 47F08040 EB484800 000447F0 70020000 |.0.0....|
+0020 0000000020900128 00C300C5 00C500F1 000000B0 00000100 |.C.E.E.1.....|
+0030 0000000020900138 EB494700 0024A74B FF000D80 C0900000 |.....x.....|

```

```

:
: Enclave Control Blocks:
:

```

```

DLL Information:
WSA Addr Module Addr Thread ID Use Count Name
000000108300050 00000002105B000 800000000000000 00000001 main
000000108301210 00000002105B000 800000000000000 00000002 CDAEQED
000000108306E10 0000000210D0000 800000000000000 00000001 CDAEQDPI
00000010830FE90 000000021194000 800000000000000 00000001 CELQDSNF

```

Figure 179. Sections of the dump from example C routine (Part 2 of 3)



Run-Time Options Report:

| LAST WHERE SET       | OPTION                                                                                                            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DD:CEEOPPTS          | CEEDUMP(0,SYSOUT=*,FREE=END,SPIN=UNALLOC)                                                                         |
| DD:CEEOPPTS          | DYNDUMP(POSIX.HEALY.ZOS19,DYNAMIC,TDUMP)                                                                          |
| Installation default | ENVAR("")                                                                                                         |
| Installation default | FILETAG(NOAUTOCVT,NOAUTOTAG)                                                                                      |
| Installation default | HEAPCHK(OFF,1,0,0,0)                                                                                              |
| Installation default | HEAPPOLLS64(OFF,8,4000,32,2000,128,700,256,350,1024,100,2048,50,3072,50,4096,50,8192,25,16384,10,32768,5,65536,5) |
| Installation default | HEAP64(1M,1M,KEEP,32768,32768,KEEP,4096,4096,FREE)                                                                |
| Installation default | INFOMSGFILTER(OFF,,,) )                                                                                           |
| Installation default | IOHEAP64(1M,1M,FREE,12288,8192,FREE,4096,4096,FREE)                                                               |
| Installation default | LIBHEAP64(1M,1M,FREE,16384,8192,FREE,8192,4096,FREE)                                                              |
| Installation default | NATLANG(ENU)                                                                                                      |
| Installation default | POSIX(OFF)                                                                                                        |
| Installation default | PROFILE(OFF,"")                                                                                                   |
| Installation default | RPTOPTS(OFF)                                                                                                      |
| Installation default | RPTSTG(OFF)                                                                                                       |
| Installation default | STACK64(1M,1M,128M)                                                                                               |
| Installation default | STORAGE(NONE,NONE,NONE,)                                                                                          |
| DD:CEEOPPTS          | TERMTHDACT(UADUMP,,96)                                                                                            |
| Installation default | NOTEST(ALL,"*","PROMPT","INSPREF")                                                                                |
| Installation default | THREADSTACK64(OFF,1M,1M,128M)                                                                                     |
| Installation default | TRACE(OFF,4096,DUMP,LE=0)                                                                                         |
| Installation default | TRAP(ON,SPIE)                                                                                                     |

Process Control Blocks:

```

PCB(0000000100003CA0)
+0000 0000000100003CA0 C3C5C5D7 C3C24040 00000000 00000000 | CEEPCB
+0010 0000000100003CB0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+0020 0000000100003CC0 - +0000FF 0000000100003D9F | same as above
+0100 0000000100003DA0 03030208 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+0110 0000000100003DB0 00000001 00004048 00000000 00000000 |
+0120 0000000100003DC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+0130 0000000100003DD0 00000000 00000000 00000001 00003A10 |
+0140 0000000100003DE0 7F800000 00000000 00000000 00000000 | ".....
+0150 0000000100003DF0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+0160 0000000100003E00 - +0001BF 0000000100003E5F | same as above
MEML(0000000100004048)
+0000 0000000100004048 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+0010 0000000100004058 - +00005F 00000001000040A7 | same as above
+0060 00000001000040A8 00000001 00008688 00000000 00000000 |fh.....
+0070 00000001000040B8 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 |
+0080 00000001000040C8 - +0001AF 00000001000041F7 | same as above
CEE3846I CEEDUMP Processing completed.

```

Figure 179. Sections of the dump from example C routine (Part 3 of 3)

- Find the branch instructions for funca in the listing in Figure 180 on page 512. Notice the BASR r7,r6 instruction at offset X'000036'. This branch is part of the instruction aa=func\_ptr(); in statement 17 in Figure 178 on page 508.

```

OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G

Timestamp and Version Information
000010 F2F0 F0F7 =C'2007' Compiled Year
000014 F0F1 F2F2 =C'0122' Compiled Date MMDD
000018 F1F6 F2F5 F4F6 =C'162546' Compiled Time HHMMSS
00001E F0F1 F0F9 F0F0 =C'010900' Compiler Version

Timestamp and Version End

OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G

000016 | * void funca(int* aa) {

000028 @2L0 DS 00 =F'12779717' XPLink entrypoint marker
000028 00C300C5
00002C 00C500F1
000030 000000F8
000034 00000100
000000 000016 | funca DS 00
000000 EB48 4700 0024 000016 | STMG r4,r8,1792(r4)
000006 A74B FF00 000016 | AGHI r4,H'-256'
00000A 0D80 000016 | BASR r8,0
00000C End of Prolog

00000C E350 4808 0024 000016 | STG r5,#Save_ADA_Ptr_2(,r4,2056)
000012 E350 48C0 0024 000016 | STG r5,#Save_WSA_Ptr_2(,r4,2240)
000018 E310 4980 0024 000016 | STG r1,aa(,r4,2432)
000017 * *aa = func_ptr();
00001E E360 4808 0004 000017 | LG r6,#Save_ADA_Ptr_2(,r4,2056)
000024 E360 6010 0004 000017 | LG r6,A(func_ptr)(,r6,16)
00002A E360 6000 0004 000017 | LG r6,func_ptr(,r6,0)
000030 EB56 6000 0004 000017 | LMG r5,r6,&ADA_&EPA(r6,0)
000036 0D76 000017 | BASR r7,r6
000038 0700 000017 | NOPR 0
00003A B904 0003 000017 | LGR r0,r3
00003E E360 4980 0004 000017 | LG r6,aa(,r4,2432)
000044 5000 6000 000017 | ST r0,(*)int(,r6,0)
000048 47F0 8040 000018 | * return;
000048 B @2L3
00004C * }
00004C @2L3 DS 00

00004C Start of Epilog
00004C EB48 4800 0004 000019 | LMG r4,r8,2048(r4)
000052 47F0 7002 000019 | B 2(,r7)

*** General purpose registers used: 1111111100000000
*** Floating point registers used: 1111111100000000
*** Size of register spill area: 256(max) 0(used)
*** Size of dynamic storage: 0
*** Size of executable code: 86

```

Figure 180. Pseudo assembly listing (Part 1 of 2)

```

OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G
000001 | * /* C/C++ Example of Calling a Nonexistent Subroutine */
000002 | * /* from LE Debugging Guide */
000003 | * #pragma options(noinline)
000004 | * #include <stdio.h>
000005 | * #include <stdlib.h>
000006 | * #include <errno.h>
000007 | * #include <signal.h>
000008 | * void funca(int* aa);
000009 | * int (*func_ptr)(void)=0;
000010 | * int main(void) {
000090 | @1L0 DS 0D
000090 00C300C5 =F'12779717' XPLink entrypoint marker
000094 00C500F1 =F'12910833'
000098 000000B0 =F'176'
00009C 00000100 =F'256'
000000 | main DS 0D
000000 EB49 4700 0024 000010 | STMG r4,r9,1792(r4)
000006 A74B FF00 000010 | AGHI r4,H'-256'
00000A 0D80 000010 | BASR r8,0
00000C | End of Prolog
00000C C090 0000 002E 000000 | LARL r9,F'46'
000012 E350 4808 0024 000010 | STG r5,#Save_ADA_Ptr_1(,r4,2056)
000018 E350 48C8 0024 000010 | STG r5,#Save_WSA_Ptr_1(,r4,2248)
000011 | * int aa;
000012 | * funca(&aa);
000012 | LA r1,aa(,r4,2240)
000022 E350 4808 0004 000012 | LG r5,#Save_ADA_Ptr_1(,r4,2056)
000028 E360 4808 0004 000012 | LG r6,#Save_ADA_Ptr_1(,r4,2056)
00002E E360 6018 0004 000012 | LG r6,=V(funca)(,r6,24)
000034 0D76 000012 | BASR r7,r6
000036 0700 000012 | NOPR 0
000033 | * printf("result of funca = %d\n",aa);
000038 E320 48C0 0014 000013 | LGF r2,aa(,r4,2240)
00003E E360 4808 0004 000013 | LG r6,#Save_ADA_Ptr_1(,r4,2056)
000044 EB56 6020 0004 000013 | LMG r5,r6,=A(printf)(r6,32)
00004A B904 0019 000013 | LGR r1,r9
00004E 0D76 000013 | BASR r7,r6
000050 0700 000013 | NOPR 0
000014 | * return;
000052 47F0 804A 000014 | B @1L2
000015 | * }
000056 | @1L2 DS 0H
000056 | Start of Epilog
000056 EB49 4800 0004 000015 | LMG r4,r9,2048(r4)
00005C B909 0033 000015 | SGR r3,r3
000060 47F0 7002 000015 | B 2(,r7)
000000 | *** General purpose registers used: 111111111000000
000000 | *** Floating point registers used: 111111100000000
000000 | *** Size of register spill area: 256(max) 0(used)
000000 | *** Size of dynamic storage: 0
000000 | *** Size of executable code: 100
OFFSET OBJECT CODE LINE# FILE# P S E U D O A S S E M B L Y L I S T I N G
000104 0000 0000
000000 | Constant Area
000000 9985A2A4 93A34096 864086A4 95838140 | result of funca
000010 7E406C84 1500 | = %d..

```

Figure 180. Pseudo assembly listing (Part 2 of 2)

- Find the offset of `func_ptr` in the Writable Static Map, shown in Figure 181 on page 514.

```

CLASS C_WSA64 LENGTH = 48 ATTRIBUTES = MRG, DEFER , RMODE= 64
 OFFSET = 0 IN SEGMENT 002 ALIGN = QDWORD

CLASS
OFFSET NAME TYPE LENGTH SECTION
 0 $PRIV000012 PART 10
 10 EXIST#S PART 30 EXIST#C
 40 func_ptr PART 8 func_ptr

```

Figure 181. Writable static map

4. Add the offset of func\_ptr (X'40') to the address of WSA (X'108300050') (the WSA address was obtained from the dump report in Figure 180 on page 512). The result ( X'108300090') is the address of the function pointer func\_ptr in the writable static storage area. This value is 0, indicating the variable is uninitialized. Figure 182 shows the sections of the dump.

```

LIST 01_08300050. ASID(X'00CC') LENGTH(X'0100') AREA
_8300050. C36DE6E2 C1F6F440 40404040 40404040 |C_WSA64
_8300060. 94818995 0086A495 83810000 00000000 |main.funca.....}
_8300070. 00000001 08300090 00000000 20900000 |.....X.8
_8300080. 00000000 000000C0 00000000 20E71FF8 |.....X.8
_8300090 LENGTH(X'10')=>A11 bytes contain X'00'
_83000A0. 00000001 08300000 00000000 00000220 |.....}
_83000B0. 00000001 083002D0 00000001 083004B8 |.....}
_83000C0. 00000001 083004F5 00000001 08300532 |.....5.....}
_83000D0. 00000001 0830056F 00000001 083005AC |.....?.....}
_83000E0. 00000001 083005E9 00000001 08300626 |.....Z.....}
_83000F0. 00000001 08300663 00000001 08300A70 |.....}
_8300100. 00000001 08300AAD 00000000 00000000 |.....}
_8300110 LENGTH(X'40')=>A11 bytes contain X'00'

```

Figure 182. IPCS storage display of the writeable static area

## Handling dumps written to the z/OS UNIX file system

When a z/OS UNIX C/C++ application program is running in an address space created as a result of a call to `spawnp()`, `vfork()`, or one of the `exec` family of functions, the `SYSMDUMP` DD allocation information is not inherited. Even though the `SYSMDUMP` allocation is not inherited, a `SYSMDUMP` allocation must exist in the parent in order to obtain a HFS storage dump. If the program terminates abnormally while running in this new address space, the kernel causes an unformatted storage dump to be written to an HFS file in the user's working directory. The file is placed in the current working directory or into `/tmp` if the current working directory is not defined. The file name has the following format:

```
/directory/coredump.pid
```

where `directory` is the current working directory or `tmp`, and `pid` is the hexadecimal process ID (PID) for the process that terminated. For details on how to generate the system dump, see "Steps for generating a system dump in a z/OS UNIX shell" on page 396.

To debug the dump, use the Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS). If the dump was written to an HFS file, you must allocate a data set that is large enough and has the correct attributes for receiving a copy of the HFS file. For example, from the ISPF DATA SET UTILITY panel you can specify a volume serial and data set name to allocate. Doing so brings up the DATA SET INFORMATION panel for specifying characteristics of the data set to be allocated. The following filled-in panel shows the characteristics defined for the `URCOMP.JRUSL.COREDUMP` dump data set:

```

----- DATA SET INFORMATION -----
Command ==>

Data Set Name . . . : URCOMP.JRUSL.COREDUMP

General Data
Management class . . : STANDARD
Storage class . . . : OS390
Volume serial . . . : DPXDUI
Device type : 3380
Data class :
Organization : PS
Record format : FB
Record length : 4160
Block size : 4160
1st extent cylinders: 30
Secondary cylinders : 10
Data set name type :

Current Allocation
Allocated cylinders : 30
Allocated extents . : 1

Current Utilization
Used cylinders . . . : 0
Used extents : 0

Creation date . . . : 2001/08/30
Expiration date . . : ***None***

F1=Help F2=Split F3=End F4=Return F5=Rfind F6=Rchange
F7=Up F8=Down F9=Swap F10=Left F11=Right F12=Cancel

```

Figure 183. IPCS panel for entering data set information

Fill in the information for your data set as shown, and estimate the number of cylinders required for the dump file you are going to copy.

Use the TSO/E OGET or OCOPY command with the BINARY keyword to copy the file into the data set. For example, to copy the HFS memory dump file `coredump.00060007` into the data set `URCOMP.JRUSL.COREDUMP` just allocated, a user with the user ID `URCOMP` enters the following command:

```
OGET '/u/urcomp/coredump.00060007' 'urcomp.jrusl.coredump' BINARY
```

For more information on using the copy commands, see *z/OS UNIX System Services User's Guide*.

After you have copied the memory dump file to the data set, you can use IPCS to analyze the dump. See “Formatting and analyzing system dumps” on page 397 for information about formatting Language Environment control blocks.

---

## Multithreading consideration

Certain control blocks are locked while a dump is in progress. For example, a `csnap()` of the file control block would prevent another thread from using or dumping the same information. An attempt to do so causes the second thread to wait until the first one completes before it can continue.

---

## Understanding C/C++ heap information in storage reports

Storage reports that contain specific C/C++ heap information can be generated in two ways:

- By setting the Language Environment `RPTSTG(ON)` run-time option for Language Environment created heaps
- By issuing a stand-alone call to the C function `__uheapreport()` for user-created heaps.

Details on how to request and interpret the reports are provided in the following sections.

## Language Environment storage report with heap pools statistics

To request a Language Environment storage report set RPTSTG(ON). If the C/C++ application specified the HEAPPOOLS(ON) or HEAPPOOLS64(ON) run-time option, the storage report displays HeapPools statistics. For a sample storage report showing HeapPools statistics for a multithreaded C/C++ application, see Figure 139 on page 364.

The following describes the C/C++ specific heap pool information.

### HEAPPOOLS64 storage statistics

The HEAPPOOLS64 run-time option controls usage of the heap pools storage algorithm at the enclave level. The heap pools algorithm allows for the definition of one to twelve heap pools, each consisting of a number of storage cells of a specified length.

**Usage Note:** The use of an alternative vendor heap manager (VHM) overrides the use of the HEAPPOOLS64 run-time option.

#### HEAPPOOLS64 statistics:

- Pool *p* size: *ssss* Get requests: *gggg*
  - *p* — the number of the pool. When there are multiple pools for a cell size, the pools are numbered using the format *aa.bbb*.
  - *aa* — the number for the cell size.
  - *bbb* — the number for the pool within the cell size.
  - *ssss* — the cell size specified for the pool.
  - *gggg* - the number of storage requests that were satisfied from this pool.
- Successful Get Heap requests: *xxxx-yyy y n*
  - *xxxx* — the low side of the 8 byte range
  - *yyy y* — the high side of the 8 byte range
  - *n* — the number of requests in the 8 byte range.
- Requests greater than the largest cell size — the number of storage requests that are not satisfied by heap pools.

**Note:** Values displayed in the HEAPPOOLS64 Statistics report are not serialized when collected, therefore the values are not necessarily exact.

**HEAPPOOLS64 summary:** The HEAPPOOLS64 Summary displays a report of the HEAPPOOLS64 Statistics and provides suggested cell sizes.

- Specified Cell Size — the size of the cell specified in the HEAPPOOLS64 run-time option
- Element Size — the size of the cell plus any additional storage needed for control information or to maintain alignment
- Cells Per Extent — the cell pool count specified by the HEAPPOOLS64 run-time option. When there is more than one pool for a cell size, the count is divided by the number of pools.
- Extents Allocated — the number of times that each pool allocated an extent in order to optimize storage usage. The extents allocated needs to be either one or two. If the number of extents allocated is too high, increase the cell count for the pool.
- Maximum Cells Used — the maximum number of cells used for each pool.
- Cells In Use — the number of cells that were never freed.

**Note:** A large number in this field could indicate a storage leak.

- Suggested Cell Sizes — sizes that are calculated to optimally use storage (assuming that the application will `__malloc/__free` with the same frequency).

**Note:** The suggested cell sizes are given with no cell counts because the usage of each new cell pool size is not known. If there are less than 12 cell sizes calculated, then the last pool size is set at 65536.

For more information about stack and heap storage for AMODE64 applications, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

## HEAPPOOLS storage statistics

The HEAPPOOLS run-time option controls usage of the heap pools storage algorithm at the enclave level. The heap pools algorithm allows for the definition of one to twelve heap pools, each consisting of a number of storage cells of a specified length. HEAPPOOLS run-time option can be used by AMODE 64 applications to manage user heap storage above the 16MB line and below the 2GB bar.

**Usage Note:** The use of an alternative Vendor Heap Manager (VHM) overrides the use of the HEAPPOOLS run-time option.

### HEAPPOOLS statistics:

- Pool *p* size: *ssss* Get requests: *gggg*
  - *p* — the number of the pool. When there are multiple pools for a cell size, the pools are numbered using the format *aa.bbb*.
    - *aa* — the number for the cell size.
    - *bbb* — the number for the pool within the cell size.
  - *ssss* — the cell size specified for the pool.
  - *gggg* — the number of storage requests that were satisfied from this pool.
- Successful Get Heap requests: *xxx-yyy n*
  - *xxx* — the low side of the 8 byte range
  - *yyy* — the high side of the 8 byte range
  - *n* — the number of requests in the 8 byte range.
- Requests greater than the largest cell size — the number of storage requests that are not satisfied by heap pools.

**Note:** Values displayed in the HEAPPOOLS Statistics report are not serialized when collected, therefore the values are not necessarily exact.

**HEAPPOOLS summary:** The HEAPPOOLS Summary displays a report of the HeapPool Statistics and provides suggested percentages for current cell sizes as well as suggested cell sizes.

- Specified Cell Size — the size of the cell specified in the HEAPPOOLS run-time option
- Element Size — the size of the cell plus any additional storage needed for control information or to maintain alignment
- Extent Percent — the cell pool percent specified by the HEAPPOOLS run-time option
- Cells Per Extent — the number of cells per extent. This number is calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Initial Heap Size} * (\text{Extent Percent}/100)/(\text{Element Size})$$

with a minimum of four cells.

**Note:** Having a small number of cells per extent is not suggested because the pool can allocate many extents, which causes the HeapPool algorithm to perform inefficiently.

- Extents Allocated — the number of times that each pool allocated an extent. In order to optimize storage usage, the extents allocated need to be either one or two. If the number of extents allocated is too high, increase the percentage for the pool.
- Maximum Cells Used — the maximum number of cells used for each pool.
- Cells In Use — the number of cells that were never freed.

**Note:** A large number in this field can indicate a storage leak.

- Suggested Percentages for current Cell Sizes — percentages calculated to find the optimal size of the cell pool extent. The calculation is based on the following formula:

$(\text{Maximum Cells Used} * (\text{Element Size}) * 100) / \text{Initial Heap Size}$   
With a minimum of 1% and a maximum of 90%

Make sure that your cell pool extents are neither too large nor too small. If your percentages are too large then additional, unreferenced virtual storage will be allocated, thereby causing the program to exhaust the region size. If the percentages are too small then the HEAPPOOLS algorithm will run inefficiently.

- Suggested Cell Sizes — sizes that are calculated to optimally use storage (assuming that the application will `__malloc/__free` with the same frequency).

**Note:** The suggested cell sizes are given with no percentages because the usage of each new cell pool size is not known. If there are less than 12 cell sizes calculated and the last calculated cell size is smaller than the largest cell size currently in effect, the largest cell size currently in effect is used for the last suggested cell size.

For more information about stack and heap storage, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

## C function `__uheapreport()` storage report

To generate a user-created heap storage report use the C function, `__uheapreport()`. Use the information in the report to assist with tuning your application's use of the user-created heap.

### User-created HeapPools statistics

- Pool *p* size: *ssss*
  - *p* — the number of the pool
  - *ssss* — the cell size specified for the pool.
- Successful Get Heap requests: *xxx-yyy n*
  - *xxx* — the low side of the range
  - *yyy* — the high side of the range
  - *n* — the number of requests in the range.
- Requests greater than the largest cell size — the number of storage requests that are not satisfied by heap pools.

**Note:** Values displayed in the HeapPools Statistics report are not serialized when collected, therefore the values are not necessarily exact.



## HeapPools summary

The HeapPools Summary displays a report of the HeapPool Statistics and provides suggested percentages for current cell sizes as well as suggested cell sizes.

- Cell Size — the size of the cell specified on the `__ucreate()` call
- Cells Per Extent — the cell pool count specified on the `__ucreate()` call
- Extents Allocated — the number of times that each pool allocated an extent in order to optimize storage usage.
- Maximum Cells Used — the maximum number of cells used for each pool.
- Cells In Use — the number of cells that were never freed.

**Note:** A large number in this field could indicate a storage leak.

- Suggested Cell Sizes — sizes that are calculated to optimally use storage (assuming that the application will `__umalloc/__ufree` with the same frequency).

**Note:** The suggested cell sizes are given with no cell counts because the usage of each new cell pool size is not known. If there are less than 12 cell sizes calculated, then the last pool size is set at 65536.

For more information on the `__uheapreport()` function, see *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*. For tuning tips, see *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*.

A sample storage report generated by `__uheapreport()` is shown in Figure 184.

---

```
Storage Report for Enclave Wed Jan 21 20:29:08 2009
Language Environment V01 R12.00

HeapPools Statistics:
Pool 1 size: 32
 Successful Get Heap requests: - 15
Pool 2 size: 128
 Successful Get Heap requests: - 15
Pool 3 size: 512
 Successful Get Heap requests: - 15
Pool 4 size: 2048
 Successful Get Heap requests: - 15
Pool 5 size: 8192
 Successful Get Heap requests: - 15
Pool 6 size: 16384
 Successful Get Heap requests: - 15
Requests greater than the largest cell size: 0
HeapPools Summary:
Cell Size Cells Per Extents Maximum Cells In
Size Extent Allocated Cells Used Use

32 15 1 1 15
128 15 1 1 15
512 15 1 1 15
2048 15 1 1 15
8192 15 1 1 15
16384 15 1 1 15

Suggested Cell Sizes:
,32,,128,,512,,2048,,8192,,16384,,0)
End of Storage Report
```

---

Figure 184. Storage report generated by `__uheapreport()`



---

## Appendix A. Diagnosing problems with Language Environment

This appendix provides information for diagnosing problems in the Language Environment product. It helps you determine if a correction for a product failure similar to yours has been previously documented. If the problem has not been previously reported, it tells you how to open a problem management record (PMR) to report the problem to IBM, and if the problem is with an IBM product, what documentation you need for an Authorized Program Analysis Report (APAR).

---

### Diagnosis checklist

Step through each of the items in the diagnosis checklist below to see if they apply to your problem. The checklist is designed to either solve your problem or help you gather the diagnostic information required for determining the source of the error. It can also help you confirm that the suspected failure is not a user error; that is, it was not caused by incorrect usage of the Language Environment product or by an error in the logic of the routine.

1. If your failing application contains programs that were changed since they last ran successfully, review the output of the compile or assembly (listings) for any unresolved errors.
2. If there have not been any changes in your applications, check the output (job or console logs, CICS transient (CESE) queues) for any messages from the failing run.
3. Check the message prefix to identify the system or subsystem that issued the message. This can help you determine the cause of the problem. Following are some of the prefixes and their respective origins.

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EDC</b> | The prefix for C/C++ messages. The following series of messages are from the C/C++ run-time component of Language Environment: 5000 (except for 5500, which are from the DSECT utility), 6000, and 7000. |
| <b>IGZ</b> | The prefix for messages from the COBOL run-time component of Language Environment.                                                                                                                       |
| <b>FOR</b> | The prefix for messages from the Fortran run-time component of Language Environment.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>IBM</b> | The prefix for messages from the PL/I run-time component of Language Environment.                                                                                                                        |
| <b>CEE</b> | The prefix for messages from the common run-time component of Language Environment.                                                                                                                      |

4. For any messages received, check for recommendations in the "Programmer Response" sections of the messages in this information.
5. Verify that abends are caused by product failures and not by program errors. See the appropriate chapters in this manual for a list of Language Environment-related abend codes.
6. Your installation may have received an IBM Program Temporary Fix (PTF) for the problem. Verify that you have received all issued PTFs and have installed them, so that your installation is at the most current maintenance level.

7. The preventive service planning (PSP) bucket, an online database available to IBM customers through IBM service channels, gives information about product installation problems and other problems. Check to see whether it contains information related to your problem.
8. Narrow the source of the error.
  - If a Language Environment dump is available, locate the traceback in the Language Environment dump for the source of the problem.
  - For AMODE 64 applications, IBM recommends that you use the IPCS Verbexit IEDATA with the CEEDUMP option to format the traceback. Check the traceback for the source of the problem. For information on how to generate and use a Language Environment or system dump to isolate the cause of the error, see Chapter 3, “Using Language Environment debugging facilities,” on page 35 or Chapter 12, “Using Language Environment AMODE 64 debugging facilities,” on page 377.
  - Alternatively, in a non-XPLINK environment, you can follow the save area chain to find out the name of the failing module and whether IBM owns it. For information on finding the routine name, see “Locating the name of the failing routine for a non-XPLINK application.”
9. After you identify the failure, consider writing a small test case that re-creates the problem. The test case could help you determine whether the error is in a user routine or in the Language Environment product. Do not make the test case larger than 75 lines of code. The test case is not required, but it could expedite the process of finding the problem.
 

If the error is not a Language Environment failure, see the diagnosis procedures for the product that failed.
10. Record the conditions and options in effect at the time the problem occurred. Compile your program with the appropriate options to obtain an assembler listing and data map. If possible, obtain the binder or linkage editor output listing. Note any changes from the previous successful compilation or run. For an explanation of compiler options, see the compiler-specific programming guide.
11. If you are experiencing a no-response problem, try to force a dump. For example, CANCEL the program with the dump option.
12. Record the sequence of events that led to the error condition and any related programs or files. It is also helpful to record the service level of the compiler associated with the failing program.

## Locating the name of the failing routine for a non-XPLINK application

If a system dump is taken, follow the save area chain to find out the name of the failing routine and whether IBM owns it. Following are the procedures for locating the name of the failing routine, which is the primary entry point name.

1. Find the entry point associated with the current save area. The entry point address (EPA), located in the previous save area at displacement X'10', decimal 16, points to it.
2. Determine the entry point type, of which there are four:

| Entry point type is...                 | If...                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Language Environment conforming        | The entry point plus 4 is X'00C3C5C5'.                                      |
| Language Environment conforming OPLINK | The entry point plus 4 is X'01C3C5C5'. OPLINK linkage conventions are used. |

| Entry point type is... | If...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C/C++                  | The entry point plus 5 is 'CE'.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Nonconforming          | The entry point is none of the above. Nonconforming entry points are for routines that follow the linking convention in which the name is at the beginning of the routine. '47F0Fxxx' is the instruction to branch around the routine name. |

For routines with Language Environment-conforming and C/C++ entry points, Language Environment provides program prolog areas (PPAs). PPA1 contains the entry point name and the address of the PPA2; PPA2 contains pointers to the timestamp, where release level keyword information is found, and to the PPA1 associated with the primary entry point of the routine.

If the entry point type of the failing routine is Language Environment-conforming, go to step 3.

If the entry point type is C/C++, go to step 5.

If the entry point type is nonconforming, go to step 6 on page 524.

3. If the entry point type is Language Environment-conforming, find the entry point name for the Language Environment or COBOL program.
  - a. Use an offset of 'C' from the entry point to locate the address of the PPA1.
  - b. In the PPA1, locate the offset to the length of the name. If OPLINK, then multiply the offset by 2 to locate the actual offset to the length of the name.
  - c. Add this offset to the PPA1 address to find the halfword containing the length of the name, followed by the entry point name.
 

The entry point name appears in EBCDIC, with the translated version in the right-hand margin of the system dump.
4. Find the Language Environment or COBOL program name.
  - a. Find the address of the PPA2 at '04' from the start of the PPA1.
  - b. Find the address of the compilation unit's primary entry point at '10' in the PPA2.
  - c. Find the entry point name associated with the primary entry point as described above. The primary entry point name is the routine name.

See *z/OS Language Environment Vendor Interfaces* for illustrations and details of:

- the non-XPLINK Language Environment-conforming PPA1 and PPA2.
  - the XPLINK Language Environment-conforming PPA1, and the XPLINK PPA1 optional area fields.
  - the non-XPLINK Language Environment PPA2.
  - the Language Environment PPA2: Compile Unit Block for XPLINK.
  - the PPA2 timestamp and version information.
5. If the entry point type is C/C++, find the C/C++ routine name.
    - a. Use the entry point plus 4 to locate the offset to the entry point name in the PPA1.
    - b. Use this offset to find the length-of-name byte followed by the routine name.
 

The routine name appears in EBCDIC, with the translated version in the right-hand margin.

Figure 185 on page 524 illustrates the C PPA1.

C Routine Layout Entry and PPA1

|    |                                               |                                        |                              |              |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 00 | B xxx(0,15) Branch around prolog data         |                                        |                              |              |
| 04 | X'14' Offset to the name                      | X'CE' (Language Environment signature) | Language Environment Flags   | Member flags |
| 08 | A(PPA2)                                       |                                        |                              |              |
| 0C | A (Block Debugging Information (BDI)) or zero |                                        |                              |              |
| 10 | Stack frame size                              |                                        |                              |              |
|    | :                                             |                                        |                              |              |
|    | :                                             |                                        |                              |              |
|    | :                                             |                                        |                              |              |
| yy | Length of name                                |                                        | Untruncated entry/label name |              |

Figure 185. C PPA1

6. If the entry point type is nonconforming, find the PL/I routine name.
  - a. Find the one byte length immediately preceding the entry point. This is the length of the routine name.
  - b. Go back the number of bytes specified in the name length. This is the beginning of the routine name.
7. If the entry point type is nonconforming, find the name of the routine other than PL/I.
  - a. Use the entry point plus 4 as the location of the entry point name.
  - b. Use the next byte as the length of the name. The name directly follows the length of name byte. The entry point name appears in EBCDIC with the translated version in the right-hand margin.

Figure 186 illustrates a nonconforming entry point type.

Nonconforming entry points that can appear do not necessarily follow this linking convention. The location of data in these save areas can be unpredictable.

|        |   |          |          |          |          |     |                  |
|--------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|------------------|
| 020000 | = | 47F0F00C | 06D3C9E2 | E3C9E300 | 90ECD00C | E0B | \|.00..LISTIT....  |
| 020010 | = | 18CF41B0 | C29850BD | 000850DB | 000418DB |  | \|...Bq&...&....   |
| 020020 | = | 4510C052 | E3E8D7D3 | C9D54040 | 01020034 |  | \|...TYPLIN ....   |
| 020030 | = | C200001E | C5D5E3C5 | D940D5E4 | D4C2C5D9 |  | \|B...ENTER NUMBER |
| 020040 | = | 40D6C640 | D9C5C3D6 | D9C4E240 | D6D940C1 |  | \|OF RECORDS OR A  |
| 020050 | = | D3D30ACA | 00020058 | 4510C06C | E6C1C9E3 |  | \|LL.....%WAIT     |
| 020060 | = | D9C44040 | 010202F0 | E4000000 | 0ACA0002 |  | \|RD ...0U.....    |

Figure 186. Nonconforming entry point type with sample dump

---

## Searching the IBM Software Support Database

Failures in the Language Environment product can be described through the use of keywords. A keyword is a descriptive word or abbreviation assigned to describe one aspect of a product failure. A set of keywords, called a keyword string, describes the failure in detail. You can use a keyword or keyword string as a search argument against an IBM software support database, such as the Service Information Search (SIS). The database contains keyword and text information describing all current problems reported through APARs and associated PTFs. IBM Support Center personnel have access to the software support database and are responsible for storing and retrieving the information. Using keywords or a keyword string, they will search the database to retrieve records that describe similar known problems.

If you have IBMLink or some other connection to the IBM databases, you can do your own search for previously recorded product failures before calling the IBM Support Center.

If your keyword or keyword string matches an entry in the software support database, the search may yield a more complete description of the problem and possibly identify a correction or circumvention. Such a search may yield several matches to previously reported problems. Review each error description carefully to determine if the problem description in the database matches the failure.

If a match is not found, go to “Preparing documentation for an Authorized Program Analysis Report (APAR).”

---

## Preparing documentation for an Authorized Program Analysis Report (APAR)

See <http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html> for detailed information.

Prepare documentation for an APAR only after you have done the following:

- Eliminated user errors as a possible cause of the problem.
- Followed the diagnostic procedures.
- You or your local IBM Support Center has been unsuccessful with the keyword search.

Having met these criteria, follow the instructions below.

1. Report the problem to IBM.

If you have not already done so, report the problem to IBM by opening a problem management record (PMR).

If you have IBMLink or some other connection to IBM databases, you can open a PMR yourself. Or, the IBM Software Support Center can open the PMR after consulting with you on the phone. The PMR is used to document your problem and to record the work that the Support Center does on the problem. Be prepared to supply the following information:

- Customer number
- PMR number
- Operating system
- Operating system release level

- Your current Language Environment maintenance level (PTF list and list of APAR fixes applied)
- Keyword strings you used to search the IBM software support database
- Processor number (model and serial)
- A description of how reproducible the error is. Can it be reproduced each time? Can it be reproduced only sometimes? Have you been unable to reproduce it? Supply source files, test cases, macros, subroutines, and input files required to re-create the problem. Test cases are not required, but can often speed the response time for your problem.

If the IBM Support Center concludes that the problem described in the PMR is a problem with the Language Environment product, they will work with you to open an APAR, so the problem can be fixed.

2. Provide APAR documentation. When you submit an APAR, you will need to supply information that describes the failure. Table 35 describes how to produce documentation required for submission with the APAR.

*Table 35. Problem resolution documentation requirements*

| Item | Materials Required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | How to Obtain Materials                                                                                                              |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Machine-readable source program, including macros, subroutines, input files, and any other data that might help to reproduce the problem.                                                                                                                                                | IBM-supplied system utility program                                                                                                  |
| 2    | Compiler listings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source listing</li> <li>• Object listing</li> <li>• Storage map</li> <li>• Traceback</li> <li>• Cross-reference listing</li> <li>• JCL listing and linkage editor listing</li> <li>• Assembler-language expansion</li> </ul> | Use appropriate compiler options                                                                                                     |
| 3    | Dumps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Language Environment dump</li> <li>• System dump</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                               | See instructions in Chapter 3, "Using Language Environment debugging facilities," on page 35 (as directed by IBM support personnel). |
| 4    | Partition/region size/virtual storage size                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      |
| 5    | List of applied PTFs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | System programmer                                                                                                                    |
| 6    | Operating instructions or console log                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Application programmer                                                                                                               |
| 7    | JCL statements used to invoke and run the routine, including all run-time options, in machine-readable form                                                                                                                                                                              | Application programmer                                                                                                               |
| 8    | System output associated with the MSGFILE run-time option.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Specify MSGFILE(SYSOUT)                                                                                                              |
| 9    | Contents of the applicable catalog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                      |
| 10   | A hardcopy log of the events leading up to the failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Print out each display.                                                                                                              |

3. Submit the APAR documentation.

When submitting material for an APAR to IBM, carefully pack and clearly identify any media containing source programs, job stream data, interactive environment information, data sets, or libraries.



All magnetic media submitted must have the following information attached and visible:

- The APAR number assigned by IBM.
- A list of data sets on the tape (such as source program, JCL, data).
- A description of how the tape was made, including:
  - The exact JCL listing or the list of commands used to produce the machine-readable source. Include the block size, LRECL, and format of each file. If the file was unloaded from a partitioned data set, include the block size, LRECL, and number of directory blocks in the original data set.
  - Labeling information used for the volume and its data sets.
  - The recording mode and density.
  - The name of the utility program that created each data set.
  - The record format and block size used for each data set.

Any printed materials must show the corresponding APAR number.

The IBM service personnel will inform you of the mailing address of the service center nearest you.

If an electronic link with IBM Service is available, use this link to send diagnostic information to IBM Service.

After the APAR is opened and the fix is produced, the description of the problem and the fix will be in the software support database in SIS, accessible through ServiceLink.



---

## Appendix B. Accessibility

Publications for this product are offered in Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) and should be compliant with accessibility standards. If you experience difficulties when using PDF files, you may view the information through the z/OS Internet Library Web site or the z/OS Information Center. If you continue to experience problems, send an e-mail to [mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com) or write to:

IBM Corporation  
Attention: MHVRCFS Reader Comments  
Department H6MA, Building 707  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A.

Accessibility features help a user who has a physical disability, such as restricted mobility or limited vision, to use software products successfully. The major accessibility features in z/OS enable users to:

- Use assistive technologies such as screen readers and screen magnifier software
- Operate specific or equivalent features using only the keyboard
- Customize display attributes such as color, contrast, and font size

---

### Using assistive technologies

Assistive technology products, such as screen readers, function with the user interfaces found in z/OS. Consult the assistive technology documentation for specific information when using such products to access z/OS interfaces.

---

### Keyboard navigation of the user interface

Users can access z/OS user interfaces using TSO/E or ISPF. Refer to *z/OS TSO/E Primer*, *z/OS TSO/E User's Guide*, and *z/OS ISPF User's Guide Vol I* for information about accessing TSO/E and ISPF interfaces. These guides describe how to use TSO/E and ISPF, including the use of keyboard shortcuts or function keys (PF keys). Each guide includes the default settings for the PF keys and explains how to modify their functions.

---

### z/OS information

z/OS information is accessible using screen readers with the BookServer or Library Server versions of z/OS books in the Internet library at:

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/>



---

## Appendix C. Dotted decimal syntax diagrams

Syntax diagrams are provided in dotted decimal format for users accessing the Information Center using a screen reader. In dotted decimal format, each syntax element is written on a separate line. If two or more syntax elements are always present together (or always absent together), they can appear on the same line, because they can be considered as a single compound syntax element.

Each line starts with a dotted decimal number; for example, 3 or 3.1 or 3.1.1. To hear these numbers correctly, make sure that your screen reader is set to read out punctuation. All the syntax elements that have the same dotted decimal number (for example, all the syntax elements that have the number 3.1) are mutually exclusive alternatives. If you hear the lines 3.1 USERID and 3.1 SYSTEMID, you know that your syntax can include either USERID or SYSTEMID, but not both.

The dotted decimal numbering level denotes the level of nesting. For example, if a syntax element with dotted decimal number 3 is followed by a series of syntax elements with dotted decimal number 3.1, all the syntax elements numbered 3.1 are subordinate to the syntax element numbered 3.

Certain words and symbols are used next to the dotted decimal numbers to add information about the syntax elements. Occasionally, these words and symbols might occur at the beginning of the element itself. For ease of identification, if the word or symbol is a part of the syntax element, it is preceded by the backslash (\) character. The \* symbol can be used next to a dotted decimal number to indicate that the syntax element repeats. For example, syntax element \*FILE with dotted decimal number 3 is given the format 3 \\* FILE. Format 3\* FILE indicates that syntax element FILE repeats. Format 3\* \\* FILE indicates that syntax element \* FILE repeats.

Characters such as commas, which are used to separate a string of syntax elements, are shown in the syntax just before the items they separate. These characters can appear on the same line as each item, or on a separate line with the same dotted decimal number as the relevant items. The line can also show another symbol giving information about the syntax elements. For example, the lines 5.1\*, 5.1 LASTRUN, and 5.1 DELETE mean that if you use more than one of the LASTRUN and DELETE syntax elements, the elements must be separated by a comma. If no separator is given, assume that you use a blank to separate each syntax element.

If a syntax element is preceded by the % symbol, this indicates a reference that is defined elsewhere. The string following the % symbol is the name of a syntax fragment rather than a literal. For example, the line 2.1 %OP1 means that you should refer to separate syntax fragment OP1.

The following words and symbols are used next to the dotted decimal numbers:

- ? means an optional syntax element. A dotted decimal number followed by the ? symbol indicates that all the syntax elements with a corresponding dotted decimal number, and any subordinate syntax elements, are optional. If there is only one syntax element with a dotted decimal number, the ? symbol is displayed on the same line as the syntax element, (for example 5? NOTIFY). If there is more than one syntax element with a dotted decimal number, the ? symbol is displayed on a line by itself, followed by the syntax elements that are

optional. For example, if you hear the lines 5 ?, 5 NOTIFY, and 5 UPDATE, you know that syntax elements NOTIFY and UPDATE are optional; that is, you can choose one or none of them. The ? symbol is equivalent to a bypass line in a railroad diagram.

- ! means a default syntax element. A dotted decimal number followed by the ! symbol and a syntax element indicates that the syntax element is the default option for all syntax elements that share the same dotted decimal number. Only one of the syntax elements that share the same dotted decimal number can specify a ! symbol. For example, if you hear the lines 2? FILE, 2.1! (KEEP), and 2.1 (DELETE), you know that (KEEP) is the default option for the FILE keyword. In this example, if you include the FILE keyword but do not specify an option, default option KEEP will be applied. A default option also applies to the next higher dotted decimal number. In this example, if the FILE keyword is omitted, default FILE(KEEP) is used. However, if you hear the lines 2? FILE, 2.1, 2.1.1! (KEEP), and 2.1.1 (DELETE), the default option KEEP only applies to the next higher dotted decimal number, 2.1 (which does not have an associated keyword), and does not apply to 2? FILE. Nothing is used if the keyword FILE is omitted.
- \* means a syntax element that can be repeated 0 or more times. A dotted decimal number followed by the \* symbol indicates that this syntax element can be used zero or more times; that is, it is optional and can be repeated. For example, if you hear the line 5.1\* data area, you know that you can include one data area, more than one data area, or no data area. If you hear the lines 3\*, 3 HOST, and 3 STATE, you know that you can include HOST, STATE, both together, or nothing.

**Notes:**

1. If a dotted decimal number has an asterisk (\*) next to it and there is only one item with that dotted decimal number, you can repeat that same item more than once.
  2. If a dotted decimal number has an asterisk next to it and several items have that dotted decimal number, you can use more than one item from the list, but you cannot use the items more than once each. In the previous example, you could write HOST STATE, but you could not write HOST HOST.
  3. The \* symbol is equivalent to a loop-back line in a railroad syntax diagram.
- + means a syntax element that must be included one or more times. A dotted decimal number followed by the + symbol indicates that this syntax element must be included one or more times; that is, it must be included at least once and can be repeated. For example, if you hear the line 6.1+ data area, you must include at least one data area. If you hear the lines 2+, 2 HOST, and 2 STATE, you know that you must include HOST, STATE, or both. Similar to the \* symbol, the + symbol can only repeat a particular item if it is the only item with that dotted decimal number. The + symbol, like the \* symbol, is equivalent to a loop-back line in a railroad syntax diagram.

---

## Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
USA

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
USA

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurement may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

#### COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information contains sample application programs in source language, which illustrates programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM for the purposes of developing, using, marketing, or distributing application programs conforming to IBM's application programming interfaces.



If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

---

## Policy for unsupported hardware

Various z/OS elements, such as DFSMS, HCD, JES2, JES3, and MVS, contain code that supports specific hardware servers or devices. In some cases, this device-related element support remains in the product even after the hardware devices pass their announced End of Service date. z/OS may continue to service element code; however, it will not provide service related to unsupported hardware devices. Software problems related to these devices will not be accepted for service, and current service activity will cease if a problem is determined to be associated with out-of-support devices. In such cases, fixes will not be issued.

---

## Programming Interface Information

This publication documents information NOT intended to be used as a Programming Interface of Language Environment in z/OS.

---

## Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and [ibm.com](http://www.ibm.com) are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at <http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml>.

Adobe, Acrobat, and PostScript are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Other company, product, and service names might be trademarks or service marks of others.



---

## Bibliography

This section lists the books in the Language Environment library and other publications that may be helpful when using Language Environment.

---

### Language Products Publications

#### *z/OS Language Environment*

- *z/OS Language Environment Concepts Guide*, SA22-7567
- *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide*, SA22-7561
- *z/OS Language Environment Programming Reference*, SA22-7562
- *z/OS Language Environment Customization*, SA22-7564
- *z/OS Language Environment Debugging Guide*, GA22-7560
- *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide*, GA22-7565
- *z/OS Language Environment Writing Interlanguage Communication Applications*, SA22-7563
- *z/OS Language Environment Run-Time Messages*, SA22-7566
- *z/OS Language Environment Vendor Interfaces*, SA22-7568
- *z/OS Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode*, SA22-7569

#### *z/OS XL C/C++*

- *z/OS XL C/C++ Language Reference*, SC09-4815
- *z/OS XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer*, GC09-4913
- *z/OS XL C/C++ Programming Guide*, SC09-4765
- *z/OS XL C/C++ User's Guide*, SC09-4767
- *z/OS XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference*, SA22-7821
- *z/OS XL C/C++ Messages*, GC09-4819
- *Standard C++ Library Reference*, SC09-4949

#### *z/OS Metal C Runtime Library*

- *z/OS Metal C Programming Guide and Reference*, SA23-2225

#### *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2*

- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Licensed Program Specifications*, GI11-7871
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Customization*, SC23-8526
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Language Reference*, SC23-8528
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Programming Guide*, SC23-8529
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V4R2, Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide*, GC23-8527

#### *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4*

- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Licensed Program Specifications*, GC27-1411
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Customization*, GC27-1410
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Language Reference*, SC27-1408
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Programming Guide*, SC27-1412
- *Enterprise COBOL for z/OS, V3R4, Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide*, GC27-1409

#### *COBOL for OS/390 & VM*

- *COBOL for OS/390 & VM Licensed Program Specifications*, GC26-9044
- *COBOL for OS/390 & VM Customization under OS/390*, GC26-9045

- *COBOL for OS/390 & VM Language Reference*, SC26-9046
- *COBOL for OS/390 & VM Programming Guide*, SC26-9049

#### **Debug Tool**

- Debug Tool documentation is available at: <http://www.ibm.com/software/awdtools/debugtool/>

#### **VS FORTRAN Version 2**

- *Language Environment for MVS & VM Fortran Run-Time Migration Guide*, SC26-8499
- *Language and Library Reference*, SC26-4221
- *Programming Guide for CMS and MVS*, SC26-4222

#### **Enterprise PL/I for z/OS**

- *Enterprise PL/I for z/OS, V3R9, Licensed Program Specifications*, GC27-1455
- *Enterprise PL/I for z/OS, V3R9, Programming Guide*, SC27-1457
- *Enterprise PL/I for z/OS, V3R9, Language Reference*, SC27-1460
- *Enterprise PL/I for z/OS, V3R9, Migration Guide*, GC27-1458
- *Enterprise PL/I for z/OS, V3R9, Messages and Codes*, SC27-1461

#### **PL/I for MVS & VM**

- *PL/I for MVS & VM Licensed Program Specifications*, GC26-3116
- *PL/I for MVS & VM Programming Guide*, SC26-3113
- *PL/I for MVS & VM Language Reference*, SC26-3114
- *PL/I for MVS & VM Reference Summary*, SX26-3821
- *PL/I for MVS & VM Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide*, SC26-3118
- *PL/I for MVS & VM Installation and Customization under MVS*, SC26-3119
- *PL/I for MVS & VM Compile-Time Messages and Codes*, SC26-3229
- *PL/I for MVS & VM Diagnosis Guide*, SC26-3149

#### **High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE**

- *Programmer's Guide, MVS & VM Edition*, SC26-4941

---

## **Related Publications**

#### **CICS**

- *CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Installation Guide*, GC34-6224
- *CICS Operations and Utilities Guide*, SC34-6229
- *CICS Problem Determination Guide*, SC34-6239
- *CICS Resource Definition Guide*, SC34-6228
- *CICS Application Programming Guide*, SC34-6231
- *CICS Application Programming Reference*, SC34-6232
- *CICS System Definition Guide*, SC34-6226

#### **DB2**

- *Database 2 Application Programming and SQL Guide*, SC26-4377

#### **DFSMS/MVS**

- *z/OS MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference*, SA22-7643
- *z/OS DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference*, SC26-7395
- 

#### **IPCS**

- *z/OS MVS IPCS User's Guide*, SA22-7596
- *z/OS MVS IPCS Commands*, SA22-7594
- *z/OS MVS IPCS Customization*, SA22-7595

### **DFSORT**

- *z/OS DFSORT Application Programming Guide, SC26-7523*

### **IMS/ESA**

- *IMS Version 8: Application Programming: Design Guide, SC27-1287*
- *IMS Version 8: Application Programming: Database Manager, SC27-1286*
- *IMS Version 8: Application Programming: Transaction Manager, SC27-1289*
- *IMS Version 8: Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS Version 8, SC27-1288*

### **z/OS**

- *z/OS Introduction and Release Guide, GA22-7502*
- *z/OS Program Directory, GI10-0670*
- *z/OS Planning for Installation, GA22-7504*
- *z/OS Information Roadmap, SA22-7500*
- *z/OS Hot Topics Newsletter, GA22-7501*
- *z/OS Licensed Program Specifications, GA22-7503*

### **z/OS ISPF**

- *z/OS ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference, SC34-4824*
- *z/OS ISPF Planning and Customizing, GC34-4814*
- *z/OS ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference, SC34-4821*

### **z/OS UNIX System Services**

- *z/OS UNIX System Services User's Guide, SA22-7801*
- *z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference, SA22-7802*
- *z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference, SA22-7803*
- *z/OS UNIX System Services Planning, GA22-7800*

### **z/OS TSO/E**

- *z/OS TSO/E Customization, SA22-7783*
- *z/OS TSO/E Programming Services, SA22-7789*
- *z/OS TSO/E System Programming Command Reference, SA22-7793*



# Index

## Special characters

`__abend` 172, 476  
`__alloc` 172, 476  
`__amrc` 172, 476  
`__cabend()` function 369, 376, 396  
`__code` 172, 476  
`__error` 172, 476  
`__feedback` 172, 476  
`__last_op` 172, 476  
`__le_cib_get()` function 369  
`__le_message_get_and_and_write()` function 362, 371  
`__le_message_get()` function 371  
`__le_msg_write()` function 362, 371  
`__msg` 173, 478  
`__reset_exception_handler()` function 369  
`__set_exception_handler()` function 369, 370  
`__BPXK_MDUMP` 83, 396  
`__EDC_ADD_ERRNO2` 178, 484

## Numerics

64-bit applications 361, 373, 377, 475

## A

abend codes  
  `>= 4000` 30, 374  
  `< 4000` 30, 374  
  4093 373  
  passing to operating system 23  
  system, example of 32, 375  
  user-specified, example of 32, 375  
  user, example of 32, 375, 376  
  using 32, 375  
abends  
  internal, table of output 355  
  Language Environment 32, 351, 375  
  requested by assembler user exit 23  
  system 32, 376  
  under CICS 351  
  user 32, 376  
ABPERC run-time option  
  function 8  
  generating a system dump and 81  
  modifying condition handling  
    behavior and 21  
ABTERMENC run-time option 8, 24  
  using 24  
accessibility 529  
AGGREGATE compiler option 4, 7  
AMODE 64 applications  
  classifying errors 373  
  debugging C/C++ 475  
  preparing for debugging 361  
  using debugging 377  
anywhere heap  
  statistics 18

APAR (Authorized Program Analysis Report) 525  
  documentation 526  
  application program interfaces (API) 369, 371  
  application programs  
    debugging  
      handling a storage dump written to a BFS file 228, 514  
      handling a storage dump written to an HFS file 228, 514  
  argument  
    in dump 64  
  arguments, registers, and variables for active routines 61, 394  
  assembler language  
    user exit 23, 24  
      for CICS 355  
      generating a system dump with 81, 396  
      modifying condition handling behavior and 24  
      using 23, 24  
  atexit  
    information in dump 201  
  Authorized Program Analysis Report (APAR) 525  
  automatic variables  
    locating in dump 299, 332

## B

base locator  
  for working storage 248  
  in dump 248  
below heap  
  statistics 18  
BLOCKS option of CEE3DMP callable service 37

## C

C library function  
  trace table entries for 498  
C return codes to CICS 352  
C-CAA (C-specific common anchor area)  
  *See* C/C++, C-specific common anchor area (C-CAA)  
C/C++  
  `__amrc`  
    example of structure 172, 476  
    information in dump 203  
  `__msg` 173, 478  
  atexit  
    information in dump 201  
  C-specific common anchor area (C-CAA) 201  
  `cdump()` function 189, 488  
  compiler options 3  
  debugging examples 218, 225, 500

C/C++ (*continued*)

dump  
  information in 202  
  parameter in 185  
  signal information in 201  
  structure variables, locating in 186  
  system, structures in 186  
file  
  control block information 202  
  status and attributes in dump 202  
functions  
  calling dump, example 188, 488  
  `cdump()` 43, 189, 379, 488  
  `csnap()` 43, 189, 379, 488, 489  
  `ctrace()` 43, 189, 190, 379, 488, 489  
  `fetch()` 171, 475  
  `fopen()` 173, 478  
  `perror()` 171, 178, 475, 483  
  `printf()` 172, 476  
  to produce dump output 42, 379  
  memory file control block 202  
  `stdio.h` 172, 476  
  timestamp 188  
CAA (common anchor area) 66, 394, 399, 400, 402, 416, 454  
call chain 64  
CALL statement  
  CDUMP/CPDUMP 269  
  DUMP/PDUMP 268  
  SDUMP 270  
callable services 20  
  CEE3ABD—terminate enclave with an abend  
    *See* CEE3ABD—terminate enclave with an abend  
  CEE3DMP—generate dump  
    *See* CEE3DMP—generate dump  
  CEE3GRO—returns location offset  
    *See* CEE3GRO—returns location offset  
  CEE3SRP—set resume point  
    *See* CEE3SRP—set resume point  
  CEEDCOD—decompose a condition token  
    *See* CEEDCOD—decompose a condition token  
  CEEHDLR—register user condition handler  
    *See* CEEHDLR—register user condition handler  
  CEEMGET—get a message  
    *See* CEEMGET—get a message  
  CEEMOUT—dispatch a message  
    *See* CEEMOUT—dispatch a message  
  CEEMRCE—move resume cursor to a designated label  
    *See* CEEMRCE—move resume cursor to designated label

- callable services (*continued*)
    - CEEMRCR—move resume cursor relative to handle cursor
      - See CEEMRCR—move resume cursor relative to handle cursor
    - CEEMSG—get, format, and dispatch a message
      - See CEEMSG—get, format, and dispatch a message
    - CEESGL—signal a condition
      - See CEESGL—signal a condition
  - case 1 condition token 26, 371
  - case 2 condition token 26, 371
  - cdump() function 189, 374, 488
  - CEE prefix 29, 31, 373, 375
  - CEE3ABD—terminate enclave with an abend 20, 32, 81
    - generating a dump and 81
    - handling user abends and 20, 32
    - modifying condition handling behavior and 20
  - CEE3DMP—generate dump 35, 64
    - See also Language Environment dump generating a Language Environment dump with 35
    - options 36
    - relationship to PLIDUMP 291, 327
    - syntax 36
  - CEE3GRO—returns location offset 20
  - CEE3SRP—set resume point 21
  - CEEBXITA assembler user exit 23, 24
  - CEECXITA assembler user exit 355
  - CEEDCOD—decompose a condition token 26
  - CEEDUMP—Language Environment Dump Service
    - See Language Environment dump control blocks 103, 414
    - locating 158
  - CEEHDLR—register user condition handler 23
  - CEEHDLR—register user exception handler 370
  - CEEMGET—get a message 26
  - CEEMOUT—dispatch a message 24
  - CEEMRCE—move resume cursor to designated label 20
  - CEEMRCR—move resume cursor relative to handle cursor 20
  - CEEMSG—get, format, and dispatch a message 26
  - CEESGL—signal a condition 26
  - CEESTART 171
  - CEL prefix 373
  - CELQSTRT 475
  - character
    - data dump 269
  - CHECK run-time option
    - function 8
    - modifying condition handling behavior and 21
  - CHECKOUT compiler option 4
  - CICS
    - abends 351
    - application, from an EXEC CICS command 356
    - debugging for 349
  - CICS (*continued*)
    - debugging information, table of locations 349
    - destination control table (DCT) 349
    - example traceback in CESE transient data queue 349
    - examples of output 349
    - nonzero reason code returned, table of output 355
    - reason codes 351
    - register and program status word contents 351
    - return codes
      - Language Environment 352
    - run-time messages 349
    - transaction
      - dump 350
      - rollback 355
  - class test 240
  - classifying errors table 29, 373
  - CLLE (COBOL load list entry) 247
  - COBCOM control block 252
  - COBOL
    - base locator for working storage 248
    - compiler options 5
    - debugging examples 252, 265
    - dump
      - external data in 248
      - file information in 248
      - linkage section in 248
      - local variables in 245
      - routine information in 245
      - run unit storage in 250
      - stack frames for active routines in 245
      - working storage in 248
    - errors 239
    - listings 243
    - memory file control block 201
    - program class storage 248
    - return codes to CICS 352
    - routine
      - calling Language Environment dump service 243
  - COBVEC control block 252
  - command
    - syntax diagrams xv
  - COMMAREA (Communication Area) 351
  - compiler options
    - C 3
    - COBOL 5
    - Fortran 5
    - LP64 361, 475
    - PL/I 6
  - condition
    - information
      - for active routines 61, 393
      - in dump 61, 393
    - POSIX 26
    - unhandled 27, 371
  - condition handling
    - behavior, modifying 20
    - user-written condition handler 20, 23
  - condition information block (CIB) 64, 74
  - condition manager 27, 371
  - CONDITION option of CEE3DMP
    - callable service 38, 64
  - condition token 26, 370
    - case 1 26, 371
    - case 2 26, 371
    - example of 27, 371
  - conditions, nested 27, 372
  - control block
    - for active routines 62, 394
  - csnap() function 189, 489
  - ctrace() function 190, 374, 489
- ## D
- data
    - map listing 243
    - values 64
  - DCB (data control block) 247
  - DCT (destination control table) 349
  - DEBUG run-time option 8
  - debugging
    - C, examples 218, 225, 500
    - COBOL, examples 252, 265
    - for CICS 349
    - Fortran, examples 275, 281
    - PL/I, examples 303, 309, 336, 344
    - tool 35, 377
  - DEPTHCONDLMT run-time option
    - function 8, 362
    - modifying condition handling behavior and 21
    - wait/loop error and 30
  - diagnosis checklist 521
  - disability 529
  - display
    - errnojr\_value 33
  - DISPLAY statement 25, 239
  - displays
    - errnojr\_value 33
  - divide-by-zero error 218, 258, 277, 309, 314, 344, 348, 500
  - DSA (dynamic save area) 64
    - See stack, frame
  - dummy DSA 64
  - dump
    - an area of storage 269
    - date in 58, 391
    - dynamically allocated storage in 63
    - storage
      - written to an HFS file 228, 514
      - symbolic 270
  - DUMP suboption of TERMTHDACT
    - run-time option 39, 377
  - DUMP/PDUMP routine 268
    - format specifications 268
    - output 268
    - usage considerations 268
- ## E
- ECB (enclave control block) 63, 394
  - EDB (enclave data block) 63, 394
  - EDC prefix 29, 31, 373, 375
  - edcmtext shell command 33
  - EIB (exec interface block) 351



enclave  
 identifier in dump 59, 391  
 member list 63, 64, 394, 395  
 storage 63  
 termination  
 behavior, establishing 24  
 entry information 57, 390  
 ENTRY option of CEE3DMP callable  
 service 38  
 entry point  
 name of active routines in dump 392  
 ERRCOUNT run-time option  
 function 8  
 modifying condition handling  
 behavior and 21  
 wait/loop error and 30  
 errno 201  
 errnojr\_value  
 displaying 33  
 error  
 determining source of 521  
 message while Language Environment  
 was handling another error 27, 372  
 unanticipated 29, 373  
 ESD compiler option 7  
 examples  
 application abends from 356  
 C routines 218, 225, 500  
 calling a nonexistent subroutine 255,  
 307, 340  
 COBOL routines 252, 265  
 divide-by-zero error 218, 258, 277,  
 309, 314, 344, 348, 500  
 Fortran routines 275, 281  
 output under CICS 349  
 PL/I routines 303, 309, 336, 344  
 SUBSCRIPTRANGE error 252, 303,  
 336  
 exception handling  
 behavior, modifying 369  
 user-written exception handler 369  
 EXEC CICS DUMP statements 351  
 external data  
 for COBOL programs in dump 248

**F**

fetch  
 fetch information in dump 202  
 fetch() function 171, 475  
 fetchable module 171, 475  
 file  
 for COBOL, in dump 248  
 status key 240  
 file control block (FCB) 202  
 FILES option of CEE3DMP callable  
 service 37  
 FLAG compiler option 4  
 floating point registers  
 in dump 59  
 fopen() function 173, 478  
 FOR prefix 29, 31  
 Fortran  
 compiler options 5  
 debugging examples 275, 281  
 dump services 267  
 errors, determining the source of 265

Fortran (*continued*)  
 listings 267

## G

general purpose registers 59  
 GMAREA 247  
 GONUMBER compiler option 4

## H

HANDLE ABEND EXEC CICS  
 command 349  
 header files, C  
 ctest.h 188, 488  
 errno.h 218, 500  
 stdio.h 172, 476  
 stdlib.h 218, 500  
 heap storage  
 created by CEECRHP callable  
 service 19  
 in LEDATA Output 107, 419  
 reports 111, 428  
 storage in dump 63  
 user 17  
 HEAP64 run-time option 363  
 HEAPCHK run-time option  
 function 8, 112, 362, 429  
 HEAPPOOLS  
 storage statistics 230, 231, 517, 518  
 user-created, \_\_uheapreport() 518  
 user-created, \_uheapreport 231  
 trace report 87, 118, 400, 436  
 HEAPPOOLS run-time option 363  
 HEAPPOOLS64  
 storage statistics 516  
 HEAPPOOLS64 run-time option 363

## I

I/O  
 conventions 171, 475  
 IBM prefix 29, 31  
 IGZ prefix 29, 31  
 INFMSGFILTER run-time option  
 function 9, 362  
 INITIALIZE statement 240  
 instance specific information (ISI) 371  
 instruction length counter (ILC) in  
 dump 61, 393  
 Inter-procedural Analysis (IPA) 361  
 interactive problem control system (IPCS)  
 analyzing a storage dump 229, 514  
 cbf command 462  
 Verbexit 398, 399, 402, 442  
 INTERRUPT compiler option  
 function 7  
 INTERRUPT run-time option 8, 9  
 interruption code in dump 61, 393  
 IOHEAP64 run-time option 363  
 ITBLK in dump 252

## K

keyboard 529

## L

LAA (library anchor area) 463  
 language constructs 239  
 Language Environment  
 return codes to CICS 352  
 symbolic feedback code 26, 370  
 Language Environment dump 377, 379  
 C information in 200  
 CEEDUMP 8, 35, 361  
 COBOL information in 247  
 default options 38  
 example traceback in 63, 395  
 Fortran information in 273  
 multiple enclaves and 80  
 options  
 BLOCKS 37  
 CONDITION 38, 64  
 ENCLAVE 37  
 ENTRY 38  
 FILES 37  
 FNAME 38  
 NOBLOCKS 37  
 NOCONDITION 38  
 NOENTRY 38  
 NOFILES 37  
 NOSTORAGE 37  
 NOTRACEBACK 37  
 NOVARIABLES 37  
 PAGESIZE(n) 38  
 STACKFRAME 37  
 STORAGE 37  
 THREAD 37  
 TRACEBACK 37, 64  
 VARIABLES 37, 64  
 output  
 for C routines 194  
 for COBOL program 243  
 for Fortran routines 273  
 for PL/I routines 290, 326  
 information for multiple  
 enclaves 43, 379  
 PL/I information in 293, 329  
 section descriptions 57, 390  
 TERMTHDACT suboptions 40, 378  
 title 57, 390  
 traceback with condition information  
 C routine 194, 493  
 COBOL program 245  
 Fortran routine 266, 273, 274  
 Language Environment  
 routine 57, 390  
 PL/I routine 290, 326  
 using C functions 42, 379  
 using CDUMP/CPDUMP  
 subroutine 267  
 using CEE3DMP callable service 35,  
 57, 390  
 using DUMP/PDUMP  
 subroutine 267  
 using PLIDUMP subroutine 42, 290,  
 326  
 using SDUMP subroutine 267  
 using TERMTHDACT run-time  
 option 39, 377  
 LCA (library communication area) 463  
 LEDATA  
 IPCS Verbexit 85, 398

LEDDATA (*continued*)  
 C/C++ Output 122, 442  
 COBOL Output 144  
 Format 86, 399  
 Parameters 86, 399  
 Understanding Output 89, 402  
 LIBHEAP64 run-time option 363  
 linkage section  
   for COBOL programs in dump 248  
 LIST compiler option 4, 5, 7  
 listings generated by compiler  
   COBOL 243  
   Fortran 267  
   PL/I 284, 320  
 LMESSAGE compiler option 7  
 local  
   variables 62  
 LP64  
   compiler option 361, 475

## M

machine state information  
   in dump 61, 393  
 mainframe  
   education xvii  
 MAP compiler option 5, 7  
 MEMLIMIT storage parameter 373  
 memory file control block (MFCB) 201, 202  
 message  
   classifying errors and 30, 374  
   run-time, CICS 349  
   user-created 24  
   using in your routine 24  
 module  
   fetchable 171, 475  
 module name prefixes, Language Environment 29, 373  
 MSG suboption  
   of TERMTHDACT 39, 377  
 MSGFILE run-time option  
   function 9  
   run-time messages and 30, 374  
 MSGQ run-time option 9

## N

nested condition 27, 372  
 no response (wait/loop) 30, 374  
 NOBLOCKS option of CEE3DMP callable service 37  
 NOCONDITION option of CEE3DMP callable service 38  
 NOENTRY option of CEE3DMP callable service 38  
 NOFILES option of CEE3DMP callable service 37  
 NOSTORAGE option of CEE3DMP callable service 37  
 Notices 533  
 NOTRACEBACK option of CEE3DMP callable service 37  
 NOVARIABLES option of CEE3DMP callable service 37

## O

OFFSET compiler option 4, 5, 7  
 optimizing  
   C 3, 64  
   COBOL 5  
   Fortran 270  
   PL/I 6  
 options  
   C compiler 3  
   COBOL compiler 5  
   defaults for dump 40, 378  
   determining run-time in effect 9, 11, 362  
   Fortran compiler 5  
   Language Environment run-time 8, 361  
   PL/I compiler 7  
 out-of-storage condition  
   virtual storage 373  
 OUTDD compiler option 5  
 output  
   incorrect 30, 374  
   missing 30, 374

## P

page number  
   in dump 58, 391  
 PAGESIZE(n) option of CEE3DMP  
   callable service 38  
 parameter  
   checking value of 23  
 perror() function 178, 483  
 PL/I  
   address of interrupt, finding in dump 296, 331  
   CAA address, finding in dump 302, 335  
   common anchor area (CAA) 302, 335  
   compiler listings  
     object code listing 288  
     static storage map 287  
     variable storage map 288  
   compiler options  
     generating listings with 284, 320  
     list of 6  
   CSECT 287  
   debugging examples 303, 309, 336, 344  
   dump  
     error type, finding in 296, 330  
     parameter list, finding contents in 300, 333  
     PL/I information, finding in 293, 300, 329, 333  
     PLIDUMP subroutine and 290, 326  
     statement number, finding in 296, 331  
     timestamp, finding in 300  
     variables, finding in 299, 332  
   ERROR ON-unit 282, 296, 318, 330  
   errors 281, 284, 317, 320  
   floating-point register 282, 318  
   object code listing 288  
   ON statement control block 288

PL/I (*continued*)

  static storage listing 287  
   SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition 283, 303, 306, 307, 319, 336, 340  
 PLIDUMP subroutine 291, 327  
 PMR (problem management record) 525  
 pointer  
   variable 171, 475  
 PPA 523  
 preventive service planning (PSP)  
   bucket 522  
 printf() function 25, 172, 476  
 problem management record (PMR) 525  
 procedure division listings 243  
 process  
   control block 63, 395  
   member list 64, 395  
 process control block (PCB) 64, 395  
 PROFILE run-time option  
   function 9, 362  
 program  
   class storage 248  
   program prolog area 523  
   program status word (PSW) 61, 393  
 PSP (preventive service planning)  
   bucket 522

## Q

QUIET suboption of TERMTHDACT  
 run-time option 39, 377

## R

reason code  
   nonzero returned to CICS 355  
   under CICS 351  
 registers 0–15  
   in dump 58  
 release number  
   in dump 58, 391  
 request parameter list (RPL) 202  
 return code  
   bad or nonzero 30, 374  
 RPTOPTS run-time option 9  
 RPTSTG run-time option 11, 363  
 run unit  
   COBOL 250  
   level control block 250  
   storage in dump 63, 250  
 run-time  
   messages  
     under CICS 349  
 run-time options 21, 369  
   determining those in effect 9, 11, 362  
   sample options report 9  
   specifying 23

## S

scope  
   terminator 240  
 SDUMP routine  
   description 270  
   format specifications 270  
   output 270

SDUMP routine (*continued*)  
 usage considerations 270

service routines  
 CDUMP/CPDUMP 269  
 DUMP/PDUMP 268  
 SDUMP 270

SET statement 240

shortcut keys 529

signal information in dump 201

sorted cross-reference listing 243

SOURCE compiler option 4, 5, 7

stack  
 frame 64  
 frame format 65, 66

STACK64 run-time option 363

STACKFRAME option of CEE3DMP  
 callable service 37

statement numbers  
 in dump 58, 391

static  
 variables in dump 299, 332  
 writable map 183, 184, 188

status  
 of routines in dump 392

stderr 25, 374, 377, 378

stdio.h 172, 476

stdout 25

storage  
 evaluating use of 11, 363  
 for active routines 62, 394  
 leak detecting 63, 112, 395, 429  
 report 11, 363  
 statistics 17, 18

STORAGE compiler option 7

storage dump  
 written to an HFS file 228, 514

STORAGE option of CEE3DMP callable  
 service 37

STORAGE run-time option 9, 362

structure  
 map 187  
 variable example code 187

symbolic  
 feedback code 26, 370

symbolic dumps 270  
 how to call under Fortran 270

syntax diagrams  
 how to read xv

system abend  
 with TRAP(OFF) 30, 374  
 with TRAP(ON) 30, 374

system dump  
 generating 81, 395  
 in z/OS UNIX shell 83

## T

task global table (TGT) 247

TERMINAL compiler option 4, 7

TERMTHDACT run-time option  
 function 8, 39, 307, 340, 361, 377  
 generating a dump and 22, 369  
 modifying condition handling  
 behavior and 9, 362  
 suboptions 39, 377

TEST compiler option 4, 5, 6

TEST run-time option 9, 362

text file name prefixes, Language  
 Environment 29, 373

THDCOM in dump 252

THREAD option of CEE3DMP callable  
 service 37

THREADSTACK64 run-time option 363  
 time  
 in dump 58, 391

TRACE run-time option  
 function 9, 362  
 trace table 159, 466

TRACE suboption of TERMTHDACT  
 run-time option 39, 377

TRACEBACK option of CEE3DMP  
 callable service 37, 64

transaction  
 dump 351  
 rollback 355  
 rollback effects of assembler user exit  
 on 355  
 work area 351

TRAP run-time option  
 function 9, 362  
 Language Environment condition  
 handling and 22, 81, 395  
 Language Environment exception  
 handling and 369

## U

UADUMP suboption of TERMTHDACT  
 run-time option 22, 40, 369, 378

UAIMM suboption of TERMTHDACT  
 run-time option 22, 40, 369, 378

UAONLY suboption of TERMTHDACT  
 run-time option 22, 39, 369, 378

UATRACE suboption of TERMTHDACT  
 run-time option 22, 39, 369, 378

unhandled conditions 24, 27, 371  
 establishing enclave termination  
 behavior for 24

USE EXCEPTION/ERROR  
 declaratives 240

USE FOR DEBUGGING declarative 240,  
 241

user  
 abend 32, 375, 376  
 code 30, 374  
 exit 23, 24  
 heap  
 statistics 18  
 stack  
 statistics 17

user-specified abends 32, 375

USRHDLR run-time option 8, 22, 361

utility and service subroutines  
 CDUMP/CPDUMP 269  
 DUMP/PDUMP 268  
 SDUMP 270

## V

variables  
 in Language Environment dump 64  
 structure example code 187

VARIABLES option of CEE3DMP callable  
 service 37, 64

VBREF compiler option 5

verb cross-reference 243

Verbexit  
 LEDATA 85, 398

version number  
 in dump 58, 391

## W

working storage  
 in dump 62, 248, 394

Writable Static Area 181

## X

XPLINK  
 downward-growing stack 65  
 finding XPLINK information in a  
 dump 210  
 stack frame format 65, 66  
 storage statistics 17  
 trace table entries for 211

XREF compiler option 5, 7

XUFLOW run-time option  
 function 9  
 modifying condition handling  
 behavior and 22

## Z

z/OS Basic Skills information  
 center xvii

z/OS UNIX System Services  
 C application program and 228, 514  
 generating a system dump 83







Program Number: 5694-A01

Printed in USA

GA22-7560-11

